US011807872B2

(12) **United States Patent**
Kawaoka et al.

(10) **Patent No.: US 11,807,872 B2**
(45) **Date of Patent: Nov. 7, 2023**

(54) **RECOMBINANT INFLUENZA VIRUSES WITH STABILIZED HA FOR REPLICATION IN EGGS**

(71) Applicants: **Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation (WARF)**, Madison, WI (US); **The University of Tokyo**, Tokyo (JP)

(72) Inventors: **Yoshihiro Kawaoka**, Middleton, WI (US); **Shinya Yamada**, Bunkyo-ku (JP); **Shiho Chiba**, Madison, WI (US)

(73) Assignees: **Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation (WARF)**, Madison, WI (US); **The University of Tokyo**, Tokyo (JP)

(*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35 U.S.C. 154(b) by 0 days.

(21) Appl. No.: **17/004,583**

(22) Filed: **Aug. 27, 2020**

(65) **Prior Publication Data**

US 2021/0102178 A1 Apr. 8, 2021

Related U.S. Application Data

(60) Provisional application No. 62/892,241, filed on Aug. 27, 2019.

(51) **Int. Cl.**
C12N 7/00 (2006.01)
A61K 39/00 (2006.01)

(52) **U.S. Cl.**
CPC ***C12N 7/00*** (2013.01); ***A61K 39/00*** (2013.01); *C12N 2760/16021* (2013.01); *C12N 2760/16022* (2013.01); *C12N 2760/16034* (2013.01); *C12N 2760/16051* (2013.01)

(58) **Field of Classification Search**
CPC C12N 2760/16121; C12N 2760/16134; C12N 2760/16111; C12N 2760/16143; C12N 2760/16021; C12N 7/00; C12N 2760/16034; A61K 39/145; A61K 39/12; A61K 39/00; A61P 31/16
See application file for complete search history.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

4,071,618	A	1/1978	Konobe et al.
4,659,569	A	4/1987	Mitsuhashi et al.
5,166,057	A	11/1992	Palese et al.
5,578,473	A	11/1996	Palese et al.
5,716,821	A	2/1998	Wertz et al.
5,750,394	A	5/1998	Palese et al.
5,786,199	A	7/1998	Palese
5,789,229	A	8/1998	Wertz et al.
5,820,871	A	10/1998	Palese et al.
5,840,520	A	11/1998	Clarke et al.
5,854,037	A	12/1998	Palese et al.
5,948,410	A	9/1999	Van Scharrenburg et al.
5,994,526	A	11/1999	Meulewaeter et al.
6,001,634	A	12/1999	Palese et al.
6,033,886	A	3/2000	Conzelmann
6,037,348	A	3/2000	Colacino et al.
6,146,642	A	11/2000	Garcia-Sastre et al.
6,169,175	B1	1/2001	Frace et al.
6,194,546	B1	2/2001	Newton et al.
6,270,958	B1	8/2001	Olivo et al.
6,271,011	B1	8/2001	Lee et al.
6,358,733	B1	3/2002	Motwani et al.
6,455,298	B1	9/2002	Groner et al.
6,544,785	B1	4/2003	Palese et al.
6,656,720	B2	12/2003	Groner et al.
6,825,036	B2	11/2004	Makizumi et al.
6,843,996	B1	1/2005	Parkin et al.
6,872,395	B2	3/2005	Kawaoka
6,890,710	B1	5/2005	Palese et al.
6,951,752	B2	10/2005	Reiter et al.
6,951,754	B2	10/2005	Hoffmann
6,974,695	B2	12/2005	Vogels et al.
7,037,707	B2	5/2006	Webster et al.
7,176,021	B2	2/2007	Kawaoka
7,211,378	B2	5/2007	Kawaoka et al.
7,226,774	B2	6/2007	Kawaoka
7,312,064	B2	12/2007	Hoffmann
7,335,356	B2	2/2008	Hart et al.
7,507,411	B2	3/2009	Zhou et al.
7,566,458	B2	7/2009	Yang et al.
7,585,657	B2	9/2009	Kawaoka
7,588,769	B2	9/2009	Kawaoka

(Continued)

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

AU	2012204138 B2	5/2014
AU	2014202470	11/2016

(Continued)

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2020/048130, Invitation to Pay Additional Fees mailed Jan. 13, 2021", 7 pgs.

Harding, Alfred T, et al., "Rationally Designed Influenza Virus Vaccines That Are Antigenically Stable during Growth in Egg", *MBIO*, vol. 8, No. 3, e00669-17, (2017), 1-16.

Kuwahara, Tomoko, et al., "Isolation of an Egg-Adapted Influenza A(H3N2) Virus without Amino Acid Substitutions at the Antigenic Sites of Its Hemagglutinin", *Japanese Journal of Infectious Diseases*, 71(3), (2018), 234-238.

Ramanunninair, Manojkumar, et al., "Molecular Signature of High Yield (Growth) Influenza A Virus Reassortants Prepared as Candidate Vaccine Seeds", *PLoS ONE*, 8(6): e65955, (2013), 1-16.

(Continued)

Primary Examiner — Bao Q Li

(74) *Attorney, Agent, or Firm* — Schwegman Lundberg & Woessner, P.A.

(57) **ABSTRACT**

Modified influenza virus neuraminidases are described herein that improve viral replication, thus improving the yield of vaccine viruses. Expression of such modified neuraminidases by influenza virus may also stabilize co-expressed hemagglutinins so that the hemagglutinins do not undergo mutation or decrease the need for HA binding to cells.

17 Claims, 102 Drawing Sheets

Specification includes a Sequence Listing.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

7,601,356	B2	10/2009	Jin et al.	
7,670,837	B2	3/2010	Schwartz	
7,682,618	B2	3/2010	Bavari et al.	
7,723,094	B2	5/2010	Kawaoka et al.	
7,833,788	B2	11/2010	Pau et al.	
7,883,844	B2	2/2011	Nouchi et al.	
7,955,833	B2	6/2011	Reiter et al.	
7,959,930	B2	6/2011	De Wit et al.	
7,968,101	B2	6/2011	Kawaoka et al.	
7,972,843	B2	7/2011	Hoffmann	
7,993,924	B2	8/2011	Billeter et al.	
8,012,736	B2	9/2011	Hoffman et al.	
8,043,856	B2	10/2011	Kawaoka et al.	
8,048,430	B2	11/2011	Yang et al.	
8,057,806	B2	11/2011	Kawaoka et al.	
8,093,033	B2	1/2012	Kemble et al.	
8,114,415	B2	2/2012	Hoffmann et al.	
8,119,337	B2	2/2012	Gregersen	
8,119,388	B2	2/2012	Schwartz et al.	
8,298,805	B2	10/2012	Kawaoka	
8,309,099	B2	11/2012	Hoffmann	
8,354,114	B2	1/2013	Lu et al.	
8,357,376	B2	1/2013	Liu et al.	
8,409,843	B2	4/2013	Kemble et al.	
8,460,914	B2	6/2013	Gregersen	
8,465,960	B2	6/2013	Kawaoka et al.	
8,475,806	B2	7/2013	Kawaoka	
8,507,247	B2	8/2013	Kawaoka et al.	
8,524,497	B2	9/2013	Reiter et al.	
8,546,123	B2	10/2013	Lewis	
8,574,591	B2	11/2013	Hoffmann et al.	
8,574,593	B2	11/2013	Yang et al.	
8,580,277	B2	11/2013	Yang et al.	
8,591,914	B2	11/2013	Yang et al.	
8,597,661	B2	12/2013	Kawaoka et al.	
8,679,819	B2	3/2014	Kawaoka	
8,877,209	B2	11/2014	Kawaoka et al.	
8,900,595	B2	12/2014	Kawaoka et al.	
9,101,653	B2	8/2015	Kawaoka et al.	
9,109,013	B2	8/2015	Kawaoka et al.	
9,222,118	B2	12/2015	Kawaoka et al.	
9,254,318	B2	2/2016	Kawaoka et al.	
9,284,533	B2	3/2016	Bilsel et al.	
9,474,798	B2	10/2016	Watanabe et al.	
9,757,446	B2	9/2017	LeFebvre et al.	
9,890,363	B2	2/2018	Kawaoka	
9,926,535	B2	3/2018	Kawaoka et al.	
9,950,057	B2	4/2018	Kawaoka et al.	
10,053,671	B2	8/2018	Kawaoka et al.	
10,059,925	B2	8/2018	Kawaoka et al.	
10,119,124	B2	11/2018	Watanabe et al.	
10,130,697	B2	11/2018	Watanabe	
10,172,934	B2	1/2019	Kawaoka et al.	
10,246,686	B2	4/2019	Kawaoka et al.	
10,358,630	B2	7/2019	Kawaoka et al.	
10,494,613	B2	12/2019	Kawaoka et al.	
10,513,692	B2	12/2019	Kawaoka et al.	
10,633,422	B2	4/2020	Kawaoka et al.	
10,808,229	B2	10/2020	Kawaoka et al.	
11,007,262	B2	5/2021	Watanabe et al.	
11,046,934	B2	6/2021	Kawaoka et al.	
11,180,737	B2	11/2021	Kawaoka et al.	
11,197,925	B2	12/2021	Kawaoka et al.	
11,197,926	B2 *	12/2021	Kawaoka	C07K 14/005
11,241,492	B2	2/2022	Kawaoka et al.	
11,384,339	B2	7/2022	Kawaoka et al.	
11,389,523	B2	7/2022	Kawaoka et al.	
11,390,649	B2	7/2022	Kawaoka et al.	
2002/0010143	A1	1/2002	Barbosa et al.	
2002/0164770	A1	11/2002	Hoffmann	
2002/0197705	A1	12/2002	Kawaoka	
2003/0035814	A1	2/2003	Kawaoka et al.	
2003/0044962	A1	3/2003	Makizumi et al.	
2003/0073223	A1	4/2003	Groner et al.	
2003/0119183	A1	6/2003	Groner	
2003/0194694	A1	10/2003	Kawaoka	
2003/0215794	A1	11/2003	Kawaoka et al.	
2004/0002061	A1	1/2004	Kawaoka	
2004/0029251	A1	2/2004	Hoffman et al.	
2004/0057967	A1	3/2004	Bavari et al.	
2004/0063141	A1	4/2004	Lok	
2004/0077086	A1	4/2004	Reiter et al.	
2004/0132164	A1	7/2004	Doyle et al.	
2004/0142322	A1	7/2004	Malcolm et al.	
2004/0219170	A1	11/2004	Kawaoka	
2004/0241139	A1	12/2004	Hobom et al.	
2004/0242518	A1	12/2004	Chen et al.	
2005/0003349	A1	1/2005	Kawaoka	
2005/0037487	A1	2/2005	Kawaoka et al.	
2005/0095583	A1	5/2005	Pekosz et al.	
2005/0118140	A1	6/2005	Vorlop et al.	
2005/0158342	A1	7/2005	Kemble et al.	
2005/0186563	A1	8/2005	Hoffmann	
2005/0202553	A1	9/2005	Groner et al.	
2005/0232950	A1	10/2005	Kawaoka	
2005/0266023	A1	12/2005	Bavari et al.	
2005/0266026	A1	12/2005	Hoffmann et al.	
2006/0057116	A1	3/2006	Kawaoka et al.	
2006/0088909	A1	4/2006	Compans	
2006/0099609	A1	5/2006	Bavari et al.	
2006/0134138	A1	6/2006	Kawaoka et al.	
2006/0166321	A1	7/2006	Kawaoka et al.	
2006/0188977	A1	8/2006	Schwartz et al.	
2006/0216702	A1	9/2006	Compans et al.	
2006/0240515	A1	10/2006	Dimitrov et al.	
2006/0246092	A1	11/2006	Neirynck et al.	
2007/0141699	A1	6/2007	Kawaoka	
2007/0231348	A1	10/2007	Kawaoka et al.	
2008/0009031	A1	1/2008	Kawaoka	
2008/0187557	A1	8/2008	Sambhara	
2008/0233560	A1	9/2008	Hoffmann	
2008/0254067	A1	10/2008	Trepanier et al.	
2008/0274141	A1	11/2008	Groner et al.	
2008/0292658	A1	11/2008	De Wit et al.	
2008/0293040	A1	11/2008	Kawaoka et al.	
2008/0311148	A1	12/2008	Hoffmann	
2008/0311149	A1	12/2008	Hoffmann	
2009/0017444	A1	1/2009	Kawaoka et al.	
2009/0047728	A1	2/2009	Kawaoka et al.	
2009/0074812	A1	3/2009	Watanabe et al.	
2009/0081252	A1	3/2009	Gregersen	
2009/0181446	A1	7/2009	Nouchi et al.	
2009/0311669	A1	12/2009	Kawaoka	
2009/0324640	A1	12/2009	Kawaoka et al.	
2010/0080825	A1	4/2010	Kawaoka et al.	
2010/0112000	A1	5/2010	Schwartz	
2010/0183671	A1	7/2010	Gregersen et al.	
2010/0247572	A1	9/2010	Kawaoka	
2010/0267116	A1	10/2010	Kawaoka et al.	
2011/0020374	A1	1/2011	Frazer	
2011/0027314	A1	2/2011	Broeker	
2011/0045022	A1	2/2011	Tsai	
2011/0081373	A1	4/2011	Kawaoka et al.	
2011/0110978	A1	5/2011	Kawaoka et al.	
2011/0159031	A1	6/2011	Falkner et al.	
2011/0236417	A1	9/2011	Watanabe et al.	
2011/0263554	A1	10/2011	Kawaoka et al.	
2011/0300604	A1	12/2011	Kawaoka et al.	
2012/0020997	A1	1/2012	Hoffman et al.	
2012/0034600	A1	2/2012	Gregersen	
2012/0058124	A1	3/2012	Kurosawa et al.	
2012/0115206	A1	5/2012	Schwartz et al.	
2012/0156241	A1	6/2012	De Wit et al.	
2012/0207785	A1	8/2012	Fabry et al.	
2013/0095135	A1	4/2013	Collignon et al.	
2013/0183741	A1	7/2013	Park et al.	
2013/0230552	A1	9/2013	Kawaoka et al.	
2013/0243744	A1	9/2013	Betenbaugh	
2013/0316434	A1	11/2013	Reiter et al.	
2014/0227310	A1	8/2014	Li et al.	
2015/0017205	A1	1/2015	Kawaoka et al.	
2015/0166967	A1	6/2015	Kawaoka et al.	
2015/0307851	A1	10/2015	Kawaoka et al.	
2015/0368621	A1	12/2015	Kawaoka et al.	

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2016/0024193	A1	1/2016	Ayalon et al.
2016/0024479	A1	1/2016	Kawaoka et al.
2016/0115518	A1	4/2016	Kawaoka et al.
2016/0208223	A1	7/2016	Kawaoka et al.
2016/0215040	A1	7/2016	Kyratsous et al.
2016/0355790	A1	12/2016	Kawaoka et al.
2017/0058265	A1	3/2017	Kawaoka et al.
2017/0067029	A1	3/2017	Kawaoka et al.
2017/0096645	A1	4/2017	Watanabe et al.
2017/0097334	A1	4/2017	Kawaoka et al.
2017/0121391	A1	5/2017	Kawaoka et al.
2017/0258888	A1	9/2017	Kawaoka
2017/0298120	A1	10/2017	Sasisekharan
2017/0354730	A1	12/2017	Kawaoka et al.
2018/0245054	A1	8/2018	Kawaoka et al.
2018/0273588	A1	9/2018	Kawaoka et al.
2018/0340152	A1	11/2018	Kawaoka et al.
2019/0032023	A1	1/2019	Kawaoka et al.
2019/0048324	A1	2/2019	Kawaoka et al.
2019/0117759	A1	4/2019	Wantanabe et al.
2019/0167781	A1	6/2019	Kawaoka et al.
2020/0188506	A1	6/2020	Kawaoka et al.
2020/0237899	A1	7/2020	Kawaoka et al.
2020/0263142	A1	8/2020	Kawaoka et al.
2020/0263143	A1	8/2020	Kawaoka et al.
2020/0291384	A1	9/2020	Kawaoka et al.
2021/0061862	A1	3/2021	Kawaoka et al.
2021/0121545	A1	4/2021	Knoll et al.
2021/0228708	A1	7/2021	Smith et al.
2021/0246432	A1	8/2021	Kawaoka et al.
2021/0252130	A1	8/2021	Watanabe et al.
2021/0290754	A1	9/2021	Kawaoka et al.
2021/0299249	A1	9/2021	Kawaoka et al.
2022/0025339	A1	1/2022	Kawaoka et al.
2022/0202926	A1	6/2022	Kawaoka et al.
2022/0241396	A1	8/2022	Kawaoka et al.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

AU	2014290203	B2	12/2020
AU	2017221444	B2	11/2021
BR	PI0410702	B1	4/2022
CA	2379012	A1	1/2001
CA	2816242	C	1/2019
CN	1826407	A	8/2006
CN	101472941	A	7/2009
CN	1826407	B	9/2013
CN	105296356	A	2/2016
CN	103540614	B	2/2018
CN	109477074	A	3/2019
CN	113874496	A	12/2021
CN	114929269	A	8/2022
CN	109477074	B	1/2023
EP	0687471	A1	12/1995
EP	0700991	A1	3/1996
EP	0702085	A1	3/1996
EP	0704533	A1	4/1996
EP	1201760	A1	5/2002
EP	2010557	B1	2/2014
EP	1572910	B1	12/2015
EP	1631663	B1	8/2016
EP	2747778	B1	12/2017
EP	3009507	B1	6/2020
EP	2493912	B1	7/2020
EP	3022296	B1	12/2022
IL	171831	A	5/2015
JP	07-203958		8/1995
JP	H08510749	A	11/1996
JP	H10500113	A	1/1998
JP	2002536992	A	11/2002
JP	2003528570	A	9/2003
JP	2004500842	A	1/2004
JP	2004531232	A	10/2004
JP	2005523698	A	8/2005
JP	2005245302	A	9/2005
JP	2005535288	A	11/2005
JP	2006525815	A	11/2006
JP	2007518395	A	7/2007
JP	2007525175	A	9/2007
JP	2007529997	A	11/2007
JP	2008520248	A	6/2008
JP	2009511084	A	3/2009
JP	2009514850	A	4/2009
JP	2009523252	A	6/2009
JP	2009532352	A	9/2009
JP	2009539965	A	11/2009
JP	2010530248	A	9/2010
JP	2011530295	A	12/2011
JP	4927290		5/2012
JP	4927290	B2	5/2012
JP	2013507990	A	3/2013
JP	2013511280	A	4/2013
JP	2014131516	A	4/2013
JP	2014039551	A	3/2014
JP	2016144463	A	7/2014
JP	2016521553	A	1/2016
JP	2016524915	A	7/2016
JP	2016169225	A	8/2016
JP	2017197555	A	8/2016
JP	2016500007	A	9/2016
JP	2018064493	A	9/2017
JP	2017527557	A	11/2017
JP	2019510481	A	4/2018
JP	6352974	B2	6/2018
JP	6375329	B2	7/2018
JP	2020010711	A	4/2019
JP	2020114250	A	1/2020
JP	2021036878	A	7/2020
JP	2021533157	A	1/2021
JP	2021184761	A	3/2021
JP	2021500891	A	12/2021
JP	2021536228	A	12/2021
JP	2022066209	A	12/2021
JP	2022172369	A	4/2022
JP	2022522112	A	4/2022
JP	2022527235	A	6/2022
JP	2022551805	A	12/2022
JP	2023011603	A	1/2023
JP	7244455	B2	3/2023
JP	2023511444	A	3/2023
KR	101113432	B1	2/2012
MX	285206		3/2011
NO	341506		11/2017
WO	WO-9610631	A1	4/1996
WO	WO-9610632	A1	4/1996
WO	WO-9640955	A1	12/1996
WO	WO-9737000	A1	10/1997
WO	WO-9802530	A1	1/1998
WO	WO-9848834	A1	11/1998
WO	WO-9853078	A1	11/1998
WO	WO-9928445	A1	6/1999
WO	WO-0053786	A1	9/2000
WO	WO-0060050	A2	10/2000
WO	WO-2000060050	A2	10/2000
WO	WO-0060050	A3	1/2001
WO	WO-2001004333	A1	1/2001
WO	WO-2001025462	A1	4/2001
WO	WO-0179273	A2	10/2001
WO	WO-2001079273	A2	10/2001
WO	WO-0183794	A2	11/2001
WO	WO-2001083794	A2	11/2001
WO	WO-03068923	A2	1/2002
WO	WO-02064757	A2	8/2002
WO	WO-0210143	A1	9/2002
WO	WO-02074795	A2	9/2002
WO	WO-03076462	A1	8/2003
WO	WO-2003068923	A2	8/2003
WO	WO-2003080846	A1	10/2003
WO	WO-03091401	A2	11/2003
WO	WO-2003091401	A2	11/2003
WO	WO-2004094466	A2	11/2004
WO	WO-04112831	A2	12/2004
WO	WO-2004112831	A2	12/2004
WO	WO-2004112831	A3	12/2004

(56) **References Cited**

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

WO	WO-05028658	A2	3/2005
WO	WO-05028658	A3	3/2005
WO	WO-2005028658	A2	3/2005
WO	WO-2005062820	A2	7/2005
WO	WO-2006051069	A2	5/2006
WO	WO-2007044024	A2	4/2007
WO	WO-2007044024	A3	4/2007
WO	WO-2007126810	A2	11/2007
WO	WO-2007126810	A3	11/2007
WO	WO-2007146057	A2	12/2007
WO	WO-2007146057	A3	12/2007
WO	WO-08156681	A3	12/2008
WO	WO-2008147496	A2	12/2008
WO	WO-2008147496	A3	12/2008
WO	WO-2008156681	A2	12/2008
WO	WO-2008156778	A2	12/2008
WO	WO-2008156778	A3	12/2008
WO	WO-2008157583	A1	12/2008
WO	WO-09008921	A3	1/2009
WO	WO-09008921	A9	1/2009
WO	WO-2009007244	A2	1/2009
WO	WO-2009008921	A2	1/2009
WO	WO-2009014919	A2	1/2009
WO	WO-2008156778	A9	2/2009
WO	WO-09128867	A2	10/2009
WO	WO-2009152181	A1	12/2009
WO	WO-2009128867	A3	3/2010
WO	WO-2010053573	A2	5/2010
WO	WO-2010053573	A3	7/2010
WO	WO-2011014645	A1	2/2011
WO	WO-2011056591	A1	5/2011
WO	WO-2011087839	A1	7/2011
WO	WO-2011126370	A1	10/2011
WO	WO-2011130627	A2	10/2011
WO	WO-2012045882	A2	4/2012
WO	WO-2012177924	A2	12/2012
WO	WO-2013032942	A1	3/2013
WO	WO-2013032942	A9	3/2013
WO	WO-2013034069	A1	3/2013
WO	WO-2013087945	A2	6/2013
WO	WO-2013148302	A1	10/2013
WO	WO-2014195920	A2	12/2014
WO	WO-2015009743	A1	1/2015
WO	WO-2015134488	A1	9/2015
WO	WO-2015142671	A2	9/2015
WO	WO-2015196150	A2	12/2015
WO	WO-2015196150	A3	12/2015
WO	WO-2016144933	A1	9/2016
WO	WO-2016207853	A2	12/2016
WO	WO-2017007839	A1	1/2017
WO	WO-2017040203	A1	3/2017
WO	WO-2017136575	A1	8/2017
WO	WO-2017143236	A1	8/2017
WO	WO-2019//084310	A1	5/2019
WO	WO-2019241579	A1	12/2019
WO	WO-2020033527	A2	2/2020
WO	WO-2020041311	A1	2/2020
WO	WO-2020/033527	A3	3/2020
WO	WO-2020163804	A1	8/2020
WO	WO-2020167432	A2	8/2020
WO	WO-2020223699	A1	11/2020
WO	WO-2020167432	A3	12/2020
WO	WO-2020264141	A1	12/2020
WO	WO-2021/041624	A2	3/2021
WO	2021041624		5/2021
WO	WO-2021150874	A1	7/2021
WO	WO-2021195410	A1	9/2021
WO	WO-2021242597	A1	12/2021

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Wang, Weijia, et al., "Identification of Critical Residues in the Hemagglutinin and Neuraminidase of Influenza Virus H1N1pdm for Vaccine Virus Replication in Embryonated Chicken Eggs", Journal of Virology, 87(8), (2013), 4642-4649.

Wei, Kai, et al., "Influenza A Virus Acquires Enhanced Pathogenicity and Transmissibi1ity after Serial Passages in Swine", *Journal of Virology*, 88(20), (Oct. 2014), 11981-11994.

"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2020/048130, International Search Report dated Apr. 20, 2021", 9 pgs.

"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2020/048130, Written Opinion dated Apr. 20, 2021", 9 pgs.

"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2020/048130, International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Mar. 10, 2022", 11 pgs.

"European Application Serial No. 20768781.5, Response to Communication pursuant to Rules 161 and 162 filed Oct. 17, 2022", 17 pgs.

Result 1, NCBI Blast nucleotide search of SEQ ID NO:3, database "nr"; Result 4, NCBI Blast nucleotide search of SEQ ID NO:4, database "nr", (Jul. 22, 2006), 1 pgs.

Result 2, NCBI Blast nucleotide search of SEQ ID NO:5, database "nr"; Result 4, NCBI Blast nucleotide search of SEQ ID NO:6, database "nr", (Jul. 22, 2006), 6 pgs.

Results 1, NCBI Blast nucleotide search of SEQ ID NO:7, database "nr"; Result 1, NCBI Blast nucleotide search of SEQ ID NO:8, database "nr", (Jul. 23, 2006), 8 pgs.

Result 17, NCBI Blast nucleotide search of SEQ ID No:2, database "nr", (Jul. 18, 2006), 3 pgs.

Result 7, NCBI Blast nucleotide search of SEQ ID: 1, database "nr", (Jul. 18, 2006), 3 pgs.

FLUMISTTM Package Insert Templte, [Online]. Retrieved from the Internet: http://www.fda.gov/downloads/BiologicsBloodVaccinesIVaccines/ApprovedProducts/UCM294307.pdf, (Mar. 1, 2012), 26 pgs.

"1.A.32 The Type B Influenza Virus NB Channel (NB-C) Family", Transport Protein Database, (University of California, San Diego, The Sailer Laboratory Bioinformatics Group) [online}. http://www.web.archive.org/web/20030131105525 4/http://tcdb.ucsd.edu/tcdb/tcfamilybrowse.php?tcname=1.A.32, (Archived Jan. 31, 2003), 1 pg.

"U.S. Appl. No. 10/855,975 Response filed Aug. 28, 2007 to Final Office Action dated Jun. 28, 2007", 16 pgs.

"2018-19 ACIP Background—Immunogenicity, Efficacy, and Effectiveness of Influenza Vaccines", [online]. [archived on Dec. 3, 2018]. Retrieved from the Internet: <URL: https://web.archive.org/web/20181203190316/https://www.cdc.gov/flu/professionals/acip/2018-2019/background/immunogenicity.htm>, (updated Aug. 23, 2018), 5 pgs.

"Final O.A dated Jun. 28, 2007", 5 pgs.

"Application Serial No. 04809419.7, Office Action dated Sep. 9, 2009", 3 pgs.

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/834,095, Advisory Action dated Jan. 8, 2004", 3 pgs.

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/834,095, Final Office Action dated Aug. 26, 2003", 12 pgs.

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/534,095, Non-Final Office Action dated Nov. 4, 2002", 12 pgs.

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/834,095, Notice of Allowance dated Sep. 27, 2004", 13 pgs.

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/834,095, Office Action dated Apr. 20, 2004", 11 pgs.

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/834,095, Response filed Feb. 4, 2003 to Office Action dated Nov. 4, 2002", 14 pgs.

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/834,095, Response filed Jun. 12, 2003 to Restriction Requirement dated Apr. 22, 2003", 2 pgs.

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/834,095, Response filed Jun. 18, 2004 to Office Action dated Apr. 20, 2004", 11 pgs.

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/834,095, Response filed Aug. 1, 2002 to Restriction Requirement dated Jul. 1, 2002", 3 pgs.

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/834,095, Response filed Nov. 26, 2003 to Final Office Action dated Aug. 26, 2003", 10 pgs.

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/834,095, Restriction Requirement dated Apr. 22, 2003", 5 pgs.

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/834,095, Restriction Requirement dated Jul. 1, 2002", 9 pgs.

"U.S. Appl. No. 09/834,095, Supplemental Amendment filed Aug. 4, 2004", 7 pgs.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

"U.S. Appl. No. 10/081,170, Advisory Action dated Sep. 27, 2004", 3 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/081,170, Final Office Action dated Apr. 12, 2006", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/081,170, Final Office Action dated Jul. 13, 2004", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/081,170, Non Final Office Action dated Jan. 15, 2004", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/081,170, Non Final Office Action dated Feb. 8, 2005", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/081,170, Non Final Office Action dated Aug. 24, 2005", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/081,170, Notice of Allowance dated Sep. 18, 2006", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/081,170, Preliminary Amendment filed May 20, 2003", 2 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/081,170, Preliminary Amendment filed Jun. 6, 2002", 1 pg.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/081,170, Response filed Jan. 24, 2006 to Non Final Office Action dated Aug. 24, 2005", 11 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/081,170, Response filed Apr. 12, 2004 to Non Final Office Action dated Jan. 15, 2004", 12 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/081,170, Response filed Jun. 8, 2005 to Non Final Office Action dated Feb. 8, 2005", 11 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/081,170, Response filed Aug. 17, 2006 to Final Office Action dated Apr. 12, 2006", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/081,170, Response filed Sep. 13, 2004 to Final Office Action dated Jul. 13, 2004", 10 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/081,170, Response filed Oct. 10, 2003 to Restriction Requirement dated Sep. 10, 2003", 3 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/081,170, Restriction Requirement dated Sep. 10, 2003", 4 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/353,856, Final Office Action dated Jun. 1, 2006", 10 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/353,856, Non-Final Office Action dated Sep. 30, 2005", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/353,856, Non-Final Office Action dated Dec. 16, 2004", 11 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/353,856, Notice of Allowance dated Oct. 18, 2006", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/353,856, Preliminary Amendment filed May 20, 2003", 2 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/353,856, PTO Response to 312 Amendment dated Mar. 8, 2007", 2 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/353.856, Response filed Feb. 28, 2006 to Non-Final Office Action dated Sep. 30, 2005", 10 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/353,856, Response filed Apr. 7, 2005 to Non-Final Office Action dated Dec. 16, 2004", 10 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/353,856, Response filed Aug. 17, 2006 to Final Office Action dated Jun. 1, 2006", 11 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/353,856, Response filed Oct. 8, 2004 to Restriction Requirement dated Sep. 10, 2004", 2 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/353,856, Restriction Requirement dated Sep. 10, 2004", 5 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/353,856, Supplemental Amendment filed Jan. 9, 2007", 4 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/353,856, Supplemental Preliminary Amendment filed Jun. 23, 2003", 4 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/827,995, Final Office Action dated Nov. 15, 2006", 10 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/827,995, Non-Final Office Action dated Jun. 2, 2006", 15 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/827,995, Non-Final Office Action dated Oct. 25, 2007", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/827,995, Notice of Allowance dated Feb. 17, 2009", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/827,995, Notice of Allowance dated Jul. 2, 2008", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/827,995, Notice of Allowance dated Oct. 17, 2008", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/827,995, Notice of Non-Compliant Amendment dated Jul. 25, 2007", 4 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/827,995, Proposed Examiner's Amendment dated Jun. 5, 2008", 6 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/827,995, Response filed Mar. 3, 2008 to Office Action dated Oct. 25, 2007", 10 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/827,995, Response filed May 14, 2007 Final Office Action dated Nov. 15, 2006", 16 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/827,995, Response filed Aug. 13, 2007 to Notice of Non-Compliant Amendment dated Jul. 25, 2007", 16 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/827,995, Response filed Aug. 17, 2006 Non-Final Office Action dated Jun. 2, 2006", 15 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/855,875 , Response filed May 17, 2012 to Non Final Office Action dated Mar. 15, 2012", 15 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/855,875, Final Office Action dated Mar. 11, 2008", FOAR, 20 Pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/855,875, Final Office Action dated Aug. 2, 2006", 34 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/855,875, Final Office Action dated Dec. 10, 2010", 15 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/855,875, Non Final Office Action dated Mar. 15, 2012", 15 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/855,875, Non-Final Office Action dated Feb. 19, 2010", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/855,875, Non-Final Office Action dated May 3, 2007", 13 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/855,875, Non-Final Office Action dated Aug. 7, 2009", 32 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/855,875, Non-Final Office Action dated Nov. 6, 2008", 12 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/855,875, Non-Final Office Action dated Nov. 30, 2005", 13 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/855,875, Notice of Allowance dated Mar. 4, 2013", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/855,875, Preliminary Amendment filed Feb. 2, 2007", 14 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/855,875, Response filed Jan. 29, 2007 to Final Office Action dated Aug. 2, 2007", 14 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/855,875, Response filed Mar. 18, 2011 to Final Office Action dated Dec. 10, 2010", 15 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/855,875, Response filed Aug. 17, 2010 to Non Final Office Action dated Feb. 19, 2010", 20 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/855,875, Response filed Dec. 7, 2009 to Non Final Office Action dated Aug. 7, 2009", 15 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/855,875, Response filed Mar. 31, 2009 to Non Final Office Action dated Nov. 6, 2008", 14 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/855,875, Response filed May 1, 2006 Non-Final Office Action dated Nov. 30, 2005", 13 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/855,875, Response filed Aug. 18, 2008 to final Office Action dated Mar. 11, 2008", 15 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/855,875, Response filed Sep. 20, 2005 to Restriction Requirement dated Jul. 26, 2005", 4 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/855,875, Restriction Requirement dated Dec. 23, 2011", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/855,875, Restriction Requirement dated Jul. 26, 2005", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/855,975, Advisory Action dated Sep. 6, 2006", 3 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/855,975, Advisory Action dated Sep. 13, 2007", 3 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/855,975, Advisory Action dated Dec. 24, 2008", 4 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/855,975, Final Office Action dated May 17, 2006", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/855,975, Final Office Action dated Jun. 28, 2007", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/855,975, Final Office Action dated Aug. 7, 2008", 5 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/855,975, Non-Final Office Action dated Jan. 4, 2008", 10 pgs.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

"U.S. Appl. No. 10/855,975, Non-Final Office Action dated Jan. 19, 2007", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/855,975, Non-Final Office Action dated May 29, 2009", 5 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/855,975, Non-Final Office Action dated Nov. 30, 2005", 11 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/855,975, Notice of Allowance dated Dec. 16, 2009", 19 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/855,975, Response filed Jan. 29, 2009 to Advisory Action dated Dec. 24, 2008", 15 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/855,975, Response filed Feb. 28, 2006 to Non-Final Office Action dated Nov. 30, 2005", 15 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/855,975, Response filed Apr. 3, 2008 to Non Final Office Action dated Jan. 4, 2008", 16 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/855,975, Response filed Apr. 19, 2007 to Non-Final Office Action dated Jan. 19, 2007", 16 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/855,975, Response filed Aug. 13, 2009 to Non Final Office Action dated May 29, 2009", 19 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/855,975, Response filed Aug. 17, 2006 to Final Office Action dated May 17, 2006", 13 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/855,975, Response filed Aug. 28, 2007 to Final Office Action dated Jun. 28, 2007", 15 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/855,975, Response filed Sep. 28, 2005 to Restriction Requirement dated Jul. 12, 2005", 3 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/855,975, Response filed Dec. 11, 2008 to Final Office Action dated Aug. 7, 2008", 14 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/855,975, Restriction Requirement dated Jul. 12, 2005", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 10/855,875, Response filed Nov. 2, 2007 to Office Action dated May 3, 2007", 16 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/043,768 Non-Final Office Action dated Sep. 27, 2010", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/043,768, Final Office Action dated Jun. 27, 2008", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/043,768, Non-Final Office Action dated Feb. 23, 2010", 6 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/043,768, Non-Final Office Action dated Feb. 23, 2009", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/043,768, Non-Final Office Action dated Nov. 28, 2007", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/043,768, Notice of Allowance dated Jun. 29, 2011", 12 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/043,768, Response filed May 2, 2011 to Final Office Action dated Feb. 3, 2011", 11 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/043,768, Response filed Jun. 15, 2010 to Non Final Office Action dated Feb. 23, 2010", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/043,768, Response filed Jun. 23, 2009 to Non-Final Office Action dated Feb. 23, 2009", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/043,768, Response filed Sep. 13, 2007 to Restriction Requirement dated Mar. 13, 2007", 10 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/043,768, Response filed Oct. 26, 2010 to Non Final Office Action dated Sep. 27, 2010", 11 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/043,768, Response filed Dec. 12, 2008 to Final Office Action dated Jun. 27, 2008", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/043,768, Response filed Mar. 10, 2008 to Office Action dated Nov. 28, 2007", 12 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/043,768, Restriction Requirement dated Mar. 13, 2007", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/043,786, Final Office Action dated Feb. 3, 2011", 10 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/283,498, Non Final Office Action dated Sep. 3, 2009", 5 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/283,498, Non Final Office Action dated Jul. 9, 2007", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/283,498, Non-Final Office Action dated Jan. 23, 2008", 20 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/283,498, Non-Final Office Action dated Apr. 29, 2010", 10 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/283,498, Notice of Allowance dated Feb. 23, 2011", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/283,498, Response filed Jan. 4, 2010 to Non Final Office Action dated Sep. 3, 2009", 12 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/283,498, Response filed Oct. 28, 2010 to Non Final Office Action dated Apr. 29, 2010", 13 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/283,498, Response filed Nov. 7, 2007 to Office Action dated Jul. 9, 2007", 17 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/283,498, Response filed Apr. 16, 2007 to Restriction Requirement dated Oct. 16, 2006", 17 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/283,498, Response filed Jul. 22, 2008 to Non Final Office Action dated Jan. 23, 2008", 12 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/283,498, Restriction Requirement dated Oct. 16, 2006", 6 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/283,498, Supplemental Amendment Response to Non Final Office Action dated Oct. 28, 2010", 11 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/509,249, Final Office Action dated Jun. 12, 2008", 5 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/509,249, Non Final Office Action with Restriction Requirement dated Aug. 24, 2007", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/509,249, Notice of Allowance dated Apr. 9, 2009", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/509,249, Notice of Allowance dated Nov. 17, 2008", 4 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/509,249, Response filed Feb. 20, 2008 to Non Final Office Action dated Aug. 24, 2007", 11 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/509,249, Response filed Oct. 6, 2008 to Office Action dated Jun. 12, 2008", 11 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/644,179 , Response filed Oct. 21, 2013 to Final Office Action dated May 21, 2013", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/644,179, Final Office Action dated May 21, 2013", 11 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/644,179, Final Office Action dated Jul. 2, 2010", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/644,179, Non Final Office Action dated Nov. 29, 2012", 19 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/644,179, Non Final Office Action dated Dec. 8, 2009", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/644,179, Notice of Allowance dated Nov. 1, 2013", 11 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/644.179, Preliminary Amendment filed Dec. 22, 2006", 5 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/644.179, Response filed Jan. 30, 2008 to Restriction Requirement dated Oct. 30, 2007", 5 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/644,179, Response filed Apr. 8, 2010 to Non Final Office Action dated Dec. 8, 2009", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/644,179, Response filed Aug. 17, 2010 to Final Office Action dated Jul. 2, 2010", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/644,179, Restriction Requirement dated Oct. 30, 2007", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/644,179, Supplemental Preliminary Amendment filed Feb. 6, 2008", 6 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/644,179. Response filed Feb. 20, 2013 to Non Final Office Action dated Nov. 29, 2012", 10 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/654,863 Final Office Action dated Jul. 17, 2017", 11 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/654,863 Restriction Requirement dated Sep. 3, 2010", 5 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/654,863, Appeal Brief filed Apr. 30, 2014", 22 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/654,863, Appeal Decision dated Aug. 3, 2016", 11 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/654,863, Decision on Pre-Appeal Brief Request dated Dec. 5, 2013", 2 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/654,863, Declaration of Dr. Heinz Feldmann dated Jan. 9, 2018", 2 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/654,863, Declaration of Yoshihiro Kawaoka dated Apr. 18, 2012", 2 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/654,863, Examiner's Answer to Appeal Brief dated Jun. 18, 2014", 10 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/654,863, Final Office Action dated Jul. 11, 2013", 9 pgs.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

"U.S. Appl. No. 11/654,863, Final Office Action dated Sep. 12, 2018", 12 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/654,863, Final Office Action dated Oct. 25, 2011", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/654,863, Non Final Office Action dated Feb. 11, 2013", 10 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/654,863, Non Final Office Action dated Mar. 29, 2018", 12 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/654,863, Non Final Office Action dated Jun. 27, 2011", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/654,863, Non Final Office Action dated Dec. 2, 2010", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/654,863, Non Final Office Action dated Dec. 21, 2016", 14 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/654,863, Pre-Appeal Brief Request filed Nov. 11, 2013", 5 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/654,863, Preliminary Amendment filed May 7, 2007", 15 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/654,863, Reply Brief filed Aug. 18, 2014", 6 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/654,863, Response filed Jan. 17, 2018 to Final Office Action dated Jul. 17, 2017", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/654,863, Response filed Apr. 18, 2012 to Final Office Action dated Oct. 25, 2011", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/654,863, Response filed Jun. 2, 2011 to Non Final Office Action dated Dec. 2, 2010", 6 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/654,863, Response filed Jun. 7, 2013 to Non Final Office Action dated Feb. 11, 2013", 10 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/654,863, Response filed Jun. 21, 2017 to Non Final Office Action dated Dec. 21, 2016", 11 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/654,863, Response filed Jul. 9, 2018 to Non Final Office Action dated Mar. 29, 2018", 10 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/654,863, Response filed Sep. 28, 2010 to Restriction Requirement dated Sep. 3, 2010", 6 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/654,863, Response filed Oct. 6, 2011 to Non Final Office Action dated Jun. 27, 2011", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/729,557, Advisory Action dated May 9, 2011", 3 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/729,557, Advisory Action dated Dec. 24, 2014", 3 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/729,557, Final Office Action dated Feb. 2, 2011", 14 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/729,557, Final Office Action dated Aug. 20, 2009", 13 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/729,557, Final Office Action dated Sep. 12, 2014", 14 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/729,557, Non Final Office Action dated Feb. 18, 2015", 13 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/729,557, Non Final Office Action dated Feb. 26, 2014", 16 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/729,557, Non-Final Office Action dated Jan. 30, 2009", 20 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/729,557, Non-Final Office Action dated Feb. 22, 2010", 16 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/729,557, Non-Final Office Action dated Aug. 23, 2010", 15 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/729,557, Notice of Allowance dated Sep. 30, 2015", 11 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/729,557, Respons filed Jun. 22, 2010 to Non Final Office Action dated Feb. 22, 2010", 33 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/729,557, Response filed Apr. 27, 2011 to Final Office Action dated Feb. 2, 2011", 14 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/729,557, Response filed Apr. 30, 2009 to Non Final Office Action dated Jan. 30, 2009", 18 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/729,557, Response filed May 22, 2014 to Non Final Office Action dated Feb. 26, 2014", 13 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/729,557, Response filed May 28, 2008 to Restriction Requirement dated Nov. 28, 2007", 13 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/729,557, Response filed Jun. 22, 2010 to Non Final Office Action dated Feb. 22, 2010", 16 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/729,557, Response filed Jun. 22, 2015 to non Final Office Action dated Feb. 18, 2015", 13 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/729,557, Response filed Oct. 28, 2010 to Non Final Office Action dated Aug. 23, 2010", 13 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/729,557, Response filed Dec. 1, 2009 to Final Office Action dated Aug. 26, 2009", 16 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/729,557, Response filed Dec. 11, 2014 to Final Office Action dated Sep. 12, 2014", 15 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/729,557, Restriction Requirement dated Nov. 28, 2007", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/810,956, Final Office Action dated Mar. 22, 2010", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/810,956, Non-Final Office Action dated Aug. 11, 2009", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/810,956, Response filed Jan. 11, 2010 to Non Final Office Action dated Aug. 11, 2009", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/810,956, Response filed Apr. 23, 2009 to Restriction Requirement dated Mar. 23, 2009", 6 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 11/810,956, Restriction Requirement dated Mar. 23, 2009", 6 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/058,389, Advisory Action dated Jan. 2, 2013", 2 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/058,389, Final Office Action dated Jan. 22, 2010", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/058,389, Final Office Action dated Nov. 14, 2012", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/058,389, Non Final Office Action dated Aug. 10, 2012", 5 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/058,389, Non Final Office Action dated Dec. 8, 2011", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/058,389, Non-Final Office Action dated Apr. 13, 2009", 12 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/058,389, Notice of Allowability dated Mar. 22, 2013", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/058,389, Notice of Allowance dated Feb. 20, 2013", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/058,389, Preliminary Amendment filed Jun. 23, 2008", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/058,389, Respnse filed Nov. 6, 2012 to Non Final Office Action dated Aug. 10, 2012", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/058,389, Response filed Feb. 6, 2009 to Restriction Requirement dated Dec. 3, 2008", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/058,389, Response filed Apr. 10, 2012 to Non Final Office Action dated Dec. 8, 2011", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/058,389, Response filed Jun. 16, 2010 to Final Office Action dated Jan. 22, 2010", 6 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/058,389, Response filed Oct. 13, 2009 to Non Final Office Action dated Apr. 13, 2009", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/058,389, Response filed Dec. 18, 2012 to Non Final Office Action dated Nov. 14, 2012", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/058,389, Restriction Requirement dated Dec. 3, 2008", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/113,690, Final Office Action dated Apr. 15, 2011", 10 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/113,690, Non-Final Office Action dated Nov. 10, 2010", 11 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/113,690, Notice of Allowability dated Aug. 19, 2013", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/113,690, Notice of Allowance dated Jul. 18, 2013", 14 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/113,690, Preliminary Amendment filed Jul. 31, 2008", 14 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/113,690, Response filed Jun. 23, 2011 to Final Office Action dated Apr. 15, 2011", 17 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/113,690, Response filed Aug. 5, 2010 to Restriction Requirement dated Apr. 6, 2010", 14 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/113,690, Response filed Dec. 22, 2010 to Non Final Office Action dated Nov. 10, 2010", 19 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/113,690, Restriction Requirement dated Apr. 6, 2010", 10 pgs.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

"U.S. Appl. No. 12/139,183, Non Final Office Action dated Jan. 6, 2011", 12 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/139,183, Non-Final Office Action dated Jan. 4, 2010", 6 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/139,183, Non-Final Office Action dated Jul. 13, 2010", 15 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/139,183, Notice of Allowance dated Jun. 27, 2011", 11 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/139,183, Preliminary Amendment filed Sep. 11, 2008", 17 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/139,183, Response filed Mar. 22, 2011 to Non Final Office Action dated Jan. 6, 2011", 21 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/139,183, Response filed Apr. 12, 2010 to Non Final Office Action dated Jan. 4, 2010", 17 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/139,183, Response filed Aug. 18, 2009 to Restriction Requirement dated Jul. 24, 2009", 16 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/139,183, Response filed Sep. 21, 2010 to Non Final Office Action dated Jul. 12, 2010", 21 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/139,183, Restriction Requirement dated Jul. 24, 2009", 12 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/214,414, Advisory Action dated Feb. 2, 2016", 5 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/214,414, Advisory Action dated Apr. 14, 2015", 6 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/214,414, Advisory Action dated Oct. 21, 2011", 5 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/214,414, Examiner Interview Summary dated Dec. 11, 2015", 3 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/214,414, Final Office Action dated Jan. 20, 2015", 28 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/214,414, Final Office Action dated Aug. 2, 2011", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/214,414, Final Office Action dated Nov. 18, 2015", 17 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/214,414, Non Final Office Action dated Jun. 12, 2014", 28 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/214,414, Non Final Office Action dated Dec. 10, 2010", 6 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/214,414, Non-Final Office Action dated Mar. 2, 2010", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/214,414, Notice of Allowance dated Jun. 7, 2016", 18 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/214,414, Response filed Jan. 19, 2016 to Final Office Action dated Nov. 18, 2015", 14 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/214,414, Response filed Feb. 18, 2016 to Final Office Action dated Nov. 18, 2015", 14 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/214,414, Response filed Mar. 26, 2015 to Final Office Action dated Jan. 20, 2015", 13 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/214,414, Response filed May 3, 2011 to Non Final Office Action dated Dec. 10, 2010", 12 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/214,414, Response filed Jul. 20, 2015 to Advisory Action dated Apr. 15, 2015", 14 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/214,414, Response filed Aug. 31, 2010 to Non Final Office Action dated Mar. 2, 2010", 11 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/214,414, Response filed Oct. 3, 2011 to Non Final Office Action dated Aug. 2, 2011", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/214,414, Response filed Oct. 14, 2014 to Non Final Office Action dated Jun. 12, 2014", 16 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/214,414, Response filed Dec. 21, 2011 to Advisory Action dated Oct. 21, 2011", 10 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/245,296, Final Office Action dated Jul. 11, 2013", 15 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/245,296, Final Office Action dated Dec. 17, 2010", 16 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/245,296, Non Final Office Action dated Mar. 25, 2013", 14 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/245,296, Non-Final Office Action dated Jun. 1, 2010", 13 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/245,296, Notice of Allowance dated Aug. 1, 2014", 10 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/245,296, Preliminary Amendment dated Jan. 28, 2009", 14 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/245,296, Response filed Jan. 8, 2013 to Final Office Action dated Jul. 11, 2013", 10 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/245,296, Response filed Apr. 8, 2010 to Restriction Requirement dated Mar. 9, 2010", 6 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/245,296, Response filed May 17, 2011 to Final Office Action dated Dec. 17, 2010", 10 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/245,296, Response filed Jun. 7, 2013 to Non Final Office Action dated Mar. 25, 2013", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/245,296, Response filed Oct. 1, 2010 to Non Final Office Action dated Jun. 1, 2010", 12 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/245,296, Restriction Requirement dated Mar. 9, 2010", 6 pgs
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/467,492, Restriction Requirement dated Nov. 22, 2010", 6 pgs
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/470.287, Response filed Jan. 23, 2012 to Non Final Office Action dated Jul. 7, 2011", 13 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/470,287 , Response filed May 31, 2012, to Final Office Action dated Apr. 3, 2012", 14 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/470,287, Corrected Notice of Allowability dated Sep. 11, 2012", 2 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/470,287, Final Office Action dated Apr. 3, 2012", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/470,287, Non Final Office Action dated Jul. 22, 2011", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/470,287, Notice of Allowance dated Jun. 19, 2012", 5 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/470,287, Response filed Apr. 28, 2011 to Restriction Requirement dated Dec. 29, 2010", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/470,287, Restriction Requirement dated Dec. 29, 2010", 6 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/854,578 , Response filed Oct. 1, 2012 to Non Final Office Action dated Jun. 29, 2012", 10 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/854,578, Final Office Action dated Nov. 29, 2012", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/854,578, Non Final Office Action dated Jun. 29, 2012", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/854,578, Notice of Allowance dated Apr. 10, 2013", 6 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/854,578, PTO Response to 312 Amendment dated Jul. 18, 2013", 2 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/854,578. Response filed Feb. 28, 2013 to Final Office Action dated Nov. 29, 2012", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/854,578, Restriction Requirement dated Apr. 6, 2012", 6 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/912,411, Advisory Action dated Feb. 5, 2014", 3 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/912,411, Examiner Interview Summary dated Feb. 11, 2014", 2 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/912,411, Final Office Action dated Jan. 14, 2015", 10 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/912,411, Final Office Action dated Oct. 25, 2013", 11 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/912,411, Non Final Office Action dated Jun. 7, 2013", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/912,411, Non Final Office Action dated Sep. 24, 2014", 11 pgs.
"Application U.S. Appl. No. 12/912,411, Notice of Allowability dated May 20, 2015", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/912,411, Notice of Allowance dated Apr. 8, 2015", 11 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/912,411, Response filed Jan. 27, 2014 to Final Office Action dated Oct. 25, 2013", 11 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/912,411, Response filed Feb. 18, 2013 to Restriction Requirement dated Oct. 17, 2012", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/912,411, Response filed Feb. 25, 2014 to Final Office Action dated Oct. 25, 2013", 11 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/912,411, Response filed Mar. 16, 2015 to Final Office Action dated Jan. 14, 2015", 9 pgs.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

"U.S. Appl. No. 12/912,411, Response filed Dec. 31, 2014 to Non Final Office Action dated Sep. 24, 2014", 12 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 12/912,411, Restriction Requirement dated Oct. 17, 2012", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 13/070,110 Response filed Feb. 14, 2017 to Final Office Action dated Sep. 14, 2016", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 13/070,110, Advisory Action dated Mar. 3, 2017", 5 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 13/070,110, Examiner Interview Summary dated Jan. 16, 2018", 3 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 13/070,110, Final Office Action dated Apr. 3, 2015", 18 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 13/070,110, Final Office Action dated Jun. 12, 2013", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 13/070,110, Final Office Action dated Sep. 14, 2016", 12 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 13/070.110, Non Final Office Action dated Jul. 21, 2017", 14 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 13/070.110, Non Final Office Action dated Oct. 2, 2014", 24 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 13/070.110, Non Final Office Action dated Dec. 11, 2015", 19 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 13/070.110, Non Final Office Action dated Dec. 21, 2012", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 13/070,110, Notice of Allowance dated Mar. 26, 2018", 6 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 13/070,110, Notice of Allowance dated Jul. 20, 2018", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 13/070,110, Preliminary Amendment filed Jun. 6, 2011", 4 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 13/070,110, PTO Response to Rule 312 Communication dated Aug. 15, 2018", 2 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 13/070,110, Response filed Jan. 22, 2018 to Non Final Office Action dated Jul. 21, 2017", 10 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 13/070,110, Response filed Mar. 22, 2013 to Non Final Office Action dated Dec. 21, 2012", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 13/070,110, Response filed May 27, 2016 to Non Final Office Action dated Dec. 11, 2015", 13 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 13/070,110, Response filed Jun. 20, 2017 to Advisory Action dated Mar. 3, 2017", 13 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 13/070,110, Response filed Sep. 3, 2014 to Restriction Requirement dated Jul. 8, 2014", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 13/070,110, Response filed Oct. 2, 2015 to Final Office Action dated Apr. 3, 2015", 11 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 13/070,110, Response filed Nov. 12, 2013 to Final Office Action dated Jun. 12, 2013", 9 pgs.
"Application U.S. Appl. No. 13/070,110, Response filed Dec. 30, 2014 to Non Final Office Action dated Oct. 2, 2014", 13 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 13/070,110, Restriction Requirement dated Jul. 8, 2014", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 13/113,244, Final Office Action dated Feb. 27, 2014", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 13/113,244, Non Final Office Action dated Jul. 5, 2013", 6 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 13/113,244, Non Final Office Action dated Oct. 1, 2012", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 13/113,244, Notice of Allowance dated Jun. 30, 2014", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 13/113,244, Preliminary Amendment filed Aug. 11, 2011", 4 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 13/113,244, Response filed Jan. 30, 2012 to Restriction Requirement dated Oct. 31, 2011", 10 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 13/113,244, Response filed Feb. 20, 2013 to Non Final Office Action dated Oct. 1, 2012", 12 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 13/113,244, Response filed Jun. 13, 2014 to Final Office Action dated Feb. 27, 2014", 6 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 13/113,244, Response filed Oct. 31, 2013 to Non Final Office Action dated Jul. 5, 2013", 12 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 13/113.244, Restriction Requirement dated Oct. 31, 2011", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 13/127.951, Advisory Action dated Jul. 16, 2014", 3 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 13/127,951, Final Office Action dated Apr. 9, 2014", 23 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 13/127.951, Non Final Office Action dated Sep. 26, 2013", 18 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 13/127,951, Notice of Allowance dated Jul. 20, 2015", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 13/127,951, Preliminary Amendment filed May 5, 2011", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 13/127,951, PTO Response to Rule 312 Communication dated Oct. 23, 2015", 2 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 13/127,951, Response filed Mar. 18, 2014 to Non Final Office Action dated Sep. 26, 2013", 14 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 13/127,951, Response filed Jul. 7, 2014 to Final Office dated Apr. 9, 2014", 10 pgs.
"Application U.S. Appl. No. 13/127.951, Response filed Aug. 30, 2013 to Restriction Requirement dated Apr. 30, 2013", Aug. 30, 2013.
"U.S. Appl. No. 13/127,951, Response filed Oct. 9, 2014 to Advisory Action dated Jul. 16, 2014", 10 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 13/127,951, Restriction Requirement dated Apr. 30, 2013", 15 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 13/594,611, Final Office Action dated Aug. 15, 2014", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 13/594,611, Non Final Office Action dated Apr. 24, 2014", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 13/594,611, Notice of Allowance dated Jan. 13, 2015", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 13/594,611, PTO Response to Rule 312 Communication dated Apr. 16, 2015", 2 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 13/594,611, Response filed Feb. 25, 2014 to Restriction Requirement dated Jan. 27, 2014", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 13/594,611, Response filed Jul. 7, 2014 to Non Final Office Action dated Apr. 24, 2014", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 13/594,611, Response filed Dec. 15, 2014 to Final Office Action dated Aug. 15, 2014", 10 pgs
"U.S. Appl. No. 13/594,611, Restriction Requirement dated Jan. 27, 2014", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/332,121, Non Final Office Action dated May 16, 2016", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/332,121, Notice of Allowance dated Feb. 15, 2017", 10 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/332.121, Notice of Allowance dated Jun. 15, 2017", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/332,121, Notice of Allowance dated Oct. 11, 2017", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/332,121, Preliminary Amendment filed Sep. 30, 2014", 5 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/332,121, Response filed Jan. 29, 2016 to Restriction Requirement dated Jul. 30, 2015", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/332,121, Response filed Sep. 7, 2017 to Notice of Allowability dated Jun. 15, 2017", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/332,121, Response filed Oct. 11, 2016 to Non Final Office Action dated May 16, 2016", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/332,121, Restriction Requirement dated Jul. 30, 2015", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/332.121, Supplemental Amendment filed Jan. 23, 2017", 10 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/528.997, Advisory Action dated Aug. 9, 2017", 3 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/528.997, Final Office Action dated Feb. 10, 2017", 9 pgs.
"Application U.S. Appl. No. 14/528,997, Non Final Office Action dated Jun. 16, 2016", 12 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/528,997, Non Final Office Action dated Jun. 29, 2018", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/528,997, Notice of Allowance dated Mar. 8, 2019", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/528,997, PTO Response to Rule 312 Communication dated Jun. 19, 2019", 2 pgs.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

"U.S. Appl. No. 14/528,997, Response filed Mar. 16, 2016 to Restriction Requirement dated Sep. 16, 2015", 11 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/528,997, Response filed Jul. 27, 2017 to Final Office Action dated Feb. 10, 2017", 11 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/528,997, Response filed Oct. 10, 2016 to Non Final Office Action dated Jun. 16, 2016", 12 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/528,997, Response filed Nov. 16, 2018 to Non Final Office Action dated Jun. 29, 2018", 11 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/528,997, Restriction Requirement dated Sep. 16, 2015", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/699,213, Advisory Action dated Mar. 7, 2018", 3 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/699,213, Final Office Action dated Dec. 1, 2017", 11 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/699,213, Non Final Office Action dated Jun. 2, 2017", 12 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/699,213, Non-Final Office Action dated Jan. 11, 2019", 10 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/699,213, Notice of Allowance dated Jul. 30, 2019", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/699,213, Preliminary Amendment filed Apr. 30, 2015", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/699,213, PTO Response to Rule 312 Communication dated Nov. 19, 2019", 2 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/699,213, Response filed Feb 15 2017 to Restriction Requirement dated Aug. 15, 2016", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/699,213, Response filed Feb. 27, 2018 to Final Office Action dated Dec. 1, 2017", 34 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/699,213, Response filed Aug. 22, 2017 to Non Final Office Action dated Jun. 2, 2017", 12 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/699.213, Response filed Apr. 11, 2019 to Non-Final Office Action dated Jan. 11, 2019", 13 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/699,213, Restriction Requirement dated Aug. 15, 2016", 10 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/745,236, Advisory Action dated Nov. 15, 2017", 2 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/745,236, Final Office Action dated Aug. 25, 2017", 16 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/745,236, Non Final Office Action dated Feb. 2, 2017", 14 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/745,236, Notice of Allowability dated Jul. 5, 2018", 4 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/745,236, Notice of Allowance dated Feb. 5, 2018"9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/745,236, PTO Response to Rule 312 Communication dated Jul. 10, 2018", 2 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/745,236, Response filed May 2, 2017 to Non Final Office Action dated Feb. 2, 2017", 10 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/745,236, Response filed Nov. 6, 2017 to Final Office Action dated Aug. 25, 2017", 12 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/745,236, Response filed Dec. 14, 2017 to Final Office Action dated Aug. 25, 2017", 12 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/745,236, Response filed Dec. 23, 2016 to Restriction Requirement dated Sep. 23, 2016", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/745,236, Restriction Requirement dated Sep. 23, 2016", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/816.807, Non Final Office Action dated Oct. 3, 2017", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/816.807, Notice of Allowance dated Apr. 20, 2018", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/816.807, Preliminary Amendment filed Aug. 11, 2015", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/816,807, PTO Response to Rule 312 Communication dated Jul. 6, 2018", 2 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/816,807, Response filed Jan. 3, 2018 to Non Final Office Action dated Oct. 3, 2017", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/816,807, Response filed May 1, 2017 to Restriction Requirement dated Nov. 1, 2016", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/816.807, Restriction Requirement dated Nov. 1, 2016", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/919.431, Preliminary Amendment filed Jan. 4, 2016", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/000,851, Non Final Office Action dated Jan. 26, 2017"15 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/000,851, Notice of Allowance dated Nov. 8, 2017", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/000,851, Preliminary Amendment filed Feb. 3, 2016", 3 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/000,851, Response filed Jul. 26, 2017 to Non Final Office Action dated Jan. 26, 2017", 16 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/000,851, Response filed Oct. 12, 2016 to Restriction Requirement dated May 12, 2016", 11 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/000,851, Restriction Requirement dated May 12, 2016", 6 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/000,851, Supplemental Amendment filed Apr. 4, 2016", 10 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/170,556, Final Office Action dated Jul. 30, 2019", 6 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/170,556, Non Final Office Action dated Feb. 8, 2019", 11 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/170,556, Non Final Office Action dated Jul. 27, 2018", 10 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/170,556, Notice of Allowability dated Jan. 29, 2020", 4 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/170, 556, Notice of Allowance dated Nob. 27, 2019", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/170,556, Preliminary Amendment filed Aug. 22, 2016", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/170.556, Response filed Apr. 5, 2018 to Restriction Requirement dated Feb. 16, 2018", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/170,556, Response filed Oct. 29, 2018 to Non Final Office Action dated Jul. 27, 2018", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/170,556, Response filed Nov. 18, 2019 to Final Office Action dated Jul. 30, 2019", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/170,556, Response filed Apr. 15, 2019 to Non Final Office Action dated Feb. 8, 2019", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/170,556, Restriction Requirement dated Feb. 16, 2018", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/170,556. PTO Response to Rule 312 Communication dated Apr. 3, 2020", 2 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/203,581, Examiners Interview Summary dated Sep. 11, 2017", 1 pg.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/203,581, Notice of Allowance dated Sep. 11, 2017", 12 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/203,581, Preliminary Amendment filed Sep. 22, 2016", 4 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/203,581, PTO Response to Rule 312 Communication dated Dec. 27, 2017", 2 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/203,581, Response filed Aug. 15, 2017 to Restriction Requirement dated Jun. 16, 2017", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/203,581, Restriction Requirement dated Jun. 16, 2017", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/204,381, Advisory Action dated Feb. 7, 2019", 3 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/204,381, Advisory Action dated Aug. 25, 2020", 3 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/204,381, Final Office Action dated Feb. 27, 2020", 21 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/204,381, Final Office Action dated Jul. 9, 2021", 14 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/204,381, Final Office Action dated Sep. 21, 2018", 10 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/204,381, Non Final Office Action dated Feb. 23, 2018", 10 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/204,381, Non Final Office Action dated Jun. 13, 2019", 23 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/204,381, Non Final Office Action Oct. 6, 2020", 15 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/204,381, Preliminary Amendment filed Oct. 25, 2016", 74 pgs.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

"U.S. Appl. No. 15/204,381, Response filed Jan. 2, 2019 to Final Office Action dated Sep. 21, 2018", 6 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/204,381, Response filed Jan. 19, 2018 to Restriction Requirement dated Oct. 13, 2017", 6 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/204,381, Response filed Apr. 6, 2021 to Non Final Office Action dated Oct. 6, 2020", 12 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/204,381, Response filed May 30, 2018 to Non Final Office Action dated Feb. 23, 2018", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/204,381, Response filed Jul. 27, 2020 to Final Office Action dated Feb. 27, 2020", 11 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/204,381, Response filed Aug. 27, 2020 to Advisory Action dated Aug. 25, 2020", 2 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/204,381, Response filed Nov. 14, 2019 to Non Final Office Action dated Jun. 13, 2019", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/204,381, Response filed Mar. 21, 2019 to Advisory Action dated Feb. 7, 2019"7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/204,381, Restriction Requirement dated Oct. 13, 2017", 10 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/227,147, Preliminary Amendment filed Oct. 10, 2016", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/227,147, Restriction Requirement dated Jan. 19, 2017", 14 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/247,006 Response filed Jun. 4, 2018 to Final Office Action dated Feb. 4, 2019", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/247,006, Examiner Interview Summary dated Nov. 27, 2017", 4 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/247,006, Final Office Action dated Feb. 4, 2019", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/247,006, Non Final Office Action dated Apr. 20, 2018", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/247,006, Non Final Office Action dated Sep. 8, 2017", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/247,006, Notice of Allowance dated Jun. 24, 2019", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/247,006, Notice of Allowance dated Oct. 8, 2019", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/247,006, Preliminary Amendment filed Nov. 22, 2016", 3 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/247,006, Response filed May 3, 2017 to Restriction Requirement dated Mar. 17, 2017", 12 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/247,006, Response filed Oct. 22, 2018 to Non Final Office Action dated Apr. 20, 2018", 14 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/247,006, Response filed Dec. 7, 2017 to Non Final Office Action dated Sep. 8, 2017", 13 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/247,006, Restriction Requirement dated Mar. 17, 2017", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/292,595, Non Final Office Action dated Sep. 25, 2017", 13 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/292,595, Notice of Allowance dated Feb. 28, 2018", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/292,595, Notice of Allowance dated Jun. 20, 2018", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/292,595, Preliminary Amendment filed Dec. 27, 2016", 5 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/292,595, Response filed Dec. 22, 2017 to Non Final Office Action dated Sep. 25, 2017", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/436,245, Corrected Notice of Allowability dated Nov. 10, 2021", 2 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/436,245, Final Office Action dated Mar. 24, 2021", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/436,245, Final Office Action dated Nov. 18, 2019", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/436,245, Non Final Office Action dated Apr. 19, 2019", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/436,245, Non Final Office Action dated Sep. 4, 2020", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/436,245, Notice of Allowance dated Aug. 3, 2021", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/436,245, Preliminary Amendment filed May 5, 2017", 3 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/436,245, PTO Response to Rule 312 Communication dated Oct. 27, 2021", 2 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/436,245, Response filed Apr. 27, 2020 to Final Office Action dated Nov. 18, 2019", 10 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/436,245, Response filed Jun. 24, 2021 to Final Office Action dated Mar. 24, 2021", 11 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/436,245, Response filed Dec. 4, 2020 to Non Final Office Action dated Sep. 4, 2020", 12 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/436,245, Response filed Jul. 29, 2019 to Non-Final Office Action dated Apr. 19, 2019", 11 pgs
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/436,245, Restriction Requirement dated Oct. 11, 2018", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/436,245, Supplemental Amendment filed Jul. 19, 2021", 10 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/593,039, Non Final Office Action dated Feb. 6, 2018", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/593,039, Notice of Allowance dated Jul. 11, 2018", 5 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/593,039, Preliminary Amendment filed Jul. 25, 2017", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/593,039, PTO Response to Rule 312 Communication dated Oct. 9, 2018", 2 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/593,039, Response filed Apr. 30, 2018 to Non Final Office Action dated Feb. 4, 2018", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/593,039, Response filed Dec. 18, 2017 to Restriction Requirement dated Oct. 18, 2017", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/593,039, Restriction Requirement dated Oct. 18, 2017", 6 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/593,039, Supplemental Preliminary Amendment filed Jul. 26, 2017", 4 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/865,364, Notice of Allowance dated Nov. 15, 2018", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/865,364, Preliminary Amendment filed Apr. 10, 2018", 10 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/905,454, Preliminary Amendment filed Nov. 2, 2018", 5 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/905,454, Restriction Requirement dated Jan. 3, 2019", 6 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/915,486 Supplemental Preliminary Amendment filed Mar. 12, 2019", 5 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/915,486, Advisory Action dated Jun. 28, 2021", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/915,486, Advisory Action dated Jul. 13, 2020", 3 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/915,486, Final Office Action dated Jan. 11, 2022", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/915,486, Final Office Action dated Jan. 27, 2020", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/915,486, Final Office Action dated Feb. 1, 2021", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/915,486, Non Final Office Action dated Sep. 2, 2021", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/915,486, Non Final Office Action dated Sep. 15, 2020", 10 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/915,486, Non Final Office Action dated Oct. 24, 2019", 10 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/915,486, Response filed Jan. 3, 2020 to Non Final Office Action dated Oct. 24, 2019", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/915, Response filed Jun. 1, 2021 to Final Office Action dated Feb. 1, 2021", 10 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/915,486, Response filed Jun. 23, 2020 to Final Office Action dated Jan. 27, 2020", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/915,486, Response filed Jul. 27, 2021 to Advisory Action dated Jun. 28, 2021", 10 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/915,486, Response filed Nov. 30, 2021 to Non Final Office Action dated Sep. 2, 2021", 6 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/915,486, Response filed Dec. 21, 2020 to Non Final Office Action dated Sep. 15, 2020", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/915,486, Restriction Requirement dated Aug. 5, 2019", 9 pgs.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

"U.S. Appl. No. 15/966,092, Interview Summary dated Mar. 2, 2021", 2 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/966,092, Non Final Office Action dated Jun. 26, 2020", 22 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/966,092, Notice of Allowance dated Feb. 11, 2021", 5 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 15/966,092, Response filed Oct. 26, 2020 to Non Final Office Action dated Jun. 26, 2020", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/046,250, Non Final Office Action dated Mar. 6, 2020", 10 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/046,250, Notice of Allowance dated Jun. 15, 2020", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/046,250, Response filed Jun. 3, 2020 to Non Final Office Action dated Mar. 6, 2020", 10 pgs.
"Application U.S. Appl. No. 16/046,250, Response filed Oct. 25, 2019 to Restriction Requirement dated Jul. 25, 2019", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/046,250, Restriction Requirement dated Jul. 25, 2019", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/170,321, Advisory Action dated Feb. 23, 2021", 3 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/170,321, Corrected Notice of Allowability dated Sep. 29, 2021", 2 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/170,321, Final Office Action dated Dec. 14, 2020", 13 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/170,321, Non Final Office Action dated Apr. 13, 2020", 13 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/170,321, Notice of Allowance dated Aug. 4, 2021", 10 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/170,321, PTO Response to Rule 312 Communication dated Sep. 21, 2021", 2 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/170,321, Response filed Jan. 24, 2020 to Restriction Requirement dated Nov. 27, 2019", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/170,321, Response filed Jan. 26, 2021 to Final Office Action dated Dec. 14, 2020", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/170,321, Response filed Mar. 9, 2021 to Advisory Action dated Feb. 23, 2021", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/170,321, Response filed Sep. 11, 2020 to Non Final Office Action dated Apr. 13, 2020", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/170,321, Restriction Requirement dated Nov. 27, 2019", 10 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/173,605 Preliminary Amendment filed Nov. 18, 2019", 5 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/173,605, Final Office Action dated Jul. 27, 2020", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/173,605, Non Final Office Action dated Mar. 13, 2020", 10 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/173,605, Notice of Allowance dated Jan. 13, 2021", 6 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/173,605, Response filed Jul. 13, 2020 to Non Final Office Action dated Mar. 13, 2020", 13 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/173,605, Response filed Dec. 21, 2020 to Final Office Action dated Jul. 27, 2020", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/545,761, Final Office Action dated Oct. 20, 2021", 10 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/545.761, Non Final Office Action dated Feb. 11, 2021", 12 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/545.761, Notice of Allowance dated Mar. 9, 2022", 6 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/545.761, Preliminary Amendment filed Feb. 7, 2020", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/545.761, PTO Response to Rule 312 Communication dated May 13, 2022", 2 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/545,761, Response filed Feb. 16, 2022 to Final Office Action dated Oct. 20, 2021", 10 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/545,761, Response filed Jun. 30, 2021 to Non Final Office Action Feb. 11, 2021", 13 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/547,262, Non Final Office Action dated Mar. 31, 2021", 13 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/547.262, Notice of Allowance dated Jul. 22, 2021", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/547,262, Response filed Jun. 30, 2021 to Non Final Office Action dated Mar. 31, 2021", 12 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/547,262, Response filed Dec. 17, 2020 to Restriction Requirement dated Jul. 17, 2020", 12 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/547,262, Restriction Requirement dated Jul. 17, 2020", 6 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/694,748, Non Final Office Action dated Nov. 9, 2021", 6 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/694,748, Notice of Allowance dated Mar. 3, 2022", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/694,748, Preliminary Amendment filed May 8, 2020", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/694,748, Response filed Feb. 9, 2022 to Non Final Office Action dated Nov. 9, 2021", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/694,748, Response filed Jul. 27, 2021 to Restriction Requirement dated Jan. 27, 2021", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/694.748, Restriction Requirement dated Jan. 27, 2021", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/749.910, Notice of Allowance dated Sep. 22, 2021", 10 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/749,910, Response filed Jun. 17, 2021 to Restriction Requirement dated Apr. 19, 2021", 11 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/749,910, Restriction Requirement dated Apr. 19, 2021", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/785,449, Final Office Action dated Mar. 18, 2022", 12 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/785,449, Non Final Office Action dated Jul. 21, 2021", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/785,449, Non Final Office Action dated Sep. 22, 2022", 13 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/785,449, Response filed Jan. 20, 2023 to Non Final Office Action dated Sep. 22, 2022", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/785,449, Response filed Jun. 27, 2022 to Final Office Action dated Mar. 18, 2022", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/785,449, Response filed Jul. 2, 2021 to Restriction Requirement dated Jun. 21, 2021", 6 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/785,449, Response filed Dec. 17, 2021 to Non Final Office Action Jul. 21, 2021", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/785,449, Restriction Requirement dated Jun. 21, 2021", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/785,449, Final Office Action dated Mar. 22, 2023", 16 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/865,194, Notice of Allowance dated Mar. 3, 2022", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/865,194, Response filed Dec. 20, 2021 to Restriction Requirement dated Oct. 20, 2021", 11 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 16/865.194, Restriction Requirement dated Oct. 20, 2021", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 17/155,625, Advisory Action dated Jan. 20, 2023", 3 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 17/155,625, Final Office Action dated Sep. 28, 2022", 18 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 17/155,625, Non Final Office Action dated May 26, 2022", 10 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 17/155,625, Notice of Allowance dated Apr. 12, 2023", 11 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 17/155,625, Response filed Feb. 28, 2023 to Advisory Action dated Jan. 20, 2023", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 17/155,625, Response filed Aug. 29, 2022 to Non Final Office Action dated May 26, 2022", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 17/155,625, Response filed Dec. 28, 2022 to Final Office Action dated Sep. 28, 2022", 8 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 17/155,625, Restriction Requirement dated Mar. 3, 2022", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 17/212,836, Non Final Office Action dated Feb. 16, 2023", 12 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 17/212,836, Response filed Oct. 19, 2022 to Restriction Requirement dated Aug. 19, 2022", 6 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 17/212,836, Restriction Requirement dated Aug. 19, 2022", 7 pgs.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

"U.S. Appl. No. 17/229,001, Preliminary Amendment filed Apr. 26, 2021", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 17/266,049, Non Final Office Action dated Mar. 14, 2023", 12 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 17/352,845, Non Final Office Action dated Dec. 16, 2022", 15 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 17/578,939, Non Final Office Action dated Apr. 21, 2023", 5 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 17/578,939, Preliminary Amendment filed Apr. 14, 2022", 9 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 17/813,178, Preliminary Amendment filed Jan. 18, 2023", 7 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 17/813,200, Preliminary Amendment filed Mar. 7, 2023", 10 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/528,997, Preliminary Amendment filed Dec. 8, 2014", 3 pgs.
"U.S. Appl. No. 14/919,431, Restriction Requirement dated Feb. 3, 2016", 18 pgs.
"Australian Application Serial No. 2001255336, Examiners First Report dated Feb. 16, 2005", 2 pgs.
"Australian Application Serial No. 2001255336, Response filed Aug. 23, 2005 to Examiner's First Report dated Feb. 16, 2005", 10 pgs.
"Australian Application Serial No. 2003219745, Examiner's First Report dated Feb. 14, 2007", 2 pgs.
"Australian Application Serial No. 2003219745, Response filed Mar. 14, 2008 to Examiner's First Report dated Feb. 14, 2007", 24 pgs.
"Australian Application Serial No. 2004249133, First Examiner's Report dated May 5, 2008", 4 pgs.
"Australian Application Serial No. 2004249133, Response filed Mar. 30, 2009 to First Examiner's Report dated May 5, 2008", 30 pgs.
"Australian Application Serial No. 2004274860, Office Action dated May 21, 2008", 2 pgs.
"Australian Application Serial No. 2007245192, Office Action dated Aug. 25, 2011", 2 pgs.
"Australian Application Serial No. 2007245192, Response filed Feb. 28, 2012 to Office Action dated Aug. 25, 2011", 22 pgs.
"Australian Application Serial No. 2008203186, First Examiner Report dated Jan. 28, 2011", 2 pgs.
"Australian Application Serial No. 2008203186, Office Action dated Sep. 16, 2010", 1 page.
"Australian Application Serial No. 2008203186, Response filed Mar. 28, 2011 to First Examiner Report dated Jan. 28, 2011", 53 pgs.
"Australian Application Serial No. 2008203186, Response filed Aug. 29, 2011 to Official Action dated Apr. 13, 2011", 20 pgs.
"Australian Application Serial No. 2012204138, First Examiner Report dated Jul. 16, 2013", 4 pgs.
"Australian Application Serial No. 2012204138, Response filed Dec. 24, 2013 to First Examiner Report dated Jul. 16, 2013", 21 pgs.
"Australian Application Serial No. 2014202470, First Examiner Report dated Jul. 20, 2015", 2 pgs.
"Australian Application Serial No. 2014202470, Response filed Jul. 4, 2016 to Subsequent Examiners Report dated Feb. 1, 2016", 3 pgs.
"Australian Application Serial No. 2014202470, Response filed Jul. 20, 2016 to Subsequent Examiners Report dated Jul. 19, 2016", 15 pgs.
"Australian Application Serial No. 2014202470, Response filed Dec. 1, 2015 to First Examiner Report dated Jul. 20, 2015", 22 pgs.
"Australian Application Serial No. 2014202470, Subsequent Examiners Report dated Feb. 1, 2016", 2 pgs.
"Australian Application Serial No. 2014202470, Subsequent Examiners Report dated Jul. 19, 2016", 3 pgs.
"Australian Applicatino Serial No. 2014290302, First Examination Report dated Oct. 10, 2019", 4 pgs.
"Australian Application Serial No. 2014290203, Response filed Mar. 13, 2020 to First Examination Report dated Oct. 10, 2019", 16 pgs.
"Australian Application Serial No. 2014290203, Response filed Jun. 24, 2020 to Subsequent Examiners Report dated Mar. 23, 2020", 16 pgs.
"Australian Application Serial No. 2014290203, Response filed Sep. 29, 2020 to Subsequent Examiners Report dated Jul. 21, 2020", 25 pgs.
"Australian Application Serial No. 2014290203, Response filed Dec. 9, 2020 to Subsequent Examiners Report dated Oct. 6, 2020", 14 pgs.
"Australian Application Serial No. 2014290203, Subsequent Examiners Report dated Mar. 23, 2020", 6 pgs.
"Australian Application Serial No. 2014290203, Subsequent Examiners Report dated Jul. 21, 2020", 5 pgs.
"Australian Application Serial No. 2014290203, Subsequent Examiners Report dated Oct. 6, 2020", 4 pgs.
"Australian Application Serial No. 2017221444, First Examination Report dated Jul. 8, 2020", 6 pgs.
"Australian Application Serial No. 2017221444, fourth Examiners Report dated Jun. 29, 2021", 3 pgs.
"Australian Application Serial No. 2017221444, Response filed Jan. 25, 2021 to Subsequent Examiners Report dated Nov. 27, 2020", 18 pgs.
"Australian Application Serial No. 2017221444, Response filed Jun. 2, 2021 to Subsequent Examiners Report dated Feb. 24, 2021", 20 pgs.
"Australian Application Serial No. 2017221444, Response filed Jul. 6, 2021 to Fourth Examiners Report dated Jun. 29, 2021", 7 pgs.
"Australian Application Serial No. 2017221444, Response filed Nov. 13, 2020 to First Examination Report dated Jul. 8, 2020", 13 pgs.
"Australian Application Serial No. 2017221444, Subsequent Examiners Report dated Feb. 24, 2021", 4 pgs.
"Australian Application Serial No. 2017221444, Subsequent Examiners Report dated Nov. 27, 2020", 4 pgs.
"Australian Application Serial No. 2021201844, First Examination Report filed Sep. 29, 2022", 3 pgs.
"Australian Application Serial No. 2021201844, Response filed Feb. 3, 2023 to First Examination Report filed Sep. 29, 2022", Claims not amended in Response filed, 4 pgs.
"Australian Application Serial No. 2021201844, Voluntary Amendment filed Dec. 6, 2021", 17 pgs.
"Australian Application Serial No. 2021204721, First Examination Report dated Mar. 16, 2023", 6 pgs.
"Australian Application Serial No. 2008203186, Subsequent Examiner Report dated Apr. 13, 2011", 2 pgs.
"Avian Inluenza", Queensland Government—Department of Primary Industries, (Observed Feb. 22, 2003), 2 pgs.
"Avian Inluenza", http://www.iah.bbsrc.ac.uk/reports/1997/ainf.html, (Observed Feb. 22, 2003), 2 pgs.
"Brazil Application Serial No. PI 0410702-0, Office Action dated Oct. 6, 2020", (w/ English Translation), 9 pgs.
"Brazil Application Serial No. PI 0410702-0, Response filed Dec. 14, 2020 to Office Action dated Oct. 6, 2020", (w/ English Translation of Claims), 42 pgs.
"Brazil Application Serial No. PI0307679-2, Office Action dated May 16, 2017", 2 pgs.
"Brazil Application Serial No. PI0307679-2, Response filed Jul. 13, 2017 to Office Action dated May 16, 2017", 9 pgs.
"Brazilian Application Serial No. PI 0307679-2, Office Action published in Patent Gazette No. 1871 of Nov. 14, 2006", 2 pgs.
"Brazilian Application Serial No. PI 0307679-2, Petition filed Jan. 10, 2007 in response to publication dated Nov. 14, 2006", 6 pgs.
"Brazilian Application Serial No. PI 0410702-0, Office Action dated Nov. 1, 2019", (w/ English Translation), 6 pgs.
"Brazilian Application Serial No. PI 0410702-0, Response filed Feb. 6, 2020 to Office Action dated Nov. 1, 2019", (w/ English Translation of Claims), 92 pgs.
"Brazilian Application Serial No. PI0307679-2, Final Office Action dated Jul. 6, 2020", w/o English Translation, 6 pgs.
"Brazilian Application Serial No. PI0307679-2, Office Action dated May 13, 2019", (w/ English Translation), 17 pgs.
"Brazilian Application Serial No. PI0307679-2, Office Action dated Oct. 3, 2019", (w/ English Translation), 6 pgs.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

"Brazilian Application Serial No. PI0307679-2, Office Action dated Dec. 20, 2016", 2 pgs.
"Brazilian Application Serial No. PI0307679-2, Response filed Feb. 1, 2017 to Office Action dated Dec. 20, 2016", 6 pgs.
"Brazilian Application Serial No. PI0307679-2, Response filed Aug. 16, 2019 to Office Action dated May 13, 2019", (w/ English Translation of Claims), 29 pgs.
"Brazilian Application Serial No. PI0307679-2, Response filed Dec. 11, 2019 to Office Action dated Oct. 3, 2019", w/ English Claims, 59 pgs.
"Brazilian Application Serial No. PI10410702-0, Office Action dated Feb. 23, 2012", w/ English Translation, 4 pgs.
"Brazilian Application Serial No. PI10410702-0, Office Action dated Apr. 1, 2020", (w/ English Summary), 6 pgs.
"Brazilian Application Serial No. PI10410702-0, Response filed May 7, 2012 to Office Action dated Feb. 23, 2012", w/ English Claims, 11 pgs.
"Brazilian Application Serial No. PI10410702-0, Response filed Aug. 28, 2020 to office Action dated Apr. 1, 2020", (w/ English Translation of Claims), 86 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 11/509,249, Response filed May 16, 2011 to Office Action dated Nov. 18, 2010", 15 pgs.
"Candian Application Serial No. 2,406,180, Office Action dated Sep. 9, 2008", 5 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,406,180, Office Action dated Nov. 10, 2011", 3 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,406,180, Office Action dated Nov. 23, 2009", 3 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,406,180, Office Action dated Dec. 10, 2010", 2 Pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,406,180, Response filed Jan. 26, 2009 to Official Action dated Sep. 9, 2008", 22 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,406,180, Response filed May 7, 2012 to Office Action dated Nov. 10, 2011", 11 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,406,180, Response filed May 21, 2010 to Office action dated Nov. 23, 2009", 13 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,406,180, Response filed Jun. 14, 2011 to Office Action dated Dec. 10, 2010", 10 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,406,180, Response dated Jun. 10, 2011 to Office Action dated Dec. 10, 2010", 10 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,492,097, Office Action dated Jan. 10, 2012", 4 pgs.
"Candian Application Serial No. 2,492,097, Office Action dated Apr. 24, 2008", 3 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,492,097, Office Action dated Jul. 31, 2009", 3 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,492,097, Response filed Jan. 29, 2010 to Office Action dated Jul. 31, 2009", 13 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 492,097, Response filed May 2, 2012 to Office Action dated Jan. 10, 2012", 12 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,492,097, Response filed Oct. 23, 2008 to Office Action dated Apr. 24, 2008", 14 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,522,081, Amendment After Allowance filed Aug. 10, 2012", 3 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,522,081, Office Action filed Nov. 18, 2011", 11 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,522,081, Office Action dated Jun. 8, 2011", 2 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,522,081, Office Action dated Aug. 30, 2010", 2 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,522,081, Office Action dated Oct. 8, 2009", 6 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,522,081, Response filed Feb. 28, 2011 to Office Action dated Aug. 30, 2010", 10 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,522,081, Response filed Apr. 8, 2010 to Office Action dated Oct. 8, 2009", 30 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,522 081, Response filed Nov. 18, 2011 to Office Action dated Jun. 6, 2011", 11 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No, 2,525,953, Amendment and Response filed Feb. 1, 2017 to Office Action dated Aug. 1, 2016", 28 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,525,953, Non Final Office Action dated Mar. 30, 2022", 4 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,525,953, Office Action dated Jan. 21, 2016", 6 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,525,953, Office Action dated Jan. 29, 2020", 4 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,525,953, Office Action dated Apr. 28, 2021", 7 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,525,953, Office Action dated Jul. 31, 2012", 4 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,525,953, Office Action dated Aug. 1, 2016", 6 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,525,953, Office Action dated Aug. 16, 2013", 3 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,525,953, Office Action dated Oct. 3, 2017", 4 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,525,953, Office Action dated Nov. 2, 2018", 6 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,525,953, Office Action dated Nov. 6, 2014", 3 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,525,953, Office Action dated Jun. 22, 2011", 4 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,525,953, Office Action received Jun. 22, 2011", 4 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,525,953, Response filed Jan. 31, 2013 to Office Action dated Jul. 31, 2012", 11 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,525,953, Response filed Feb. 1, 2017 to Office Action dated Aug. 1, 2016", 28 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,525,953, Response filed Feb. 14, 2014 to Office Action dated Aug. 16, 2013", 16 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,525,953, Response filed Apr. 3, 2018 to Office Action dated Oct. 3, 2017", 46 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,525,953, Response filed May 1, 2015 to Office Action dated Nov. 6, 2014", 23 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,525,953, Response filed May 2, 2019 to Office Action dated Nov. 2, 2018", 31 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,525 953 Response filed May 25, 2020 to Office Action dated Jan. 29, 2020", 35 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,525,953, Response filed Jul. 11, 2016 to Office Action dated Jan. 21, 2016", 21 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,525,953, Response filed Aug. 26, 2021 to Office Action dated Apr. 28, 2021", 16 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,525,953, Response filed Dec. 22, 2011 to Office Action dated Jun. 22, 2011", 17 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,647,985, Response filed Sep. 30, 2013 to Office Action dated May 15, 2013", 20 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,647,985, Office Action dated may 15, 2013", 3 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,816,242, Office Action dated Jun. 16, 2014", 3 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,816,242, Office Action dated Jul. 12, 2017", 4 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,816,242, Office Action dated Sep. 16, 2016", 4 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,816,242, Office Action dated Oct. 5, 2015", 6 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,816,242, Response filed Jan. 3, 2018 to Office Action dated Jul. 12, 2017", 13 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,816,242, Response filed Mar. 10, 2017 to Office Action dated Sep. 16, 2016", 18 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,816,242, Response filed Apr. 5, 2016 to Office Action dated Oct. 5, 2015", 13 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2,816,242, Response filed Dec. 16, 2014 to Office Action dated Jun. 16, 2014", 9 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 2492097, Office Action dated Nov. 18, 2010", 4 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 3,014,435, Office Action dated Oct. 26, 2021", 4 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 3,014,435, Office Action dated Nov. 6, 2020", 5 pgs.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

"Canadian Application Serial No. 3,014,435, Office Action dated Nov. 13, 2019", 4 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 3,014,435, Response filed Feb. 25, 2022 to Office Action dated Oct. 26, 2021", 15 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 3,014,435, Response filed Mar. 5, 2021 to Office Action dated Nov. 6, 2020", 20 pgs.
"Canadian Application Serial No. 3,014 435 Response filed Mar. 13, 2020 to Office Action dated Nov. 13, 2019", 18 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 202080048487.4, Voluntary Amendment filed Dec. 5, 2022", w/ English Claims, 33 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 03808356.6, Office Action dated Sep. 5, 2008", (English Translation), 6 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 03808356.6, Office Action received Jul. 1, 2011", (w/ English Translation of Office Action), 8 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 03808356.6, Reexamination Notice dated Nov. 26, 2012", (w/ English Translation), 9 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 03808356.6, Response filed Mar. 11, 2013 to Office Action dated Nov. 26, 2012", (w/ English Translation of Amended Claims), 9 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 03808356.6, Response filed Mar. 16, 2009 to Office Action dated Sep. 5, 2008", (w/ English Translation of Claims 8 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 03808356.6, Response filed Oct. 14, 2011 to Office Action dated Jul. 1, 2011", (w/ English Translation of Amended Claims), 25 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 200480017037, First Office Action dated 05-25-07", (w/ English Translation), 10 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 200480017037, Response filed Oct. 30, 2007 to First Office Action dated May 25, 2007", (w/ English Translation of Claims), 26 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 200480017037.X, Response filed May 14, 2010 to Third Office Action dated Mar. 1, 2010", (w/ English Translation of Claims), 16 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 200480017037.X, Response filed Aug. 4, 2009 to Second Office Action dated Mar. 20, 2009", (w/ English Translation of Amended Claims), 15 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 200480017037.X, Second Office Action dated Mar. 20, 2009", (English Translation), 7 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 200480017037.X, Third Office Action dated Mar. 1, 2010", (w/ English Translation), 9 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 200480021259.9 Office Action dated Sep. 11, 2009", (English Translation), 7 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 200480021259.9 Response filed Aug. 20, 2010 to Office Action dated May 6, 2010", (w/ English Translation of Claims), 26 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 200480021259.9, First Office Action dated Aug. 24, 2007", (w/ English Translation), 9 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 200480021259.9, Notice of Reexamination dated Jul. 3, 2012", (w/ English Translation), 10 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 200480021259.9, Office Action dated Jan. 11, 2011", (w/ English Translation), 15 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 200480021259.9, Office Action dated May 6, 2010", (w/ English Translation), 12 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 200480021259.9, Office Action dated Jul. 3, 2012", w/ English Translation), 10 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 200480021259.9, Reexamination Decision dated Mar. 25, 2013", (w/ English Translation), 17 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 200480021259.9, Request for Reexamination filed Apr. 26, 2011", (w/ English Translation of Amended Claims), 23 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 200480021259.9, Response filed Mar. 7, 2008 to Office Action dated Aug. 24, 2007", (w/ English Translation of Claims), 13 pgs.
"Chinese Applications Serial No. 200480021259.9, Response filed Oct. 16, 2012 to Office Action dated Jul. 3, 2012", (w/ English Translation of Claims), 13 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 200480022014, First Office Action dated Aug. 24, 2007", w/English Translation, 6 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial 200580046922.5, Office Action dated Jul. 24, 2009", 12 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 2200780020095.1, Decision on Rejection dated Jul. 22, 2013", (w/ English Translation), 11 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 200780020095.1, First Office Action dated Jun. 24, 2011", (w/ English Translation), 13 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 200780020095.1, Office Action dated Jan. 29, 2013", (w/ English Translation), 10 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 200780020095.1, Office Action Mar. 5, 2015", (w/ English Translation), 12 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 200780020095.1, Office Action dated Apr. 26, 2016", (w/ English Summary), 4 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 200780020095.1, Office Action dated May 3, 2012", (w/ English Translation), 10 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 200780020095.1, Office Action dated Nov. 2, 2016", (w/ English Translation), 11 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 200780020095.1, Response filed Jan. 6, 2017 to Office Action dated Nov. 2, 2016", (w/ English Translation of Claims), 15 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 200780020095.1, Response filed Jun. 9, 2013 to Office Action dated Jan. 29, 2013", (w/ English Translation of Claims), 10 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 200780020095.1, Response filed Jun. 23, 2015 to Office Action dated Mar. 5, 2015", (w/ English Translation of Claims), 16 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 200780020095.1, Response filed Jun. 30, 2016 to Office Action dated Apr. 26, 2016", (w/ English Translation of Claims), 22 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 200780020095.1, Response filed Sep. 16, 2012 to Office Action dated May 3, 2012", (w/ English Translation of Claims), 17 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 200780020095.1, Response filed Nov. 5, 2013 to to Decision on Rejection dated Jul. 22, 2013", (w/ English Translation of Claims), 12 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 200780020095.1, Response filed Nov. 8, 2011 to Office Action dated Jun. 24, 2011", (w/ English Translation of Amended Claims), 20 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 201310400039.8, Notice of Reexamination dated Aug. 26, 2016", (w/ English Translation), 7 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 201310400039.8, Office Action dated Feb. 12, 2015", (w/ English Translation), 10 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 201310400039.8, Office Action dated Feb. 15, 2016", (w/ English Translation), 12 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 201310400039.8, Office Action dated Apr. 1, 2017", (English Translation), 10 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 201310400039.8, Office Action dated Aug. 7, 2015", (w/ English Translation), 10 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 201310400039.8, Office Action dated Aug. 21, 2014", (w/ English Translation), 13 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 201310400039.8, Office Action Response dated Jun.1 6, 2017", W / English Claims, 8 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 201310400039.8, Response filed Jan. 4, 2015 to Office Action dated Aug. 21, 2014", (w/ English Translation of Claims), 10 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 201310400039.8, Response filed Apr. 27, 2015 to Office Action dated Feb. 12, 2015", (w/ English Translation of Claims), 16 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 201310400039.8, Response filed Jun. 1, 2016 to Office Action dated Feb. 15, 2016", (w/ English Translation of Claims), 9 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 201310400039.8, Response filed Oct. 10, 2016 to Notice of Reexamination dated Aug. 26, 2016", (w/ English Translation of Claims), 12 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 201310400039.8, Response filed Oct. 20, 2015 to Office Action dated Aug. 7, 2015", (w/ English Translation of Claims), 11 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 20131040039.8, Response filed Aug. 14, 2017 to Office Action Response dated Jun. 16, 2017", W/ English Claims, 11 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 20131040039.8, Response filed Aug. 7, 2017 to Office Action Response dated Jun. 16, 2017", W/ English Claims, 10 pgs.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

"Chinese Application Serial No. 201780024821.0, Office Action dated Jun. 15, 2022", (w/ English Translation), 6 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 201780024821.0, Office Action dated Nov. 30, 2021", (w/ English Translation), 21 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 201780024821.0, Response filed Apr. 12, 2022 to Office Action dated Nov. 30, 2021", (w/ English Translation of Claims), 17 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 201780024821.0, Response filed Aug. 30, 2022 to Office Action dated Jun. 15, 2022", w/ English Claims, 18 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 20178004821.0, Response to Examiner Telephone Interview filed Sep. 26, 2022", w/ English Claims, 10 pgs.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 202080048487.4, Notification to Make Rectification dated Jan. 18, 2022", w/o English Translation, 1 pg.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 202080048487.4, Notification to Make Rectification dated May 26, 2022"w/o English translation, 1 pg.
"Chinese Application Serial No. 200480021259.9, Office Action dated May 8, 2009", (w/ English Translation), 6 pgs.
"Confirmed Cases of Avian Influenza A(HSN1)", World Health Organization, (Jan. 28, 2004), 1 pg.
"Declaration of Anne Koch Ballard dated Oct. 6, 2011", 1 pg.
"Eruasian Application No. 200501890, Notice of Allowance dated Jun. 23, 2009", 1 pg.
"Eurasian Application Serial No. 200501890, Office Action dated Mar. 23, 2007", (w English Translation), 2 pgs.
"Eurasian Application Serial No. 200501890, Office Action dated Sep. 4, 2008", (English Translation), 1 pg.
"Eurasian Application Serial No. 200501890, Office Action dated Dec. 17, 2007", (w/ English Translation), 6 pgs.
"Eurasian Application Serial No. 200501890, Response filed Mar. 26, 2008 to Office Action dated Dec. 17, 2007", (w/ English Translation of Claims), 15 pgs.
"Eurasian Application Serial No. 20050189, Response filed Jun. 14, 2007 to Office Action dated Mar. 23, 2007", (w/ English Translation of Claims), 11 pgs.
"Eurasian Application Serial No. 200501890, Response filed Dec. 17, 2008 to Office Action dated Sep. 4, 2008", (w/ English Translation of Claims), 14 pgs.
"Eurasian Application Serial No. 200701097,Office Action dated Sep. 4, 2008", OAR-MISC, 2 pgs.
"Eurasion Application Serial No. 200701097, Office Action dated Jun. 16, 2009", 3 pgs
"European Application 0475033.9, Communication dated Oct. 12, 2006", 6 pgs.
"European Application 0475033.9, Communications dated Dec. 8, 2006", 4 pgs.
"European Application 04750333.9, Communication dated Apr. 11, 2008", 6 pgs.
"European Application 04750333.9, Response filed Oct. 4, 2007 to Communication dated Dec. 8, 2006", 42 pgs.
"European Application 04750333.9, Response filed Nov. 21, 2006 to Communication Oct. 12, 2006", 4 pgs.
"European Application Serial 17709236.8, Response filed Apr. 26, 2019 to Communication Pursuant to Rules 161(1) and 162 EPC dated Oct. 19, 2018", 9 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 21705801.5, Response to Communication pursuant to Rules 161 and 162 filed Mar. 28, 2023", 13 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 03716017.3, Office Action dated Aug. 23, 2012", 4 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 01928486.8 Office Action dated Oct. 1, 2009", 2 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 01928486.8, Communication dated Aug. 10, 2007", 3 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 01928486.8, Communication dated Sep. 20, 2005", 4 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 10928486.8, Office Action dated Feb. 19, 2009", 3 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 01928486.8, Response filed Jan. 30, 2006 to Communication dated Sep. 20, 2005", 9 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 01928486.8, Response filed Aug. 28, 2009 to Communication dated Feb. 19, 2009", 5 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 01928486.8, Response filed Jan. 21, 2008 to Communication dated Aug. 10, 2007", 11 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 01928486.8, Response filed Dec. 9, 2009 to Office Action dated Oct. 1, 2009", 11 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 02724994.5, Office Action dated Mar. 27, 2009", 2 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 03716017.3, Communication and Supplementary European Search Report dated Jan. 2, 2008", 8 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 03716017.3, Communication dated May 23, 2006", 3 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 03716017.3, Communication dated Jul. 26, 2006", 2 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 03716017.3, Communication dated Oct. 20, 2008", 7 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 03716017.3, Further Written Submissions filed Mar. 19, 2015", 45 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 03716017.3, Office Action dated Jul. 27, 2010", 4 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 03716017.3, Response filed Feb. 4, 2011 to Office Action dated Jul. 27, 2010", 12 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 03716017.3, Response filed Feb. 27, 2015 to Summons dated Nov. 3, 2014", 29 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 03716017.3, Response filed Mar. 4, 2013 to Examination Notification Art. 94(3) dated Aug. 23, 2012", 19 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 03716017.3, Response filed Mar. 24, 2015 to Office Action dated Nov. 3, 2014", 38 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 03716017.3, Response filed Jul. 28, 2006 to Communication dated May 23, 2006", 5 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 03716017.3, Response filed Aug. 19, 2009 to Communication dated Oct. 20, 2008", 17 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 03716017.3, Response filed Sep. 28, 2015", 13 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 03716017.3, Result of Consultation dated Mar. 17, 2015", 5 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 03716017.3, Summons to Attend Oral proceedings dated Nov. 3, 2014", 5 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 04750333.9, Office Action Jan. 22, 2009", 5 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 04750333.9, Response filed Oct. 21, 2008 to Communication dated Apr. 11, 2008", 15 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 04750333.9, Response filed Nov. 17, 2009 to Communication dated Jan. 22, 2009", 17 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 04750333.9, Summons To Attend Oral Proceedings dated Aug. 3, 2011", 13 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 04776133.3, Communication dated Mar. 30, 2006", 3 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 04776133.3, Examination Notification Art. 94(3) dated Jul. 28, 2015", 4 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 04776133.3, Examination Notification Art. 94(3) dated Nov. 25, 2013", 5 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 04776133.3, Office Action dated Jan. 5, 2010", 4 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 04776133.3, Response filed Jan. 25, 2007 to Communication dated Mar. 30, 2006", 20 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 04776133.3, Response filed Apr. 30, 2014 to Examination Notification Art. 94(3) dated Nov. 25, 2013", 12 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 04776133.3, Response filed Jul. 15, 2010 to Office Action dated Jan. 5, 2010", 9 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 04776133.3, Response filed Sep. 18, 2015 to Examination Notification Art. 94(3) dated Jul. 28, 2015", 47 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 04709419.7, Communication dated Apr. 3, 2007", 3 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 04809419.7, Response filed Oct. 19, 2007 to Communication dated Apr. 3, 2007", 20 pgs.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

"European Application Serial No. 07754132.4, Office Action dated Apr. 28, 2009", 4 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 07754132.4, Office Action dated Sep. 5, 2011", 5 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 07754132.4, Office Action dated Nov. 2, 2012", 4 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 07754132.4, Response filed Feb. 5, 2010 to Office Action dated Apr. 28, 2009", 15 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 07754132.4, Response filed Mar. 15, 2012 to Office Action dated Sep. 5, 2011", 21 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 07754132.4, Response filed May 10, 2013 to Office Action dated Nov. 2, 2012", 14 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 07754132.4, Response filed Jun. 26, 2013", 8 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 10777154.5, Communication PurSuant to Article 94(3) EPC dated Apr. 4, 2018", 7 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 10777154.5, Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC dated Jun. 11, 2019", 3 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 10777154.5, Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC dated Oct. 12, 2017", 7 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 10777154.5, Examination Notification Art. 94(3) dated Oct. 6, 2014", 7 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 10777154.5, Office Action dated May 2, 2016", 6 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 10777154.5, Office Action dated Jul. 4, 2012", 2 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 10777154.5, Response filed May 13 2019 to Summons to Attend Oral Proceedings dated Jan. 7, 2019", 35 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 10777154.5, Response filed Jun. 4, 2019 to Summons to Attend Oral Proceedings dated Jan. 7, 2019", 9 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 10777154.5, Response filed Jan. 14, 2013 to Office Action dated Jul. 4, 2012", 12 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 10777154.5, Response filed Feb. 21, 2018 to Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC dated Oct. 12, 2017", 12 pgs.
"European Applicatino Serial No. 10777154.5, Response filed Jul. 29, 2019 to Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC dated Jun. 11, 2019", 57 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 10777154.5, Response filed Sep. 7, 2018 to Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC dated Apr. 4, 2018", 18 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 10777154.5, Response filed Sep. 8, 2016 to Office Action dated May 2, 2016", 69 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 10777154.5, Summons to Attend Oral Proceeding dated Jan. 7, 2019", 5 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 12761841.1, Communication pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC dated Dec. 23, 2016", 6 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 12761841.1, Response filed Feb. 23, 2017 to Communication pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC dated Dec. 23, 2016", 9 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 12761841.1, Voluntary Amendment filed Dec. 1, 2014", 5 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 14745060.5, Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC dated Feb. 6, 2018", 5 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 14745060.5, Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC dated Mar. 12, 2020", 4 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 14745060.5, Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC dated Jul. 18, 2019", 5 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 14745060.5, Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC dated Sep. 15, 2021", 4 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 14745060.5, Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC dated Sep. 18, 2018", 4 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 14745060.5, Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC dated Nov. 9, 2020", 4 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 14745060.5, Office Action dated Feb. 23, 2016", 2 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 14745060.5, Response filed Jan. 5, 2022 to Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC dated Sep. 15, 2021", 79 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 14745060.5, Response filed Jan. 28, 2020 to Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC dated Jul. 18, 2019", 9 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 14745060.5, Response filed Mar. 27, 2019 to Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC dated Sep. 18, 2018", 13 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 14745060.5, Response filed May 12, 2021 to Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC dated Nov. 29, 2020", 12 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 14745060.5, Response filed Jun. 15, 2018 to Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC dated Feb. 6, 2018", 14 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 14745060.5, Response filed Jul. 17, 2020 to Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC dated Mar. 12, 2020", 52 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 14745060.5, Response filed Dec. 22, 2016 to Communication pursuant to Rules 161(1) and 162 EPC dated Feb. 23, 2016", 6 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 15197386.4, Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC dated Feb. 21, 2018", 5 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 15197386.4, Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC dated Apr. 21, 2017", 5 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 15197386.4, Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC dated Jun. 19, 2019", 4 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 15197386.4, extended European Search Report dated Feb. 26, 2016", 11 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 15197386.4, Response filed Jul. 3, 2018 to Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC dated Feb. 21, 2018", 7 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 15197386.4, Response filed Aug. 27, 2019 to Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC dated Jun. 19, 2019", 61 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 15197386.4, Response filed Oct. 20, 2016 to Extended European Search Report dated Feb. 26, 2016", 4 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 15197386.4, Response filed Oct. 31, 2017 to Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC dated Apr. 21, 2017", 5 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 16778485.9, Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC dated Feb. 18, 2022", 4 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 16778485.9, Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC dated May 25, 2020", 5 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 16778485.9, Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC dated Aug. 22, 2019", 5 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 16778485.9, Office Action dated Apr. 30, 2018", 3 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 16778485.9, Response filed Aug. 9, 2022 to Communication Pursant to Article 94(3) EPC dated Feb. 18, 2022", 14 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 16778485.9, Response filed Oct. 5, 2020 to Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC dated May 25, 2020", 14 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 16778485.9, Response filed Nov. 8, 2018 to Office Action dated Apr. 30, 2018", 18 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 16778485.9, Response filed Dec. 19, 2019 to Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC dated Aug. 22, 2019", 20 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 17709236.8, Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC dated Jun. 8, 2022", 6 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 17709236.8, Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC dated Jul. 6, 2021", 10 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 17709236.8, Response filed Jan. 17, 2022 to Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC dated Jul. 6, 2021", 13 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 17709236.8, Response filed Oct. 11, 2022 to Communication Pursuant to Article 94(3) EPC dated Jun. 8, 2022", 65 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 18800815.5, Response to Communication pursuant to Rules 161(1) and 162 EPC filed Dec. 15, 2020", 14 pgs.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

"European Application Serial No. 19778696.5, Response to Communication persuant to Rules 161 and 162 filed Oct. 15, 2021", 39 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 20714015.3, Response filed to Communication persuant to Rules 161 and 162 filed Apr. 7, 2022", 10 pgs.
"European Application Serial No. 20731609.2, Response to Communication persuant to Rules 161 and 162 filed Mar. 16, 2022", 17 pgs.
"Evaluation of Medicines for human Use", EMEA/CPMP/BWP/2289/01, London The European Agency for the Evaluation of Medicinal Products, Committee for Proprietary Medicinal Products (CPMP), (Feb. 20, 2003), 14.
"Fluzone Influenza Virus Vaccine", Sanofi Aventis Pasteur, Swiftwater, (Jul. 2005), 12 pgs.
"Gen Bank Acession AFP82914", matrix protein 1 [Influenza A virus (A/reassortant/IVR-148(Brisbane/59/2007 x Texas/1/1997)(H1N1))], (2012), 2 PGS.
"Gen Bank Accession JX414012", Influenza A virus (A/reassortant/IVR-148(Brisbane/59/2007 x Texas/1/1997)(H1 N1)) segment 7 matrix protein 2 (M2) and matrix protein 1 (M1) genes, complete cds, (2012), 2 pgs.
"Gen Bank Acessions QHU7913", surface glycoprotein [Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavris 2], (Mar. 17, 2020), 3 pgs.
"Genbank", CY002484.1, (2005), 2 pgs.
"Genbank Acession # AAA43733, Neuraminidase Protein of Influenza B/Beijing/1/87/virus,", (1993) 4 pg.
"Genbank Acession # AAU94753, Neuraminidase Protein of Influenza B/Aichi/5/88 virs,", (2004), 7 pgs.
"Genbank Accession # ABA02233, Neuraminidase Protein of Influenza B/Perth/211/2001 virus", (2006), 3 pgs.
"Genbank Accession #, ", neuraminidase influenza virus B/memphis/20/96,, (1999), 3 pgs.
"GFP antibody (ab6556) datasheet", (r) abcam. [online]. [retrieved on Dec. 5, 2004]. Retrieved from the Internet: <URL: http://www.abcam.com/index.html?datasheet=6556>, (2004), 5 pgs.
"hemagglutinin [Influenza A virus (A/swine/France/WVL13/1995(H1N1))]", GenBank Accession# AC025026, (May 22, 2009), 1 pg.
"hemagglutinin [Influenza B virus (B/Hong Kong/330/2001)]", GenBank ABL77178.1, (2006), 1 pg.
"https://www.abcam.corn/gfp-antibody-ab6556", [online]. [accessed on Dec. 5, 2004]. Retrieved from the Internet: http://www.abcam.comlindex.html?datasheet=6556, (Dec. 5, 2004), 5 pgs.
"Identification by siRNA of host proteins involved in Ebolavirus replication" Index of GLRCE: documents from 2007 Great Lakes Regional Center of Excellence Index, Retrieved from the Internet: URL:http://www.rcebiodefense.org/gIrce/docs/2007/Kawaokja.pdf [retrieved on Jan. 14, 2010], (2007), 8 pgs.
"Indian Application Serial No. 02082/KOLNP/2005, Examination Report dated Mar. 17, 2008", 1 pg.
"Indian Application Serial No. 02082/KOLNP/2005, Examination Report dated Dec. 28, 2007", 1 pg.
"Indian Application Serial No. 02082/KOLNP/2005, First Examination Report dated Jan. 25, 2007", 9 pgs.
"Indian Application Serial No. 02082/KOLNP12005, Response filed Jan. 22, 2008 to Examination Report dated Dec. 28, 2007", 13 pgs.
"Indian Application Serial No. 02082/KOLNP/2005, Response filed Jun. 10, 2008 to Examination Report dated Mar. 17, 2008", 3 pgs.
"Indian Application Serial No. 02082/KOLNP/2005, Response filed Nov. 19, 2007 to First Examination Report dated Jan. 25, 2007", 26 pgs.
"Indian Application Serial No. 1026/KOLNP/2009, First Examiner Report dated Mar. 13, 2014", 2 pgs.
"Indian Application Serial No. 2272/KOLNP/2005, First Examination Report dated Mar. 17 2008", 10 pgs.
"Indian Application Serial No. 2272/KOLNP/2005, Response filed Oct. 11, 2008 to First Examination Report dated Mar. 17, 2008", 27 pgs.
"Indian Application Serial No. 2272/KOLNP/2005, Response filed Mar. 16, 2009 to Subsequent Examination Report dated Mar. 6, 2009", 12 pgs
"Indian Application Serial No. 2272/KOLNP/2005, Subsequent Examination Report dated Mar. 6, 2009", 1 pg.
"Indian Application Serial No. 2388/KOLNP/2005, First Examination Report dated Mar. 28, 2007", 10 pgs.
"Influenza B/Ann Arbor/1/66 (cold-adapted) nonstructural protein (seg 8) RNA, complete cds", GenBank Accession M20224, (Aug. 2, 1993), 2 pgs
"Influenza B/lee/40, neuraminidase & nb (seg 6) ma", Database EM_VI E.B.I. Hinxton U.K., (Jun., 13, 1985), 10 pgs.
"Influenza virus A/CHR/ 157/83 genomic RNA for haemagglutinin", (2012), 2 pgs.
"International Application No, PCT/US2004/016680, International Search Report", (dated Feb. 2. 2005), 7 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2021/033365, International Search Report dated Sep. 24, 2021", 6 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US201/033365, Written Opinion dated Sep. 24, 2021", 6 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US01/11963, Amendment filed Sep. 9, 2002 to Written Opinion dated Aug. 7, 2002", 12 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US01/11963, International Preliminary Examination Report dated Oct. 15, 2002", 13 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US01/11963, International Search Report dated May 7, 2002", 5 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US01/11963, Written Opinion dated Jun. 14, 2002", 2 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US01/11963, Written Opinion dated Aug. 7, 2002", 6 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US02/05455, International Preliminary Examination Report dated Aug. 17, 2004", 4 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US02/05455, International Search Report dated Mar. 25, 2003", 3 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US03/04233, International Search Report dated Dec. 16, 2005", 7 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2004/012050, International Search Report dated Feb. 2, 2005", 8 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2004/012050, Written Opinion dated Feb. 2, 2005", 12 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2004/016649, International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Dec. 15, 2005", 7 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2004/016649, International Search Report dated Apr. 18, 2005", 6 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2004/016680, International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Dec. 15 2005", 11 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2005/041991, International Search Report dated Jun. 4, 2007", 5 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2005/041991, Written Opinion dated Jun. 4, 2007", 6 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2007/007562, International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Oct. 9, 2008", 5 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2007/007562, International Search Report dated Jan. 14, 2008", 8 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2007/007562, Written Opinion dated Jan. 14, 2008", 9 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2007/013407, International Search Report dated Oct. 24, 2008", 10 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2007/013407, Written Opinion dated Oct. 24, 2008", 14 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2008/004125, International Search Report dated Feb. 20, 2009", 6 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2008/004125, Written Opinion dated Feb. 20, 2009", 8 pgs.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2008/005641, International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Nov. 10, 2009", 9 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2008/005641, International Search Report dated Feb. 4, 2009", 6 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2008/005641, Written Opinion dated Feb. 4, 2009", 8 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2008/007417, International Search Report dated Jan. 30, 2009", 20 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2008/007417, Written Opinion dated Jan. 30, 2009", 10 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2008/007582, International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Jan. 7, 2010", 9 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2008/007582, International Search Report and Written Opinion dated Feb. 18, 2009", 16 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2009/00058, International Search Report dated Feb. 9, 2010", 3 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2009/00056, Written Opinion dated Feb. 9, 2010", 5 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2009/006019, International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated May 19, 2011", 8 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2009/006019, Invitation to Pay Additional Fee dated Apr. 6, 2010", 8 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2009/006019, Search Report dated Jun. 10, 2010", 7 pgs.
"international Application Serial No. PCT/US2009/006019, Written Opinion dated Jun. 10, 2010", 6 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2009/054128, Preliminary Report on Patentability dated May 10, 2012", 10 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2010/054128, Search Report dated Feb. 23, 2011", 6 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2010/054129, Written Opinion dated Feb. 23, 2011", 8 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2012/052368, International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Mar. 13, 2014", 8 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2012/052368. International Search Report dated Dec. 3, 2012", 4 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2012/052368, Written Opinion dated Dec. 3, 2012", 6 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2014/046731, International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Jan. 28, 2016", 12 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2014/046731, International Search Report dated Nov. 25, 2014", 9 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2014/046731, Written Opinion dated Nov. 25, 2014", 10 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2015/036803, International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Dec. 29, 2016", 10 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2015/036803, International Search Report dated Dec. 11, 2015", 8 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2015/036803, Invitation to Pay Add'l Fees and Partial Search Rpt dated Oct. 2, 2015", 8 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2015/036803, Written Opinion dated Dec. 12, 2015", 8 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2016/041172, International Preliminary Report on patentability dated Jan. 18, 2018", 10 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2016/041172, International Search Report dated Oct. 27, 2016", 6 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2016/041172, Written Opinion dated Oct. 27, 2016", 8 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2016/048691, International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Mar. 15, 2018", 7 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2016/048691, International Search Report dated Nov. 22, 2016", 7 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2016/048691, Written Opinion dated Nov. 22, 2016", 6 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2017/018443, International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Aug. 30, 2018", 11 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2017/018443, International Search Report dated May 22, 2017", 9 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2017/018443, Written Opinion dated May 22, 2017", 9 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2018/057576, International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated May 7, 2020", 12 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2018/057576, International Search Report dated Mar. 25, 2019", 7 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2018/057576, Invitation to Pay Additional Fees and Partial Search Report dated Jan. 31, 2019", 16 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2018/057576, Written Opinion dated Mar. 25, 2019", 10 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2019/037084, International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Dec. 24, 2020", 12 pgs.
"International Applicaation Serial No. PCT/US2019/037084, International Search Report dated Nov. 14, 2019", 10 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2019/037084, Invitation to Pay Add'l Fees and Partial Search Report dated Sep. 24, 2019", 10 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2019/037084, Written Opinion dated Nov. 14, 2019", 10 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2019/045476, International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Feb. 18, 2021", 13 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2019/045476, International Search Report dated Feb. 11, 2020", 8 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2019/045476, Invitation to Pay Additional Fees dated Dec. 17, 2019", 14 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2019/045476, Written Opinion dated Feb. 11, 2020", 13 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2019/046263, International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Mar. 4, 2021", 8 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2019/047263, International Search Report dated Dec. 20, 2019", 5 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2019/047263, Written Opinion dated Dec. 20, 2019", 6 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2020/014659, International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Aug. 5, 2021", 12 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2020/014659, International Search Report dated Nov. 6, 2020", 7 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2020/014659, Invitation to Pay Addition Fees dated Sep. 16, 2020", 11 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2020/014659, Written Opinion dated Nov. 6, 2020", 10 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2020/017342, International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Aug. 19, 2021", 8 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2020/017342, International Search Report dated Jun. 26, 2020", 6 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2020/017342, Written Opinion dated Jun. 26, 2020", 6 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2020/031176, International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Nov. 11, 2021", 9 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2020/031176, International Search Report dated Jul. 22, 2020", 6 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2020/031176, Written Opinion dated Jul. 22, 2020", 7 pgs.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2021/014586, International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Aug. 4, 2022", 10 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2021/014586, International Search Report dated May 20, 2021", 7 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2021/014586, Written Opinion dated May 20, 2021", 8 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2021/024200, International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Oct. 6, 2022", 8 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2021/024200, Internatinal Search Report dated Jul. 16, 2021", 6 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2021/024200, Written Opinion dated Jul. 16, 2021", 6 pgs.
"International Application Serial No. PCT/US2021/033365, International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Dec. 8, 2022", 8 pgs.
"Israel Application Serial No. 163,546, Office Action dated Nov. 12, 2009", w/English Translation, 1 pg.
"Israel Application Serial No. 163,546, Office Action dated Dec. 26, 2007", w/English Translation, 1 pg.
"Israel Application Serial No. 163,546, Response filed May 9, 2008 to Office Action dated Dec. 26, 2007", w/English Translation, 2 pgs.
"Israel Application Serial No. 163,546, Response filed Jun. 8, 2010 to Office Action dated Nov. 12, 2009", w/English Claims, 3 pgs.
"Israel Application Serial No. 163,546, Response filed Aug. 16, 2009 to Substantive Examination Report dated Feb. 23, 2009", w/English Claims, 4 pgs.
"Israel Application Serial No. 163,546, Response filed Oct. 20, 2010 to Office Action dated Jun. 8, 2010", w/English Claims, 8 pgs.
"Israel Application Serial No. 163,546, Response filed Nov. 27, 2008 to First Examination Report dated Jul. 28, 2008", w/English Claims, 13 pgs.
"Israel Application Serial No. 163546, Office Action dated Jun. 8, 2010", w/English Translation, 2 pgs.
"Israel Application Serial No. 183026, Office Action dated Feb. 9, 2009", w/English Translation, 2 pgs.
"Israel Application Serial No. 238584, Office Action dated Jul. 24, 2017", w/English Translation, 2 pgs.
"Israel Application Serial No. 238584, Response filed Nov. 21, 2017 to Office Action dated Jul. 24, 2017", W/English Translation, 2 pgs.
"Israel Application Serial No. 171831, Notification of Defects dated Nov. 10, 2008", w/English Translation, 10 pgs.
"Israeli Application Serial No. 163,546, First Examination Report dated Jul. 28, 2008", (English Translation), 2 pgs.
"Israeli Application Serial No. 163,546, Substantive Examination Report dated Feb. 23, 2009", w/English Translation, 3 pgs.
"Israeli Application Serial No. 171372, Office Action dated Feb. 21, 2010", w/English Translation, 2 pgs.
"Israeli Application Serial No. 171372, Office Action dated Nov. 6, 2008", (Translation), 12 pgs.
"Israeli Application Serial No. 171372, Response filed Nov. 18, 2010 to Office Action dated Feb. 21, 2010", w/English Translation, 19 pgs.
"Israeli Application Serial No. 171831, Office Action dated Feb. 21, 2010", w/ English Translation, 2 pgs.
"Israeli Application Serial No. 171831, Office Action dated Apr. 18, 2012", (English Translation), 2 pgs.
"Israeli Application Serial No. 171831, Response filed Jan. 20, 2011 to Office Action dated Feb. 21, 2010", w/English Translation, 18 pgs.
"Israeli Application Serial No. 171831, Response filed Jun. 24, 2009 to Notification of Defects dated Nov. 10, 2008", w/English Claims, 10 pgs.
"Israeli Application Serial No, 171831, Response filed Nov. 6, 2012 to Office Action dated Apr. 18, 2012", w/English Claims, 54 pgs.
"Israeli Application Serial No. 211324, Office Action dated Sep. 18, 2014", w/English Translation, 5 pgs.
"Israeli Application Serial No. 211324, Office Action dated Oct. 18, 2015", w/English Translation, 4 pgs.
"Israeli Application Serial No. 211324, Response filed Feb. 16, 2016 to Office Action dated Oct. 18, 2015", w/English Claims, 4 pgs.
"Israeli Application Serial No. 211324, Response filed Mar. 31, 2015 to Office Action dated Sep. 8, 2014", w/English Translation, 21 pgs.
"Israeli Application Serial No. 238584, Notification of Defects in Patent Application dated Jul. 21, 2019", (w/ English Translation), 5 pgs.
"Israeli Application Serial No. 238584, Office Action dated Apr. 14, 2016", (English Translation), 3 pgs.
"Israeli Application Serial No. 238584, Office Action dated Aug. 23, 2018", (w/ English Translation), 6 pgs.
"Israeli Application Serial No. 238584, Response filed Aug. 3, 2016 to Office Action dated Apr. 14, 2016", (English Translation of Claims), 19 pgs.
"Israeli Application Serial No. 238584, Response filed Nov. 21, 2017 to Office Action dated Jul. 24, 2017", (Translation), 2 pgs.
"Israeli Application Serial No. 238584, Response filed Nov. 21, 2019 to Notification of Defects in Patent Application dated Jul. 21, 2019", (w/ English Translation of Claims). 6 pgs.
"Israeli Application Serial No. 238584, Response filed Dec. 10, 2018 to Office Action dated Aug. 23, 2018", (w/ English Translation of Claims), 10 pgs.
"Israeli Application Serial No. 171372, Office Action dated Feb. 20, 2011", (Translation), 2 pgs.
"Japanese Application No. 2001-576868, Office Action dated May 31, 2011", (w/ English Translation), 5 pgs.
"Japanese Application No. 2011-576868, Response filed Apr. 26, 2011 to Office Action dated Nov. 2, 2010", (w/ Translation of Amended Claims), 14 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2022-144559, Voluntary Amendment filed Nov. 9, 2022", w/ English Claims, 14 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2022-544779, Voluntary Amendment filed Sep. 9, 2022", w/ English Claims, 8 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2001-576868, Office Action dated Nov. 2, 2010", w/ English Translation), 10 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2001-576868, Response filed Dec. 1, 2011 to Office Action dated May 3, 2011", (w/ English Translation of Amended Claims), 37 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2003-315106, Amended Claims filed Oct. 15, 2009 in Response to Office Action dated Jun. 24, 2009", (English Translation), 6 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2003-315106, Notice of Allowance dated Jan. 5, 2010", (w/ English Translation), 5 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2003-315106, Office Action dated Jun. 24, 2009", w/ English Translation), 10 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2003-568038, Amendment filed Aug. 19, 2005", (English Translation), 8 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2003-568038, Notice of Allowance dated Nov. 30, 2009", w/out English Translation, 3 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2003-568038, Office Action dated May 15, 2009", (w/ English Translation), 7 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2003-568038, Office Action dated Jul. 10, 2008", (w/ English Translation), 11 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2003-568038, Office Action dated Jul. 21, 2005", w/out English Translation, 3 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2003-568038, Request for Examination filed Aug. 19, 2005 in Response to Official Action dated Jul. 21, 2005", (w/ Partial English Translation of Specification), 8 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2003-568038, Response filed Sep. 14, 2009 to Office Action dated May 15, 2009", (w/ English Translation of Amended Claims), 10 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2003-568038, Response filed Dec. 10, 2008 to Office Action dated Jul. 10, 2008", (w/ English Translation of Amended Claims), 15 pgs.
"Japanse Application Serial No. 2006-513125, Office Action dated Mar. 9, 2010", (English Translation), 11 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2006-513125, Response filed Aug. 30, 2010 to Office Action dated Mar. 9, 2010", (w/ English Translation of Amended Claims), 60 pgs.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

"Japanese Application Serial No. 2006-533439, Decision of Final Rejection dated Aug. 14, 2012", (w/ English Translation), 5 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2006-533439, Office Action dated Mar. 9, 2010", (w/ English Translation), 20 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2006-533439, Office Action dated Mar. 27, 2012", w/ English Translation, 8 pgs.
"Japanese Applications Serial No. 2006-533439, Response filed May 21, 2012 to Office Action dated Mar. 27, 2012", (w/ English Translation of Amended Claims), 19 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2006-533439, Response filed Aug. 3, 2011 to Office Action dated Feb. 15, 2011", (w/ English Translation of Amended Claims), 18 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2006-533439, Office Action dated Feb. 15, 2011", (w/ English Translation), 13 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2006-533439; Office Action Response filed Jul. 9, 2010", (w/ English Translation of Claims), 25 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2008-315106, Office Action dated Jun. 24, 2009", (w/ English Translation), 10 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2008-315106, Response filed Oct. 15, 2009 to Office Action dated Jun. 24, 2009", w/English Translation, 103 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2008-315108, Response filed Oct. 15, 2009 to Office Action dated Jun. 24, 2009", (w/ English Translation of Amended Claims), 103 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2008-315106, Response filed Dec. 3, 2009 to Office Action dated Jun. 24, 2009", (w/ English Translation of Claims), 9 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2009-238781, Office Action dated Oct. 11, 2011", (w/ English Translation), 3 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2009-502945, Examiners Decision of Final Refusal dated Nov. 12, 2013", (w/ English Translation), 8 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2009-502945, Office Action dated Oct. 23, 2012", (w/ English Translation), 16 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2009-502945, Response filed Mar. 10, 2013 to Office Action dated Oct. 23, 2012", (w/ English Translation of Claims), 18 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2011-111048, Office Action dated Jun. 25, 2013", (w/ English Translation), 7 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2011-111048, Office Action dated Sep. 18, 2012", (w/ English Translation), 10 pga.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2011-111048, Response filed Sep. 25, 2012 to Office Action dated Jun. 25, 2013", (w/ English Translation of Amended Claims), 18 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2011-111048, Response filed Mar. 15, 2013", (w/ Translation of Amended Claims), 14 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2012-273898, Office Action dated Jun. 10, 2014", (w/ English Translation), 7 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2012-273898, Response filed Sep. 4, 2014 to Office Action dated Jun. 10, 2014", W/ English Claims, 9 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2012-536963, Amendment and Argument filed Jun. 26, 2015 to Office Action dated Jan. 6, 2015", (w/ English Translation of Amended Claims), 12 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2012-536963, Examiners Decision of Final Refusal dated Nov. 17, 2015", (w/ English Translation), 8 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2012-536963, Office Action dated Jan. 6, 2015", (w/ English Translation), 14 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2012-536963, Voluntary Amendment filed Jun. 27, 2012", (w/ English Translation of Amended Claims), 17 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2013-198377, Office Action dated Jan. 6, 2015", (w/ English Translation), 9 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2014-049025 Response filed Sep. 4, 2015 to Office Action dated Jun. 16, 2015", (w/ Amended Claims), 12 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2014-049025, Examiners Decision of Final Refusal dated Feb. 2, 2016", W/ English Translation, 5 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2014-049025, Office Action dated Jun. 16, 2015", (w/ English Translation), 6 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2014-527339, Examiners Decision of Final Refusal dated Feb. 7, 2017", (w/ English Translation), 5 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2014-527339, Office Action dated May 31, 2016", (w/ English Translation), 10 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2014-527339, Response filed Sep. 16, 2016 to Office Action dated May 31, 2016", (w/ English Translation of Amended Claims), 33 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2016-053990, Office Action dated Jun. 6, 2017", (w/ English Translation), 4 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2016-053990, Response filed Dec. 6, 2017 to Office Action dated Jun. 6, 2017", (w/ English Translation of Amended Claims), 14 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2016-110879, Office Action dated May 30, 2017", (w/ English Translation), 7 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2016-110879, Response filed Nov. 30, 2017 to Office Action dated May 30, 2017", (w/ English Translation of Claims), 25 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2016-527046, Examiners Decision of Final Refusal dated May 21, 2019", (w/ English Translation), 20 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2016-527046, Reasons For Rejection dated Aug. 14, 2018", (w/ English Translation), 14 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2016-527046, Response filed Dec. 4, 2018 to Reasons For Rejection dated Aug. 14, 2018", (w/ English Translation of Amended Claims), 18 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2017-111526, Office Action dated May 14, 2019", (w/ English Translation), 6 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2017-111526, Office Action dated Jun. 26, 2018"(w/ English Translation), 5 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2017-111526, Response filed Dec. 21, 2018 to Office Action dated Jun. 26, 2018", (w/ English Translation of Amended Claims), 7 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2018-510751, Examiners Decisison of Final Refusal dated Dec. 17, 2019", w/ English Translation, 10 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2018-510751, Notification of Reasons for Refusal dated Mar. 13, 2019", (w/ English Translation), 14 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2018-510751, Response filed Apr. 17, 2020 to Examiners Decision of Final Refusal dated Dec. 17, 2019", w/ English Claims, 7 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2018-510751, Response filed Aug. 9, 2019 to Notification of Reasons for Refusal dated Mar. 13, 2019", (w/ English Translation of Claims), 24 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2018-543688, Notification of Reasons for Rejection dated Oct. 29, 2019", w/ English Translation, 14 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2018-5436788, Office Action dated Jun. 30, 2020", w/ English translation, 11 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2018-543688, Response filed Apr. 28, 2020 to Notification of Reasons for Rejection dated Oct. 29, 2019", w/ English Claims, 12 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2019-171818, Examiners Decision of Final Refusal dated Oct. 5, 2021", (w/ English Translation), 15 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2019-171818, Notification of Reasons for Rejection dated Nov. 10, 2020", (w/ English Translation), 11 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2019-171818, Preliminary Examination Report dated May 10, 2022", (w/ English Translation), 2 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2019-171818, Response filed Feb. 4, 2022 to Examiners Decision of Final Refusal dated Oct. 5, 2021", (w/ English Translation of Claims), 21 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2019-171818, Response filed May 10, 2021 to Notification of Reasons for Rejection dated Nov. 10, 2020", (w/ English Translation of Claims), 12 pgs.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

"Japanese Application Serial No. 2019-171818, Response filed Dec. 2, 2022 to Preliminary Examination Report dated May 10, 2022", w/ English Claims, 44 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2019-171818, Trial Brief filed Mar. 30, 2022", (w/ English Translation), 14 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2020-073952, Examiners Decisions of Final Refusal dated Aug. 4, 2022", w/ English translation, 3 pgs.
"Japanese Applications Serial No. 2020-073952, Final Notification of Reasons for Refusal dated Jan. 25, 2022", w/ English Translation, 11 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2020-073952, Notification of Reasons for Refusal dated May 20, 2021", w/o English Translation, 2 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2020-073952, Response filed Apr. 20, 2022 to Final Notification of Reasons for Refusal dated Jan. 25, 2022", w/ English Claims, 40 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2020-073952, Response filed Sep. 9, 2021 to Notification of Reasons for Refusal dated May 20, 2021", w/ English Claims, 27 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2020-073952, Response filed Dec. 2, 2022 to Examiners Decision of Final Refusal dated Aug. 4, 2022", w/ English Claims, 36 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2020-182540, Examiners Decision of Final Refusal dated Jun. 7, 2022", (w/ English Translation), 11 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2020-182549, Notification of Reasons for Refusal dated Nov. 30, 2021", (w/ English Translation),, 10 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2020-182549, Preliminary Examination Report dated Jan. 17, 2023", w/ English Translation, 3 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2020-182549, Response filed Feb. 28, 2022 to Notification of Reasons for Refusal dated Nov. 30, 21", (w/ English Translation of Claims), 52 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2020-182549, Response filed Oct. 6, 2022 to Examiners Decision of Final Refusal dated Jun. 27, 2022", w/ English Claims, 21 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2020-523276, Examiners Decision of Final Refusal dated May 10, 2022", w/ English Translation, 13 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2020-523276, Notification of Reasons for Refusal dated Jul. 27, 2021", w/ English Translation, 12 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2020-523276, Response filed Jan. 12, 2022 to Notification of Reasons for Refusal dated Jul. 27, 2021", wl English Claims, 27 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2021-146743, Notification of Reasons for Rejection dated Aug. 17, 2022", w/ English Translation, 3 pgs
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2021-146743, Response filed Feb. 17, 2023 to Notification of Reasons for Rejection dated Aug. 17, 2022 ", w/ English Claims, 34 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2021-506434, Examiners Decision of Final Refusal dated Jan. 10, 2023", w/ English Translation, 10 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2021-506434, Notification of Reasons for Refusal dated May 10, 2022", w/ English translation, 10 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2021-506434, Response filed Feb. 18, 2022 to Office Action dated Dec. 21, 2021", 135 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2021-506434, Response filed Nov. 7, 2022 to Notification of Reasons for Refusal dated May 10, 2022", w/ English Claims, 13 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2021-509824, Voluntary Amendment filed Aug. 18, 2022", w/ English Claims, 39 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2021-542525, Notification of Reasons for Refusal dated Dec. 13, 2022", w/ English Translation, 14 pgs.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2006-513125, Final Office Action dated Jan. 18, 2011", (English Translation), 4 pgs.
"Korean Application Serial No. 10-2005-7020077, Response filed Apr. 28, 2008 to Examination Report dated Dec. 28, 2007", (w/ English Translation of Revised Claims), 41 pgs.
"Korean Application Serial No. 10-2004-7012647, Office Action dated Feb. 26, 2010", (w/ English Translation), 7 pgs.
"Korean Application Serial No. 10-2004-7012647, Response filed Jun. 10, 2010 to Office Action dated Feb. 26, 2010", (W/ English Translation of Claims), 17 pgs
"Korean Application Serial No. 10-2005-7020077, Examination Report dated Dec. 28, 2007", (w/ English Translation), 8 pgs.
"Korean Application Serial No. 10-2005-7020077, Notice of Preliminary Rejection dated Jun. 28, 2007", (w/ English Translation), 9 pgs.
"Korean Application Serial No. 10-2005-7020077, Response filed Aug. 28, 2007 to Notice of Preliminary Rejection dated Jun. 28, 2007", (w/ English Translation), 40 pgs.
"Korean Application Serial No. 10-2005-7022564, Notice of Preliminary Rejection dated Jul. 25, 2007", W/ English Translation, 5 pgs.
"Korean Application Serial No. 10-2005-7022564, Office Action dated Aug. 6, 2008", W/ English Translation, 4 pgs.
"Korean Application Serial No. 10-2005-7022564, Response and Amendment filed Dec. 29, 2008 to Office Action dated Aug. 6, 2008", W/ English Translation, 16 pgs.
"Korean Application Serial No. 10-2005-7022564, Response filed Mar. 25, 2008 to Notice of Preliminary Rejection dated Jul. 25, 2007", (w/ English Translation of Claims), 35 pgs.
"Korean Application Serial No. 10-2005-7022564, Response filed Dec. 29, 2008 to Office Action dated Aug. 6, 2008", (w/ English Translation of Claims), 16 pgs.
"Korean Application Serial No. 10-2010-7011520, Office Action dated Jul. 20, 2010", (w/ English Translation), 6 pgs.
"Korean Applicaation Serial No. 10-2010-7011520, Response filed Oct. 20, 2010 to Office Action dated Jul. 20, 2010", (w/ English Translation of Amended Claims), 30 pgs.
"Korean Application Serial No. 10-2010-7011520, Amended Claims filed May 24, 2011 in Response to Office Action dated Feb. 24, 2011", (English Translation of Amended Claims), 22 pgs.
"Korean Application Serial No. 10-2010-7011520, office Action dated Feb. 24, 2011", (w/ English Translation), 5 pgs.
"Mexican Application No. PA/a/2005/012712 Office Action dated Jul. 21, 2009", (w/ English Translation), 9 pgs.
"Mexican Application Serial No. MX/a/2009/006341, Office Action dated Mar. 29, 2012", (English Translation), 1 pg.
"Mexican Application Serial No. MX/a/2009/006341, Response filed Jun. 4, 2012 to Mar. 29, 2012", (w/ English Translation of Amended Claims), 16 pgs.
"Mexican Application Serial No. MX/a/2012/009249 Response filed Sep. 10, 2015 to Office Action dated May 19, 2015", (w/ English Translation of Claims), 21 pgs.
"Mexican Application Serial No. MX/a/2012/009249, Office Action dated Feb. 5, 2016", W/ English Claims, 2 pgs.
"Mexican Application Serial No. MX/a/2012/009249, Office Action dated May 19, 2015", (English Translation), 1 pg.
"Mexican Application Serial No. MX/a/2012/009249, Response filed Mar. 29, 2016 to Office Action dated Feb. 5, 2016", (English Translation of Claims), 18 pgs.
"Mexican Application Serial No. PA/a/2004/007914, Office Action dated Feb. 14, 2008", (w/ English Translation), 3 pgs.
"Mexican Application Serial No. PA/a/2004/007914, Office Action dated Feb. 22, 2008", (English Translation), 3 pgs.
"Mexican Application Serial No. PA/a/2004/007914, Response filed Jun. 11, 2008 to Office Action dated Feb. 22, 2008", (w/ English Translation of Claims), 68 pgs.
"Mexican Application Serial No. PA/a/2005/011250, Office Action dated Aug. 23, 2010", W/ English Translation, 4 pgs.
"Mexican Application Serial No. PA/a/2005/011250, Response filed Dec. 20, 2010 to Office Action dated Aug. 23, 2010", (w/ English Translation of Claims), 14 pgs.
"Mexican Application Serial No. PA/a/2005/012712, Office Action dated Aug. 11, 2009", (English Translation), 5 pgs.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

"Mexican Application Serial No. PA/a/2005/012712, Response filed Sep. 28, 2009 to Office Action dated Jul. 21, 2009", (w/ English Translation of Claims), 24 pgs.
"Mexican Application Serial No. PA/a/2005/012712, Office Action dated May 12, 2010", (w/ English Translation), 19 pgs.
"Mexican Application Serial No. PA/a/2005/012712, Office Action dated Jun. 9, 2010", (w/ English Translation), 11 pgs.
"Mexican Application Serial No. PA/a/2005/012712, Office Action dated Nov. 30, 2009", (w/ English Translation), 14 pgs.
"Mexican Application Serial No. PA/a/2005/012712, Official Action dated Mar. 5, 2009", (English Translation), 2 pgs.
"Mexicann Application Serial No. PA/a/2005/012712, Response filed Feb. 3, 2010 to Office Action dated Nov. 30, 2009", (w/ English Translation of Amended Claims), 22 pgs.
"Mexicans Application Serial No. PA/a/2005/012712, Response filed Sep. 27, 2010 to Office Action dated May 12, 2010", (w/ English Translation of Claims), 19 pgs.
"Mexico Application Serial No. PA/a/2005/012712, Response filed Jun. 12, 20009, to Official Action dated Mar. 5, 2009", (w/ English Translation of Claims), 11 pgs.
"neuraminidase [Influenza A virus (A/Aichi/2/1968 (H3N2))]", GenBank: BAD15542.1, NCBI, [online], Retrieved from the Internet: <URL: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/protein/46401580>, (2008) 3 pgs.
"neuraminidase [Influenza B virus]", GenBank: CAB71147.1, NCBI, [online], Retrieved from the Internet: <URL: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/protein/5861026>, (2005), 3 pgs.
"Neuraminidase, partial [Influenza A virus (A/swine/France/WVL13/1995(H1N1))]", GenBank Acession# AC025028, (May 22, 2009), 2 pgs.
"New Zealand Application Serial No. 542935, Examination Report dated Feb. 25, 2008", 2 pgs.
"New Zealand Application Serial No. 542935, Examination Report dated Jun. 14, 2006", 2 pgs.
"New Zealand Application Serial No. 542935, Response filed Jun. 30, 2008 to Examination Report dated Feb. 25, 2008", 32 pgs.
"New Zealand Application Serial No. 542935, Response filed Aug. 7, 2007 to Examination Report dated Jun. 14, 2006", 18 pgs.
"New Zealand Application Serial No. 542935, Voluntary Amendments filed Sep. 12, 2007", 10 pgs.
"New Zealand Application Serial No. 543446, Examination Report dated Feb. 29, 2008", 2 pgs.
"New Zealand Application No. 543446, Examination Report dated May 12, 2008", 1 pg.
"New Zealand Application Serial No. 543446,, Response dated Mar. 20, 2008 to Examination Report dated Feb. 29, 2008", 2 pgs.
"New Zealand Application Serial No. 543587, Examination Report dated Mar. 1, 2007", 1 pg.
"New Zealand Application Serial No. 54387, Examination Report dated Jul. 7, 2006", 2 pgs.
"New Zeland Application Serial No. 54387, Response filed Aug. 7, 2007 to Examination Reports dated Jul. 7, 2006 and Mar. 1, 2007", 24 pgs.
"New Zealand Application Serial No. 54587, Second Examination Report dated Feb. 25, 2008", 2 pgs.
"New Zealand Application Serial No. 555245, First Examination Report dated Aug. 26, 2008", 2 pgs.
"New Zealand Application Serial No. 555245, Subsequent Examiner Report dated Jul. 3, 2009", 1 pg.
"nonstructural protein 1 [influenza B virus (B/Hong Kong/330/2001)]", GenBank AAT69443.1, (2006), 1 pg.
"Norway Application Serial No. 20056074, Office Action dated Jan. 17, 2017", (English Translation), 5 pgs.
"Norway Application Serial No. 20056074, Office Action dated Apr. 25, 2017", (w English Translation), 3 pgs.
"Norway Application Serial No. 20056074, Office Action Response dated Apr. 18, 2017", W/ English Claims, 27 Pgs.
"Norway Application No. 20056074, Response filed Jul. 25, 2017 to Office Action dated Apr. 25, 2017", (w/ English Translation of Amended Claims), 111 pgs.
"Nucleotide sequences of influenza virus segments 1 and 3 reveal mosaic structure of a small viral RNA segment", Database Uniprot, (Nov. 14, 2001), 2 pgs.
"Nucleotides Sequences of Influenza Virus Segments 1 and 3 Reveal Mosaic Structrure of Small Viral RNA Segment", Database UniProt EBI / Accession No. NC_002023, (Jul. 10, 2008), 15 pgs.
"PCT Application Serial No, PCT/US2005/041991, International Preliminary Report on Patentability / Written Opinion dated Jul. 19, 2007", 8 pgs.
"polymerase acidic [influenza a virus (A/swine/Shizuoka/120/97(H3N2))]", GenBank AA015329.1, (2003), 1 pg.
"polymerase PA [Influenza a virus (A/swine/Yangzhou/1/2008(H9N2))]", GenBank: ADK98493.1, [Online], Retrieved from the Internet: <URL: https://www.ncbi.nim.nih.gov/protein/ADK98493.1/>, 2 pgs.
"polymerase PA [Influenza B virus (B/Hong Kong/330/2001)]", GenBank ABL7718 6 .1, (2006), 1 pg.
"polymerase PB1 [Influenza B virus (B/Hong Kong1330/2001)]", GenBank ABL77187, (2006), 1 pg.
"Polymerase PB2 [Influenza B virus (B/Hong Kong/330/2001)] GenBank ABL77188.1", (2006), 1 pg.
"RecName: Full=Non-structural protein 1; Short=NS1; AltNarne: Full=NS1 B", GenPept Accesion P08013, NS1 of Influenza B strain B/Yamagatall /73, (Dec. 9, 2015), 2 pgs.
"RNA World", http://faculty.uca.edul~benw/bio14415/lecturel0a/ts1d003.htm, (Observed Feb. 25, 2003), 1 pg.
"Russian Federation Application No, 2005136233, Office Action mailed 12-25-07", 2 pgs.
"Russian Federation Application No. 2005136233, Response filed May 29 2008 to Office Action dated Dec. 25, 2007", (w/ Partial English Translation), 7 pgs.
"Russian Federation Application Serial No. 2005136233, First Office Action dated Feb. 27, 2007", (w/ English Translation), 5 pgs.
"Russian Federation Application Serial No. 2005136233, Response filed Jun. 14, 2007 to First Office Action dated Feb. 27, 2007", (English Translation of Claims), 6 pgs.
"Russian Federation Application Serial No. 2005136233, Response filed Nov. 20, 2007 to Office Action", (w/ English Translation of Amended Claims.), 18 pgs
"Singapore Application Serial No. 200507467-9, Invitation to Respond to Written Opinion dated Jun. 19, 2007", 5 pgs.
"Singapore Application Serial No. 200506858-0, Examination Report dated Feb. 9, 2007", 4 pgs.
"Singapore Application Serial No. 200506858-0, Response filed Dec. 22, 2006 to Written Opinion dated Jul. 26, 2006", 18 pgs.
"Singaporean Application Serial No. 200506858-0, Written Opinion dated Jul. 26, 2006", 8 pgs.
"Singaporean Application Serial No. 200507468-7, Examination Report dated Mar. 19, 2008", 5 pgs.
"Singaporean Application Serial No. 20057468-7, Invitation to Respond to Written Opinion dated Jun. 12, 2007", 6 pgs.
"Singapore Application Serial No. 200507468-7, Response filed Nov. 7, 2007 to Invitation to Respond to Written Opinion dated Jun. 12, 2007", 9 pgs.
"ST3GAL6 Gene ID: 478535", ncbi, nlm, [Online]. Retrieved from the Internet: <URL: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nig.gov/gene/47853>Sep. 14, 2022, (Aug. 17, 2022), 14 pgs.
"The Influenza Virus: Structure and Replication", Rapid Reference to Influenza. Elsevier Ltd. [Online], Retrieved from the Internet: http://www. rapidreferenceinfluenza.com/chapter/B978-0-7234-3433-7.50009-8/aim/influenza-virus-structure, (2006), 6 pgs.
"The Integral Membrane Proteins of Influenza A, B, and C Viruses", The Influenza Sequence Database, http://www.flu.lani.gov/review/fluc.review2.htlm, (Obseerved Feb. 26, 2003), 1 pg.
"Ukrainese Application Serial No. 200512619, Response filed Jan. 21, 2010 to Office Action dated Jun. 17, 2009", W/ English Claims, 14 pgs.
"Ukrainian Application Serial No. 200512619, Office Action dated Feb. 27, 2009", (w/ English Translation), 21 pg.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

"Ukrainian Application Serial No. 200512619, Office Action dated Jun. 17, 2009", (w/ English Translation), 4 pg.
"Ukrainian Application Serial No. 200512619, Response filed Apr. 8, 2009 to Office Action dated Feb. 27, 2009", (w/ English Translation of Claims), 9 pgs.
Abram, M. E, et al., "Nature, position, and frequency of mutations made in a single cycle of HIV-1replication", J. Virol., 84(19), (Oct. 2010), 9864-78.
Air, Gillian M., et al., "Antigenic, Sequence, and Crystal Variation in Influenza B Neuraminidase", Virology, 177(2), (1990), 578-587.
Air, Gillian M., et al., "Antigenic, Sequence, and Crystal Variation in Influenza B Neuraminidase", Virology vol. 177, (1990), 578-587.
Akarsu, H., et al., "Crystal structure of the M1 protein-binding domain of the influenza A virus nuclear export protein (NEP/NS2).", EMBO J., 22(18), (Sep. 15, 2003), 4646-55.
Albo, C., et al., "The 5'Ends of thogoto Virus (Orthomyxoviridae) mRNAS Are Homogenenous in both Length and Sequence", Journal of Virology, 70(12), (1996), 9013-9017.
Alonso-Caplen, et al., "Efficient Transcription, Not Translation, Is Dependent on Adenovirus Tripartite Leader Sequences at Late Times of Infection", Journal of Virology, vol. 62, No. 5, 1606-1616, (1988), 11 pgs.
Author Unknown, "New Approaches to Influenza Vaccine", Medscape—Infections in Medicine, http://www.medscape.comiviewarticle1417404_3, (Observed Feb. 26. 2003), 4 pgs.
Avetisyan, G, et al., "Cell-mediated immune responses to influenza vaccination in healthy volunteers and allogeneic stem cell transplant recipients", Bone Marrow Transplant 411-415, (2005), 5 pgs.
Avilov, Sergiy V., et al., "Influenza a virus progeny vRNP trafficking in live infected cells studied with the virus-encoded fluorescently tagged PB2 protein", Vaccine, 30, (2012), 7411- 7417.
Avilov, Sergiy V., et al., "Replication-Competent Influenza a Virus That Encodes a Split-Green Fluorescent Protein-Tagged PB2 Polymerase Subunit Allows", Journal of Virology, 86, (2012), 1433-1448.
Baez, M., et al., "Complete nucleotide sequence of the influenza a/PRI8/34 virus NS gene and comparison with the NS genes of the A/Udorn/72 and A/fFPV/Rostocig34 strains", Nucleic Acids Research, 23(8), (1980), 5845-5858.
Bai, B., et al., "Virus-Like Particles of SARS-Like Coronavirus Formed by Membrane Proteins from Different Origins Demonstrate Stimulating Activity in Human Dendritic Cells", PloS One, 3(7): e2685, (2008). 1-12.
Bancroft, C. T, et al., "Evidence for segment-nonspecific packaging of the influenza a virus genome", J Viral., 76(14), (Jul. 2002), 7133-9.
Banerjee, A. K., et al., "Gene Expression of Vesicular Stomatitis Virus Genorne RNA.", Virology, 188(2), (1992), 417-428.
Baron, M. D., et al., "Rescue of Rinderpest Virus From Cloned cDNA", Journal of Virology, 71(2), (1997), 1265-1271.
Basler, C. F, et al., "Mutation of Neuraminidase Cysteine Residues Yields Temprature-Sensitive Influenza Viruses", Journal of Virology, 73(10), (Jun. 30, 1999), 8095-8103.
Bears, A. S., "Trials in Man With Live Recombinants Made From A/PR/8/34 (H0 N1) and Wild H3 N2 Influenza Viruses", the Lancet, 2(7938), (1975), 729-732.
Bedford, M. T, et al., "FBP WW domains and the Abl SH3 domain bind to a specific class of proline-rich ligands", EMBO J., 16(9), (May 1, 1997), 2376-83.
Betakova, T., et al,, "The NB protein is an integral component of the membrane of influenza B virus.", J Gen Viral., 77 (Pt 11), (Nov. 1996), 2689-94.
Biere, Barbara, et al., "Differentiation of Influenza B Virus Lineages Yarnagata and Victoria by Real-Time PCR", Journal of Clinical Microbiology, vol. 48, No. 4 1425-1427, (2010), 3 pgs
Bilsel, P., et al., "Mutations in the Cytoplasmic Tail of Influenza a Virus Neuraminidase Affect Incorporation into Virions", Journal of Virology, 67(11), (Nov. 30, 1993), 6762-6767.
Blount, K. F., et al., "The Hammerhead Ribozyme", Biochemical Society Transactions, 30(6), (2002), 1119-1122.
Bourmakina, S. V, et al., "Reverse genetics studies on the Filamentous morphology of influenza .A Virus", Journal of General Virology (2003) 84 (2003), 517-527.
Bowie, et al., "Deciphering the Message in Protein Sequences: Tolerance to Amino Acid Substitutions", Science, 247, (Mar. 1990), 1306-1310.
Bowie, J. U., et al., "Deciphering the Message in Protein Sequences: Tolerance to Amino Acid Substitutions", Science, 247(0948) 1306-1310, (1990), 5 pgs.
Boyer, J. C., et al., "Infectious transcripts and cDNA clones of RNA viruses", Virology, 198(2), (Feb. 1994), 415-426.
Bradfute, S. B. "The Early Clinical Development of Ebola Virus Treatments", Exp. Opin. Invest, Drugs 26(1):, (2017), 5 pgs.
Bradsher, K., "Cases of New Bird Flue in Hong Kong Prompt Worldwide Alerts", the New York Times web site, (Observed Feb. 22, 2003), 3 pgs.
Bradsher, K., "Man's Death of 'Bird Flu' in Hong Kong Raises Fears", the New York Times web site, (Observed Feb. 22, 200), 3 pgs.
Brandli, A. W, et al., "A Polarized Epithelial Cell Mutant Deficient in Translocation of UDP-galactose into the Golgi Complex", Journal of Biological Chemistry, 263(31), (Nov. 5, 1988), 16283-16290.
Brands, R., et al., "Influvac: A Safe Madin Darby Canine Kidney (MDCK) Cell Culture-Based Influenza Vaccine", Dev, Biol. Stand 98, (1999), 93-100.
Brassard, D.L., et al.. "Influenza B virus NB glycoprotein is a component of the virion", Vi101., 220(2), No Document, (1996), 350-360.
Bridgen, A., et al., "Rescue of a Segmented Negative-Strand RNA Virus Entirely From Cloned Complementary DNAs", Proc, Natl. Acad. Sci, USA, 93, (1996), 15400-15404.
Broecker, Felix, et al., "A mosaic hemagglutinin-based influenza virus vaccine candidate protects mice from challenge with divergent H3N2 strains", npj Vaccines (2019) 31, www.nature.com/npjvaccines Published in partnership with the Sealy Center for Vaccine Development, (Jul. 19, 2019), 9 pages.
Broecker, Felix, et al., "Extending the Stalk Enhances Inmunogenicity of the Influenza Virus Neuraminidase", Journal of Virology, 93(18), e00840-19, (Sep. 1, 2019), 1-12.
Broecker, Felix, et al,, "Irnmunodominance of Antigenic Site B in the Hemagglutinin of the Current H3N2 in?tienza Virus in Humans and Mice", Journal of Virology, 92(20): e01100-18, (Oct. 2018), 1-13.
Brooke, C B, "Biological activities of 'noninfectious' influenza a virus particles", Future Viral 9(1) 41-51, (Jan. 2014), 16 pgs.
Brown, E. G., et al., "Genetic analysis of mouse-adapted influenza A virus identifies roles for the NA, PB1, and PB2 genes in virulence", Virus Research, 61(1), (May 1999), 63-76.
Brown, TA, "Studying Dna", Genomes—NCBI Bookshelf, Brown TA. Genomes. 2nd edition, Oxford: Wiley-Liss: 2002, (2002), 26 pgs.
Bruhl, P., et al., "Humoral and Cell-Mediated Immunity to Vero Cell-Derived Influenza Vaccine", Vaccine, 19, (2001), 1149-1158.
Buchholz, U. J., et al., "Generation of Bovine Respiratory Syncytial Virus (Brsv) From cDNA: BRSV NS2 is Not Essentiial for Virus Replication in Tissue Culture, and the Human RSV Leader Region Acts as a Functional BRSV Genome Promoter", Journal of Virology, 73(1), (1999), 251-259.
Bukreyev, A., et al., "Chimeric human parainfluenza virus bearing the Ebola virus glycoprotein as the sole surface protein is immunogenic and highly protective against Ebola virus challenge", Virology, 383(2), (Abstract Only), (2009). 1 pg.
Bukreyev, A., et al,, "Recovery of infectious respiratory syncytial virus expressing an additional, foreign gene", Journal of Virology, 70(10), (Oct. 1996), 6634-6641.
Bullido, R., et al., "Influenza a Virus NEP (NS2 protein) Downregulates RNA Synthesis of Model Template RNAs", Journal of Virology, 75(10), (May 2001), 4912-4917.
Bullido, R., et al., "Influenza A virus NEP (NS2 protein) downregulates RNA synthesis of model templates RNAs", Journal of Virology, vol. 75 4912-4917, (May 2001), 6 pgs.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Burmeister, W. P., et al., "The 2.2 A resolution crystal structure of influenza B neuraminidase and its complex with sialic acid", the EMBO Journal, 11(1), (1992), 49-56.
Cannon, Joseph G., "Chapter Nineteen—Analog Design", In: Burger's Medicinal Chemistry and Drug Discovery, Fifth Edition, vol. I: Principles and Practice, Wiley-Interscience, (1995), 783-802.
Cao, S., et al,, "Characterization of the Nucleocytoplasmic Shuttle of the Matrix Protein of Influenza B Virus", Journal of Virology., 88(13), (Jul. 2014), 7464-7473.
Cardona, C. J., "Avian Influenza", http://www.vetmeducdavis.eduivetex/Inf-Po_AvianinfluenzaFS.html, ((Observed Feb. 22, 2003), 3 pgs.
Castrucci, M. R, et al., "Attenuation of Influenza a Virus by Insertion of a Foreign Epitope into the Neuraminidase", Journal of Virology, 66(8), (1992), 4647-4653.
Castrucci, M. R., et al., "Biologic Importance of Neuraminidase Stalk Length in Influenza a Virus", Journal of Virology, 67(2), (1993), 759-764.
Castrucci, M. R, et al., "Protection against Lethal Lymphocytic Choriomeningitis Virus (LCMV) Infection by Immunization of Mice with an Influenza Virus Containing an LCMV Epitope Recognized by Cytotoxic T Lymphocytes", Journal of Virology, 68(6), (1994), 3486-3490.
Castrucci, Maria R., et al., "Reverse genetics system for generation of an influenza A virus mutant containing a deletion of the carboxyl-terminal residue of M2 protein.", J Virol., 69(5), (May, 1995), 2725-8.
Catchpole, A. P, et al,, "Alternative base pairs attenuate influenza A virus when introduced into the duplex region of the conserved viral Rna promoter of either the NS Or the PA gene", Journal of General Virology, 84, (2003), 507-515.
Chan, Winnie, et al., "The cold adapted and temperature sensitive influenza A/Ann Arbor/6/60 virus, the master donor virus for live attenuated influenza vaccines, has multiple defects in replication at the restrictive temperature", Virology, 380(2), (2008), 304-311.
Chang, M. W. et al. "Analysis of Hiv Wild-Type and Mutant Structures via in Silico Docking against Diverse Ligand Libraries", J. Chem. Inf. Model., 47(3), (2007), 1258-1262.
Chen, H. et al., "Generation and evaluation of a high-growth reassortant H9N2 influenza A virus as a pandemic vaccine candidate", Vaccine, 21(17-18), (May 16, 2003), 1974-9.
Chen, Z., et al., "Influenza a Virus NS1 Protein Targets Poly(A)-Binding Protein H of the Cellular 3'-End Processing Machinery", The EMBO Journal, 18(8), (1999), 2273-2283.
Chevalie, Christophe, et al., "PB1-F2 Influenza a Virus Protein Adopts a B-Sheet Conformation and Forms Amyloid Fibers in Membrane Environments", The of Biological Chemistry, 285(17), (2010), 13233-13243.
Chiba, Shiho, et al., "Multivalent nanoparticle-based vaccines protect hamsters against SARS-CoV-2 after a single immunization", Communications Biology, 4: 597, (2021), 1-9.
Cho, Alice, et al., "Implications of Broadly Neutralizing Antibodies in the Development of a Universal Influenza Vaccine", Current Opinion in Virology, vol. 17 110-115, (1 Apr. 2016), 6 pgs.
Chothia, Cyrus, et al., "Canonical Structures for the Hypervariable Regions of Immunoglobulins.", J Mol Biol., 196(4), (1987), 901-917.
Chowrira, B M., et al., "In Vitro and in Vivo Comparision of Hammerhead, Hairpin, and Hepatitis Delta Virus Self-Processing Ribozyme Cassettes", The Journal of Biological Chemistry, 269(41). (1994), 25856-25864.
Chung, C, et al., "Glycoengineering of Chinese Hamster Ovary Cells for Improving Biotherapeutics Efficacies", A dissertation submitted to Johns Hopkins University in conformity with the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, Retrieved from the Internet: <https://jscholarship.library.jhu.edu/handle/177>, (2016), 137 pgs.
Claas, E C. J., et al., "Human Influenza a H5N1 Virus Related to a Highly Pathogenic Avian Influenza Virus", The Lancet, 351, (1998), 472-477.
Clarke, D. K., et al., "Rescue of Mumps Virus from cDNA", Journal of Virology, 74(10), (2000), 4831-4838.
Cohen, Alexander A., et al,, "Mosaic nanopart cies elicit cross-reactive immune responses to zoonotic coronaviruses in mice", Science, 371(6530), and Supplementary Materials, (2021), 735-741 (30 pgs).
Coleman, P. M., et al., "Sequence and Structure Alignment of Paramyxovirus Hemagglutinin-Neuraminidase with Influenza Virus Neuraminidase", Journal of Virology, 67(6), (1993), 2972-2980.
Collins, P. L., et al., "Chapter 41 - Parainfluenza Viruses", in: Fields Virology, edited by Fields, B. N., et al. (3rd Edition, 1996, Lippincott - Raven Publishers, Philadelphia, PA, 1205-1241.
Collins, P. L., et al., "Production of Infectious Human Respiratory Syncytial Virus From Cloned cDNA Confirms an Essential Role for the Transcription Elongation Factor From the 5' Proximal Open Reading Frame of the M2 mRNA in Gene Expression and Provides a Capability for Vaccine D", Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci, USA, 92, (1995), 11563-11567
Collins, P. L., "Rescue of Synthetic Analogs of Respiratory Syncytial Virus Genomic RNA and Effect of Truncations and Mutations on the Expression of a Foreign Reporter Gene", Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 88, (1991), 9663-9667.
Conzelmann, K.-K., "Genetic Engineering of Animal Rna Viruses", Trends in Microbiology, 4(10), (1996), 386-393.
Conzelmann, K.-K., "Genetic manipulation of non-segmented negative-strand Rna viruses", Journal of General Virology, 77(Pt. 3), (Mar., 1996), 381-389.
Conzelmann, K.-K., "Nonsegmented Negative-Strand RNA Viruses: Genetics and Manipulation of Viral Genomes", Annu. Rev. Genet., 32, (1998), 123-162.
Conzelmann, K.-K., "Rescue of Synthetic Genomic RNA Analogs of Rabies Virus by Plasmid-Encoded Proteins", Journal of Virology, 68(2), (1994), 713-719.
Craven, R. C., et al., "Late Domain Function Identified in the Vesicular Stomatitis Virus M Protein by Use of Rhabdovirus-Retrovirus Chimeras", Journal of Virology, 73(4), (1999), 3359-3365.
Crescenzo-Chaigne, B., et al., "Comparative Analysis of the Ability of the Polymerase Complexes of Influenza Viruses Type a, B and C to Assemble into Functional RNPs that Allow Expression and Replication of Heterotypic Model Rna Templates in Vivo", Virology, 265(2), (1999), 342-353.
Cunningham, Brian C, et al., "High-Resolution Epitope Mapping of hGH-Receptor Interactions by Alanine-Scanning Mutagenesis", Science 244:4908, (1989), 6 pgs.
Da Silva, Diogo V, et al., "Assembly of Subtype 1 Influenza Neuraminidase Is Driven by Both the Transmembrane and Head Domains", Journal of Biological Chemistry, 288(1), (Jan. 1, 2013), 644-653.
Daddario-Dicaprio, K. M, et al., "Cross-protection against Marburg virus strains by using a live, attenuated recombinant vaccine", J Virol., 80(19), (Oct. 2006), 9659-66.
De, B. P., et al., "Requirements and Functions of Vesicular Stomatitis Virus L and NS Proteins in the Transcription Process in Vitro", Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications, 126(11(1985), 40-49.
De, B. P., et al., "Rescue of synthetic analogs of genome RNA of human parainfluenza virus type 3", Virology, 196(1), (Sep. 1993), 344-348.
De, B. P., et al., "Reverse Genetics of Negative Strand Rna Viruses", Indian Journal of Biochemistry & Biophysics, 31, (1994), 367-375.
De Filette, Marina, et al., "An influenza a vaccine based on tetrameric ectodomain of matrix protein 2", J Biol Chem. 2008 ; 283 (17):, (Feb. 5, 2008), 11382-7.
De La Luna, S., et al., "Influenza virus naked RNA can be expressed upon transfection into cells co-expressing the three subunits of the polymerase and the nucleoprotein from simian virus 40 recombinant viruses", Journal of General Virology, 74(pt. 3), (Mar., 1993). 535-539.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

De La Luna, S., et al., "Influenza Virus NS1 Protein Enhances the Rate of Translation Initiation of Viral mRNAs", Journal of Virology, 69(4), (1995), 2427-2435.
Del Guidice, G., et al., 'What are the limits of adjuvanticity?, (Abstract), Vaccine, 20(Suppl 1), S38-S41, (2001), 1 pg.
Desheva, J, a, et al., "Characterization of an influenza a H5N2 reassortant as a candidate for live-attenuated and inactivated vaccines against highly pathogenic H5N1 viruses with pandemic potential", Vaccine, 24, (2006), 6859-6866.
Desselberger, Ulrich, et al., "The 3' and 5'-terminal sequences of influenza a, B and C virus RNA segments are highly conserved and show partial inverted complementarity", Gene, 8 (3), (Feb. 1980), 315-328.
Dimmock, Nigel J, et al., "In vivo antiviral activity: defective interfering virus protects better against virulent Influenza A virus than avirulent virus", Journal of General Virology 87, (Jan. 8, 2006), 1259-1265.
Dimock, K., et al,, "Rescue of Synthetic Analogs of Genomic RNA and Replicative-Intermediate RNA of Human Parainfluenza Virus Type 3", Journal of Virology, 67(5), (1993), 2772-2778.
Dollenmaier, G., el. al., "Membrane-Associated Respiratory Syncytial Virus F Protein Expressed From a Human Rhinovirus Type 14 Vector Is Immunogenic", Virology, 281(2), (Mar. 15, 2001), 216-230.
Dos Santos Afonso, Emmanuel, et al,, "The generation of recombinant influenza a viruses expressing a PB2 fusion protein requires the conservation of a packaging signal overlapping the coding and noncoding regions at the 5V end of the PB2 segment", Virology, 341, (2005), 34-46.
Dreher, T. W., et al., "Mutational Analysis of the Sequence and Structural Requirements in Brorne Mosaic Virus RNA for Minus Strand Promoter Activity", Journal of Molecular Biology, 201 (1), (1988), 31-40.
Du, Q., "Ribozyrne Enzymology", http://academic.brooklyn.cuny.edu/chemizhuang/QD/toppage1.htm, (Observed Feb. 25, 2003), 8 pgs.
Duff, K. C., et al., "The secondary structure of influenza a M2 transmembrane domain", FEBS Letters, 311 (3), (Oct. 1992), pp. 256-258.
Duff, K. C., et al., "The Transrnembrane Domain of Influenza a M2 Protein Forms Amantadine-Sensitive Proton Channels in Planar Lipid Bilayers", Vilology, 190(1), (Sep. 1992), pp. 485-489.
Duhaut, S., et al., "Approximately 150 Nucleotides from the 5' End of an Influenza a segment 1 Defective Virion RNA Are needed for Genome Stability during passage of Defective Virus in Infected Cells", Virology, 275(2) 278-285 Academic Press, Orlando, US, (Sep. 30, 2000), 8 pgs.
Duhaut, S. D, et al., "Defective segment 1 RNAs that interfere with production of infectious influenza A virus require at least 150 nucleotides of 5' sequence: evidence from a plasmid-driven system", Journal of General Virology 83, (2002), 403-411.
Duhaut, S. D, et al., "Heterologous Protection of Misce from a lethal human Hini Influenza a Virus Infection by H3NB Equine Defective Interfering Virus: Comparison of Defective RNA Sequences Isolated from the Di Inoculum and Mouse Lung", Virology, 248(2), Academic Press, Orlando, US, (Sep. 1, 1998), 241-253.
Duhaut, Susan, et al., "Approximately 150 Nucleotides from the 5' End of an Influenza A Segment 1 defective virion RNA are Needed for Genome Stability During Passage of Defective Virus in Infected Cells.", Virology, 275(2), (2000), 278-285.
Dumoulin, Mireille, et al., "Single-domain antibody fragments with high conformational stability", Protein Science, 11, (2002), 500-515.
Dunham, Eleca J,, et al., "Different Evolutionary Trajectories of European Avian-Like and Classical Swine H1N1 Influenza A Viruses", Journal of Virology, 83(11), (Jun. 2009), 5485-5494.
Dunn, E. F., et al., "Transcription of a recombinant bunyavirus RNA template by transiently expressed bunyavirus proteins", Virology, 211(1), (1995), 133-143.
Durbin, A. P, et al., "Human Parainfluenza Virus Type 3 (PIV3) Expressing the Hemagglutinin Protein of Measles Virus Provides a Potential Method for Immunization Against Measles Virus and PIV3 in Early Infancy", Journal of Virology, 74(15), (Aug. 2000), 6821-6831.
Durbin, A. P., et al., "Recovery of infectious human parainfluenza virus type 3 from cDNA", Virology. 235(2), (Sep. 1. 1997), 323-332.
Dyall, J., et al., ""Identification of inhibitors of Ebola virus with a subgenornic replication system "", Antiviral Research,70(1), 19th International Conference on Antiviral Research, San Juan, PR (May 7-11, 20006), (May 2006), p. A39.
Elhefnawi, M, et al., "Identification of novel conserved functional motifs across most Influenza A viral strains", Virology Journal, 8:44, (2011), 10 pages.
Elliott, R. M., "Emerging Viruses: the Bunyaviridae", Molecular Medicine, 3(9), (1997), 572-577.
Elliott, R. M., et al., "Rescue of Infectious Bunyavirus Entirely From Cloned cDNA", 10th International Conference on Negative Strand Virus, (Abstract No. 96), (1997), 1 pg.
Elliott, R. M., et al., "Some Highlights of Virus Research in 1990", Journal of General Virology, 72(Part 8), (1991), 1761-1779.
Emerson, S. U., et al., "Both NS And L Proteins Are Required for in Vitro Rna Synthesis by Vesicular Stomatitis Virus", Journal of Virology, 15(6), (1975), 1348-1356.
Enami, K., et al., "Influenza virus NS1 protein stimulates translation of the M1 protein", Journal of Virology, 68 1432-1437, (1994), 6 pgs.
Enami, M., "An Influenza Virus Containing Nine Different RNA Segments", Virology, 185(1), (1991), 291-298.
Enami, M., et al., "High-Efficiency Formation of Influenza Virus Transfectants", Journal of Virology, 65(5), (1991), 2711-2713.
Enami, M., et al., "Introduction of Site-Specific Mutations Into the Genome of Influenza Wits", Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 87, (1990), 3802-3805.
Enterlein, S., et al., "Antiviral Strategies Against : Exploring Gene Silencing Mechanisms to Identify Potential Antiviral Targets", Antiviral Research, 70(1), (Abstract 33), 19th International Conference on Antiviral Research, San Juan, PR (May 7-11, 2006), (May 2006), p. A38.
Enterlein, S., et al., "Untersuchungen zur Replikation and Transkription von Marburgund Ebolavirus", [Online]. 2005, Philipps-Universitat Marburg , XP002563470, Retrieved from the Internet: <URL:httplideposit.ddb,delcgi-binidokserv?id n=9770056078,dok_var=d18,dok_ext=pdf&filen arne=977005607 .pdf> [retrieved on Jan. 15, 2010], (2005), p. 70-p. 84.
Essere, Boris, et al., "Critical role of segment-specific packaging signals in genetic reassortment of influenza A viruses", Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 110(40), (2013), E3840-E3848.
Fahey, J. L., et al., "Status of Immune-Based Therapies in HIV Infection and Aids", Clinincal and Experimental Immunology, 88(1), (1992), 1-5.
Fan. J, et al., "Preclinical study of influenza virs A M2 preptide conjugate vaccines in mice ferrets, and rhesus monkeys", Vaccine, 22, (2004), 2993-3003.
Feng, L., et al., "The mouse Pol l terminator is more efficient than the hepatitis delta virus ribozyme in generating influenza-virus-like RNAs with precise 3'ends in a plasmid-only-based virus rescue system", Arch Virol., 154(7), (2009), 1151-6.
Fields, S., et al., "Nucleotides Sequences of Influenza Virus Segments 1 and 3 Reveal Mosaic Structure of Small Virla RNA Segment", Cell 28, (1982), 303-313.
Fischer, W. B, et al., "Viral ion channels: structure and function.", Biochim Biophys Acta., 1561(1), (Mar. 19, 2002), 27-45.
Flandorfer, A., et al., "Chimeric Influenza A Viruses with a Functional Influenza B Virus Neuraminidase or Hemagglutinin", Journal of Virology, 77(17), (2003), 9116-9123.
Fleming, D. M, et al., "Comparison of the efficacy and safety of live attenuated cold-adapted influenza vaccine, trivalent, with trivalent inactivated influenza virus vaccine in children and adolescents with asthma", Pediatr Infect Dis J., 25(1), (2006), 860-869.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Fodor, E., et al., "Rescue of Influenza A virus from Recombinant DNA", Journal of Virology, 73(11), XP002151487; ISSN:0022-538X, (Nov. 1999), 9679-9682.
Forbes, Nicole E, et al., "Multifunctional Adaptive NS1 Mutations Are Selected upon Human Influenza Virus Evolution in the Mouse", Plos One, vol. 7, No. 2, (Feb. 21, 2012), 20 pgs.
Forbes, P., et al., "Influenza Virus NS1 Protein Inhibits Pre-mRNA Splicing and Blocks mRNA Nucleocytoplasmic Transport", The EMBO Journal, 13(3), (1994), 704-12.
Fouchier R. A. M., et al., "Avian Influenze A Virus (H7N7) Associated With Human Conjuctivitis and a Fatal Case of Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome", Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 101(5) 1356-1361, (2004), 6 pgs.
Friers, et al., "Soluble recombinant influenza vaccines", Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. B (2001). vol. 356 1961-1963, (2001), 4 pgs.
Fuji, Y., et al., "Selective incorporation of influenza virus RNA segments into virions", Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 100(4) 2002-2007, (2003), 6 pgs.
Fujii, Ken, et al., "Importance of both the Coding and the Segment-Speci?c Noncoding Regions of the In?uenza A Virus NS Segment for its Ef?cient", Journal of Virology, 79(6), (Mar. 2005), 3766-3774.
Fujii, Y, et al., "The packaging of influenza viral genome", Virus, 52 (1), Uirusu (Japanese Journa, Name) (Jun. 2002), 203-206.
Gao, Qinshan, et al., "A Nine-Segment In?uenza A Virus Carrying Subtype H1 and H3 He,agglutinins", Journal of Virology, 84(16), (Aug. 2010), 8062-8071.
Gao, Qinshan, et al., "A Seven-Segmented Influenza A Virus Expressing the Influenza C Virus Glycoprotein HEF", Journal of Virology, 82(13), (Jul. 2008), 6419-6426.
Gao, Qinshan, et al., "The In?uenza A Virus PB2, PA, NP and M Segments Play a Pivotal Role during Genome Packaging", Journal of Virology, 86(13), Chou, (Jul. 2011), 043-7051.
Garay, R. P, et al., "Cancer relapse under chemotherapy: why TLR2/4 receptor agonists can help", Eur J Pharmacol., 563(1-3), (Jun. 1, 2007), 1-17.
Garcia-Sastre, A., et al., "Genetic Manipulation of Negative-Strand RNA Virus Genomes", Annu. Rev. Microbiol., 47, (1993), 765-790.
Garcia-Sastre, A., et al., "Introduction of Foreign Sequences into the Genome of Influenza a Virus", Dev. Biol. Stand. vol. 82, (1994), 237-246.
Garcia-Sastre, A., et al., "introduction of Foreign Sequences into the Genome of Influenza A Virus", in: Recombinant Vectors in Vaccine Development. Dev. Biol. Stand., 82, Fred Brown. Editor, (1994), 237-246.
Garcia-Sastre, A., et al., "Introduction of foreign sequences into the genome of influenza A virus,", Dev Biol Stand., 82, (1994), 237-246.
Garcia-Sastre, A., et al., "The cytoplasmic tail of the neuraminidase protein of influenza a virus does not play an important role in the packaging of this protein into viral envelopes", Virus Research, 37(1), (1995), 37-47.
Garcia-Sastre, A., et al., "Use of a Mammalian internal ribosomal entry site element for expression of a foreign protein by transfectant influenza virus.", Journal of Virolog, 68(10), (1994), 6254-6261.
Garcia-Sastre, Adolfo, et al., "Use of a Mammalian Internal Ribosomal Entry Site Element for Expression of a Foreign Protein by a Transfectant Influenza Virus", Journal of Virology, 68(10) 6254-6261, (Jun. 30, 1994), 8 pgs.
Garcin, D., et al., "A Highly Recombinogenic System for the Recovery of Infectious Sendai Paramyxovirus From cDNA: Generation of a Novel Copy-Back Nondefective Interfering Virus", The EMBO Journal, 14(24), (1995), 6087-6094.
Garrett, L., "Deadly Ebola, Avian Influenza Re-Emerging", Newsday.com, (Feb. 20, 2003), 3 pgs.
Genbank, "", ABD36884.1, (2007), 2 pgs
Gerdil, C., "The Annual Production Cycle for Influenza Vaccine", Vaccine, 21 1776-1779, (2003), 4 pgs.
Ghate, Anita A, et al., "Influenza Type B Neura inidase Can Replace the Function of Type a Neuraminidase", Virology, 264 (2), (Nov. 1999). 265-277.
Giddings, A M, et al., "The matrix protein of HIV-1 is not sufficient for assembly and release of virus-like particles", Virology, 248(1), (1998), 108-16.
Giles, Brendan Michael, "Development of Broadly Reactive Vaccine for Highly Pathogenic H5N1 Influenza", Retrieved from the Internet: URL<httpl/search.proquest,com/docview/928138363>, (Jan. 1, 2011), 283 pgs.
Gilleland, H. E, et al., "Chimeric Influenza Virus Incorporating Epitopes of Outer Membrane Protein F as a Vaccine Against Pulmonary Infection with Pseudomonas Aeruginosa", Behring Inst. Mitt. 98, (Feb. 28, 1997), 291-301.
Gomez-Puertas, P., et al., "Influenza Virus Matrix Protein Is the Major Driving Force in Virus Budding", Journal of Virology, 74 11538-11547, (Dec. 1, 2000), 10 pgs.
Gorman, O T, et al., "Evolution of influenza a virus PB2 genes: implications for evolution of the ribonucleoprotein complex and origin of human influenza A virus", J. Viral., 64(10), (Oct 1990), 4893-4902.
Gotea, V, et al., "The functional relevance of somatic synonymous mutations in melanoma and other cancers", Pigment Cell & Melanoma Research, 28 issue 6, (Nov. 1, 2015), 673-686.
Goto, H., "Mutations Affecting the Sensitivity of the Influenza Virus Neuraminidase to 4-Guanidino-2, 4-dideoxy 2, 3-dehydro-N-acetylneuraminic Acid", Virology, 238, (1997), 265-272.
Goto, Hideo, et al "The Genome-Packaging Signal of the Influenza a Virus Genome Comprises a Genome Incorporation Signal and a Genome-Bundling Signal", Journal of Virology: vol. 87 No. 21, (Nov. 2013), 11316-11322.
Govorkova, E A, et al,, "Replication of Influenza A Viruses in a Green Monkey Kidney Continuous Cell Line (Vero)", J. Infect. Dis. 172(1), (1995), 250-253.
Grambas, S., et al., "Influence of amantadine resistance mutations on the pH regulatory Junction of the M2 protein of influenza A viruses", Virology, 191(2), (Dec. 1992), 541-549.
Green, R. F., et al., "Glycosylation Does Not Determine Segregation of Viral Envelope Proteins in the Plasma Membrane of Epithelial Cells", J. Cell Biool., 89(2), (1981), 230-239.
Groseth, A., "13. Generation of Recombinant Ebola Viruses Using Reverse Genetics", in: Hoenen T., et al. (eds), Ebolaviruses: Methods and Protocols, Methods in Molecular Biology, vol. 182, (2017), 177-187.
Groseth, A., et al., "RNA Polymerase I-Driven Minigenorne System for Ebola Viruses", Journal of Virology, 79(7), (2005), 4425-4433.
Grosfeld, H., et al., "RNA Replication by Respiratory Syncytial Virus (RSV) Is Directed by the N, P, and L Proteins; Transcription Also Occurs Under These Conditions but Requires RSV Superinfection for Efficient Synthesis of Full-Length mRNA", Journal of Virology, 69(9), (1995), 5677-5686.
Gubareva, "Molecular mechanisms of influenza virus resistance of neuraminidase inhibitors", Virus Research, vol. 103, (2004), pp. 199-203.
Gunther, S, et al., "Application of real-time Pcr for testing antiviral compounds against Lassa virus, Sars coronavirus and Ebola virus in vitro", Antiviral Research, Elsevier by, NL, vol. 63, No. 3, XP004580000 ISSN: 0166-3542, (Sep. 1, 2004), 209-215.
Hagen, M., et al,, "Recombinant Influenza Virus Polymerase: Requirement of both 5' and 3' Viral Ends for Endonuclease Activity", Journal of Virology, 68(3), (1994), 1509-1515.
Hai, Rong, et al., "Influenza B Virus NS1-Truncated Mutants: Live-Attenuated Vaccine Approach", Journal of Virology, 820112008), 10580-10590.
Halfmann, P., et al., "Generation of biologically contained Ebola viruses", Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 1129-1133, vol. 105, No. 4, XP002563467 ISSN: 1091-6490 the whole document, (Jan. 29, 2008), 6 pgs.
Halfmann, P., et al., "Replication-Deficient Ebolavirus as a Vaccine Candidate", Journal of Virology, vol. 83, No. 8 3810-3815, XP002563468; ISSN: 1098-5514; the whole document, (Apr. 2009), 6 pgs.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Halfmann, Peter J., et al., "Potent neutralization of SARS-CoV-2 including variants of concern by vaccines presenting the receptor-binding domain multivalently from nanoscaffolds", Bioengineering & Translational Medicine, 6(3): e10253, (2021), 8 pgs.
Halperin, S. A., et al., "Safety and Immunogenicity of a Trivalent, Inactivated, Mammalian Cell Culture-Derived Influenza Vaccine in Healthy Adults, Seniors, and Children", Vaccine, 20 1240-1247, (2002), 8 pgs.
Halstead, Scott B,, et al., "Dengue Antibody-Dependent Enhancement: Knowns and Unknowns", Microbiology Spectrum, 2(6), (2014), 1-18.
Harmsen, M. M., et al., "Properties, production, and applications of camelid single-domain antibody fragments", Appl Microbiol Biotechnol,77, (2007), 13-22.
Harty, R. N, et al., "A PPxY Motif within the VP40 Protein of Ebola Virus Interacts Physically and Functionally with a Ubiquitin Ligase: Implications for Filovirus Budding", Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci, 97 (25), (Dec. 5, 2000), 13871-1 3876.
Harty, Ronald N, "A Proline-Rich Motif within the Matrix Protein of Vesicular Stomatitis Virus and Rabies Virus Interacts with WW Domains of Cellular Proteins: Implications for Viral Budding", Journal of Virology, 73 (4), (1999), 2921-2929.
Harvey, K. F, et al., "All three WW domains of murine Nedd4 are involved in the regulation of epithelial sodium channels by intracellular Nat.", J Biol Chem., 274(18), (Apr. 30, 1999), 12525-30.
Hatada, E., et al., "Binding of Influenza a Virus NS1 Protein to dsRNA in vitro". Journal of General Virology, 73, (1992), 3325-3329.
Hatakeyama, S., et al., "Dissection and identification of regions required to form pseudoparticles by the interaction between the nucleocapsid (N) and membrane (M) proteins of Sars coronavirus", Virology, 380(1), (2008), 99-108.
Hatakeyama, S., et al., "Emergence of Influenza B Viruses With Reduced Sensitivity to Neuraminidase Inhibitors", Journal of the American Medical Association, 297(13) 1435-1442, (Apr. 4, 2007), 8 pgs.
Hatakeyama, S., et al., "Enhanced Expression of an a2,6-Linked Sialic Acid on MDCK Cells Improves Isolation of Human Influenza Viruses and Evaluation of Their Sensitivity to a Neuraminidase Inhibitor", J Olin Microbiol, 43(8), (2005), 4139-4146.
Hatakeyma, S., et al., "The molecular basis of resistance to anti-influenza drugs", Japanese Journal of Clinical Medicine—Nippon Rinsho, 64(10) 1845-1852, (Oct. 1, 2006), 8 pgs.
Hatta, M., et al., "The NB protein of influenza B virus is not necessary for virus replication in vitro", Journal of Virology, 77(10),(May, 2003), 6050-6054.
Hay, A. J., et al., "The role of the M2 protein in influenza a virus infection", Proceedings of the International Conference on Options for the Control of Influenza, Courchevel, (1992), 281-288.
He, B., et al., "Recovery of infectious SV5 from cloned DNA and expression of a foreign gene", Virology, 237(2), (1997), 249-260.
He, X., et al., "Generation of SARS-CoV-2 reporter replicon for high-throughput antiviral screening and testing", Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 118(15): e2025866118, (2021), 8 pgs.
Helenius, A., "Unpacking the Incoming Influenza Virus", Cell, 69, (May 1992), pp. 577-578.
Hevey, Michael, et al., "Marburg virus vaccines based upon alphavirus replicons protect guinea pigs and nonhuman primates", Virology, 251(1) (Nov. 10, 1998.), 28-37.
Hickman, Danielle, et al., "An avian live attenuated master backbone for potential use in epidemic and pandemic influenza vaccines", Journal of General Virology, 89(Part 11), (2008), 2682-2690.
Hiromoto, Y., et al., "Phylogenetic Analysis of the Three Polymerase Genes (PB1, PB2 and PA) of Influenza B Virus", Journal of General Virology, 81, (Apr. 2000), 929-937.
Hiti, A. L., et al., "P03470—Neuraminidase", Entrez Protein Database, http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/viewer.fcgi?db=protein &val=84028231, (1982), 730-734.
Hiti, A. L., et al., "P©347©- Neuraminidase", Entrez Protein Database, [online]. [retrieved on Aug. 30, 2006], Retrieved from the Internet: <URL: http://www,ncbi.nlm.nih.govientrez/viewer.fcgi?db=protein&val=84028231>, (1982), 730-734 (8 pgs.).
Ho, Y., et al., "Assembly of human severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus-like particles", Biochem Biophys Res Common, 318(4), (2004), 833-838.
Hoenen, T., et al., "11. Reverse Genetics Systems for Filoviruses", In: Perez, Daniel (Ed.). Reverse Genetics of RNA Viruses: Methods and Protocols, Methods in Molecular Biology, vol. 1602, (2017), 159-170.
Hoenen, Thomas, et al., "Minigenomes, Transcription and Replication Competent Virus-Like Particles and Beyong: Reverse Genetics Systgems for Filoviruses and other Negative Stranded Hemorrhagic Fever Viruses", Antiviral Res., 91:195, (2011), 30.
Hoffman, E., et al., "Ambisense Approach for the Generation of Influenza a Virus: vRNA and mRNA Synthesis from One Template", Virology 267(2) 310-317, (Feb. 15, 2006), 8 pgs.
Hoffman, Lucas R, et al., "Structure-Based Identification of an Inducer of the Low-pH Conformational Change in the Influenza Virus Hernagglutinin: Irreversible Inhibition of Infectivity", Journal of Virology , vol. 71, No. 11, (Nov. 1997), 8808-8820.
Hoffman, M. A., et al., "An Infectious Clone of Human Parainfluenza Virus Type 3", Journal of Virology, 71(6), (1997), 4272-4277.
Hoffmann, E,, et al., "A DNA transfection system for generation of influenza A virus from eight plasmids", Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A., 97(11), (May 23, 2000), 6108-13.
Hoffmann, E., et al., "Ambisense Approach for the Generation of Influenza A Virus: vRNA and mRNA Synthesis from One Template", Virology, 267, (2004 310-317.
Hoffmann, E., et al., "Eight-plasmid System for Rapid Generation of Influenza Virus Vaccines", Vaccine, Butterworth Scientific Guildford, 20(25-56), (Aug. 19, 2002), 3165-3170.
Hoffmann, E., et al., "Rescue of Influenza B Virus from Eight Plasmids", Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of USA, National Academy of Science, 99(17), (Aug. 20, 2002), 11411-11416.
Hoffmann, Erich, et al,, "A DNA transfection system for generation of influenza a virus from eight plasmids", Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, vol. 97, No. 11, (2000), 6108- 6113.
Holmes, E. C, et al., "Whole-Genome Analysis of Human Influenza A Virus Reveals Multiple Persistent Lineages and Reassortment Among Recent H3N2 Viruses", PLoS Biology, 3(9) 1579-1589, (2005), 11 pgs.
Holsinger, L. J., et al., "Influenza a Virus M2 Ion Channel Protein: a Structure-Function Analysis", Journal of Virology, 68 (3), (1994), pp. 1551-1563.
Honda, A., et al., "RNA Polymerase of Influenza Virus: Role of NP in RNA Chain Elongation", The Journal of Biochemistry, 104(6), (1988), 1021-1026.
Honda, Ayae, et al,, "Differential Roles of Viral RNA and cRNA in Functional Modulation of the Influenza Virus RNA Polymerase", The Journal of Biological Chemistry, 276(33), (2001), 31179-31185.
Horimoto, "Designing Vaccines for Pandemic Influenza", Current Topics Microbiol irrirnunol 333, (2009), 165-176.
Horimoto, T., et al., "Enhanced growth of seed viruses for H5N1 influenza vaccines", Virology, 366(1), (Sep. 15, 2007), 23-27.
Horimoto, T., et al., "Generation of Influenza A Viruses with Chimeric (TypeA/B) Hemagglutinins", Journal of Virology, 77(4) 8031-8038, (2003), 11 pgs.
Horimoto, T., et al "Reverse Genetics Provides Direct Evidence for a Correction of Hemagglutinin Cleavability and Virulence of an Avian Influenza A Virus", Journal of Virology, 68(5), (1994), 3120-3128.
Horimoto, T., et al., "The Development and Characterization of H5 Influenza Virus Vaccines Derived from a 2003 Human Isolate", Vaccine, 24(17) 3669-3676, (2006), 8 pgs.
Hossain, M. J., et al., "Establishment and Characterization of a Madin-Darby Canine Kidney Reporter Cell Line for Influenza a Virus Assays", J Clin Microbiol, 48(7), (2010), 2515-2523.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Hsieh, P.-K., et al., "Assembly of Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus RNA Packaging Signal into Virus-Like Particles Is Nucleocapsid Dependent", J Viral., 79(22), (2005), 13848-13855.
Huang, T. S, et al., "Determinaton of Influenza Virus Proteins Required for Genome Replication", Jounal of Virology, Vol. 64 5669-5673, (1990), 5 pgs.
Huang, T,-S., et al., "Determination of Influenza Virus Proteins Required for Genome Replication", Journal of Virology, 64(11), (1990), 5669-5673.
Huang, Y., et al,, "Generation of Synthetic Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus Pseudoparticles: Implications for Assembly and Vaccine Production", J. Viral 78(22), (Nov. 2004.), 12557-12565.
Huddleston, J. A., et al., "The Sequence of the Nucleoprotein Gene of Human Influenza A Virus, Strain A/NT/60/68", Nucleic Acids Research, 10(3), (1982), 1029-1038.
Huggins, J., et al., "Antiviral drug therapy of filovirus infections: S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase inhibitors inhibit Ebola virus in vitro and in a lethal mouse model.", Journal of Infectious Diseases, Vol , 179. Nr .(Suppl 1), XP002574255 ISSN: 0022-1899 'abstract, (Feb. 1999), 240-247.
Hughes, M. T., et al., "Adaptation of Influenza a Viruses to Cells Expressing Low Levels of Sialic Acid Leads to Loss of Neuraminidase Activity", Journal of Virology, 75(8), (2001), 3766-3770.
Hughes, M. T., et al., "Influenza a Viruses Lacking Sialidase Activity Can Undergo Multiple Cycles of Replication in Cell Culture, Eggs, or Mice", Journal of Virology, 74 (11), (2000), 5206-5212.
Hughes, M. T, et al., "Influenza a Viruses Lacking Sialidase Activity Can Undergo Multiple Cycles of Replication in Cell Culture, Eggs, or Mice", Journal of Virology, 74(11) 5206-212, (2000), 7 pgs.
Huisman, W., et al., "Vaccine-induced enhancement of viral infections", Vaccine, 27(4), (2009), 505-512.
Hunt, R., "Virology—Chapter Eight—Vaccines: Past Successes and Future Prospects", Microbiology and Immunology On-Line, http://www.med.sc.edu:85/lectureivaccines.htm, (Observed Feb. 26, 2003), 15 pgs.
Hurt, A. C, et al., "Identification of a human influenza type B strain with reduced sensitivity to neuraminidase inhibitor drugs", Virus Research, vol. (10412004), 205-211.
Hutchinson, Edward C., et al., "Genome packaging in influenza A virus", Journal of General Virology, 91(Pt 2), (2010), 313-328.
Hwang, Jung-Shan, et al., "Expression of Functional Influenza Virus RNA Polymerase in the Methylotrophic Yeast Pichia pastoris", Journal of Virology, 74(9), (2000), 4074-4084.
Isakova-Sivak, Irina, et al., "Characterization of Reverse Genetics-Derived Cold-Adapted Master Donor Virus a/Leningrad/134/17/57 (H2N2) and Reassortants with H5N1 Surface Genes in a Mouse Model", Clinical and Vaccine Immunology, 21(5), (May 2014), 722-731.
Ito, T, et al., "Differences in Sialic Acid-Galactose Linkages in the Chicken Egg Amnion and Allantois Influence Human Influenza Virus Receptor Specificity and Variant Selection", Journal of Virology, 71 (4) (Apr. 1997), 3357-3362.
Ives, J. A., et al., "The H274Y mutation in the influenza A/H1N1 neuraminidase active site following oseltamivir phosphate treatment leave virus severely compromised both in vitro and in vivo.", Antiviral Research, 55(2), (2002), 307-317.
Iwatsuki-Horimoto, K., et al., "The cytoplasmic tail of the influenza A virus M2 protein plays a role in viral assembly.", J Viral., 80(11), (Jun. 2006), 5233-40.
Jackson, et al., "Characterization of recombinant influenza B viruses with key neurarninidase inhibitor resistance mutations,", Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy, vol. (55), (2005), 162-169.
Jackson, D., et al., "A reverse genetics approach for recovery of recombinant influenza B viruses entirely from cDNA.", J Viral., 76(22), (Nov., 2002.), 11744-7.
Jahrling, P. B., et al., "Ebola Hemorrhagic Fever: Evaluation of Passive Immunotherapy in Nonhuman Primates", J. Infect. Dis. 196, (2007), 4 pgs.
Jang, S.-W., et al., "Deoxygedunin, a Natural Product with Potent Neurotrophic Activity in Mice", PLoS One 5(7): e11528, (2010), 1-15.
Jasenosky, Luke D, et al., "Ebola Virus VP40-Induced Particle Formation and Association with the Lipid Bilayer", Journal of Virology, 75 (110, (Jun. 2001), 5205-5214.
Jennings, Philip a., et al., "Does the Higher Order Structure of the Influenza Virus Ribonucleoprotein Guide Sequence Rearrangements in Influenza Viral RNA?", Cell, 34, (Sep. 1983), 619-627.
Jiang, H, et al., "Influenza virus genome C4 promoter/origin attenuates its transcription and replication activity by the low polymerase recognition activity", Virology, 408(2), (2010), 190196.
Jiang, Y., et al., "Genome wide analysis of protein protein interactions and involvement of viral proteins in SARS CoV 2 replication", Cell Biosci, 11:140, 2021, 16 pgs., (2021), 16 pgs.
Jin, H., et al., "Imparting temperature sensitivity and attenuation in ferrets to A/Puerto Rico/8/34 influenza virus by transferring the genetic signature for temperature sensitivity from cold-adapted A/Ann Arbor/6/60", Journal of Virology, 78(2), (2004), 995-998.
Jin, H., et al., "influenza virus hemagglutinin and neuraminidase cytoplasmic tails control particle shape", The EMBO Journal, 16(6), (1997), 1236-1247.
Jin, H., et al., "The influenza virus hemagglutinin cytoplasmic tail is not essential for virus assembly or infectivity", The EMBOL Journal, 13(22), (1994), 5504-5515.
Johnson, David A, et al., "TLR Agonists as Vaccine Adjuvants", Vaccine Adjuvants and Delivery Systems, (2007), 131-156.
Johnson, R. F., et al., "Ebola Virus VP35-VP40 Interaction Is Sufficient for Packaging 3E-5E Minigenome RNA into Virus-Like Particles", Journal of Virology, 80(11), (Jun. 2006), 5135-5144.
Ju, X., et al., "A novel cell culture system modeling the SARS-CoV-2 life cycle", PloS Pathogens, 17(3): e1009439, (2021), 23 pgs.
Justice, P. A., et al., "Membrane Vesiculation Function and Exocytosis of Wild-Type and Mutant Matrix Proteins of Vesicular Stomatitis Virus", Journal of Virology, 69(5), (1995), 3156-3160.
Kang, Byoung-Hoon, et al., "Ultrafast and Real-Time Nanoplasmonic On-Chip Polymerase Chain Reaction for Rapid and Quantitative Molecular Diagnostics", ACS Nano, 15(6), (2021), 10194-10202.
Kaplan, G., et al., "In vitro Synthesis of Infectious Poliovirus RNA", Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 82, (1985), 8824-8428.
Katinger, D., et al., "Attenuated Influenza Viruses as a Vector for Mucosal immunization Against HIV-1", Vaccines, 97, Cold Spring Harbor, (1997), 315-319.
Kato, A., et al., "Initiation of Sendai Virus Multiplication From Transfected cDNA or RNA With Negative or Positive Sense", Genes to Cells, 1, (1996), 569-579.
Kawaka, Y, et al., "Sequence requirements for cleavage activation of influenza virus hemagglutinin expressed in mammalian cells", Proc Natl Acad Sci., 85(2), (1988), 324-328.
Kawaoka, Y., "Identification by siRNA of host proteins involved in Ebolavirus replication", Great Lakes Regional Center of Excellence for Biodefense and Emerging Infectious Disease Research, [Online]; Retrieved from the Internet: s/2007/Kawaoka.pdf> [retrieved on Jan. 13, 2010]p. 10, under item C, -& Anonymous: "Index of GLRCE: documents from 2007" Great Lakes Regional Center of Excellence Index, [Online] 2007, XP002563469 Retrieved from the Internet: URL:http://www.rcebiodefense.org/glrce/docs/2007>[retrieved on Jan. 14, 2010] -&Kawaoka Y.;, (2007), pp. 1-19.
Kawaoka, Y., "Mutant Cells with Altered Sialic Acid", U.S. Appl. No. 11/644,179 filed Dec. 22, 2006, 51 pgs.
Kawaoka, Y., "Prevention and Control of Ebola Virus Infection (Ongoing Research)", Great Lakes Regional Center of Excellence (GLRCE) Annual Meeting Schedule, (Abstract), [online] [retrived on Jan. 14, 2010]. Retrieved from the Internet: <URL:http://www.rcebiodefense.org/glrce/annualmeeting/2007Agenda.pdf>, (Nov. 29, 2007), 4 pgs.
Keitel, W. A., et al., "Chapter 28—Live Cold Adapted, Reassortant Influenza Vaccines (USA)", In: Textbook of Influenza, Nicholson, K. G., et al., Editors, Blackwell Science Ltd., (1998), 373-390.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Kijima, H., et al., "Therapeutic Application of Ribozymes", Pharmac. Ther., 68(2), (1995), 247-267.
Kilbourne, E. D, et al., "Related studies of a recombinant influenza-virus vaccine. I. Derivation and characterization of virus and vaccine", J Infect Dis., 124(5), (Nov. 1971), 449-62.
Kim, H. et al., "Cold adaptation generates mutations associated with the growth of influenza B vaccine viruses", Vaccine, 33(43), (2015), 5786-5793.
Kim, Min-Chul, et al., "Supplementation of Influenza Split Vaccines with Conserved M2 Ectodomains Overcomes Strain Specificity and Provides Long-term Cross Protection", Molecular Therapy, 22(7), (2014), 1364-1374.
Kimura, N., et al., "An In Vivo Study of the Replication Origin in the Influenza Virus Complementary RNA", The Journal of Biochemistry, 113(1), (1993), 88-92.
Kimura. N., et al., "Transcription of a Recombinant Influenza Virus RNA in Cells That Can Expresss the Inflenza Virus RNA Polymerase and Nucleoprotein Genes", Journal of General Virology, 73, (1992), 1321-1328.
Kiseleva, I., "Role of individual genes of the A-Leningrad/134/17/57 (H2N2) cold-adapted donor strain in manifestation of the temperature-senesitive phenotype of reassortant influenza A viruses", International Congress Series, vol. 1263, (2004), 547-550.
Kiseleva, Irina V, et al., "PB2 and Pa genes control the expression of the temperature-sensitive phenotype of cold-adapted B/USSR/60/69 influenza master donor virus", Journal of General Virology, 91(4), (2010), 931-937.
Kistner, O., et al., "A Novel Mammalian Cell (Vero) Derived Influenza Virus Vaccine: Development, Characterization and Industrial Scale Production", Wiener Klinische Wochenschrift, 111/5, (1999). 207-214.
Kistner, O., et al,, "Development of a mammalian cell (Vero) derived candidate influenza virus vaccine", Vaccine, 16(9-10), (May-Jun. 1998), 960-8.
Kistner, O., et al., "Development of a Vero Cell-Derived Influenza Whole Virus Vaccine", Dev. Biol. Stand., 98, (1999), 101-110.
Kistner, Otfried, et al., "Cell culture (vero) derived whole cirus (H5N1) vaccine based on wild-type virus strain induces-cross protective immune response", Vaccine, 25(32), (2007), 6028-6036.
Kittel, Christian, et al., "Generation of an Influenza a Virus Vector Expressing Biologically Active Human Interleukin-2 from the NS Gene Segment", Journal of Virology, 79(16), (Aug. 2005), 10672-10677.
Kobayashi, H., et al., "A replication-incompetent influenza virus bearing the HN glycoprotein of human parainfluenza virus as a bivalent vaccine", Vaccine, 31(52), (2013), 6239-6246.
Kobayashi, M., et al., "Reconstitution of Influenza Virus RNA Polymerase From Three Subunits Expressed Using Recombinant Baculovirus System", Virus Research, 22, (1992), 235-245.
Kochendoerfer, G. G, et al., "Total Chemical Synthesis of the Integral Membrane Protein Influenza a Virus M2: Role of its C-Terminal Domain in Tetramer Assembly", Biochemistry 38, (1999), 11905-11913.
Kon, Theone C, et al., "Influenza Vaccine Manufacturing: Effect of Inactivation, Splitting and Site of Manufacturing, Comparison of Influenza Vaccine Production Processes", PLoS One, 11(3), e0150700, (2016-03-09), 19 pgs.
Konarska, M. M., et al., "Structure of RNAs Replicated by the DNA-Dependent T7 RNA Polymerase", Cell, 63(2), (1990), 609-618.
Konduru, K., et al., "Ebola virus glycoprotein Fc fusion protein confers protection against lethal challenge in vaccinated mice", Vaccine, 29(16), (Apr. 5, 2011), 2968-77.
Koopmans, M., et al., "Transmission of H7N7 Avian Influenza Virus to Human Beings During a Large Outbreak in Commercial Poultry Farms in the Netherlands", The Lancet, 363 587-593, (2004), 7 pgs.
Kopecky, S. A, et al., "Matrix protein and another viral component contribute to induction of apoptosis in cells infected with vesicular stornatitis virus", J Virol., 75(24), (Dec. 2001), Abstract Only.
Kovacova, A., et al., "Sequence similarities and evolutionary relationships of influenza virus a hemagglutinins,", Virus Genes, 24(1), (2002), 57-63.
Kovacova, Andrea, et al., "Sequence Similarities and Evolutionary Relationships of Influenza Vrus a Hernagglutinins", Virus Genes, 24(1), (2002), 57-63.
Kovesdi, et al., Adenoviral vectors for gene transfer, Current Opinion in Biotechnology, vol. 8, (1997), 583-589.
Kovesdi, I., et al., "Adenoviral Vectors for Gene Transfer", Current Opinion in Biotechnology, 8(5). (Oct. 1997), 583-589.
Krystal, M., et al., "Expression of the Three Influenza Virus Polymerase Proteins in a Single Cell Allows Growth Complementation of Viral Mutants", Proc. Nati. Acad, Sci. USA, 83, (1986), 2709-2713.
Krystal, M., "Influenza B/Lee/40, hemagglutinin (seg 4), complete segment.", Database ,EM_VI E.B.I. Hinxton U.K., (Apr. 25, 1990), 9 pgs.
Kugelman, J. R., et al., "Emergence of Ebola Virus Escape Variants in Infected Nonhuman Primates Treated with the MB-003 Antibody Cocktail", Cell Reports 12, (Sep. 2015), 2111-2120.
Kumar, P. K. R., et al., "Artificial Evolution and Natural Ribozymes", The FASEB Journal, 9, (1995), 1183-1195.
Kunik, Vered, et al., "Paratorne: an online tool for systematic identification of antigen-binding regions in antibodies based on sequence or structure", Nucleic Acids Research, vol. 40, Issue W1, (2012), W521-W524.
Kunkel, T. A., "Rapid and Efficient Site-Specific Mutagenesis Without Phenotypic Selection", Proc, Natl. Acad, Sci, USA, 82, (1985), 488-492
Kuwahara, Tomoko, et al., "Characterization of cell-derived and egg-passaged influenza A/Saitama/103/2014 (H3N2) strain", the 65th Annual Meeting of the Japanese Society of Virology, (2017), 1 pg.
Lamb, Robert A., et al., "Chapter 20—Paramyxoviridae: The Viruses and Their Replication", In: Fundamental Virology, Fields, B. N., et al editors, Lippincott-Raven (2nd Edition), (1996), 577-647.
Latham, T, et al., "Formation of Wild-Type and Chimeric Influenza Virus-Like Particles following Simultaneous Expression of Only Four Structural Proteins", Journal of Virology 75 (13), (2001), 6154-6165.
Lawson, N. D., "Recombinant Vesicular Stomatitis Viruses From DNA", Proc, Natl. Acad. ,Sci, USA, 92(10), (1995), 4477-4481.
Laxman, B., "Noninvasive Real-Time Imaging of Apoptosis", PNAS, 99(26), (2002), 16551-16555.
Lazarovits, Janette, et al., "Endocytosis of Chimeric Influenza Virus Hernaggulutinin Proteins That Lack a Cytoplasmic Recognition Feature for Coated Pits", the Journal of Cell Biology, vol. 134, No. 2, (1996), 339-348.
Le, T., "CaSpeR5, a family of Drosophila transgenesis and shuttle vectors with improved multiple cloning sites", Biotechniques, 42(2), (Feb. 2007), 164-166.
Leahy, M. B., et al., "An Endonuclease Switching Mechanism in the Virion RNA and cRNA Promoters of Thogoto Orthomyxovirus", Journal of Virology, 72(3), (1998), 2305-2309.
Leahy, M. B., et al., "In Vitro Polymerase Activity of Thogoto Virus: Evidence for a Unique Cap-Snatching Mechanism in a Tick-Borne Orthomyxovirus", Journal of Virology, 71(11), (1997), 8347-8351.
Leahy, M. B., et al., "Striking Conformational Similarities between the Transcription Promoters of Thogoto and Influenza A Viruses: Evidence for Intrastrand Base Pairing in the 5' Promoter Arm", Journal of Virology, 71(11), (1997), 8352-8356.
Leal, et al., "New challenges in therapeutic vaccines against HIV infection", Expert Review of Vaccines. vol. 16, No. 6, (2017), 587-600.
Lee, C. W. et al., "Generation of reassortant influenza vaccines by reverse genetics that allows utilization of a DIVA (Differentiating Infected from Vaccinated Animals) strategy for the control of avian influenza", Vaccine, vol. 22, (2004), 3175-3181.
Lee, D.-H., et al., "H9N2 avian influenza virus-like particle vaccine provides protective immunity and a strategy for the differentiation of infected from vaccinated animals", Vaccine, vol. 29, (2011), 4003-4007.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Lee, Dong-Hun, et al., "Progress and hurdles in development of influenza virus-like particle vaccines for veterinary use", Korean Vaccine Society, (2014), 133-139.
Lee, Jeffrey E., et al., "Complex of a Protective Antibody with Its Ebola Virus Gp Peptide Epitope: Unusual Features of a V?x Light Chain", J. Mol. Biol., 375, (2007), 202-216.
Lee, Jong-Soo, et al., "The Highly Conserved HA2 Protein of the Influenza a Virus Induces a Cross Protective Immune Response", Journal of Virological Methods, 194(1-2), (2013), 280-288.
Lee, M. S, et al., "Genetic and pathogenic characterization of H6Nl avian influenza viruses isolated in Taiwan between 1972 and 2005", Avian Diseases, 50(4), (Dec. 2006), 561-571.
LeFranc, Marie-Paule, et al., "IMGT unique numbering for immunoglobulin and T cell receptor variable domains and Ig superfamily V-like domains", Developmental & Comparative Immunology, 27, (2003), 55-77.
Lembo, A, et al,, "Administration of a synthetic TLR4 agonist protects mice from pneumonic tularemia,", J Immunol., 180(11), 7574-81.
Levis, R., et al., "Deletion Mapping of Sindbis Virus Di RNAs Derived From cDNAs Defines the Sequences Essential for Replication and Packaging", Cell, 44, (1986), 137-145.
Li, et al., "Selection of antigenically advanced variants of seasonal influenza viruses", Nature Microbiology, 1 (6), (2016), 1-10.
Li, Feng, et al., "Generation of Replication-Competent Recombinant Influenza a Viruses Carrying a Reporter Gene Harbored in the Neuraminidase Segment", Journal of Virology, 84(22), (Nov. 2010), 12075-12081.
Li, Junvvei, et al., "Engineering Influenza Viral Vectors", Bioengineered, vol. 4, No. 1, (Jan. 1, 2013), 9-14.
Li, K. S., et al,, "Genesis of a highly pathogenic and potentially pandemic H5N1 influenza virus in eastern Asia", Nature, vol. 430, (2004), 209-213 pgs.
Li, K. S, et al., "Genesis of a highly pathogenic and potentially pandemic H5NI influenza virus in eastern Asia", Nature, 430(6996), (8 Jul. 2004), 209-213.
Li, Qi, et al., "Screening of the high yield influenza B virus on MDCK cell and cloning of its whole genome", (English Abstract), Chinese Journal of Virology, 3, (Sep. 30, 2004), 1 pg.
Li, Qi, et al., "Screening of the high yield influenza B virus on MDCK cell and cloning of its whole genome", International Congress Series 1263, (2004), 610-614.
Li, S., et al., "Electroporation of Influenza Virus Ribonucleoprotein Complexes for Rescue of the Nucleoprotein and Matrix Genes", Virus Research, 37(2), (1995), 153-161.
Li, S., et al., "Influenza a Virus Transfectants with Chimeric Hernagglutinins Containing Epitopes from Different Subtypes", Journal of Virology, 66(1), (1992), 399-404.
Li, S., et al,, "Recombinant Influenza A Virus Vaccines for the Pathogenic Human a/HongKong/97 (H5N1) Viruses", J Infect Ibis., 179(5), (1999), 1132-1138.
Li, Shengqiang, et al., "Influenza A Virus Transfectants with Chimeric Hemagglutinins containing Epitopes from different subtypes", Journal of Virology 399-404, (1992) 6 pgs.
Li, Y, et al., "The I binding specificity of human VH4-34 (VH4-21) encoded antibodies is determined by both VH framework region 1 and complemntarity determining region 3", J. Mol. Biol. 256 577-589, (1996), 13 pgs.
Li. Y, et al., "Viral liposomes released from insect cells infected with recombinant baculovirus expressing the matrix protein of vesicular stomatitis virus". Journal of Virology. 67 (7), (1993), 4415-4420.
Lin, Y P, et al., "Adaptation of egg-grown and transfectant influenza viruses for growth in mammalian cells: selection of hemagglutinin mutants with elevated pH of membrane fusion", Virology, 233(2), (1997), 402-410.
Lin, Yi Pu, et al., "Adaptation of Egg-Grown and Transfectant Influenza Viruses for Growth in Mammalian Cells: Selection of Hernagglutinin Mutants with Elevated pH of Membrane Fusion", Virology, vol. 233, Issue 2, (1997), 402-410.
Liu, Bo, et al., "Comparison of three methods in construction fusion gene of influenza A virus Nucleoprotein", (English Abstract), Zhonghua Shi Yan He Lin Chuang Bing Du Xue Za Zhi, 26(1), 70-74, (Feb. 2012), 1 pg.
Liu, C., et al., "Influenza type A virus neuraminidase does not play a role in viral entry, replication, assembly, or budding.", Journal of Virology, 69(2), (1995), 1099-1106.
Liu, C., et al., "Selection and Characterization of a Neuraminidase-Minus Mutant of influenza Virus and its Rescue by Cloned Neuraminidase Genes", Virology, 194(1), (1993), 403-407.
Liu, Y., et al., "A live-attenuated Sars-CoV-2 vaccine candidate with accessory protein deletions", bioRxiv [online]. [retrieved 2022-06-10]. Retrieved from the Internet: <URL: https://www.biorxiv.org/content/10.1101/2022.02.14.480460v1.full.pdf>, (2022), 44 pgs.
Liu, Z, et al., "Fine mapping of the antigen-antibody interaction of scFv215 a recombinant antibody inhibiting RNA polymerase II from Drosophila melanogaster", J. Mol. Recog. 12:103-111, (1999), 9 pgs.
Lobo, Ingrid A., "Predicting Vaccine Effectiveness Using Systems Biology", Nature Education, 8(3):9, [online]. Retrieved from the Internet: <URL: https://www,nature.com/scitable/nated/topicpage/predicting-vaccine-effectiveness-using-systems-biology-132628443>, (2015), 4 pgs.
Longnecker, R., et al., "Ww- and SH3-domain interactions with Epstein-Barr virus LIVIP2A", Exp Cell Res., 257(2), (Jun. 15, 2000), Abstract Only.
Lott, W. B., et al., "A Two-Metal Ion Mechanism Operates in the Hammerhead Ribozyme-Mediated Cleavage of an Rna Substrate", Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 95, (1998), 542-547.
Lu, Xiuhua, et al., "Cross-protective immunity in mice induced by live-attenuated or inactivated vaccines against highly pathogenic influenza a (H5N1) viruses", Vaccine, 24(4446), (2006), 6588-6593.
Lugovtsev, V. Y., et al., "Genetic Composition and Mutational Pattern of Influenza B Viruses Adapted to Replication in Embryonated Eggs", GenBank: AAT69446,1, (2005), 1 pg.
Luo, M., "Inhibitors of Influenza Virus Neurarninidase", Abstract No. W0296, from a paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Crystallographic Association, httpliwww.hwi.buffalo.edu/ACNACA98/abstractsitext/W0296.html, (Observed Feb. 27, 2003), 1 pg.
Luytjes, W., "Amplification, Expression, and Packaging of a Foreign Gene by Influenza Virus", Cell, 59(6), (1989), 1107-1113.
Ma, Y.-J., et al., "Cellular micro RNA let-7c inhibits M1 protein expression of the H1N1 influenza a virus in infected human lung epithelial cells", J. Cell. Mol. Med., 16(10), (2012), 2539-2546.
Manicassamy, Balaji, et al., "Analysis of in vivo dynamics of influenza virus infection in mice using a GFP reporter virus", Proc Nail Acad Sci. USA, 107(25), (2010), 11531-11536.
Mansky, L. M, "Retrovirus mutation rates and their role in genetic variation", J Gen Viral., 79 (Pt 6), (Jun. 1998), 1337-45.
Manz, Benjamin, et al,, "Disruption of the Viral Polymerase Complex Assembly as a Novel Approach to Attenuate Influenza A Virus", the Journal of Biological Chemistry, 286(10), (2011), 8414-8424.
Mark, A, et al., "Effect of Mutations and Deletions in a Bicistronic mRNA on the Synthesis of Influenza B Virus NB and NA Glycoproteins", Journal of Virology, vol. 77, No. 10, (May 2003), 6050-6054.
Marsh, Glenn A., et al., "Specific Residues of the Influenza A Virus Hemagglutinin Viral RNA Are Important for Efficient Packaging into Budding Virions", Journal of Virology. 81(18), (Sep. 2007), 9727-9736.
Martin, J., et al., "Studies of the Binding Properties of Influenza Hemagglutinin Receptor-Site Mutants", Virology, 241(1), (Feb. 1, 1998), 101-111.
Martinez-Sobrido, L., et al,, "Hemagglutinin-Pseudotyped Green Fluorescent Protein-Expressing Influenza Viruses for the Detection of Influenza Virus Neutralizing Antibodies", J Viral., 84(4)A2010), 2157-2163.
Martorelli Di, Genova B., et al., "Intestinal delta-6-desaturase activity determines host range for Toxoplasma sexual reproduction", PLOS Biology, vol. 17, No. 8, E3000364, (Aug. 20, 2019), XP055619380, (Aug. 20 2019), 1-19.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Marzi, et al., "An Ebola whole-virus vaccine is protective in nonhuman primates", Science 348(6233) 439-442, (Apr. 2015), 4 pgs.
Masuda, H., et al., "Substitution of Amino Acid Residue in Influenza A Virus Hemagglutinin Affects Recognition of Sialyl-Oligosaccharides Containing N-Glycolylneuraminic Acid", FEBS Letters, 464, (1999), 71-74.
Matrosovich, M, et al., "Overexpression of the [alpha]-2,6-sialyltransferase in MDCK cells increases influenza virus sensitivity to neuraminidase inhibitors", Journal of Virology, the American Society for Microbiology, US, vol. 77, No. 15, (1 Aug. 2003), 8418-8425.
Matsuoka, et al., "Neuraminidase Stalk Length and Additional Glycosylation of the Hemagglutinin Influence the Virulence of Influenza H5N1 Viruses for Mice", Journal of Virology, vol. 83, No. 9 (2009), pp. 4704-4708.
Matsuzaki, Y., et al,, "Epitope Mapping of the Hemagglutinin Molecule of A/(H1N1)pdrn09 Influenza Virus by Using Monoclonal Antibody Escape Mutants", Journal of Virology, 88(21) 12364-12373, (2014), 10 pgs.
Matta, M, et al., "Cell-surface sialoglycoconjugate structures in wild-type and mutant Crithidia fasciculata", Parasitol. Res., 85(4), (1999), 293-299.
McCown, M F, et al., "The influenza a virus M2 cytoplasmic tail is required for infectious virus production and efficient genome packaging.", J Virol., 79(6), (Mar. 2005), 3595-605.
McCown, M. F, et al., "Distinct domains of the influenza a virus M2 protein cytoplasmic tail mediate binding to the M1 protein and facilitate infectious virus production.", J Virol., 80(16), (Aug. 2006), 8178-89.
McCullers, et al "Multiple Genotypes of Influenza B Virus Circulated between 1979 and 2003,", Journal of Virology, vol. (78), No. (23) 12817-12828, (2004). 13 pgs.
McCullers, Jonathan A., et al., "A single amino acid change in the C-terminal domain of the matrix protein M1 of influenza B virus confers mouse adaption and virulence", Virology, 336(2) 318-326, (Jun. 5, 2005), 9 pgs.
McKee, Dwight L, et al., "Candidate drugs against SARS-CoV-2 and Covid-19", Pharmacological Research, Academic Press, London, GB, vol. 157, (Apr. 29, 2020.), 9 pgs.
McKimm, J. L., et al., "Mutations in a Conserved Residue in the Influenza Virus Neuraminidase Active Site Decreases Sensitivity to Neu5Ac2en-Derived Inhibitors", Journal of Virology, 72(3), (1998), 2456-2462.
McSharry, J. J, et al., "Phenotypic Drug Susceptibility Assay for Influenza Virus Neuraminidase Inhibitors", Cinical and Diagnostic Laboratory Immunology vol. (11), No.(2) (2004), 10 pgs.
Mebatsion, Teshome, et al., "Budding of Rabies Virus Particles in the Absence of the Spike Glycoprotein", Cell, 84(6), (1996), 941-951.
Mebatsion, Teshome, et al., "Matrix Protein of Rabies Virus Is Responsible for the Assembly and Budding of Bullet-Shaped Particles and Interacts with the Transmembrane Spike Glycoprotein G", Journal of Virology, 73 (1), (Jan. 1999.), 242/250.
Mena, I., "Rescue of a Synthetic Choramphenicol Acetyltransferase RNA into influenza Virus-Like Particles obtained from recombinant plasmids", Journal of Virology, 70(8), (1996), 5016-5024.
Mena, I., et al., "Synthesis of biologically active influenza virus core proteins using a vaccinia virus-T7 RNA polymerase expression system", Journal of General Virology, 75 2109-2114, (1994), 6 pgs.
Mena, I., et al., "Synthesis of Biologically Active Influenza Virus Core Proteins Using a Vaccinia Virus-T7 RNA Polymerase Expression System", Journal of General Virology, 75, (1994), 2109-2114.
Mishin, V. P, et al., "Protection afforded by intranasal immunization with the neuraminidase-lacking mutant of influenza A virus in a ferret model", Vaccine, 23(22), (Apr. 22, 2005), 2922-.
Mitnaul, et al., "The Cytoplasmic Tail of Influenza A Virus Neuraminidase (NA) Affects NA Incorporation into Virons, Viron Morphology, and Virulence in Mice but is not essential for Virus Replication", Journal of Virology, 70 (2), (1996), 873-879.
Mitnaul, L. J., et al,, "Balanced Hernagglutinin and Neuraminidase Activities are Critical for Efficient Replication of Influenza A Virus", Journal of Virology, 74 (13), (2000), 6015-6020.
Mittler, E., et al,, "Role of the transmernbrane domain of marburg virus surface protein GP in assembly of the viral envelope.", J Virol, 81(8), (Apr. 2007), 3942-8.
Miyoshi, H., et al., "Development of Self-Inactivating Lentivirus Vector", Journal of Virology, 72(10), (1998), 8150-8157.
Monto, A. S, et al, "Detection of influenza viruses resistant to neuraminidase inhibitors in global surveillance during the first 3 years of their use", Antirnicrobal Agents and Chemotherapy, 50(7) 2395-2402, (2006), 8 pgs.
Monto, Arnold S, et al., "Comparative efficacy of inactivated and live attenuated influenza vaccines.", N Engl J Med., 361(13) 1260-7, (Sep. 24, 2009), 8 pgs.
Morita, S., et al., "Plat-E: an efficient and stable system for trsansient packaging of retroviruses", Gene Therapy, 7(12), (2000), 1063-1066.
Moss, B., et al., "New Mammalian Expression Vectors", Nature, 348, (1990), 91-92.
Moyer, S. A., et al., "Assembly and Transcription of Synthetic Vesicular Stomatitis Virus Nucleocapsids", Journal of Virology, 65(5), (1991), 2170-2178.
Muhlberger, E., et al., "Comparision orf the Transcription and Replication Strategies of Marburg Virus and Ebola Virus by Using Artificial Replication Systems", Journal of Virology, 73(3) 2333-2342, (1999), 10 pgs.
Muhlberger, E., et al,, "Three of the four nucleocapsid proteins of Marburg virus,NP, VP35, and L, are sufficient to mediate replication and transcription of Marburg virus-specific monocistronic minigenomes", Journal of Virology, 72(11) 8756-8764, (1998), 11 pgs.
Muhlberger, Elke, "Filovirus replication and transcription", Future Virol,, 2:205, (2007), 16 pgs.
Murakami, Shin, et al., "Enhanced Growth of Influenza Vaccine Seed Viruses in Vero Cells Mediated by Broadening the Optimal pH Range for Virus Membrane Fusion", J Virol 86(3), (2014), 1405-1410
Murakami, Shin, et al., "Growth Determinants for H5N1 Influenza Vaccine Seed Viruses in Merck Cells", Journal of Virology, vol. 82, No. 21, (Nov. 2008), 10502-10509.
Muramoto, Y., et al., "Hierarchy among Viral Rna (vRNA) Segments in Their Role in vRNA Incorporation into Influenza a Virions", J. Virol., 80(5), (2006), 2318-2325.
Muramoto, Yukiko, "Hierarchy among Viral RNA (vRNA) Segments in Their Role in vRNA Incorporation into Influenza a Virions", Journal of Virology, 80(5), (2006), 2318-2325.
Murphy, B. R, et al., "An influenza a live attenuated reassortant virus possessing three temperature-sensitive mutations in the PB2 polymerase gene rapidly loses temperature sensitivity following replication in hamsters", Vaccine:15(12-13) 1372-8, (1997), 7 pgs.
Murphy, Brian R, et al, "Virulence of Avian Influenza a Viruses for Squirrel Monkeys", Infection and Immunity 37 (3), (Sep. 1982), 1119-1126.
Muster, T., et al., "An Influenza A Virus Containing Influenza B Virus 5' and 3' Noncoding Regions on the Neuraminidase Gene is Attenuated in Mice", Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 88, (1991), 5177-5181.
Muyldermans, S, "Nanobodies: Natural single-domain antibodies", Ann. Rev, Biochem. 82, (2013), 1 pg.
Naim, H. Y., et al., "Basis for Selective Incorporation of Glycoproteins into the Influenza Virus Envelope", Journal of Virology, 67(8), (1993), 4831-4841.
Naito, S., et al., "Function and Structure of RNA Polymerase From Vesicular Stomatitis Virus", the Journal of Biological Chemistry, 251(14), (1976), 4307-4314.
Nara, et al., "How Can Vaccines Against Influenza and Other Viral Diseases Be Made More Effective?", PLoS Biology, 8 (12), (2010), e1000571.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Nara, P, L., et al,, "Simple, Rapid. Quantitative, Syncytium-Forming Microassay for the Detection of Human Immunodeficiency Virus Neutralizing Antibody", Aids Research and Human Retroviruses, 3(3), (1987), 283-302.
Neirynck, S., "A universal influenza a vaccine based on the extracellular domain of the M2 protein", Nature Medicine, 5 (10), (Oct. 1999), pp, 1157-1163.
Nemeroff, M. E., et al., "Influenza Virus NS1 Protein Interacts With the Cellular 30 kDa Subunit of CPSF and Inhibits 3' End Formation of Cellular Pre-mRNAs", Molecular Cell, 1(7), (1998), 991-1000.
Neumann, G., et al., "A Decade After the Generation of a Negative-Sense Rna Virus From Cloned cDNA-What Have We Learned?", Journal of General Virology, 83(11), (Nov. 2002), 2635-2662.
Neumann, G., el. al, "An improved Reverse Genetics System for Influenza A Virus Generation and its Implications for Vaccine Production", Proc. Nail, Acad. Sci. USA, 102(46) 16825-16829, (2005), 5 pgs.
Neumann, G., et al., "An improved reverse genetics system for influenza A virus generation and its implications for vaccine production", Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci, USA. 102(46), (2005), 16825-16829.
Neumann, G., et al., "Emergence and pandemic potential of swine-origin HIN1 influenza virus", Nature (London), 459(7249), (Jun. 2009.), 931-939.
Neumann, G., et al., "Generation of influenza a virus from cloned cDNAs—historical perspective and outlook for the new millenium. ", Rev Med Viral., 12(1), XP002314285, (Jan.-Feb. 2002), 13-30.
Neumann, G., et al., "Generation of influenza A viruses entirely from cloned cDNAs", Proc. Nati. Acad. Sci. USA., 96(16), (1999), 9345-9350.
Neumann, G., et al., "Genetic Engineering of Influenza and Other Negative-Strand RNA Viruses Containing Segmented Genornes", Advances in Virus Research, 53, (1999), 265300.
Neumann, G., et al., "Influenza a virus NS2 protein mediates vRNP nuclear export through Nes-independent interaction with hCRM1", The EMBO Journal, 19 (24), (2000), 6751-6758.
Neumann, G., et al., "Mutational analysis of influenza virus promoter elements in vivo", Journal of General Virology, 76 1709-1717, (1995), 9 pgs.
Neumann, G., et al., "Nuclear Import and Export of Influenza Virus Nucleoprotein", Journal of Virology, 71(12), (1997), 9690-9700.
Neumann, G., et al., "Plasmid-driven formation of influenza virus-like particles", J Virol., 74(1), [Online] Retrieved From Internet: <http://www.ncbi.n1m.nih.govipmc/articles/PMC111569/>, (Jan. 2000), 547-551.
Neumann, G., et al., "Reverse genetics of influenza virus.", Virology, 287(2). (Sep. 1, 2001), 243-50.
Neumann, G., et al., "Reverse Genetics of Influenza Viruses—Applications in Research and Vaccine Design", Monographs in Virology, 27, (2008), 118-133.
Neumann, G., et al., "Rna Polymerase I-Mediated Expression of Influenza Viral RNA Molecules", Virology, 202(1), (1994), 477-479.
Neumann, G., et al., "Synthesis of Influenza Virus: New impetus from an old enzyme, RNA polymerase I", Virus Research 82(1-2). (Jan. 30, 2002), 153-158.
Neumann, Gabriele, "MiniReview Reverse Genetics of Influenza Virus", Virology, vol. 287, (2001), 243-250.
Neumann, Gabriele, et al., "Reverse Genetics Demonstrates that Proteolytic Processing of the Ebola Virus Glycoprotein Is Not Essential for Replication in Cell Culture", Journal of Virology, 76 (1), (Jan. 2002), 406-410.
Nicolson, C., et al., "Generation of Influenza Vaccine Viruses on Vero Cells by Reverse Genetics: an H5N1 Candidate Vaccine Strain Produced Under a Quality System", Vaccine, 23 2943-2952, (2005), 10 pgs.
Niwa, H. et al "Efficient Selection for High-Expression Transfectants With a Novel Eukaryotic Factor", Gene, 108(2), (1991), 193-199.
Noda, Takeshi, et al., "Three-dimensional analysis of ribonucleoprotein complexes in influenza a virus", Nature Communications, 3, (2012), 1-6.
Odagiri, T., et al., "Nucleotide Sequence of the Pa Gene of Influenza AiWSN/33 (H1N1)", Nucleic Acids Research, 18 (3), Department of Virology, (Jan. 9, 1990), 1 pg.
Odagiri, Takato, et al., "Segment-Specific Noncoding Sequences of the in?uenza Virus Genome RNA Are Involved in the Speci?c Competition between Defective Interfering RNA and Its Progenitor RNA Segment at the Virion Assembly Step", Journal of Virology, 71(3), (1997), 2138-2145.
Olivo, P. D, et al., "Detection and quantitation of human respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) using minigenome cDNA and a Sindbis virus replicon: a prototype assay for negative-strand RNA viruses,", Virology, 251(1), (Nov. 10, 1998), 198-205.
Onishi M., et al,, "Applications of retrovirus-mediated expression cloning", Experimental Hematology, 24(2), (1996), 324-329.
Orkin, S. H, et al., "Report and Recommendations of the Panel to Assess the NIH Investment in Research on Gene Therapy", http://www.nih.govinews/panelrep.html, (Dec. 7, 1995), 37 pgs.
Ozaki, "Generation of High-Yielding Influenza a Viruses in African Green Monkey Kidney (Vero) Cells by Reverse Genetics", J Virol 78(4), (2004), 1851-1857.
Ozaki, H., et al., "Generation of High-Yielding Influenza a Viruses in African Green Money Kidney (Vero) Cells by Reverse Genetiics", Journal of Virology, 78(4) 1851-1857, (2004), 6 pgs.
Ozawa, M., et al., "An adenovirus vector-mediated reverse genetics system for influenza A virus generation". Journal of Virology. The American society for Microbiology, US vol. 81 (17), XP002471230, ISSN: 0022-538X, (Jun. 27,2007), 9556-9559.
Ozavva, M., et al., "Replication-incompetent influenza a viruses that stably express a foreign gene", Journal of General Virology, 92(Part 12)., (2011), 2879-2888.
Palache, a. M., et al., "Safety, Reactogenicity and Immunogenicity of Madin Darby Canine Kidney Cell-Derived Inactivated Influenza Subunit Vaccine. A Meta-Analysis of Clinical Studies", Dev. Biol. Stand., 98 133-134 abstract, 0999), 1 pg.
Palese, P., et al., "47. Orthomyxoviridae: the Viruses and Their Replication", In: Fields Virology (5th Edition), (2007), 90 pgs.
Palese, P., "Negative-Strand RNA Viruses: Genetic Engineering and Applications", Proc, Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 93(21), (1996), 11354-11358.
Park, Eun K., et al., "The M2 Ectodomain is important for its incorporation into influenza A virions", J. of Virology, vol. 72, No. 3, XP002196797, (Mar. 1998), 2449-2455.
Park, K. H., et al., "Rescue of a Foreign Gene by Sendai Virus", Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci, USA, 88, (1991), 5537-5541.
Pattnaik, A. K., et al, "Cells That Express All Five Proteins of Vesicular Stomatitis Virus From Cloned cDNAs Support Replication, Assembly, and Budding of Defective Interfering Particles", Proc, Natl. Acad, Sci. USA, 88(4), (1991), 1379-1383.
Pattnaik, A. K., et al,, "The Termini of Vsv Di Particle RNAs are Sufficient to Signal Rna Encapsidation, Replication, and Budding to Generate infectious Particles", Virology, 206, (1995), 760-764.
Peeters, B. P. H., et al,, "Rescue of Newcastle Disease Virus From Cloned cDNA: Evidence That Cleavability of the Fusion Protein Is a Major Determinant for Virulence", Journal of Virology, 73(6), (1999), 5001-5009.
Peiris, J. S. M., et al., "Re-Emergence of Fatal Human Influenza a Subtype H5N1 Disease", the Lancet, 363 617-619, (2004), 3 pgs.
Pekosz, A., "Commentary—Reverse Genetics of Negative-Strand Rna Viruses: Closing the Circle", Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 96, (1999), 8804-8806.
Pekosz, A., et al., "Influenza C virus CM2 integral membrane glycoprotein is produced from a polypeptide precursor by cleavage of an internal signal sequence", PNAS, vol. 95, XP002196653, (Oct. 1998), 13233-13238.
Pelet, T., et al., "High throughput screening assay for negative single stranded RNA virus polymerase inhibitors", Journal of Virological Methods, 128 29-36, (2005), 8 pgs.
Percy, N., et al., "Expression of a Foreign Protein by Influenza A Virus", Journal of Virology, 68(7), (1994), 4486-4492.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Perdue, M., et al; "Virulence and the Avian Influenza Virus Hemagglutinin Gene", United States Department of Agriculture—Agriculture Research Service, http://wwwilps.ars.usda.gov/publications/publicationslitm?SEQ_NO_155=106036, (Observed Feb. 22, 2003), 1 pg.
Perez, D. R., et al., "The Matrix 1 Protein of Influenza A Virus Inhibits the Transcriptase Activity of a Model Influenza Reporter Genome in Vivo". Virology, 249(1), (1998), 52-61.
Perez, Jasmine T., et al., "Unit 15G.4—Insertion of a GFP Reporter Gene in Influenza Virus", Curr Protoc Microbiol., (2013), 20 pgs.
Peterson, B. C., et al., "Homologous sequences other than insertion elements can serve as recombination sites in plasmid drug resistance gene amplification", Journal of Bacteriology, Oct. 1983 156(1) 177-185, (1983), 5 pgs.
Piatti, G., "Identification of immunodominant epitopes in the filamentous Hemagglutinin of Bordetella pertusis", FEMS Immunology and Medical Microbiology, 23(3), (1999), 235-241.
Piller, S C., et al., "Vpr protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 forms cation-selective channels in planar lipid bilayers", PNAS, 93, (1996), 111-1115.
Ping, J., et al,, "Development of high-yield influenza B virus vaccine viruses", Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 113(51), (Dec. 5, 2016), E8296-E8305.
Ping, Jihui, et al., "Development of high-yield influenza a virus vaccine viruses", Nature Communications, [online]. Retrieved from the Internet: <http://www.nature.eorniarticle-assets/n pgincomms/2015/150902Incomms9148/extref/nc omms9148-sl.pdf>, (Sep. 2, 2015), 50 pgs.
Pinto, L. H., et al., "Influenza Virus M2 Protein Has Ion Channel Activity", Cell, 69, (May 1992), pp. 517-528.
Pittman, Kelly J., et al., "Z-DNA Binding Protein Mediates Host Control of Toxoplasma gondii Infection", Infection and Immunity, 84(10), (Oct. 2016), 3063-3070.
Plant, E P, et al,, "Mutations to A/PuertoRico/8/34 PB1 gene improves seasonal reassortant influenza A virus growth kinetics", Vaccine, 31(1), (Dec. 1, 2012), 207-212.
Pleschka, S., et al,, "A Plasmid-Based Reverse Genetics System for Influenza A Virus", Journal of Virology, 70(61(1996), 4188-4192.
Pley, H. W., et al., "Three-Dimensional Structure of a Hammerhead Ribozyme", Nature, 372, (1994), 68-74.
Popova, Lyubov, et al., "Immunodominance of Antigenic Site 8 over Site of Hemagglutinin of Recent H3N2 Influenza Viruses", Plos One, vol. 7 No. 7, (Jul. 25, 2012), e41895.
Portela, a., et al., "Replication of orthornyxoviruses", Advances in Virus Research, 54, (1999), 319-348.
Potter, C, W., "Chapter 1 - Chronicle of Influenza Pandemics", in: Textbook of Influenza, Nicoholson, K. G., et al., Editors, (Blackwell Scientific Publication), (1998), 3-18.
Powell, Robin H., et al., "Wrn conditioned media is sufficient for in vitro propagation of intestinal organoids from large farm and small companion animals", Biology Open, vol. 6, No. 5, (Mar. 27, 2017), XP055620505, (Mar. 27, 2017), 698-705.
Preston, Andrew, "Choosing a Cloning Vector", Methods in Molecular Biology, vol. 235, E. coli Plasmid Vectors 19-27, Edited by: N. Casali and A. Preston, (2003), 9 pgs.
Pushko, P et al., "Replicon-Helper Systems from Attenuated Venezuelan Equine Encephalitis Virus: Expression of Heterologous Genes in Vitro and Immunization against Heterologous Pathogens in Vivo", Virology, 239(2), (Abstract Only), (1997), 1 page.
Puzelli, S., et al., "Changes in the Hernagglutinins and Neuraminidase of Human Influenza B Viruses Isolated in Italy During the 2001-02, 2002-03, and 2003-04 Seasons", Journal of Medical Virology, 74(4) 629-640, (2004), 12 pgs.
Qiu, Y., et al., "The Influenza Virus NS1 Protein Binds to a Specific Region in Human U6 snRNA and Inhibits U6-U2 and U6-U4 snRNA Interactions During Splicing", RNA, 1, (1995), 304-316.
Qiu, Y., et al., "The Influenza Virus NS1 Protein Is a Poly(a)-Binding Protein That Inhibits Nuclear Export of mRNAs Containing Poly(a)", Journal of Virology, 68(4), (1994), 2425-2432.
Racaniello, V. R., et al., "Cloned Poliovirus Complimentary DNA Is Infectious in Mammalian Cells", Science, 214, (1981), 4 pgs.
Radecke, F., et al,, "Rescue of Measles Viruses From Cloned DNA", The EMBO Journal, 14(23), (1995), 5773-5784.
Radecke, F., et al., "Reverse Genetics Meets the Nonsegmented Negative-Strand RNA Viruses", Reviews in Medical Virology, 7, (.1997), 49-63.
Ray, M. K., et al., "A Novel Glycosylation Phenotype Expressed by Lec 23, a Chinese Hamster Ovary Mutant Deficient in alpha-Glucosidase I", Journal of Biological Chemistry, 266(34), (1991), 22818-22825.
Rayner, J., et al "Alphavirus vectors and vaccination", Reviews in Medical Virology, 12, (2002), 279-296.
Reed, M. L, et al., "Amino Acid Residues in the Fusion peptide Pocket Regulate the pH of Activation of the H5N1 Influenza Virus Hemagglutinin Protein", . J. Viral., 83(8), (2009), 3568-3580.
Restifo, N. P., et al., "Transfectant Influenza A Viruses are Effective Recombinant Immunogens in the Treatment of Experimental Cancer", Virology, 249(1998), 89-97.
Ricardo-Lax, I., et al., "Replication and single-cycle delivery of SARS-CoV-2 replicons", Science, 374(6571), (2021), 1099-1106 (9 pgs).
Rimmelzwaan, G. F., et al., "Use of GFP-expressing influenza viruses for the detection of influenza virus A/H5N1 neutralizing antibodies", Vaccine, 29(18), (2011), 3424-3430.
Roberts, A., et al., "MiniReview—Recovery of Negative-Strand RNA Viruses From Plasmid DNAs: a Positive Approach Revitalizes a Negative Field", Virology, 247(1), (1998), 1-6.
Robison, C. S, et al., "The Membrane-Proximal Stem Region of Vesicular Stomatitis Virus G Protein Confers Efficient Virus Assembly", Journal of Virology, 74 (5), (Mar, 2000), 2239- 2246.
Rodrigues, M., et al., "Influenza and Vaccinia Viruses Expressing Malaria CD8+ T and B Cell Epitopes. Comparison of Their Immunogenicity and Capacity to Induce Protective Immunity", J. Immunol,, 153(10), (1994), 4636-4648.
Roivianova, J., et al., "Live cold-adapted influenza A vaccine produced in Vero cell line", Virus Research, 103, (2004), 187-193.
Rose, J. K., "Positive Strands to the Resue Again: A Segmented Negative-Strand RNA Virus derived from cloned cDNAS", Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 94, (1996), 14998-15000.
Ruigrok, R W, et al., "Characterization of three highly purified influenza virus strains by electron microscopy", J Gen Virol 65 (Pt 4) 799-802, (Apr. 1984), 4 pgs.
Ruigrok, R W, et al., "Structural Characterization and Membrane Binding Properties of the Matrix Protein VP40 of Ebola Virus", Journal of Molecular Biology, 300(1), (2000), 103-112.
Ruiz-Arguello, M. B, et al., "Phosphatidylinositol-Dependent Membrane Fusion Induced by a Putative Fusogenic Sequence of Ebola Virus", Journal of Virology, 72(3), (Mar. 1998), 1775-1781.
Sansom, M. S., et al., "Influenza virus m2 Protein: a molecular modeling study of the ion channel", Protein Engineering, 6 (1), (1993), pp. 65-74.
Saphire, E. O., et al., "Feverish Quest for Ebola Immunotherapy: Straight or Cocktail", Trends Microbial, 24(9), (Sep. 2016), 684-686.
Satterlee, B., "Production of HSN1 avian influenza virus vaccine by plasmid-based reverse genetics technology", Basic Biotechnology eJournal, vol. 4, pp. 93-98, (2008), 93-98 Pgs.
Saunders, Kevin O., et al., "Neutralizing antibody vaccine for pandemic and pre-emergent coronaviruses", Nature, 594, (2021), 553-559 (27 pgs).
Schares, G., et al., "Oocysts of Neospora caninum, Hammondia heydorni, Toxoplasma gondii and Hammondia hammondi in faeces collected from dogs in Germany", International Journal of Parsitology, vol. 35, No. 14 (Dec. 1, 2005), XP027737007, (Dec. 1, 2005), 1525-1537.
Schickli, J. H, et al., "Plasmid-only Resule of Inflenza A Virus Vaccine Canadidates", Philohophical Transaction of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences, 356(1416), (Dec. 29, 2001), 1965-1973.
Schlesinger, S., "RNA Viruses as Vectors for the Expression of Heterologous Proteins", Molecular Biotechnology, 3(2), (1995), 155-165.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Schmidt, Kristina Maria, et al., "Marburg Virus Reverse Genetics Systems", Viruses 2016, 8, 178; doi: 10.3390 / v806178, www.mdpi.com/journal.viruses, (2016), 17 pgs.
Schnell, M. J., "Infectious Rabies Viruses From Cloned cDNA", The EMBO Journal, 13(18), (1994), 4195-4203.
Schnell, Matthias J. et al., "Requirement for non-specific glycoprotein cytoplasmic domain sequence to drive efficient budding of vesicular stomatitis virus", EMB Journal, 17 (5), (1998), 1289-1296.
Schotsaert, M, et al., "Universal M2 ectodomain-based influenza A vaccines: prelcinical and clinical developments", Expert Rev V accines. Apr. 2009;8(4):, 499-508.
Schultz-Cherry, S., et al., "Influenza Virus NS1 Protein Induces Apoptosis in Cultured Cells", Journal of Virology, 75(17), (2001), 7875-7881.
Seong, B. L., et al., "A New Method for Reconstituting Influenza Polymerase and RNA in Vitro: A Study of Promoter Elements for cRNA and vRNA Synthesis in Vitro and Viral Resue in Vivo", Virology, 186(1), (1992), 247-260.
Sherdian, Cormac, et al., "Innovators target vaccines for variants and shortages in global South", Nature Biotechnology, 39(4), (Apr. 2021), 393-396.
Shi, Pei-Yong, "Infectious cDNA Clone of the Epidemic West Nile Virus from New York City", Journal of Virology 5847-5856, (Jun. 2002), 10 pgs.
Shimojima, M., et al,, "Tyro3 family-mediated cell entry of Ebola and Marburg viruses", J Virol., 80(20). (Oct. 2006), 10109-16.
Shinya, Kyoko, et al., "Characterization of a Neurarninidase-Deficient Influenza A Virus as a Potential Gene Delivery Vector and a Live Vaccine", Journal of Virology, 78(6), (2004), 3083-3088.
Shortridge, K. F., et al., "Characterization of Avian H5N1 Influenza Viruses From Poultry in Hong Kong", Virology, 252 331-342, (1998), 12 pgs.
Sidhu, M. S. et al., "Rescue of Synthetic Measles Virus Minireplicons: Measles Genomic Termini Direct Efficient Expression and Propagation of a Reporter Gene", Virology, 208, (1995), 800-807.
Silvas, J. A., et al., "Contribution of SARS-CoV-2 Accessory Proteins to Viral Pathogenicity in K18 Human ACE2 Transgenic Mice", J Virol, 95(17): e00402-21, (Sep. 2021), 1-14.
Siu, Y. L., et al., "The M, E, and N Structural Proteins of the Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus Are Required for Efficient Assembly, Trafficking, and Release of Virus-Like Particles", J Virol., 82(22), (2008), 11318-11330.
Skehel, J. J., et al., "On the Mechanism of Inhibition of Influenza Virus Replication by Amantadine Hydrochloride", the Journal of General Virology, 38 (1), (1977), pp. 97-110.
Smatti, Maria K., et al., "Viral-Induced Enhanced Disease Illness", Front Microbiol, vol. 9: Article 2991, (Dec. 2018), 1-19.
Smeenk, et al., "Mutations in the Hemagglutinin and Matrix Genes of a Virulent Influenza Virus Variant, A/FM/1/47-Ma, Control Different Stages in Pathogenesis", Virus Research 44, (1996), 79-95.
Smura, T, "Surface glycoprotein [Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2]", Gen Barth Accessions QH062107. (Feb. 11, 2020), 2 pgs.
Stray, S. J., et al., "Influenza virus infection of desialylated cells", Glycobiology, 10(7), 42000), 649-658.
Strobel, I., et al., "Efficient Expression of the Tumor-Associated Antigen Mage-3 in Human Dendritic Cells, Using an Avian Influenza Virus Vector", Human Gene Therapy, 11(16), (2000), 2207-2218.
Stroud, Chad K., et al., "Disruption of FADS2 gene in mice impairs male reproduction and causes dermal and intestinal ulceration", Journal of Lipid Research, vol. 50, (2009), 1870-1880.
Subbarao, E. K., et al., "Rescue of an InfluenzaA Virus Wild-Type PB2 Gene and a Mutant Derivative Bearing a Site-Specific Temperature-Sensitive and Attenuating Mutation", Journal of Virology, 67(12), (1993), 7223-7228.
Subbarao, E. K., et al., "Sequential Addition of Temperature-Sensitive Missense Mutations into the PB2 Gene of Influenza a Transfectant Viruses Can Effect an Increase in Temperature Sensitivity and Attenuation and Permits the Rational Design of a Genetically Engineered Live Influen", Journal of Virology, 69(10),11995), 5969-5977.
Subbarao, K., et al., "Characterization of an Avian Influenza a (H5N1) Virus Isolated From a Child With a Fatal Respiratory Illness", Science, 279, (1998), 393-396.
Subbarao, K., et al., "Evaluation of a Genetically Modified Reassortant H5N1 Influenza a Virus Vaccine Candidate Generated by Plasmid-based Reverse Genetics"; Virology, vol. 305(1), (Jan. 5, 2003), 192-200.
Sugawara, K., et al., "Development of Vero Cell-Derived Inactivated Japanese Encephalities Vaccine", Biologicals, 30 303-314, (2002), 12 pgs.
Sugrue, R. J., et al., "Specific structural alteration of the influenza haemagglutinin by amantadine", The EMBO Journal, 9 (11), (1990), pp. 3469-3476.
Sugrue, R. J., et al., "Structural Characteristics of the M2 Protein of Influenza a Viruses: Evidence That It Forms a Tetrameric Channel", Virology, 180, (1991), pp. 617-624.
Suguitan, A. L, et al., "Live, Attenuated Influenza a H5N1 Candidate Vaccines Provide Broad Cross-Protection in Mice and Ferrets", PLoS Med., 3(9), (2006), 1541-1555.
Sun, Weina, et al., "Development of Influenza B Universal Vaccine Candidates Usingthe "Mosaic" Hemagglutinin Approach", American Society for Microbiology, Journal of Virology, Vaccines and Antiviral Agents, vol. 93, Issue 12, (Jun. 2019), 17 pgs.
Sunstrom, N. A., et al., "Ion Channels formed by NB, an influenza B virus Protein", J. of Membrane Biology, vol. 150, XP002196654, (Dec. 1996), 127-132.
Sweet, T. M., et al., "Creation of amantadine resistant clones of influenza type a virus using a new transfection procedure.", J Virol Methods., 69(1-2), (Dec. 1997), 103-11.
Szewczyk, B., "Purification, Thioredoxin Renaturation; and Reconstituted Activity of the Three Subunits of the Influenza a Virus RNA Polymerase", Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 85, (1988), 7907-7911.
Taira, K., et al., "Construction of a novel RNA-transcript-trimming plasmid which can be used both in vitro in place of run-off and (G)-free transcriptions and in vivo as multisequences transcription vectors", Nucleic Acids Research, 19(19), (1991), 5125-5130.
Takada, A., et al., "DolAinregulation of betal integrins by Ebola virus glycoprotein: implication for virus entry", Virology, 278(1), (Dec. 2000), Abstract Only.
Takada, Ayato, et al., "A system for functional analysis of Ebola? virus?glycoprotein", Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 94(26), (1997), 14764-14769.
Takada, Ayato, et al., "Antibody-dependent enhancement of viral infection: molecular mechanisms and in vivo implications", Rev Med Virol, 13(6), (2003), 387-398.
Takada, Ayato, et al., "Epitopes Required for Antibody-Dependent Enhancement of Ebola Virus Infection", J Infect Dis, 196 (Suppl 2), (2007), S347-S356.
Takada, Ayato, et al., "identification of Protective Epitopes on Ebola Virus Glycoprotein at the Single Amino Acid Level by Using Recombinant Vesicular Stomatitis Viruses", Journal of Virology, 77(2), (2003), 1069-1074.
Takada, Ayato, et al., "Infectivity-Enhancing Antibodies to Ebola Virus Glycoprotein", Journal of Virology, 75(5), (2001), 2324-2330.
Takada, Ayato, et al., "Protective efficacy of neutralizing antibodies against Ebola virus infection", Vaccine; 25(6), (2007), 993-999.
Takada. Ayato, et al., "The pathogenesis of Ebola hemorrhagic fever", Trends in Microbiology, 9(10), (2001), 506-511.
Takada, Kosuke, et al., "A Humanized Mdck Cell Line for the Efficient Isolation and Propagation of Human Influenza Viruses", Nature Microbiology, Nature Publishing Group UK; London, vol. 4; No. 8, (Apr. 29, 2019), 1268-1273.
Takeda. M., et al., "Influenza a virus M2 ion channel activity is essential for efficient replication in tissue culture,", J Virol., 76(3), (Feb. 2002). 1391-9.
Takeda, T., et al., "Expression of Podocalyxin Inhibits Cell-Cell Adhesion and Modifies Junctional Properties in Madin-Darby Canine Kidney Cells", Molecular Biology of the Cell, 11, (2000), 3219-3232.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Takeuchi, K., et al., "Influenza Virus M2 Protein Ion Channel Activity Stabilizes the Native Form of Fowl Plague Virus Hemagglutinin during Intracellular Transport", Journal of Virology, 68 (2); (Feb. 1994), pp. 911-919

Tan, Tiong Kit, et al., "A Covid-19 vaccine candidate using SpyCatcher multimerization of the SARS-CoV-2 spike protein receptor-binding domain induces potent neutralising antibody responses", Nature Communications, 12: 542, (2021), 1-16.

Tang, et al., "Recombinant adenovirus encoding the Ha gene from swine H3N2 influenza virus partially protects mice from challenge with heterologous virus: AIHKI1/68 (H3N2)", Archives of Virology, vol. 147 2125-2141. (2002), 17 pgs.

Tannock, G. A, et al., "Relative immunogenicity of the cold-adapted influenza virus A/Ann Arbor/6/60 (A/AA/6/60-ca), recombinants of A/Aa/6/60-ca, and parental strains with similar surface antigens.", infect Irnmun., 43(2), (Feb. 1984), 457-62.

Taylor, J., et al., "Newcastle Disease Virus Fusion Protein Expressed in a Fowlpox Virus Recombinant Confers Protection in Chickens", Journal of Virology, 64(41), (1990), 1441-1450.

Terry, G., et al., "The Contruction of Defective Interfering Rubella Virus Particles", Archives of Virology, 145(3), (2000), 625-633.

Tetsutani, K., et al., "Adjuvants in Influenza Vaccines", Vaccine 2012, vol. 30, (2012), 4 pgs.

Thao, Tran Thi Nhu, et al., "Rapid reconstruction of SARS-CoV-2 using a synthetic genomics platform", Nature, vol. 582 561-565, (2020), 24 pgs.

Theriault, S., "The role of reverse genetics systems in determining filovirus pathogenicity", Archives of Virology, Supplementurn. 157-177, (2005), 22 pgs.

Thompson, Christine M, et al., "Critical assessment of influenza VLP production in Sf9 and HEK293 expression systems", BMC Biotechnology; 15(1), (May 16, 2015), 12 pgs.

Thompson, W. W., et al "Mortality Associated With Influenza and Respiratory Syncytial Virus in the United States", JAMA, 289(2) 179-186, (2003), 8 pgs.

Tobler, K, et al., "Effect of cytoplasmic tail truncations on the activity of the M(2) ion channel of influenza A virus", J Virol., 73(12), (Dec. 1999), 9695-9701.

Towner; J 5, et al., "Generation of eGFP express ing recombinant Zaire ebolavirus for analysis of early pathogenesis events and high-throughput antiviral drug screening", Virology, Academic Press ;Orlando, U.S., vol. 332, No. 1 20-27, XP004715289 ISSN: 0042-6822 the whole document, (Feb. 5, 2005), 8 pgs.

Treanor, J. J, et al, "The B allele of the ns. gene of avian influenza viruses, but not the a allele, attenuates a human influenza A virus for squirrel monkeys", Virology, 171(1), (1989), 1-9.

Uraki, R., et al., "A Bivalent Vacine Based on a PB2-Knockout Influenza Virus Protects Mice From Secondary Pneumoccal Pneumonia", the Journal of Infectious Diseases, 212(12), (2015), 1939-1948.

Uraki, R., et al., "A Novel Bivalent Vaccine Based on a PB2-Knockout Influenza Virus Protects Mice from Pandemic H1N1 and Highly Pathogenic H5N1 Virus Challenges", Journal of Virology, 87(14), (2013), 7874-7881.

Vaishnava, Shipra, et al., "The Antibacterial Lectin Regilly Promotes the Spatial Segregation of Microbiota and Host in the Intestine", Science, 334 255-258, (2011), 4 pgs.

Vanessa, Monteil, et al., "Inhibition of SARS-CoV-2 Infections in Engineered Human Tissues Using Clinical-Grade Soluble Human ACE2", Cell, vol. 181 905-913, Retrieved from the Internet: <URL:https://www.ncbi.n1.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC7181998/pdfh-nain4Af>, (Apr. 24, 2020), 17 pgs.

Varner, Chad, "Developing Synthetic Multivalent Cellular Effectors", Thesis, School of Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering, Georgia Institute of Technology, (Aug. 2017), 88 pgs.

Verma, I. M, et al., "Gene Therapy—Promises, Problems and Prospects", Nature, 389, (1997), 239-242.

Via, L. E, et al., "Isolation of restriction fragments from large plasmids recovered from bacteria with multiple plasmids", Biotechniques, 11(4), (Oct. 1991), Abstract Only.

Victor, Sylvia T., et al., "A Replication-Incompetent PB2-Knockout Influenza a Virus Vaccine Vector", Journal of Virology, 2012, 86(8):4123; DOL: 10.1128/Jvi.06232-11. Journals.Asm.org;, Downloaded from http://jvi.asmorg/ on Aug. 20, 2012 by Univ. Of Wisonsin—Mad, (Feb. 1, 2012),

Victor, Sylvia, et al., "A Replication-Incompetent PB2-Knockout Influenza a Virus Vaccine Vector", Journal of Virology, vol. 86, No. 8, (Apr. 2012), 4123-4128.

Vincke, C, et al., "Introduction to heavy chain antibodies and derived nanobodies", Meth. Mol. Biol. 911, (2012), 13 pgs.

Voeten, J. T, et al., "Characterization of high-growth reassortant influenza a viruses generated in MDCK cells cultured in serum-free medium", Vaccine, Vol, 17, (1999), 1942-1950.

Volchkov, Viktor E, et al,, "Recovery of Infectious Ebola Virus from Complementary DNA: RNA Editing of the GP Gene and Viral Cytotoxicity", Science Magazine, 291, (Mar. 2001), 1965-1969.

Von Wielink, R., et al., "Mutations in the M-Gene Segment can Substantially Increase Replication Efficiency of NS1 Deletion Influenza A Virus in MCK Cells", Journal of Virology. vol. 86, (2012), 12341-12350.

Waap, Helga, et al., "In vitro isolation and seroprevalence ofin stray cats and pigeons in Lisbon, Portugal", Veterinary Parasitology, vol. 187, No. 3 XP028492469 542-547, (Jan. 17, 2012), 6 pgs.

Wagner, R., et al., "Interdependence of hemagglutinin glycosylation and neuraminidase as regulators of influenza virus growth: a study by reverse genetics", Journal of Virology, 74 (14), (Jul. 2000), 6316-6323.

Walker, W. S, et al., "HEL-Flu: an influenza virus containing the hen egg lysozyme epitope recognized by CD4-T cells from mice transgenic for an alphabeta TCR", J. Immunol., 159(6), (Sep. 1997), 2563-2566.

Wan, Yushun, et al., "Molecular mechanism for Antibody-Dependent Enhancement of Coronavirus EntrM". Journal of Virology, 94(5): e02015-19, (2019), 1-15.

Wang, et al., "Glycoengineering of Cho Cells to Improve Product Quality", Methods in Molecular Biology book series (MIMB, vol. 1603) 25-44, (May 11, 2017), 256 pgs.

Wang, B., et al., "Construction of Non-infectious SARS-CoV-2 Replicons and Their Application in Drug Evaluation", Virologica Sinica, 36, (2021), 890-900.

Wang, C., et al., "Ion Channel Activity of Influenza A Virus M2 Protein: Characterization of the Amantadine Block", Journal of Virology, 67 (9), (Sep. 1993), pp. 5585-5594.

Wang, Sheng-Fan, et al., "Antibody-dependent Sars coronavirus infection is mediated by antibodies against spike proteins", Biochem Biophys Res Commun, 451 208-214, (2014), 8 pgs.

Wang, Wenlig, et al., "Robust Immunity and Heterologous Protection against Influenza in Mice Elicited by a Novel Recombinant NP-M2e Fusion Protein Expressed in E. coli", PLoS One 7(12): e52488, (Dec. 2012), 1-13.

Wanitchang, Asavvin, et al., "Characterization of influenza A virus pseudotyped with the spike protein of porcine epidemic diarrhea virus", Archives of Virology, 163(12), (2018), 3255-3264.

Ward, C. D., et al,, "Direct Measurement of the Poliovirus RNA Polymerase Error Frequency in Vitro", Journal of Virology, 62(2), (1988), 558-562.

Wareing, M. D, et al., "Immunogenic and isotype-specific responses to Russian and US cold-adapted influenza a vaccine donor strains NLeningrad/134117/57, A/Leningrad/134/47/57, and A/Ann Arbor/6168 (H2N2) in mice.", J Med Virol., 65(1), (Sep. 2001), 171-7.

Warfield, et al., "", PNAS, Vol, 100(26), (2003), pp. 5889-15894.

Watanabe, S., et al., "Ebola virus (EBOV) VP24 inhibits transcription and replication of the EBOV genome", J Infect Dis., 196(Suppl 2), (Nov. 15, 2007), S284-90.

Watanabe, S., et al., "Influenza a Virus Lacking M2 Protein as a Live Attenuated Vaccine", Journal of Virology, 83(11), (2009), 5947-59511.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Watanabe, S., et al., "Production of Novel Ebola Virus-Like Particles from cDNAs: an Alternative to Ebola Virus Generation by Reverse Genetics", Journal of Virology. 78(2). (Jan. 2004), 999-1005.
Watanabe, T,, et al., "Influenza A virus can undergo multiple cycles of replication without M2 ion channel activity", J Vivol., 75(12), (Jun. 2001), 5656-62.
Watanabe, T., et al., "Influenza A Virus with Defective M2 Ion Channel Activity as a Live Vaccine", Virology, 299(2), (Aug. 1, 2002), 266-270.
Watanabe, T., et al., "Novel Approach to the Development of Effective H5N1 In?uenza A Virus Vaccines: Use of M2 Cytoplasmic Tail Mutants", Journal of Virology, 82(5), (2008), 2486-2492.
Watanabe, Tokiko, et al., "Exploitation of Nucleic Acid Packaging Signals to Generate a Novel In?uenza Virus-Based Vector Stably Expressing Two Foreign Genes", Journal of Virology, 77(19), (Oct. 2003), 10575-10583.
Watanabe, Tokiko, et al., "Exploitation of Nucleic Acid Packaging Signals to Generate a Novel Influenza Virus-Based Vector Stably Expressing Two Foreign Genes", Journal of Virology, 77(19), (Oct. 2003), 10575-10583.
Watanabe, Tokiko, et al., "Influenza A Virus Can Undergo Multiple Cycles of Replication without M2 Ion Channel Activity", Journal of Virology 75(12), (2001), 5656-5662.
Weber, F., et al., "Conserved vRNA end sequences of thogotorthomyxovirus suggest a new panhandle structure", Archives of Virology, 142(5), (1997), 1029-1033.
Weber, F., et al., "Nucleoprotein Viral RNA and mRNA of thogot Virus: a Novel "Cap-Stealing" Mechanism in Tick-Borne Othomyxoviruses?", Journal of VIROLOGY, 70(12), (1996), 8361-8367.
Webster, R G, et al., "Evolution and moelcular epidermiology of H9N2 influenza A viruses from quail in southern China", XP002744257, retrieved from EBI accession No. UNIPR0T:A3R6C9 Database accession No. A3R6C9 the whole document, (Apr. 3, 2007), 1 pg.
Wei, Hung-Ju, et al., "Fabrication of influenza virus-like particles using M2 fusion proteins for imaging single viruses and designing vaccines", Vaccine, 29, (2011), 7163-7172.
Wentworth, D E, et al., "The NIAID Influenza Genome Sequencing Project", XP002744258, retrieved from EBI accession No. UNIPROT:U3S198 Database accession No. U3S198 the whole document, (Dec. 11, 2013), 1 pg.
Whelan, S. P. J., wt al., "Efficient Recovery of Infectious VESICULAR Stomatitis Virus Entirely from cDNA Clones", Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 92, (1995), 8388-8392.
Wiedmer, T., et al., "Identification of three new members of the phospholipid scramblase gene family", Biochim Biophys Acta, 1467(1), (Jul. 31, 2000), Abstract Only.
Williams, Mark A., et al., "Effect of Mutations and Deletions in a Bicistronic mRNA on the Synthesis of Influenza B Virus NB and NA Glycoproteins", Journal of Virology, 63(1), (1989), 28-35.
Wills, J. W., et al., "An Assembly Domain of the Rous Sarcoma Virus Gag Protein Required Late in Budding", Journal fo Virology, 68(10), (1994), 6605-6618.
Wilson et al., "Vaccine Potential of Ebola Virus VP24, VP30, VP35 and VP40 Proteins", Virology 286, (2001), 384-90.
Wilson, Julie A, et al., "Epitopes Involved in Antibody-Medidated Protection from Ebola Virus", Science , 287(5458), (Mar. 2000), 1664-1666.
Winkler, K, et al., "Changing the antigen binding specificity by single point mutations of an anti-p24 (HIV-1) antibody", J. Immunol. 165 4505-4514, (2000), 11 pgs.
Winter, G., et al., "The use of synthetic oligodeoxynucleotide primers in cloning and sequencing segment 8 of influenza virus (A/PR/8/34)", Nucleic Acids Res., 9(2), (1981), 237-245.
Wolff, et al., "Downstream porcessing of cell culture-derived virus particles", Expert Rev. Vaccines 10(10) 1451-1475, (2011), 25 pgs.
Wood, J. M., et al., "From Lethal Virus to Life-Saving Vaccine: Developing Inactivated Vaccines for Pandemic Influenza", Nature Reviews Microbiology, 2(10), (2004), 842-847.
Wu, Rui, et al., "A live bivalent influenza vaccine based on a H9N2 virus strain", Vaccine, 28, (2010), 673-680.
Wu, Tai Te, et al., "An Analysis of the Sequences of the Variable Regions of Bence Jones Proteins and Myeloma Light Chains and Their Implications for Anti-body complementarity", J. Exp. Med., 132(2), (1970), 211-250.
Xiang, J, et al., "Modification in framework region 1 results in a decreased affinity of chimeric anti-Tag72 antibody", Mol. Immunol. 28(1/2), (1991), 141-148.
Xu, Jiayu, et al., "The Cold-Adapted, Temperature-Sensitive SARS-Co V-2 Strain TS11 Is Attenuated in Syrian Hamsters and a Candidate Attenuated Vaccine", Viruses 2023, 15, 95. https://doi.org/10,3390/v15010095, (2023), 23.
Xu, Ruodan, et al,, "Construction of SARS-CoV-2 Virus-Like Particles by Mammalian Expression System", Frontiers in Bioengineering and Technology, 8:862, (2020), 1-6.
Xu, X., et al., "Reassortment and evolution of current human influenza A and B viruses", Virus Research, 103, (2004), 55-60.
Yagi, Y., et al., "In silico panning for a non-competitive peptide inhibitor", BMC Bioinformatics, 8(11), (2007), 11 pgs.
Yamamoto, K., et al., "Orientation Dependence in Homologous Recombination", Genetics 1996 May: 143(1): 27-36, (1996), 27-36.
Yamanaka, K., et al., "In vivo Analysis of the Promoter Structure of the Influenza Virus RNA Genome Using a Transfection System With an Engineered RNA", Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 88, (1991), 5369-5373.
Yang, P., et al,, "Hemagglutinin Specificity and Neuraminidase Coding Capacity of Meuraminidase-Deficient Influenza Viruses", Virology, 229(1), (1997), 155-165.
Yang, Z. Y, et al., "Identification of the Ebola virus glycoprotein as the main viral determinant of vascular cell cytotoxicity and injury", Nat Med., 6(8), (Aug., 2000), Abstract Only.
Yannarell, Dean A., et al., "Factors affecting the yield of cold-adapted influenza virus vaccine", Journal of Virological Methods, vol. 64, 161-169, (1997), 1 pg.
Yasuda, J., "Growth Control of Influenza a Virus by M1 Protein: Analysis of Transfectant Viruses Carrying the Chimeric M Gene", Journal of Virology, 68(12), (1994), 8141-8146.
Yen, H L, et al. "Neuraminidase Inhibitor-Resistant Recombinant a/Vietnam/1203/04 (KSN1) Influenza Viruses Retain Their Replication Efficiency and Pathogenicity in Vitro and in Vivo", Journal of Virology., vol. 81, No. 22, (Nov. 15, 2007), 12418-1 2426.
Yi, Pu Lin, et al, "Adaptation of Egg-Grown and Transfectant Influenza Viruses for Growth in Mammalian Cells: Selection of Hemagglutinin Mutants with Elevated pH of Membrane Fusion", Virology, 233(2), (Jul. 7, 1997), 402-410
Yip, Ming S., et al., "Antibody-dependent infection of human macrophages by severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus", Virology Journal, 11: 82, (2014), 11 pgs.
Yonezawa, A., et al "Studies of Eboa Virus Glycoprotein-Mediated Entry and Fusion by Using Pseudotyped Human Immunodeficiency Virus Type 1 Virions: Involvement of Cytoskeletal Proteins and Enhancement by Tumor Necrosis Factor Alpha", Journal of Virology, 79(2), (2005), 918-926.
Yu, Q., et al "Functional cDNA Clones of the Human Respiratory Syncytial (RS) Virus N, P, and L Proteins Support Replication of RS Virus Genomic RNA Analogs and Define Minimal trans-Acting Requirements for Rna Replication", Journal of Virology, 69(4), (1995), 2412-2419.
Yusoff, K., et al., "Nucleotide Sequence Analysis of the L Gene of Newcastle Disease Virus: Homologies With Sendai and Vesicular Stomatitis Viruses", Nucleic Acids Research, 15(10), (1987), 3961-3976.
Zaghouani, H, et al., "Induction of Antibodies to the Envelope Protein of the Human Immunodeficiency Virus by Immunization With Monoclonal Anti-Idiotypes", Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 88, (1991), 5645-5649.
Zaghouani, H., et al., "Cells Expressing an H Chain 1g Gene Carrying a Viral T Cell Epitope are Lysed by Specific Cytolytic T Cells", the Journal of Immunology, 148(11), (1992), 3604-3609.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Zanin, M., et al., "An Amino Acid in the Stalk Domain of N1 Neuraminidase is Critical for Enzymatic Activity", Journal of Virology, 2017, Vo. 91, No. 2, (Jan. 2017), 12 pgs.
Zebedee, S. L, et al., "Characterization of the Influenza Virus M2 Integral Membrane Protein and Expression at the Infected-Cell Surface from Cloned cDNA", Journal of Virology, 56(2), (Nov. 1985), 502-511.
Zeitlin, L., et al., "Antibody Therapeutics for Ebola Virus Disease", Curr Opin. Viral. 17:, (2016), 11 pgs.
Zhang, Baoshan, et al., "A platform incorporating trimeric antigens into self-assembling nanoparticles reveals SARS-CoV-2-spike nanoparticles to elicit substantially higher neutralizing responses than spike alone", Scientific Reports 10, Article Number: 18149, ,(2020), 13 pgs.
Zhang, H., et al., "Expression of Functional Influenza Virus a Polymerase Proteins and Template From Cloned cDNAs in Recombinant Vaccinia Virus Infected Cells", Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications, 200(1), (1994), 95-101.
Zhang, Q.-Y., et al., "SARS-CoV-2 replicon for high-throughput antiviral screening", J Gen Viral., 102(5), (2021), 1-4.
Zhang, V. Q, et al., "Easy two-step method for randomizing and cloning gene fragments", *Methods Mol Biol., 634, (2010), Abstract Only.
Zhang, Xuming, et al., "Expression of Interferon-y by a Coronavirus Defective-Interfering RNA Vector and its Effect on Viral Replication, Spread, and Pathogenicity", Medical Institute, University of Southern California School of Medicine, (May 1997), 327-338
Zhang, Y., et al., "A bacterial artificial chromosome (BAC)-vectored noninfectious replicon of SARS-CoV-2", Antiviral Research, vol. 185, 104974, (Jan. 2021), 1-9.
Zhao, Lili, et al., "New Insights into the Nonconserved Noncoding Region of the Subtype-Determinant Hemagglutinin and Neuraminidase Segments of Influenza A Viruses", Journal of Virology, 88(19) 11493-11503, (Oct. 2014), 11 pgs.
Zhou, Yan, "Membrane-Anchored Incorporation of a Foreign Protein in Recombinant Influenza Virions", Virology 246(1), (1998), 83-94.
Zobel, A et al., "RNA Polymerase l Catalysed Transcription of Insert Viral cDNA", Nucleic Acids Research, 21(16), (1993), 3607-3614.
"Japanese Application Serial No. 2022-513269, Notification of Reasons for Refusal dated Jun. 6, 2023", w English Translation, 15 pgs.

* cited by examiner

A/Yokohama/2017/03 PB2

AGCAAAAGCAGGTCAATTATATTCAGTATGGAAAGAATAAAAGAACTACGGAACCTGATGTCGCAGTCTCGCACT
CGCGA
GATACTGACAAAAACCACAGTGGACCATATGGCCATAATTAAGAAGTACACATCGGGGAGACAGGAAAAGAACC
CGTCAC
TTAGGATGAAATGGATGATGGCAATGAAATACCCAATCACTGCTGACAAAAGGATAACAGAAATGGTTCCGGAGA
GAAAT
GAACAAGGACAAACTCTATGGAGTAAAATGAGTGATGCTGGATCAGATCGAGTGATGGTATCACCTTTGGCTGTG
ACATG
GTGGAATAGAAATGGACCCGTGACAAGTACGGTCCATTACCCAAAAGTATACAAGACTTATTTTGACAAAGTCGA
AAGGT
TAAAACATGGAACCTTTGGCCCTGTTCATTTTAGAAATCAAGTCAAGATACGCCGAAGAGTAGACACAAACCCTGG
TCAT
GCGGACCTCAGTGCCAAGGAGGCACAAGATGTAATTATGGAAGTTGTTTTTCCCAATGAAGTGGGAGCCAGGATA
CTAAC
ATCAGAATCGCAATTAACAATAACTAAAGAGAAAAAAGAAGAACTCCGAGATTGCAAAATTTCTCCCTTGATGGTT
GCAT
ACATGTTAGAGAGAGAACTTGTCCGAAAAACAAGATTTCTCCCAGTTGCTGGCGGAACAAGCAGTATATACATTG
AAGTT
TTACATTTGACTCAAGGGACGTGTTGGGAACAAATGTACACTCCAGGTGGAGAAGTGAGGAATGACGATGTTGAC
CAAAG
CCTAATTATTGCAGCCAGGAACATAGTAAGAAGAGCCGCAGTATCAGCAGATCCACTAGCATCTTTATTGGAGATG
TGCC
ACAGCACACAAATTGGCGGGACAAGGATGGTGGACATTCTTAGACAGAACCCGACTGAAGAACAAGCTGTGGAT
ΛTΛTGC
AAGGCTGCAATGGGATTGAGAATCAGCTCATCCTTCAGCTTTGGTGGGTTTACATTTAAAAGAACAAGCGGGTCAT
CAGT
CAAAAAAGAGGAAGAAGTGCTTACAGGCAATCTCCAAACATTGAAGATAAGAGTACATGAGGGGTATGAGGAGT
TCACAA
TGGTGGGGAAAAGAGCAACAGCTATACTCAGAAAAGCAACCAGAAGATTGGTTCAGCTCATAGTGAGTGGAAGA
GACGAA

FIG. 1A

CAGTCAATAGCCGAAGCAATAATTGTGGCCATGGTGTTTTCACAAGAGGATTGCATGATAAAAGCAGTTAGAGGT
GACCT

GAATTTCGTCAACAGAGCAAATCAGCGGTTGAACCCCATGCATCAGCTTTTAAGGCATTTTCAGAAAGATGCGAAA
GTGC

TTTTTCAGAATTGGGGAATTGAACACATCGACAGTGTAATGGGAATGGTTGGAGTATTACCAGATATGACTCCAA
GCACA

GAGATGTCAATGAGAGGAATAAGAGTCAGCAAAATGGGTGTGGATGAATACTCCAGTACAGAGAGGGTGGTGGT
TAGCAT

TGATCGGTTTTTGAGAGTTCGAGACCAACGCGGGAATGTATTATTATCTCCTGAAGAGGTTAGTGAAACACAGGG
AACTG

AGAGACTGACAATAACTTATTCATCGTCGATGATGTGGGAGATTAACGGTCCTGAGTCGGTTTTGGTCAATACTTA
TCAA

TGGATCATCAGAAATTGGGAAGCTGTCAAAATTCAATGGTCTCAGAATCCTGCAATGTTGTACAACAAAATGGAAT
TTGA

ACCATTTCAATCTTTAGTCCCCAAGGCCATTAGAAGCCAATACAGTGGGTTTGTCAGAACTCTATTCCAACAAATGA
GAG

ACGTACTTGGGACATTTGACACCACCCAGATAATAAAGCTTCTCCCTTTTGCAGCCGCTCCACCAAAGCAAAGCAG
AATG

CAGTTCTCTTCACTGACTGTAAATGTGAGGGGATCAGGGATGAGAATACTTGTAAGGGGCAATTCTCCTGTATTCA
ACTA

CAACAAGACCACTAAAAGACTAACAATTCTCGGAAAAGATGCCGGCACTTTAATTGAAGACCCAGATGAAAGCAC
ATCCG

GAGTGGAGTCCGCTGTATTGAGAGGGTTTCTCATTATAGGTAAGGAAGACAGAAGATACGGGCCAGCATTAAGC
ATCAAT

GAACTGAGTAACCTTGCAAAAGGGGAAAAGGCTAATGTGCTAATCGGGCAAGGAGACGTGGTGTTGGTAATGAA
ACGAAA

ACGGGACTCTAGCATACTTACTGACAGCCAGACAGCGACCAAAAGAATTCGGATGGCCATCAATTAATGTTGAAT
AGTTT

AAAAACGACCTTGTTTCTACT (SEQ ID NO:4)

A/Yokohama/2017/03 PB1

AGCAAAAGCAGGCAAACCATTTGAATGGATGTCAATCCGACTCTACTGTTCCTAAAGGTTCCAGCGCAAAATGCCA
TAAG

FIG. 1B

CACCACATTCCCTTATACTGGAGATCCTCCATACAGCCATGGAACAGGAACAGGGTACACCATGGACACAGTCAAC
AGAA
CACACCAATATTCAGATAAGGGGAAGTGGACGACAAATACAGAAACTGGGGCACCCCAACTCAACCCAATTGATG
GACCA
CTACCTGAGGATAATGAGCCAAGTGGATATGCACAAACAGACTGTGTCCTGGAGGCTATGGCCTTCCTTGAAGAA
TCCCA
CCCAGGTATCTTTGAGAACTCATGCCTTGAAACAATGGAAGTCGTTCAACAAACAAGGGTGGACAAACTAACCCA
AGGTC
GCCAGACTTATGATTGGACATTAAACAGAAATCAACCGGCAGCAACTGCATTAGCCAACACCATAGAAGTTTTTAG
ATCG
AATGGACTAACAGCTAATGAATCAGGAAGGCTAATAGATTTCCTCAAGGATGTGATGGAATCAATGGATAAAGAG
GAAAT
GGAGATAACAACACACTTTCAAAGAAAAAGGAGAGTAAGAGACAACATGACCAAGAAAATGGTCACACAAAGAA
CAATAG
GGAAGAAAAAACAAAGAGTGAATAAGAGAGGCTATCTAATAAGAGCTTTGACATTGAACACGATGACCAAAGAT
GCAGAG
AGAGGTAAATTAAAAA GAAGGGCTATTGCAACACCCGGGATGCAAATTAGAGGGTTCGTGTACTTCGTTGAAACT
TTAGC
TAGAAGCATTTGCGAAAAGCTTGAACAGTCTGGACTTCCGGTTGGGGGTAATGAAAAGAAGGCCAAACTGGCAA
ATGTTG
TGAGAAAAATGATGACTAATTCACAAGACACAGAGCTTTCTTTCACAATCACTGGGGACAACACTAAGTGGAATG
AAAAT
CAAAACCCTCGAATGTTTTTGGCGATGATTACATATATCACAAAAAATCAACCTGAGTGGTTCAGAAACATCCTGA
GCAT
CGCACCAATAATGTTCTCAAACAAAATGGCAAGACTGGGAAAAGGATACATGTTCGAGAGTAAGAGAATGAAACT
CCGAA
CACAAATACCCGCAGAAATGCTAGCAAACATTGACCTGAAGTATTTCAATGAATCAACAAGGAAGAAAATTGAGA
AAATA
AGGCCTCTTCTAATAGATGGCACAGCATCATTGAGCCCTGGGATGATGATGGGCATGTTCAACATGCTAAGTACG
GTTTT
AGGAGTCTCGATACTGAATCTTGGGCAAAAGAAATACACCAAGACAACATACTGGTGGGATGGGCTCCAATCCTC
CGACG
ATTTTGCCCTCATAGTGAATGCACCAAATCATGAGGGAATACAAGCAGGAGTGGATAGATTTTACAGGACCTGCA
AGTTA

FIG. 1C

GTGGGAATCAACATGAGCAAAAAGAAGTCCTATATAAATAAAACAGGGACATTTGAATTCACAAGCTTTTTTTATC
GATA

TGGATTTGTGGCTAATTTTAGCATGGAGCTGCCCAGTTTTGGAGTGTCTGGAATAAACGAGTCAGCTGATATGAGC
ATTG

GAGTAACAGTGATAAAGAACAACATGATAAACAATGACCTTGGACCAGCAACAGCCCAGATGGCTCTCCAATTGT
TCATC

AAAGACTACAGATATACATATAGGTGCCATAGAGGAGACACACAAATTCAGACGAGAAGATCATTCGAGCTAAAG
AAGCT

GTGGGATCAAACCCAATCAAGGGCAGGACTATTGGTATCAGATGGGGGACCAAACTTATACAATATCCGGAATCT
TCACA

TCCCTGAAGTCTGCTTAAAGTGGGAGCTAATGGATGAGAATTATCGGGGAAGACTTTGTAATCCCCTGAATCCCTT
TGTC

AGCCATAAAGAAATTGAGTCTGTAAACAATGCTGTAGTGATGCCAGCCCATGGTCCGGCCAAAAGTATGGAATAT
GATGC

CGTTGCAACTACACACTCCTGGATTCCCAAGAGGAACCGCTCTATTCTCAACACAAGCCAAAGGGGAATTCTTGAG
GATG

AACAGATGTACCAGAAGTGCTGCAACTTGTTCGAGAAATTTTTCCCTAGTAGTTCATATAGGAGACCGATTGGAAT
TTCT

AGCATGGTGGAGGCCATGGTGTCTAGGGCCCGGATTGATGCCAGAATTGACTTCGAGTCTGGACGGATTAAGAA
GGAAGA

GTTCTCTGAGATCATGAAGATCTGTTCCACCATTGAAGAACTCAGACGGCAAAAATAATGAATTTAGCTTGTCCTTC
ATG

AAAAAATGCCTTGTTTCTACT (SEQ ID NO:5)

A/Yokohama/2017/03 PA

AGCAAAAGCAGGTACTGATTCGAAATGGAAGATTTTGTGCGACAATGCTTCAACCCGATGATTGTCGAACTTGCA
GAAAA

AGCAATGAAAGAGTATGGGGAGGATCTGAAAATTGAAACAAACAAATTTGCAGCAATATGCACTCACTTGGAGGT
ATGTT

TCATGTATTCAGATTTTCATTTCATCAATGAACAAGGCGAATCAATAGTGGTAGAACTTGATGATCCAAATGCACTG
TTA

AAGCACAGATTTGAAATAATCGAGGGGAGAGACAGAACAATGGCCTGGACAGTAGTAAACAGTATCTGCAACAC
TACTGG

FIG. 1D

AGCTGAAAAACCGAAGTTTCTACCAGATTTGTATGATTACAAGGAGAACAGATTCATCGAAATTGGAGTGACAAG
GAGAG
AAGTCCACATATATTACCTTGAAAAGGCCAATAAGATTAAATCTGAGAACACACACATTCACATTTTCTCATTCACT
GGG
GAGGAAATGGCCACAAAGGCAGACTACACTCTCGACGAGGAAAGCAGGGCTAGGATTAAGACCAGGCTATTTAC
CATAAG
ACAAGAAATGGCCAACAGAGGCCTCTGGGATTCCTTTCGTCAGTCCGAAAGAGGCGAAGAAACAATTGAAGAAA
AATTTG
AAATCTCAGGAACTATGCGTAGGCTTGCCGACCAAAGTCTCCCACCGAACTTCTCCTGCCTTGAGAATTTTAGAGC
CTAT
GTGGATGGATTCGAACCGAACGGCTGCATTGAGGGCAAGCTTTCTCAAATGTCCAAAGAAGTGAATGCCCAAATT
GAACC
TTTTCTGAAGACAACACCAAGACCAATCAAACTTCCGAATGGACCTCCTTGTTATCAGCGGTCCAAGTTCCTCCTGA
TGG
ATGCTTTAAAATTGAGCATTGAAGACCCAAGTCACGAAGGAGAAGGGATCCCATTATATGATGCGATCAAGTGCA
TAAAA
ACATTCTTTGGATGGAAAGAACCTTATATAGTCAAACCACACGAAAAGGGAATAAATTCAAATTACCTGCTGTCAT
GGAA
GCAAGTATTGTCAGAATTGCAGGACATTGAAAATGAGGAGAAGATTCCAAGGACTAAAAACATGAAGAAAACGA
GTCAAC
TAAAGTGGGCTCTTGGTGAGAACATGGCACCAGAGAAAGTAGACTTTGAAAACTGCAGAGACATAAGCGATTTGA
AGCAA
TATGATAGTGACGAACCTGAATTAAGGTCACTTTCAAGCTGGATACAGAATGAGTTCAACAAGGCCTGCGAGCTA
ACTGA
TTCAATCTGGATAGAGCTCGATGAAATTGGAGAGGACGTAGCCCCAATTGAATACATTGCAAGCATGAGGAGGAA
TTATT
TCACAGCAGAGGTGTCCCATTGTAGAGCCACTGAGTACATAATGAAGGGGGTATACATTAATACTGCCCTGCTCAA
TGCA
TCCTGTGCAGCAATGGACGATTTTCAACTAATTCCCATGATAAGCAAGTGCAGAACTAAAGAGGGAAGGCGAAAA
ACCAA
TTTATATGGATTCATCATAAAGGGAAGATCTCATTTAAGGAATGACACAGATGTGGTAAACTTTGTGAGCATGGAG
TTTT
CTCTCACTGACCCGAGACTTGAGCCACATAAATGGGAGAAATACTGTGTCCTTGAGATAGGAGATATGTTACTAAG
AAGT

FIG. 1E

GCCATAGGCCAAATTTCAAGGCCTATGTTCTTGTATGTGAGGACAAACGGAACATCAAAGGTCAAAATGAAATGG
GGAAT

GGAGATGAGACGTTGCCTCCTTCAGTCACTCCAGCAGATCGAGAGCATGATTGAAGCCGAGTCCTCGGTTAAAGA
GAAAG

ACATGACCAAAGAGTTTTTTGAGAATAAATCAGAAGCATGGCCCATTGGGGAGTCCCCCAAGGGAGTGGAAGAA
GGTTCC

ATTGGGAAAGTCTGTAGGACTCTATTGGCTAAGTCAGTGTTCAATAGCCTGTATGCATCACCACAATTGGAAGGAT
TTTC

AGCGGAGTCAAGAAAACTGCTCCTTGTTGTTCAGGCTCTTAGGGACAACCTCGAACCTGGGACCTTTGATCTTGGG
GGGC

TATATGAAGCAATTGAGGAGTGCCTGATTAATGATCCCTGGGTTTTGCTCAATGCGTCTTGGTTCAACTCCTTCCTG
ACA

CATGCATTAAAATAGTTATGGCAGTGCTACTATTTGTTATCCGTACTGTCCAAAAAAGTACCTTGTTTCTACT(SEQ
ID NO:6)

A/Yokohama/2017/03 HA

AGCAAAAGCAGGGGATAATTCTATTAACCATGAAGACTATCATTGCTTTGAGCTACATTCTATGTCTGGTTTTCGCT
CAA

AAGCTTCCCGGAAATGACAACAGCACGGCAACGCTGTGCCTTGGGCACCATGCAGTACCAAACGGAACGATAGTG
AAAAC

AATCACGAATGACCAAATTGAAGTTACTAATGCTACTGAGCTGGTTCAGAGTTCCTCAACAGGTGGAATATGCGAC
AGTC

CTCATCAGATCCTTGATGGAGAAAACTGCACACTAATAGATGCTCTATTGGGAGACCCTCAGTGTGATGGCTTCCA
AAAT

AAGAAATGGGACCTTTTTGTTGAACGCAGCAAAGCCTACAGCAACTGTTACCCTTATGATGTGCCGGATTATGCCT
CCCT

TAGGTCACTAGTTGCCTCATCCGGCACACTGGAGTTTAACAATGAAAGCTTCAATTGGACTGGAGTCACTCAGAAT
GGAA

CAAGCTCTGCTTGCAAAAGGAGATCTAATAAAAGTTTCTTTAGTAGATTGAATTGGTTGACCCACTTAAAATACAA
ATAC

CCAGCATTGAACGTGACTATGCCAAACAATGAAAAATTTGACAAATTGTACATTTGGGGGGTTCACCACCCGGGTA
CGGA

FIG. 1F

CAGTGATCAAATCAGCCTATATGCTCAAGCATCAGGAAGAATCACAGTCTCTACCAAAAGAAGCCAACAAACTGTA
ATCC
CGAATATCGGATCTAGACCCAGGGTAAGGGATGTCTCCAGCAGAATAAGCATCTATTGGACAATAGTAAAACCGG
GAGAC
ATACTTTTGATTAACAGCACAGGGAATCTAATTGCTCCTCGGGGTTACTTCAAAATACGAAGTGGGAAAAGCTCAA
TAAT
GAGATCAGATGCACCCATTGGCAAATGCAATTCTGAATGCATCACTCCAAATGGAAGCATTCCCAATGACAAACCA
TTTC
AAAATGTAAACAGGATCACATATGGGGCCTGTCCCAGATATGTTAAGCAAAACACTCTGAAATTGGCAACAGGGA
TGCGA
AATGTACCAGAGAAACAAACTAGAGGCATATTTGGCGCAATCGCGGGTTTCATAGAAAATGGTTGGGAGGGAAT
GGTGGA
CGGTTGGTACGGTTTCAGGCATCAAAATTCTGAGGGCACAGGACAAGCAGCAGATCTCAAAAGCACTCAAGCAGC
AATCA
ACCAAATCAATGGGAAACTGAATAGGTTAATCGGGAAAACAAACGAGAAATTCCATCAGATTGAAAAAGAATTCT
CAGAA
GTAGAAGGGAGAATTCAGGACCTCGAGAAATATGTTGAGGACACTAAAATAGATCTCTGGTCATACAACGCGGA
GCTTCT
TGTTGCCCTGGAGAACCAACATACAATTGATCTAACTGACTCAGAAATGAACAAACTGTTTGAAAGAACAAAGAA
GCAAC
TGAGGGAAAATGCTGAGGATATGGGCAATGGTTGTTTCAAAATATACCACAAATGTGACAATGCCTGCATAGAGT
CAATC
AGAAATGGAACTTATGACCATGATGTATACAGAGATGAAGCATTAAACAACCGGTTCCAGATCAAAGGTGTTGAG
CTGAA
GTCAGGATACAAAGATTGGATCCTATGGATTTCCTTTGCCATATCATGTTTTTTGCTCTGTGTTGCTTTGTTGGGGTT
CA
TCATGTGGGCCTGCCAAAAAGGCAACATTAGGTGCAACATTTGCATTTGAGTGCATTAATTAAAAACACCCTTGTT
TCTACT (SEQ ID NO:7)

A/Yokohama/2017/03 NP

AGCAAAAGCAGGGTTAATAATCACTCACTGAGTGACATCAAAATCATGGCGTCCCAAGGCACCAAACGGTCTTAT
GAACA

FIG. 1G

GATGGAAACTGATGGGGATCGCCAGAATGCAACTGAGATTAGGGCATCCGTCGGGAAGATGATTGATGGAATTG
GGAGAT

TCTACATCCAAATGTGCACTGAACTTAAACTCAGTGATTATGAAGGGCGGTTGATCCAGAACAGCTTGACAATAGA
GAAA

ATGGTGCTCTCTGCTTTTGATGAAAGAAGGAATAAATATCTGGAAGAACACCCCAGCGCGGGGAAAGATCCTAAG
AAAAC

TGGGGGGCCCATATACAGGAGAGTAGATGGAAAATGGATGAGGGAACTCGTCCTTTATGACAAAGAAGAAATAA
GGCGAA

TCTGGCGCCAAGCCAACAATGGTGAGGATGCGACAGCTGGTCTAACTCACATAATGATCTGGCATTCCAATTTGAA
TGAT

GCAACATACCAGAGGACAAGAGCTCTTGTTCGAACCGGAATGGATCCCAGAATGTGCTCTCTGATGCAGGGCTCG
ACTCT

CCCTAGAAGGTCCGGAGCTGCAGGTGCTGCAGTCAAAGGAATCGGGACAATGGTGATGGAGCTGATCAGAATGG
TCAAAC

GGGGGATCAACGATCGAAATTTCTGGAGAGGTGAGAATGGGCGGAAAACAAGAAGTGCTTATGAGAGAATGTG
CAACATT

CTTAAAGGAAAATTTCAAACAGCTGCACAAAGAGCAATGGTGGATCAAGTGAGAGAAAGTCGGAACCCAGGAAA
TGCTGA

GATCGAAGATCTCATATTTTTGGCAAGATCTGCATTGATATTGAGAGGATCAGTTGCTCACAAATCTTGCCTACCTG
CCT

GTGTGTATGGACCTGCAGTATCCAGTGGGTACGACTTCGAAAAAGAGGGATATTCCTTGGTGGGAATAGACCCTT
TCAAA

CTACTTCAAAATAGCCAAGTATACAGCCTAATCAGACCTAACGAGAATCCAGCACACAAGAGTCAGCTGGTATGG
ATGGC

ATGCCATTCTGCTGCATTTGAAGATTTAAGATTGTTAAGCTTCATCAGAGGGACAAAAGTATCTCCACGAGGGAAA
CTTT

CAACTAGAGGAGTACAAATTGCTTCAAATGAGAACATGGATAATATGGGATCGAGCACTCTTGAACTGAGAAGCG
GGTAC

TGGGCCATAAGGACCAGGAGTGGAGGAAACACTAATCAACAGAGGGCCTCCGCAGGCCAAACCAGTGTGCAACC
TACGTT

TTCTGTACAAAGAAACCTCCCATTTGAAAAGTCAACCATCATGGCAGCATTCACTGGAAATACGGAGGGAAGAACT
TCAG

ACATGAGGGCAGAAATCATAAGAATGATGGAAGGTGCAAAACCAGAAGAAGTGTCGTTCCGGGGGAGGGGAGT
TTTCGAG

FIG. 1H

CTCTCAGACGAGAAGGCAACGAACCCGATCGTGCCCTCTTTTGATATGAGTAATGAAGGATCTTATTTCTTCGGAG
ACAA
TGCAGAAGAGTACGACAATTAAGGAAAAATACCCTTGTTTCTACT (SEQ ID NO:8)

A/Yokohama/2017/03 NA

AGCAAAAGCAGGAGTAAAGATGAATCCAAATCAAAAGATAATAACGATTGGCTCTGTTTCCCTCACCATTTCCACA
ATAT
GCTTCTTCATGCAAATTGCCATCCTGATAACTACTGTAACATTGCATTTCAAGCAATATGAATTCAACTCCCCCCCAA
AC
AACCAAGTGATGCTGTGTGAACCAACAATAATAGAAAGAAACATAACAGAGATAGTGTATCTGACCAACACCACC
ATAGA
GAAGGAAATATGCCCCAAACTAGCAGAATACAGAAATTGGTCAAAGCCGCAATGTAACATTACAGGATTTGCACC
TTTTT
CTAAGGACAATTCGATTCGGCTTTCCGCTGGTGGGGACATCTGGGTGACAAGAGAACCTTATGTGTCATGCGATCC
TGAC
AAGTGTTATCAATTTGCCCTTGGACAGGGAACAACACTAAACAACGTGCATTCAAATGACATAGTACATGATAGGA
CCCC
TTATCGGACCCTATTGATGAATGAGTTGGGTGTTCCATTTCATCTGGGGACCAAGCAAGTGTGCATAGCATGGTCC
AGCT
CAAGTTGTCACGATGGAAAAGCATGGCTGCATGTTTGTGTAACGGGGGATGATGAAAATGCAACTGCTAGCTTCA
TTTAC
AATGGGAGGCTTGCAGATAGTATTGTTTCATGGTCCAAAAAAATCCTCAGGACCCAGGAGTCAGAATGCGTTTGT
ATCAA
TGGAACTTGTACAGTAGTAATGACTGATGGGAGTGCTTCAGGAAAAGCTGATACTAAAATACTATTCATTGAGGA
GGGGA
AAATTGTTCATACTAGCACATTATCAGGAAGTGCTCAGCATGTCGAGGAGTGCTCCTGTTATCCTCGATATCCTGGT
GTC
AGATGTGTCTGCAGAGACAACTGGAAAGGCTCCAATAGGCCCATCGTAGATATAAACATAAAGGATTATAGCATT
GTTTC
CAGTTATGTGTGCTCAGGACTTGTTGGAGACACACCCAGAAAAAACGACAGCTCCAGCAGTAGCCATTGCTTGGA
TCCAA
ACAATGAGGAAGGTGGTCATGGAGTGAAAGGCTGGGCCTTTGATGATGGAAATGACGTGTGGATGGGAAGAAC
GATCAGC

FIG. 1I

GAGAAGTTACGCTCAGGATATGAAACCTTCAAAGTCATTGAAGGCTGGTCCAACCCTAACTCCAAATTGCAGATAA
ATAG

GCAAGTCATAGTTGACAGAGGTAACAGGTCCGGTTATTCTGGTATTTTCTCTGTTGAAGGCAAAAGCTGCATCAAT
CGGT

GCTTTTATGTGGAGTTGATAAGGGGAAGAAAACAGGAAACTGAAGTCTTGTGGACCTCAAACAGTATTGTTGTGT
TTTGT

GGCACCTCAGGTACATATGGAACAGGCTCATGGCCTGATGGGGCGGACATCAATCTCATGCCTATATAAGCTTTCG
CAAT

TTTAGAAAAAAACTCCTTGTTTCTACT (SEQ ID NO:9)

Which encodes **M** N P N Q K I I T I G S V S L T I S T I C F F **M** Q I A I L I T T V T L H F K Q Y E
F N S P P N N Q V **M** L C E P T I I E R N I T E I V Y L T N T T I E K E I C P K L A E Y R N W S
K P Q C N I T G F A P F S K D N S I R L S A G G D I W V T R E P Y V S C D P D K C Y Q F A L
G Q G T T L N N V H S N D I V H D R T P Y R T L L **M** N E L G V P F H L G T K Q V C I A W
S S S S C H D G K A W L H V C V T G D D E N A T A S F I Y N G R L A D S I V S W S K K I L
R T Q E S E C V C I N G T C T V V **M** T D G S A S G K A D T K I L F I E E G K I V H T S T L S
G S A Q H V E E C S C Y P R Y P G V R C V C R D N W K G S N R P I V D I N I K D Y S I V S S
Y V C S G L V G D T P R K N D S S S S S S H C L D P N N E E G G H G V K G W A F D D G N D
V W **M** G R T I S E K L R S G Y E T F K V I E G W S N P N S K L Q I N R Q V I V D R G N R S
G Y S G I F S V E G K S C I N R C F Y V E L I R G R K Q E T E V L W T S N S I V V F C G T S G
T Y G T G S W P D G A D I N L **M** P I (SEQ ID NO:3)

A/Yokohama/2017/03 M

AGCAAAAGCAGGTAGATATTGAAAGATGAGCCTTCTAACCGAGGTCGAAACGTATGTTCTCTCTATCGTTCCATCA
GGCC

CCCTCAAAGCCGAGATCGCGCAGAGACTTGAAGATGTCTTTGCTGGGAAAAACACAGATCTTGAGGCTCTCATGG
AATGG

CTAAAGACAAGACCAATTCTGTCACCTCTGACTAAGGGGATTCTGGGGTTTGTGTTCACGCTCACCGTGCCCAGTG
AGCG

AGGACTGCAGCGTAGACGCTTTGTCCAAAATGCCCTCAATGGGAATGGAGATCCAAATAACATGGACAAAGCAGT
TAAAC

TGTATAGGAAACTTAAGAGGGAGATAACGTTCCATGGGGCCAAAGAAATAGCTCTCAGTTATTCTGCTGGTGCAC
TTGCC

FIG. 1J

AGTTGCATGGGCCTCATATACAATAGGATGGGGGGCTGTAACCACTGAAGTGGCATTTGGCCTGGTATGTGCAACA
TGTGA
GCAGATTGCTGACTCCCAGCACAGGTCTCATAGGCAAATGGTGGCAACAACCAATCCATTAATAAGGCATGAGAA
CAGAA
TGGTTTTGGCCAGCACTACAGCTAAGGCTATGGAGCAAATGGCTGGATCAAGTGAGCAGGCAGCGGAGGCCATG
GAGATT
GCTAGTCAGGCCAGGCAAATGGTGCAGGCAATGAGAGCCATTGGGACTCATCCTAGCTCCAGTACTGGTCTAAGA
GATGA
TCTTCTTGAAAATTTGCAGACCTATCAGAAACGAATGGGGGTGCAGATGCAACGATTCAAGTGACCCACTTGTTGT
TGCC
GCGAGTATCATTGGGATCTTGCACTTGATATTGTGGATTCTTGATCGTCTTTTTTTCAAATGCGTCTATCGACTCTTC
AA
ACACGGCCTTAAAAGAGGCCCTTCTACGGAAGGAGTACCTGAGTCTATGAGGGAAGAGTATCGAAAGGAACAGC
AGAATG (SEQ ID NO:10)

CTGTGGATGCTGACGACAGTCATTTTGTCAGCATAGAGTTGGAGTAAAAAACTACCTTGTTTCTACT

A/Yokohama/2017/03 NS

AGCAAAAGCAGGGTGACAAAGACATAATGGATTCCAACACTGTGTCAAGTTTCCAGGTAGATTGCTTTCTTTGGCA
TATC
CGGAAACAAGTTGTAGACCAAGAACTGAGTGATGCCCCATTCCTTGATCGGCTTCGCCGAGATCAGAGGTCCCTA
AGGGG
AAGAGGCAATACTCTCGGTCTAGACATCAAAGCAGCCACCCATGTTGGAAAGCAAATTGTAGAAAAGATTCTGAA
AGAAG
AATCTGATGAGGCACTTAAAATGACCATGGTCTCCACACCTGCTTCGCGATACATAACTGACATGACTATTGAGGA
ATTG
TCAAGAAACTGGTTCATGCTAATGCCCAAGCAGAAAGTGGAAGGACCTCTTTGCATCAGAATGGACCAGGCAATC
ATGGA
GAAAAACATCATGTTGAAAGCGAATTTCAGTGTGATTTTTGACCGACTAGAGACCATAGTATTACTAAGGGCTTTC
ACCG
AAGAGGGAGCAATTGTTGGCGAAATCTCACCATTGCCTTCTTTTCCAGGACATACTATTGAGGATGTCAAAAATGC
AATT

FIG. 1K

GGGGTCCTCATCGGAGGACTTGAATGGAATGATAACACAGTTCGAGTCTCTAAAAATCTACAGAGATTCGCTTGG
AGAAG
CAGTAATGAGAATGGGGGACCTCCACTTACTCCAAAACAGAAACGGAAAATGGCGAGAACAGCTAGGTCAAAAG
TTTGAA
GAGATAAGATGGCTGATTGAAGAAGTGAGACACAGACTAAAAACAACTGAAAATAGCTTTGAACAAATAACATTC
ATGCA
AGCATTACAACTGCTGTTTGAAGTGGAACAGGAGATAAGAACTTTCTCATTTCAGCTTATTTAATGATAAAAAACA
CCCT
TGTTTCTACT (SEQ ID NO:11)

FIG. 1L

MNPNQKIITIGSVSLTISTICFFMQIAILITTVTLHFKQYEFNSPPNNQVMLCEPTIIERNVTEIVYLTNTTIEKEI
CPKPAEYRNWSKPQCGITGFAPFSKDNSIRLSAGGDIWVTREPYVSCDPDKCYQFALGQGTTLNNVHSNNTVRDRTP
YRTLLMNELGVPFHLGTKQVCIAWSSSSCHDGKAWLHVCITGDDKNATASFIYNGRLVDSVVSWSKDILRTQESECV
CINGTCTVVMTDGSASGKADTKILFIEEGKIVHTSKLSGSAQHVEECSCYPRYPGVRCVCRDNWKGSNRPIVDINIK
DHSIVSSYVCSGLVGDTPRKNDSSSSSHCLDPNNEEGGHGVKGWAFDDGNDVWMGRTINETSRLGYETFKVVEGWSN
PKSKLQINRQVIVDRGDRSGYSGIFSVEGKSCINRCFYVELIRGRKEETEVLWTSNSIVVFCGTSGTYGTGSWPDGA
DLNLMPI (SEQ ID NO:2)

FIG. 2

>Y2017M3L4-NA(32A, 147N, 329D, 347Q, del46-50aa)
ATGAATCCAAATCAAAAGATAATAACGATTGGCTCTGTTTCCCTCACCATTTCCACAATA
TGCTTCTTCATGCAAATTGCCATCCTGATAACTGCTGTAACATTGCATTTCAAGCAATAT
GAATTCAACTCCCCCATGCTGTGTGAACCAACAATAATAGAAAGAAACATAACAGAGATA
GTGTATCTGACCAACACCACCATAGAGAAGGAAATATGCCCCAAACTAGCAGAATACAGA
AATTGGTCAAAGCCGCAATGTAACATTACAGGATTTGCACCTTTTTCTAAGGACAATTCG
ATTCGGCTTTCCGCTGGTGGGGACATCTGGGTGACAAGAGAACCTTATGTGTCATGCGAT
CCTGACAAGTGTTATCAATTTGCCCTTGGACAGGGAACAACACTAAACAACGTGCATTCA
AATAACATAGTACATGATAGGACCCCTTATCGGACCCTATTGATGAATGAGTTGGGTGTT
CCATTTCATCTGGGGACCAAGCAAGTGTGCATAGCATGGTCCAGCTCAAGTTGTCACGAT
GGAAAAGCATGGCTGCATGTTTGTGTAACGGGGGATGATGAAAATGCAACTGCTAGCTTC
ATTTACAATGGGAGGCTTGCAGATAGTATTGTTTCATGGTCCAAAAAAATCCTCAGGACC
CAGGAGTCAGAATGCGTTTGTATCAATGGAACTTGTACAGTAGTAATGACTGATGGGAGT
GCTTCAGGAAAAGCTGATACTAAAATACTATTCATTGAGGAGGGGAAAATTGTTCATACT
AGCACATTATCAGGAAGTGCTCAGCATGTCGAGGAGTGCTCCTGTTATCCTCGATATCCT
GGTGTCAGATGTGTCTGCAGAGACAACTGGAAAGGCTCCAATAGGCCCATCGTAGATATA
AACATAAAGGATTATAGCATTGTTTCCAGTTATGTGTGCTCAGGACTTGTTGGAGACACA
CCCAGAAAAGACGACAGCTCCAGCAGTAGCCATTGCTTGGATCCAAACAATGAGGAAGGT
GGTCAAGGAGTGAAAGGCTGGGCCTTTGATGATGGAAATGACGTGTGGATGGGAAGAACG
ATCAGCGAGAAGTTACGCTCAGGATATGAAACCTTCAAAGTCATTGAAGGCTGGTCCAAC
CCTAACTCCAAATTGCAGATAAATAGGCAAGTCATAGTTGACAGAGGTAACAGGTCCGGT
TATTCTGGTATTTTCTCTGTTGAAGGCAAAAGCTGCATCAATCGGTGCTTTTATGTGGAG
TTGATAAGGGGAAGAAAACAGGAAACTGAAGTCTTGTGGACCTCAAACAGTATTGTTGTG
TTTTGTGGCACCTCAGGTACATATGGAACAGGCTCATGGCCTGATGGGGCGGACATCAAT
CTCATGCCTATATAAGCTTTCGCAATTTTAGAAAAAAACTCCTTGTTTCTACT (SEQ ID NO:12)

M N P N Q K I I T I G S V S L T I S T I C F F M Q I A I L I T A V T L H F K Q
Y E F N S P M L C E P T I I E R N I T E I V Y L T N T T I E K E I C P K L A E
Y R N W S K P Q C N I T G F A P F S K D N S I R L S A G G D I W V T R E P
Y V S C D P D K C Y Q F A L G Q G T T L N N V H S N N I V H D R T P Y R
T L L M N E L G V P F H L G T K Q V C I A W S S S S C H D G K A W L H V
C V T G D D E N A T A S F I Y N G R L A D S I V S W S K K I L R T Q E S E
C V C I N G T C T V V M T D G S A S G K A D T K I L F I E E G K I V H T S
T L S G S A Q H V E E C S C Y P R Y P G V R C V C R D N W K G S N R P I
V D I N I K D Y S I V S S Y V C S G L V G D T P R K D D S S S S S H C L D
P N N E E G G Q G V K G W A F D D G N D V W M G R T I S E K L R S G Y
E T F K V I E G W S N P N S K L Q I N R Q V I V D R G N R S G Y S G I F S
V E G K S C I N R C F Y V E L I R G R K Q E T E V L W T S N S I V V F C G
T S G T Y G T G S W P D G A D I N L M P I (SEQ ID NO:1)

>Y2017M3L4HA
ATGAAGACTATCATTGCTTTGAGCTACATTCTATGTCTGGTTTTCGCTCAAAAGCTTCCC
GGAAATGACAACAGCACGGCAACGCTGTGCCTTGGGCACCATGCAGTACCAAACGGAACG
ATAGTGAAAACAATCACGAATGACCAAATTGAAGTTACTAATGCTACTGAGCTGGTTCAG
AGTTCCTCAACAGGTGGAATATGCGACAGTCCTCATCAGATCCTTGATGGAGAAAACTGC
ACACTAATAGATGCTCTATTGGGAGACCCTCAGTGTGATGGCTTCCAAAATAAGAAATGG

FIG. 3A

GACCTTTTTGTTGAACGCAGCAAAGCCTACAGCAACTGTTACCCTTATGATGTGCCGGAT
TATGCCTCCCTTAGGTCACTAGTTGCCTCATCCGGCACACTGGAGTTTAACAATGAAAGC
TTCAATTGGACTGGAGTCACTCAGAATGGAACAAGCTCTGCTTGCAAAAGGAGATCTAAT
AAAAGTTTCTTTAGTAGATTGAATTGGTTGACCCACTTAAAATACAAATACCCAGCATTG
AACGTGACTATGCCAAACAATGAAAAATTTGACAAATTGTACATTTGGGGGGTTCACCAC
CCGGGTACGGACAGTGATCAAATCAGCCTATATGCTCAAGCATCAGGAAGAATCACAGTC
TCTACCAAAAGAAGCCAACAAACTGTAATCCCGAATATCGGATCTAGACCCAGGGTAAGG
GATGTCTCCAGCAGAATAAGCATCTATTGGACAATAGTAAAACCGGGAGACATACTTTTG
ATTAACAGCACAGGGAATCTAATTGCTCCTCGGGGTTACTTCAAAATACGAAGTGGGAAA
AGCTCAATAATGAGATCAGATGCACCCATTGGCAAATGCAATTCTGAATGCATCACTCCA
AATGGAAGCATTCCCAATGACAAACCATTTCAAAATGTAAACAGGATCACATATGGGGCC
TGTCCCAGATATGTTAAGCAAAACACTCTGAAATTGGCAACAGGGATGCGAAATGTACCA
GAGAAACAAACTAGAGGCATATTTGGCGCAATCGCGGGTTTCATAGAAAATGGTTGGGAG
GGAATGGTGGACGGTTGGTACGGTTTCAGGCATCAAAATTCTGAGGGCACAGGACAAGCA
GCAGATCTCAAAAGCACTCAAGCAGCAATCAACCAAATCAATGGGAAACTGAATAGGTTA
ATCGGGAAAACAAACGAGAAATTCCATCAGATTGAAAAAGAATTCTCAGAAGTAGAAGGG
AGAATTCAGGACCTCGAGAAATATGTTGAGGACACTAAAATAGATCTCTGGTCATACAAC
GCGGAGCTTCTTGTTGCCCTGGAGAACCAACATACAATTGATCTAACTGACTCAGAAATG
AACAAACTGTTTGAAAGAACAAAGAAGCAACTGAGGGAAAATGCTGAGGATATGGGCAAT
GGTTGTTTCAAAATATACCACAAATGTGACAATGCCTGCATAGAGTCAATCAGAAATGGA
ACTTATGACCATGATGTATACAGAGATGAAGCATTAAACAACCGGTTCCAGATCAAAGGT
GTTGAGCTGAAGTCAGGATACAAAGATTGGATCCTATGGATTTCCTTTGCCATATCATGT
TTTTTGCTCTGTGTTGCTTTGTTGGGGTTCATCATGTGGGCCTGCCAAAAAGGCAACATT
AGGTGCAACATTTGCATTTGAGTGCATTAATTAAAAACACCCTTGTTTCTACT (SEQ ID NO:13)

>Y2017M3L4-M(M1-23Q)
ATGAGCCTTCTAACCGAGGTCGAAACGTATGTTCTCTCTATCGTTCCATCAGGCCCCCTC
AAAGCCCAGATCGCGCAGAGACTTGAAGATGTCTTTGCTGGGAAAAACACAGATCTTGAG
GCTCTCATGGAATGGCTAAAGACAAGACCAATTCTGTCACCTCTGACTAAGGGGATTCTG
GGGTTTGTGTTCACGCTCACCGTGCCCAGTGAGCGAGGACTGCAGCGTAGACGCTTTGTC
CAAAATGCCCTCAATGGGAATGGAGATCCAAATAACATGGACAAAGCAGTTAAACTGTAT
AGGAAACTTAAGAGGGAGATAACGTTCCATGGGGCCAAAGAAATAGCTCTCAGTTATTCT
GCTGGTGCACTTGCCAGTTGCATGGGCCTCATATACAATAGGATGGGGGCTGTAACCACT
GAAGTGGCATTTGGCCTGGTATGTGCAACATGTGAGCAGATTGCTGACTCCCAGCACAGG
TCTCATAGGCAAATGGTGGCAACAACCAATCCATTAATAAGGCATGAGAACAGAATGGTT
TTGGCCAGCACTACAGCTAAGGCTATGGAGCAAATGGCTGGATCAAGTGAGCAGGCAGCG
GAGGCCATGGAGATTGCTAGTCAGGCCAGGCAAATGGTGCAGGCAATGAGAGCCATTGGG
ACTCATCCTAGCTCCAGTACTGGTCTAAGAGATGATCTTCTTGAAAATTTGCAGACCTAT
CAGAAACGAATGGGGGTGCAGATGCAACGATTCAAGTGACCCACTTGTTGTTGCCGCGAG
TATCATTGGGATCTTGCACTTGATATTGTGGATTCTTGATCGTCTTTTTTTCAAATGCGT
CTATCGACTCTTCAAACACGGCCTTAAAAGAGGCCCTTCTACGGAAGGAGTACCTGAGTC
TATGAGGGAAGAGTATCGAAAGGAACAGCAGAATGCTGTGGATGCTGACGACAGTCATTT
TGTCAGCATAGAGTTGGAGTAAAAAACTACCTTGTTTCTACT (SEQ ID NO:14)

>Y2017M3L4-NP(101N)
ATGGCGTCCCAAGGCACCAAACGGTCTTATGAACAGATGGAAACTGATGGGGATCGCCAG
AATGCAACTGAGATTAGGGCATCCGTCGGGAAGATGATTGATGGAATTGGGAGATTCTAC
ATCCAAATGTGCACTGAACTTAAACTCAGTGATTATGAAGGGCGGTTGATCCAGAACAGC
TTGACAATAGAGAAAATGGTGCTCTCTGCTTTTGATGAAAGAAGGAATAAATATCTGGAA
GAACACCCCAGCGCGGGGAAAGATCCTAAGAAAACTGGGGGGCCCATATACAGGAGAGTA
AATGGAAAATGGATGAGGGAACTCGTCCTTTATGACAAAGAAGAAATAAGGCGAATCTGG
CGCCAAGCCAACAATGGTGAGGATGCGACAGCTGGTCTAACTCACATAATGATCTGGCAT

FIG. 3B

TCCAATTTGAATGATGCAACATACCAGAGGACAAGAGCTCTTGTTCGAACCGGAATGGAT
CCCAGAATGTGCTCTCTGATGCAGGGCTCGACTCTCCCTAGAAGGTCCGGAGCTGCAGGT
GCTGCAGTCAAAGGAATCGGGACAATGGTGATGGAGCTGATCAGAATGGTCAAACGGGGG
ATCAACGATCGAAATTTCTGGAGAGGTGAGAATGGGCGGAAAACAAGAAGTGCTTATGAG
AGAATGTGCAACATTCTTAAAGGAAAATTTCAAACAGCTGCACAAAGAGCAATGGTGGAT
CAAGTGAGAGAAAGTCGGAACCCAGGAAATGCTGAGATCGAAGATCTCATATTTTTGGCA
AGATCTGCATTGATATTGAGAGGATCAGTTGCTCACAAATCTTGCCTACCTGCCTGTGTG
TATGGACCTGCAGTATCCAGTGGGTACGACTTCGAAAAAGAGGGATATTCCTTGGTGGGA
ATAGACCCTTTCAAACTACTTCAAAATAGCCAAGTATACAGCCTAATCAGACCTAACGAG
AATCCAGCACACAAGAGTCAGCTGGTATGGATGGCATGCCATTCTGCTGCATTTGAAGAT
TTAAGATTGTTAAGCTTCATCAGAGGGACAAAAGTATCTCCACGAGGGAAACTTTCAACT
AGAGGAGTACAAATTGCTTCAAATGAGAACATGGATAATATGGGATCGAGCACTCTTGAA
CTGAGAAGCGGGTACTGGGCCATAAGGACCAGGAGTGGAGGAAACACTAATCAACAGAGG
GCCTCCGCAGGCCAAACCAGTGTGCAACCTACGTTTTCTGTACAAAGAAACCTCCCATTT
GAAAAGTCAACCATCATGGCAGCATTCACTGGAAATACGGAGGGAAGAACTTCAGACATG
AGGGCAGAAATCATAAGAATGATGGAAGGTGCAAAACCAGAAGAAGTGTCGTTCCGGGGG
AGGGGAGTTTTCGAGCTCTCAGACGAGAAGGCAACGAACCCGATCGTGCCCTCTTTTGAT
ATGAGTAATGAAGGATCTTATTTCTTCGGAGACAATGCAGAAGAGTACGACAATTAAGGA
AAAATACCCTTGTTTCTACT (SEQ ID NO:15)

>Y2017M3L4-NS
ATGGATTCCAACACTGTGTCAAGTTTCCAGGTAGATTGCTTTCTTTGGCATATCCGGAAA
CAAGTTGTAGACCAAGAACTGAGTGATGCCCCATTCCTTGATCGGCTTCGCCGAGATCAG
AGGTCCCTAAGGGGAAGAGGCAATACTCTCGGTCTAGACATCAAAGCAGCCACCCATGTT
GGAAAGCAAATTGTAGAAAAGATTCTGAAAGAAGAATCTGATGAGGCACTTAAAATGACC
ATGGTCTCCACACCTGCTTCGCGATACATAACTGACATGACTATTGAGGAATTGTCAAGA
AACTGGTTCATGCTAATGCCCAAGCAGAAAGTGGAAGGACCTCTTTGCATCAGAATGGAC
CAGGCAATCATGGAGAAAAACATCATGTTGAAAGCGAATTTCAGTGTGATTTTTGACCGA
CTAGAGACCATAGTATTACTAAGGGCTTTCACCGAAGAGGGAGCAATTGTTGGCGAAATC
TCACCATTGCCTTCTTTTCCAGGACATACTATTGAGGATGTCAAAAATGCAATTGGGGTC
CTCATCGGAGGACTTGAATGGAATGATAACACAGTTCGAGTCTCTAAAAATCTACAGAGA
TTCGCTTGGAGAAGCAGTAATGAGAATGGGGGACCTCCACTTACTCCAAAACAGAAACGG
AAAATGGCGAGAACAGCTAGGTCAAAAGTTTGAAGAGATAAGATGGCTGATTGAAGAAGT
GAGACACAGACTAAAAACAACTGAAAATAGCTTTGAACAAATAACATTCATGCAAGCATT
ACAACTGCTGTTTGAAGTGGAACAGGAGATAAGAACTTTCTCATTTCAGCTTATTTAATG
ATAAAAAACACCCTTGTTTCTACT (SEQ ID NO:16)

>Y2017M3L4-PB1
ATGGATGTCAATCCGACTCTACTGTTCCTAAAGGTTCCAGCGCAAAATGCCATAAGCACC
ACATTCCCTTATACTGGAGATCCTCCATACAGCCATGGAACAGGAACAGGGTACACCATG
GACACAGTCAACAGAACACACCAATATTCAGATAAGGGGAAGTGGACGACAAATACAGAA
ACTGGGGCACCCCAACTCAACCCAATTGATGGACCACTACCTGAGGATAATGAGCCAAGT
GGATATGCACAAACAGACTGTGTCCTGGAGGCTATGGCCTTCCTTGAAGAATCCCACCCA
GGTATCTTTGAGAACTCATGCCTTGAAACAATGGAAGTCGTTCAACAAACAAGGGTGGAC
AAACTAACCCAAGGTCGCCAGACTTATGATTGGACATTAAACAGAAATCAACCGGCAGCA
ACTGCATTAGCCAACACCATAGAAGTTTTTAGATCGAATGGACTAACAGCTAATGAATCA
GGAAGGCTAATAGATTTCCTCAAGGATGTGATGGAATCAATGGATAAAGAGGAAATGGAG
ATAACAACACACTTTCAAAGAAAAAGGAGAGTAAGAGACAACATGACCAAGAAAATGGTC
ACACAAAGAACAATAGGGAAGAAAAAACAAAGAGTAAATAAGAGAGGCTATCTAATAAGA
GCTTTGACATTGAACACGATGACCAAAGATGCAGAGAGAGGTAAATTAAAAAGAAGGGCT
ATTGCAACACCCGGGATGCAAATTAGAGGGTTCGTGTACTTCGTTGAAACTTTAGCTAGA
AGCATTTGCGAAAAGCTTGAACAGTCTGGACTTCCGGTTGGGGGTAATGAAAAGAAGGCC

FIG. 3C

AAACTGGCAAATGTTGTGAGAAAAATGATGACTAATTCACAAGACACAGAGCTTTCTTTC
ACAATCACTGGGGACAACACTAAGTGGAATGAAAATCAAAACCCTCGAATGTTTTTGGCG
ATGATTACATATATCACAAAAAATCAACCTGAGTGGTTCAGAAACATCCTGAGCATCGCA
CCAATAATGTTCTCAAACAAAATGGCAAGACTGGGAAAAGGATACATGTTCGAGAGTAAG
AGAATGAAACTCCGAACACAAATACCCGCAGAAATGCTAGCAAACATTGACCTGAAGTAT
TTCAATGAATCAACAAGGAAGAAAATTGAGAAAATAAGGCCTCTTCTAATAGATGGCACA
GCATCATTGAGCCCTGGGATGATGATGGGCATGTTCAACATGCTAAGTACGGTTTTAGGA
GTCTCGATACTGAATCTTGGGCAAAAGAAATACACCAAGACAACATACTGGTGGGATGGG
CTCCAATCCTCCGACGATTTTGCCCTCATAGTGAATGCACCAAATCATGAGGGAATACAA
GCAGGAGTGGATAGATTTTACAGGACCTGCAAGTTAGTGGGAATCAACATGAGCAAAAAG
AAGTCCTATATAAATAAAACAGGGACATTTGAATTCACAAGCTTTTTTTATCGATATGGA
TTTGTGGCTAATTTTAGCATGGAGCTGCCCAGTTTTGGAGTGTCTGGAATAAACGAGTCA
GCTGATATGAGCATTGGAGTAACAGTGATAAAGAACAACATGATAAACAATGACCTTGGA
CCAGCAACAGCCCAGATGGCTCTCCAATTGTTCATCAAAGACTACAGATATACATATAGG
TGCCATAGAGGAGACACACAAATTCAGACGAGAAGATCATTCGAGCTAAAGAAGCTGTGG
GATCAAACCCAATCAAGGGCAGGACTATTGGTATCAGATGGGGGACCAAACTTATACAAT
ATCCGGAATCTTCACATCCCTGAAGTCTGCTTAAAGTGGGAGCTAATGGATGAGAATTAT
CGGGGAAGACTTTGTAATCCCCTGAATCCCTTTGTCAGCCATAAAGAAATTGAGTCTGTA
AACAATGCTGTAGTGATGCCAGCCCATGGTCCGGCCAAAAGTATGGAATATGATGCCGTT
GCAACTACACACTCCTGGATTCCCAAGAGGAACCGCTCTATTCTCAACACAAGCCAAAGG
GGAATTCTTGAGGATGAACAGATGTACCAGAAGTGCTGCAACTTGTTCGAGAAATTTTTC
CCTAGTAGTTCATATAGGAGACCGATTGGAATTTCTAGCATGGTGGAGGCCATGGTGTCT
AGGGCCCGGATTGATGCCAGAATTGACTTCGAGTCTGGACGGATTAAGAAGGAAGAGTTC
TCTGAGATCATGAAGATCTGTTCCACCATTGAAGAACTCAGACGGCAAAAATAATGAATT
TAGCTTGTCCTTCATGAAAAAATGCCTTGTTTCTACT (SEQ ID NO:17)

>Y2017M3L4-PA
ATGGAAGATTTTGTGCGACAATGCTTCAACCCGATGATTGTCGAACTTGCAGAAAAAGCA
ATGAAAGAGTATGGGGAGGATCTGAAAATTGAAACAAACAAATTTGCAGCAATATGCACT
CACTTGGAGGTATGTTTCATGTATTCAGATTTTCATTTCATCAATGAACAAGGCGAATCA
ATAGTGGTAGAACTTGATGATCCAAATGCACTGTTAAAGCACAGATTTGAAATAATCGAG
GGGAGAGACAGAACAATGGCCTGGACAGTAGTAAACAGTATCTGCAACACTACTGGAGCT
GAAAAACCGAAGTTTCTACCAGATTTGTATGATTACAAGGAGAACAGATTCATCGAAATT
GGAGTGACAAGGAGAGAAGTCCACATATATTACCTTGAAAAGGCCAATAAGATTAAATCT
GAGAACACACACATTCACATTTTCTCATTCACTGGGGAGGAAATGGCCACAAAGGCAGAC
TACACTCTCGACGAGGAAAGCAGGGCTAGGATTAAGACCAGGCTATTTACCATAAGACAA
GAAATGGCCAACAGAGGCCTCTGGGATTCCTTTCGTCAGTCCGAAAGAGGCGAAGAAACA
ATTGAAGAAAAATTTGAAATCTCAGGAACTATGCGTAGGCTTGCCGACCAAAGTCTCCCA
CCGAACTTCTCCTGCCTTGAGAATTTTAGAGCCTATGTGGATGGATTCGAACCGAACGGC
TGCATTGAGGGCAAGCTTTCTCAAATGTCCAAAGAAGTGAATGCCCAAATTGAACCTTTT
CTGAAGACAACACCAAGACCAATCAAACTTCCGAATGGACCTCCTTGTTATCAGCGGTCC
AAGTTCCTCCTGATGGATGCTTTAAAATTGAGCATTGAAGACCCAAGTCACGAAGGAGAA
GGGATCCCATTATATGATGCGATCAAGTGCATAAAAACATTCTTTGGATGGAAAGAACCT
TATATAGTCAAACCACACGAAAAGGGAATAAATTCAAATTACCTGCTGTCATGGAAGCAA
GTATTGTCAGAATTGCAGGACATTGAAAATGAGGAGAAGATTCCAAGGACTAAAAACATG
AAGAAAACGAGTCAACTAAAGTGGGCTCTTGGTGAGAACATGGCACCAGAGAAAGTAGAC
TTTGAAAACTGCAGAGACATAAGCGATTTGAAGCAATATGATAGTGACGAACCTGAATTA
AGGTCACTTTCAAGCTGGATACAGAATGAGTTCAACAAGGCCTGCGAGCTAACTGATTCA
ATCTGGATAGAGCTCGATGAAATTGGAGAGGACGTAGCCCCAATTGAATACATTGCAAGC
ATGAGGAGGAATTATTTCACAGCAGAGGTGTCCCATTGTAGAGCCACTGAGTACATAATG
AAGGGGGTATACATTAATACTGCCCTGCTCAATGCATCCTGTGCAGCAATGGACGATTTT
CAACTAATTCCCATGATAAGCAAGTGCAGAACTAAAGAGGGAAGGCGAAAAACCAATTTA
TATGGATTCATCATAAAGGGAAGATCTCATTTAAGGAATGACACAGATGTGGTAAACTTT

FIG. 3D

GTGAGCATGGAGTTTTCTCTCACTGACCCGAGACTTGAGCCACATAAATGGGAGAAATAC
TGTGTCCTTGAGATAGGAGATATGTTACTAAGAAGTGCCATAGGCCAAATTTCAAGGCCT
ATGTTCTTGTATGTGAGGACAAACGGAACATCAAAGGTCAAAATGAAATGGGGAATGGAG
ATGAGACGTTGCCTCCTTCAGTCACTCCAGCAGATCGAGAGCATGATTGAAGCCGAGTCC
TCGGTTAAAGAGAAAGACATGACCAAAGAGTTTTTTGAGAATAAATCAGAAGCATGGCCC
ATTGGGGAGTCCCCCAAGGGAGTGGAAGAAGGTTCCATTGGGAAAGTCTGTAGGACTCTA
TTGGCTAAGTCAGTGTTCAATAGCCTGTATGCATCACCACAATTGGAAGGATTTTCAGCG
GAGTCAAGAAAACTGCTCCTTGTTGTTCAGGCTCTTAGGGACAACCTCGAACCTGGGACC
TTTGATCTTGGGGGGCTATATGAAGCAATTGAGGAGTGCCTGATTAATGATCCCTGGGTT
TTGCTCAATGCGTCTTGGTTCAACTCCTTCCTGACACATGCATTAAAATAGTTATGGCAG
TGCTACTATTTGTTATCCGTACTGTCCAAAAAAGTACCTTGTTTCTACT (SEQ ID NO:18)

>M3L4-PB2(147I)
ATGGAAAGAATAAAAGAACTACGGAACCTGATGTCGCAGTCTCGCACTCGCGAGATACTG
ACAAAAACCACAGTGGACCATATGGCCATAATTAAGAAGTACACATCGGGGAGACAGGAA
AAGAACCCGTCACTTAGGATGAAATGGATGATGGCAATGAAATACCCAATCACTGCTGAC
AAAAGGATAACAGAAATGGTTCCGGAGAGAAATGAACAAGGACAAACTCTATGGAGTAAA
ATGAGTGATGCTGGATCAGATCGAGTGATGGTATCACCTTTGGCTGTGACATGGTGGAAT
AGAAATGGACCCGTGACAAGTACGGTCCATTACCCAAAAGTATACAAGACTTATTTTGAC
AAAGTCGAAAGGTTAAAACATGGAACCTTTGGCCCTGTTCATTTTAGAAATCAAGTCAAG
ATACGCCGAAGAGTAGACATAAACCCTGGTCATGCGGACCTCAGTGCCAAGGAGGCACAA
GATGTAATTATGGAAGTTGTTTTTCCCAATGAAGTGGGAGCCAGGATACTAACATCAGAA
TCGCAATTAACAATAACTAAAGAGAAAAAAGAAGAACTCCGAGATTGCAAAATTTCTCCC
TTGATGGTTGCATACATGTTAGAGAGAGAACTTGTCCGAAAAACAAGATTTCTCCCAGTT
GCTGGCGGAACAAGCAGTATATACATTGAAGTTTTACATTTGACTCAAGGGACGTGTTGG
GAACAAATGTACACTCCAGGTGGAGAAGTGAGGAATGACGATGTTGACCAAAGCCTAATT
ATTGCAGCCAGGAACATAGTAAGAAGAGCCGCAGTATCAGCAGATCCACTAGCATCTTTA
TTGGAGATGTGCCACAGCACACAAATTGGCGGGACAAGGATGGTGGACATTCTTAGACAG
AACCCGACTGAAGAACAAGCTGTGGATATATGCAAGGCTGCAATGGGATTGAGAATCAGC
TCATCCTTCAGCTTTGGTGGGTTTACATTTAAAAGAACAAGCGGGTCATCAGTCAAAAAA
GAGGAAGAAGTGCTTACAGGCAATCTCCAAACATTGAAGATAAGAGTACATGAGGGGTAT
GAGGAGTTCACAATGGTGGGGAAAAGAGCAACAGCTATACTCAGAAAAGCAACCAGAAGA
TTGGTTCAGCTCATAGTGAGTGGAAGAGACGAACAGTCAATAGCCGAAGCAATAATTGTG
GCCATGGTGTTTTCACAAGAGGATTGCATGATAAAAGCAGTTAGAGGTGACCTGAATTTC
GTCAACAGAGCAAATCAGCGGTTGAACCCCATGCATCAGCTTTTAAGGCATTTTCAGAAA
GATGCGAAAGTGCTTTTTCAGAATTGGGGAATTGAGCACATCGACAGTGTAATGGGAATG
GTTGGAGTATTACCAGATATGACTCCAAGCACAGAGATGTCAATGAGAGGAATAAGAGTC
AGCAAAATGGGTGTGGATGAATACTCCAGTACAGAGAGGGTGGTGGTTAGCATTGATCGG
TTTTTGAGAGTTCGAGACCAACGCGGGAATGTATTATTATCTCCTGAAGAGGTTAGTGAA
ACACAGGGAACTGAGAGACTGACAATAACTTATTCATCGTCGATGATGTGGGAGATTAAC
GGTCCTGAGTCGGTTTTGGTCAATACTTATCAATGGATCATCAGAAATTGGGAAGCTGTC
AAAATTCAATGGTCTCAGAATCCTGCAATGTTGTACAACAAAATGGAATTTGAACCATTT
CAATCTTTAGTCCCCAAGGCCATTAGAAGCCAATACAGTGGGTTTGTCAGAACTCTATTC
CAACAAATGAGAGACGTACTTGGGACATTTGACACCACCCAGATAATAAAGCTTCTCCCT
TTTGCAGCCGCTCCACCAAAGCAAAGCAGAATGCAGTTCTCTTCACTGACTGTAAATGTG
AGGGGATCAGGGATGAGAATACTTGTAAGGGGCAATTCTCCTGTATTCAACTACAACAAG
ACCACTAAAAGACTAACAATTCTCGGAAAAGATGCCGGCACTTTAATTGAAGACCCAGAT
GAAAGCACATCCGGAGTGGAGTCCGCTGTATTGAGAGGGTTTCTCATTATAGGTAAGGAA
GACAGAAGATACGGGCCAGCATTAAGCATCAATGAACTGAGTAACCTTGCAAAAGGGGAA
AAGGCTAATGTGCTAATCGGGCAAGGAGACGTGGTGTTGGTAATGAAACGAAAACGGGAC
TCTAGCATACTTACTGACAGCCAGACAGCGACCAAAAGAATTCGGATGGCCATCAATTAA
TGTTGAATAGTTTAAAAACGACCTTGTTTCTACT (SEQ ID NO:19)

FIG. 3E

>M3L4-PB2(147I,344L)
ATGGAAAGAATAAAAGAACTACGGAACCTGATGTCGCAGTCTCGCACTCGCGAGATACTG
ACAAAAACCACAGTGGACCATATGGCCATAATTAAGAAGTACACATCGGGGAGACAGGAA
AAGAACCCGTCACTTAGGATGAAATGGATGATGGCAATGAAATACCCAATCACTGCTGAC
AAAAGGATAACAGAAATGGTTCCGGAGAGAAATGAACAAGGACAAACTCTATGGAGTAAA
ATGAGTGATGCTGGATCAGATCGAGTGATGGTATCACCTTTGGCTGTGACATGGTGGAAT
AGAAATGGACCCGTGACAAGTACGGTCCATTACCCAAAAGTATACAAGACTTATTTTGAC
AAAGTCGAAAGGTTAAAACATGGAACCTTTGGCCCTGTTCATTTTAGAAATCAAGTCAAG
ATACGCCGAAGAGTAGACATAAACCCTGGTCATGCGGACCTCAGTGCCAAGGAGGCACAA
GATGTAATTATGGAAGTTGTTTTTCCCAATGAAGTGGGAGCCAGGATACTAACATCAGAA
TCGCAATTAACAATAACTAAAGAGAAAAAAGAAGAACTCCGAGATTGCAAAATTTCTCCC
TTGATGGTTGCATACATGTTAGAGAGAGAACTTGTCCGAAAAACAAGATTCCTCCCAGTT
GCTGGCGGAACAAGCAGTATATACATTGAAGTTTTACATTTGACTCAAGGGACGTGTTGG
GAACAAATGTACACTCCAGGTGGAGAAGTGAGGAATGACGATGTTGACCAAAGCCTAATT
ATTGCAGCCAGGAACATAGTAAGAAGAGCCGCAGTATCAGCAGATCCACTAGCATTTTTA
TTGGAGATGTGCCACAGCACACAAATTGGCGGGACAAGGATGGTGGACATTCTTAGACAG
AACCCGACTGAAGAACAAGCTGTGGATATATGCAAGGCTGCAATGGGATTGAGAATCAGC
TCATCCTTCAGCTTTGGTGGGTTTACATTTAAAAGAACAAGCGGGTCATCAGTCAAAAAA
GAGGAAGAACTGCTTACAGGCAATCTCCAAACATTGAAGATAAGAGTACATGAGGGGTAT
GAGGAGTTCACAATGGTGGGGAAAAGAGCAACAGCTATACTCAGAAAAGCAACCAGAAGA
TTGGTTCAGCTCATAGTGAGTGGAAGAGACGAACAGTCAATAGCCGAAGCAATAATTGTG
GCCATGGTGTTTTCACAAGAGGATTGCATGATAAAAGCAGTTAGAGGTGACCTGAATTTC
GTCAACAGAGCAAATCAGCGGTTGAACCCCATGCATCAGCTTTTAAGGCATTTTCAGAAA
GATGCGAAAGTGCTTTTTCAGAATTGGGGAATTGAGCACATCGACAGTGTAATGGGAATG
GTTGGAGTATTACCAGATATGACTCCAAGCACAGAGATGTCAATGAGAGGAATAAGAGTC
AGCAAAATGGGTGTGGATGAATACTCCAGTACAGAGAGGGTGGTGGTTAGCATTGATCGG
TTTTTGAGAGTTCGAGACCAACGCGGGAATGTATTATTATCTCCTGAAGAGGTTAGTGAA
ACACAGGGAACTGAGAGACTGACAATAACTTATTCATCGTCGATGATGTGGGAGATTAAC
GGTCCTGAGTCGGTTTTGGTCAATACTTATCAATGGATCATCAGAAATTGGGAAGCTGTC
AAAATTCAATGGTCTCAGAATCCTGCAATGTTGTACAACAAAATGGAATTTGAACCATTT
CAATCTTTAGTCCCCAAGGCCATTAGAAGCCAATACAGTGGGTTTGTCAGAACTCTATTC
CAACAAATGAGAGACGTACTTGGGACATTTGACACCACCCAGATAATAAAGCTTCTCCCT
TTTGCAGCCGCTCCACCAAAGCAAAGCAGAATGCAGTTCTCTTCACTGACTGTAAATGTG
AGGGGATCAGGGATGAGAATACTTGTAAGGGGCAATTCTCCTGTATTCAACTACAACAAG
ACCACTAAAAGACTAACAATTCTCGGAAAAGATGCCGGCACTTTAATTGAAGACCCAGAT
GAAAGCACATCCGGAGTGGAGTCCGCTGTATTGAGAGGGTTTCTCATTATAGGTAAGGAA
GACAGAAGATACGGGCCAGCATTAAGCATCAATGAACTGAGTAACCTTGCAAAAGGGGAA
AAGGCTAATGTGCTAATCGGGCAAGGAGACGTGGTGTTGGTAATGAAACGAAAACGGGAC
TCTAGCATACTTACTGACAGCCAGACAGCGACCAAAAGAATTCGGATGGCCATCAATTAA
TGTTGAATAGTTTAAAAACGACCTTGTTTCTACT (SEQ ID NO:20)

>M3L4-PB2(147I,344L,358K)
ATGGAAAGAATAAAAGAACTACGGAACCTGATGTCGCAGTCTCGCACTCGCGAGATACTG
ACAAAAACCACAGTGGACCATATGGCCATAATTAAGAAGTACACATCGGGGAGACAGGAA
AAGAACCCGTCACTTAGGATGAAATGGATGATGGCAATGAAATACCCAATCACTGCTGAC
AAAAGGATAACAGAAATGGTTCCGGAGAGAAATGAACAAGGACAAACTCTATGGAGTAAA
ATGAGTGATGCTGGATCAGATCGAGTGATGGTATCACCTTTGGCTGTGACATGGTGGAAT
AGAAATGGACCCGTGACAAGTACGGTCCATTACCCAAAAGTATACAAGACTTATTTTGAC
AAAGTCGAAAGGTTAAAACATGGAACCTTTGGCCCTGTTCATTTTAGAAATCAAGTCAAG
ATACGCCGAAGAGTAGACATAAACCCTGGTCATGCGGACCTCAGTGCCAAGGAGGCACAA
GATGTAATTATGGAAGTTGTTTTTCCCAATGAAGTGGGAGCCAGGATACTAACATCAGAA
TCGCAATTAACAATAACTAAAGAGAAAAAAGAAGAACTCCGAGATTGCAAAATTTCTCCC
TTGATGGTTGCATACATGTTAGAGAGAGAACTTGTCCGAAAAACAAGATTCCTCCCAGTT

FIG. 3F

GCTGGCGGAACAAGCAGTATATACATTGAAGTTTTACATTTGACTCAAGGGACGTGTTGG
GAACAAATGTACACTCCAGGTGGAGAAGTGAGGAATGACGATGTTGACCAAAGCCTAATT
ATTGCAGCCAGGAACATAGTAAGAAGAGCCGCAGTATCAGCAGATCCACTAGCATCTTTA
TTGGAGATGTGCCACAGCACACAAATTGGCGGGACAAGGATGGTGGACATTCTTAGACAG
AACCCGACTGAAGAACAAGCTGTGGATATATGCAAGGCTGCAATGGGATTGAGAATCAGC
TCATCCTTCAGCTTTGGTGGGTTTACATTTAAAAGAACAAGCGGGTCATCAGTCAAAAAA
GAGGAAGAACTGCTTACAGGCAATCTCCAAACATTGAAGATAAGAGTACATAAGGGGTAT
GAGGAGTTCACAATGGTGGGGAAAAGAGCAACAGCTATACTCAGAAAAGCAACCAGAAGA
TTGGTTCAGCTCATAGTGAGTGGAAGAGACGAACAGTCAATAGCCGAAGCAATAATTGTG
GCCATGGTGTTTTCACAAGAGGATTGCATGATAAAAGCAGTTAGAGGTGACCTGAATTTC
GTCAACAGAGCAAATCAGCGGTTGAACCCCATGCATCAGCTTTTAAGGCATTTTCAGAAA
GATGCGAAAGTGCTTTTTCAGAATTGGGGAATTGAGCACATCGACAGTGTAATGGGAATG
GTTGGAGTATTACCAGATATGACTCCAAGCACAGAGATGTCAATGAGAGGAATAAGAGTC
AGCAAAATGGGTGTGGATGAATACTCCAGTACAGAGAGGGTGGTGGTTAGCATTGATCGG
TTTTTGAGAGTTCGAGACCAACGCGGGAATGTATTATTATCTCCTGAAGAGGTTAGTGAA
ACACAGGGAACTGAGAGACTGACAATAACTTATTCATCGTCGATGATGTGGGAGATTAAC
GGTCCTGAGTCGGTTTTGGTCAATACTTATCAATGGATCATCAGAAATTGGGAAGCTGTC
AAAATTCAATGGTCTCAGAATCCTGCAATGTTGTACAACAAAATGGAATTTGAACCATTT
CAATCTTTAGTCCCCAAGGCCATTAGAAGCCAATACAGTGGGTTTGTCAGAACTCTATTC
CAACAAATGAGAGACGTACTTGGGACATTTGACACCACCCAGATAATAAAGCTTCTCCCT
TTTGCAGCCGCTCCACCAAAGCAAAGCAGAATGCAGTTCTCTTCACTGACTGTAAATGTG
AGGGGATCAGGGATGAGAATACTTGTAAGGGGCAATTCTCCTGTATTCAACTACAACAAG
ACCACTAAAAGACTAACAATTCTCGGAAAAGATGCCGGCACTTTAATTGAAGACCCAGAT
GAAAGCACATCCGGAGTGGAGTCCGCTGTATTGAGAGGGTTTCTCATTATAGGTAAGGAA
GACAGAAGATACGGGCCAGCATTAAGCATCAATGAACTGAGTAACCTTGCAAAAGGGGAA
AAGGCTAATGTGCTAATCGGGCAAGGAGACGTGGTGTTGGTAATGAAACGAAAACGGGAC
TCTAGCATACTTACTGACAGCCAGACAGCGACCAAAAGAATTCGGATGGCCATCAATTAA
TGTTGAATAGTTTAAAAACGACCTTGTTTCTACT (SEQ ID NO:21)

FIG. 3G

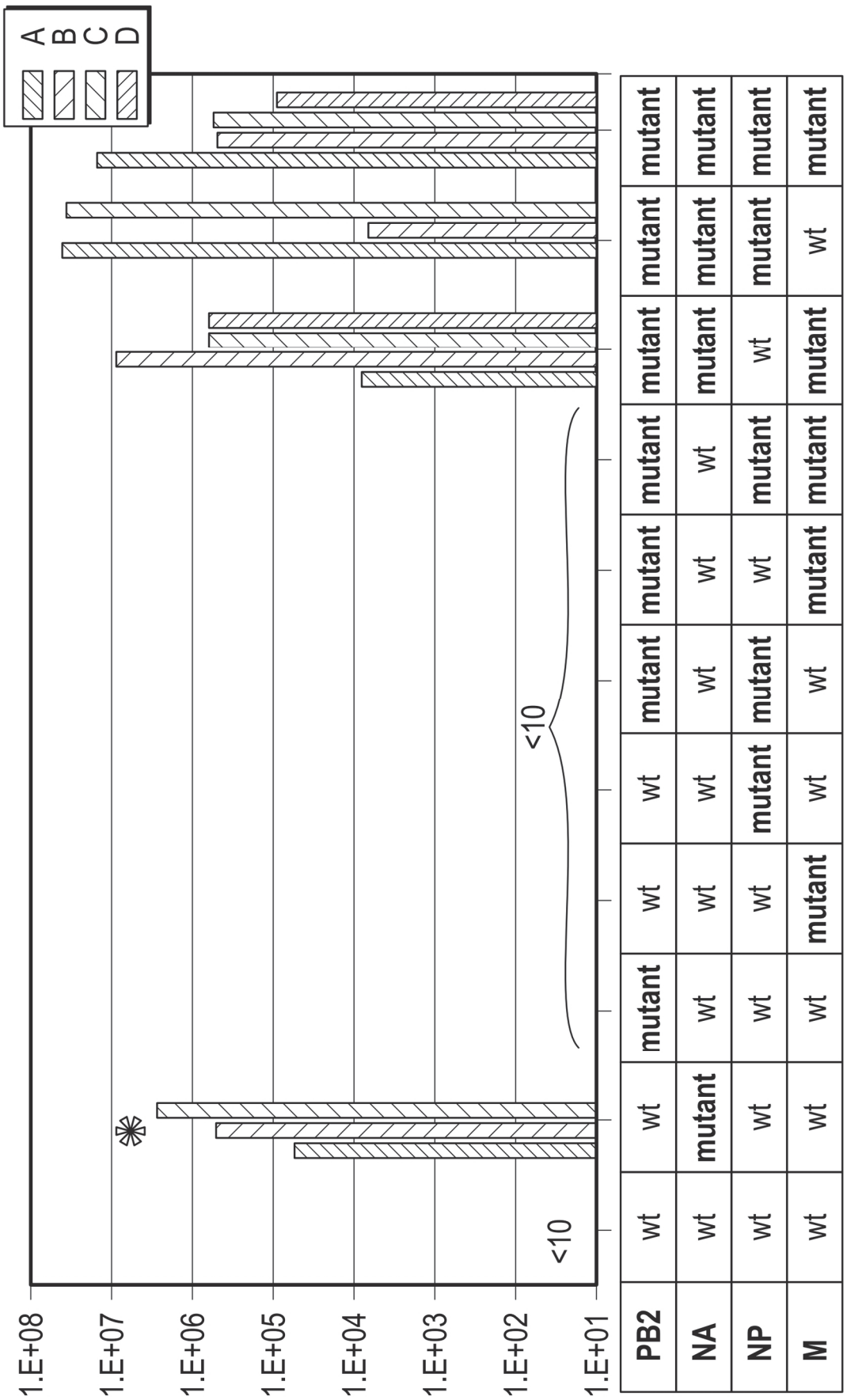

A
B
C
D
1.E+08
1.E+07
1.E+06
1.E+05
1.E+04
1.E+03
1.E+02
1.E+01
<10
<10
PB2 wt wt mutant wt wt mutant wt mutant mutant mutant
NA wt mutant wt wt mutant wt wt mutant mutant mutant
NP wt wt wt wt mutant mutant wt mutant mutant mutant
M wt wt wt mutant wt wt mutant mutant mutant wt

FIG. 4

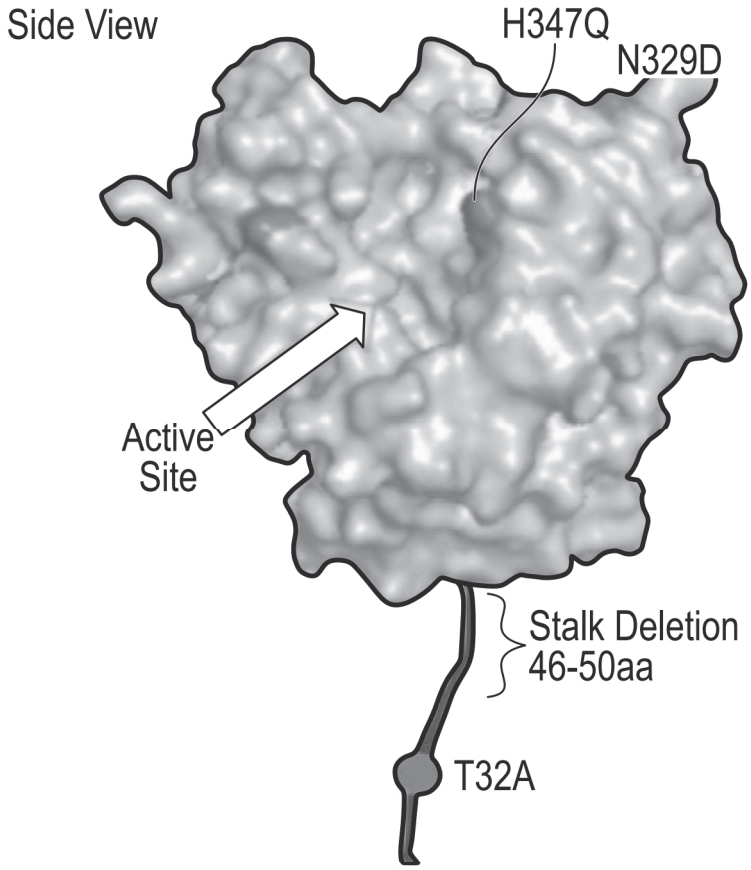

Side View
H347Q
N329D
Active
Site
Stalk Deletion
46-50aa
T32A

FIG. 5A

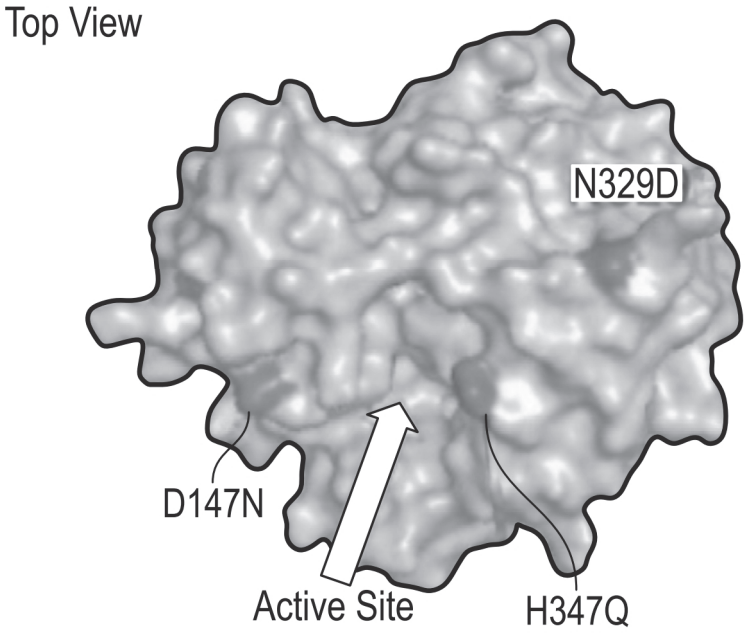
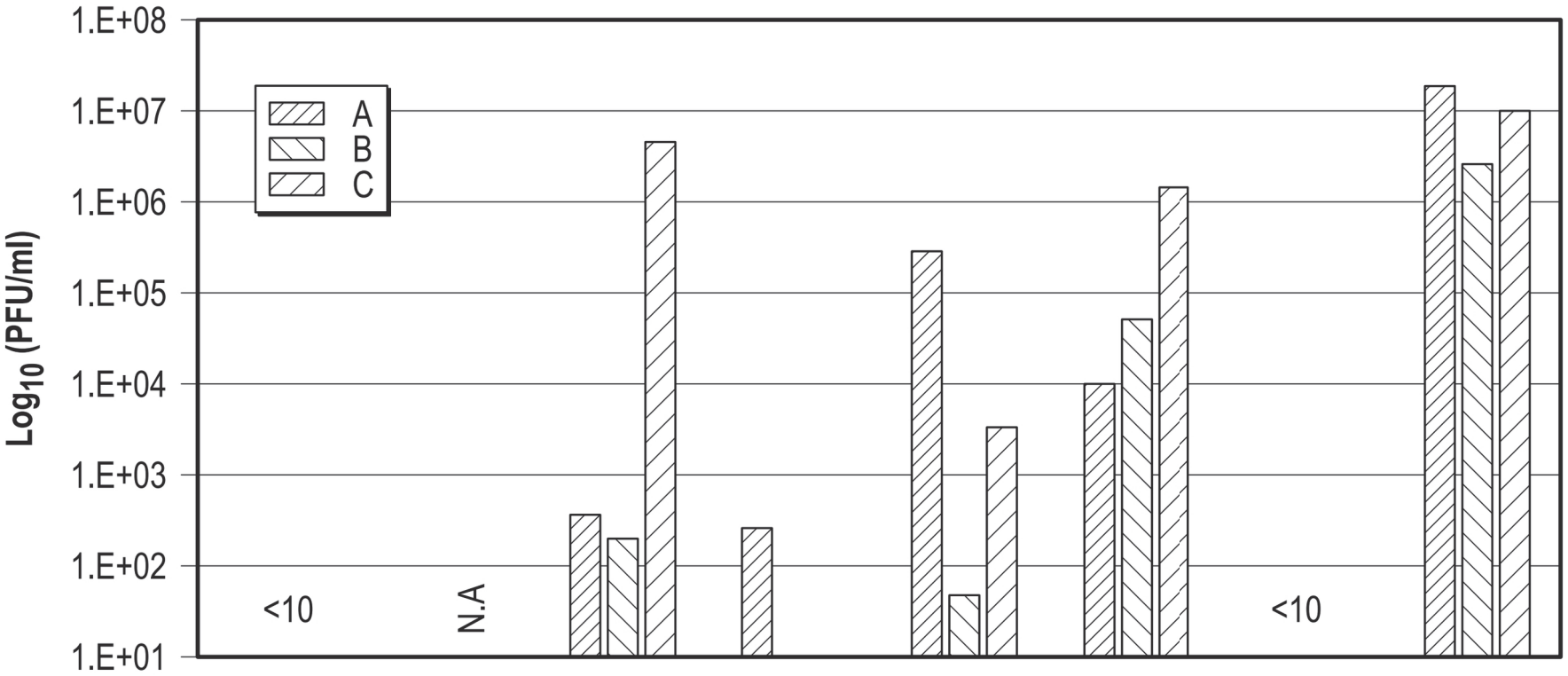

Top View
N329D
D147N
Active Site
H347Q

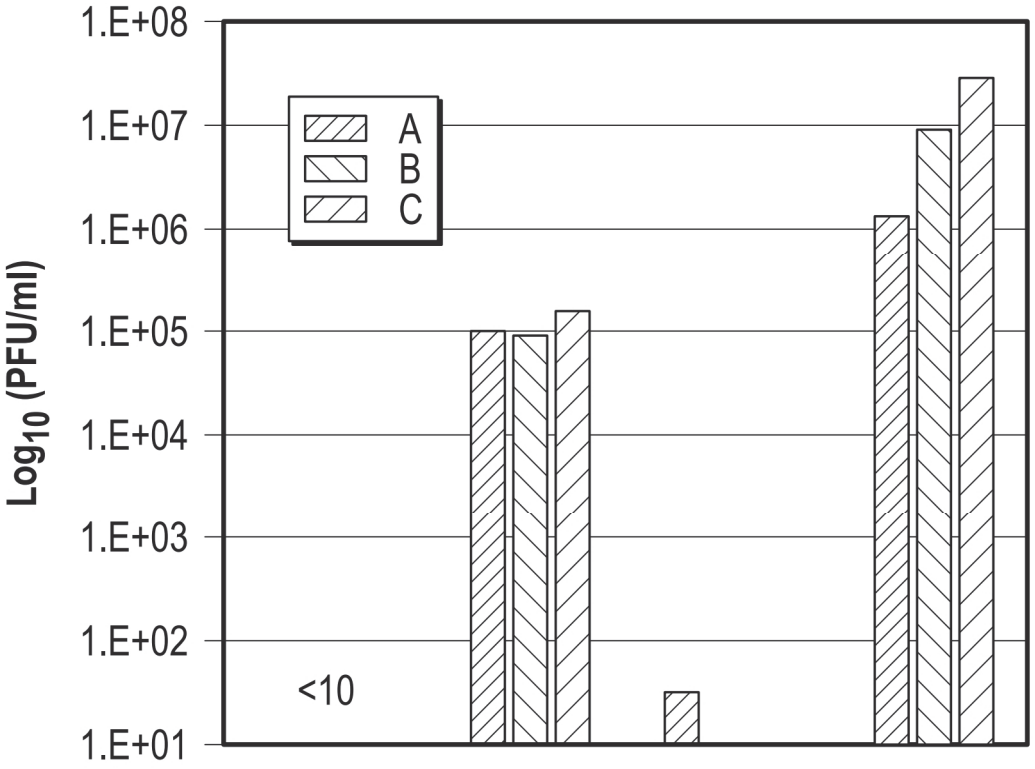
FIG. 5B



T32A	wt	wt	**mutation**	**mutation**	**mutation**	**mutation**	wt	**mutation**
D147N	wt	**mutation**	wt	**mutation**	**mutation**	**mutation**	wt	**mutation**
N329D	wt	**mutation**	**mutation**	wt	**mutation**	**mutation**	wt	**mutation**
H347Q	wt	**mutation**	**mutation**	**mutation**	wt	**mutation**	wt	**mutation**
Δ 46-50aa	wt	wt	wt	wt	wt	wt	**mutation**	**mutation**

N.A: not analyzed

FIG. 6



HA	HK4801	HK4801	HK4801	HK4801
NA	HK4801	Y2017-M3L4	HK4801	Y2017-M3L4
Backbone	Y2017	Y2017	HY-PR8	HY-PR8

FIG. 7

Yokohama/2017/2003 NA

Upper: wild-type
Lower: Y2017-M3L4

```
   1 MNPNQKIITIGSVSLTISTICFFMQIAILITTVTLHFKQYEFNSPPNNQVMLCEPTIIER  60
                                          A          -----
                                        T32A       del 46-50aa
  61 NITEIVYLTNTTIEKEICPKLAEYRNWSKPQCNITGFAPFSKDNSIRLSAGGDIWVTREP 120

 121 YVSCDPDKCYQFALGQGTTLNNVHSNDIVHDRTPYRTLLMNELGVPFHLGTKQVCIAWSS 180
                                    N
                                  D147N
 181 SSCHDGKAWLHVCVTGDDENATASFIYNGRLADSIVSWSKKILRTQESECVCINGTCTVV 240

 241 MTDGSASGKADTKILFIEEGKIVHTSTLSGSAQHVEECSCYPRYPGVRCVCRDNWKGSNR 300

 301 PIVDINIKDYSIVSSYVCSGLVGDTPRKNDSSSSSHCLDPNNEEGGHGVKGWAFDDGNDV 360
                                  D                Q
                               N329D             H347Q
 361 WMGRTISEKLRSGYETFKVIEGWSNPNSKLQINRQVIVDRGNRSGYSGIFSVEGKSCINR 420

 421 CFYVELIRGRKQETEVLWTSNSIVVFCGTSGTYGTGSWPDGADINLMPI*            470
```

FIG. 8

N3 (Accession No. AAO62039.1)

```
  1 mnpnqkiiti gvvnttlsti alligvgnli fntvihekig dhqtvihptt ttpaipncsd
 61 tiitynntvi nnittiitea erlfkpplpl cpfrgffpfh kdnairlgen kdvivtrepy
121 vscdndncws falaqgallg tkhsngtikd rtpyrsliqf pigtapvlgn ykeiciawss
181 sscfdgkewm hvcmtgndnd asaqiiyagr mtdsikswkr dilrtqesec qcidgtcvva
241 vtdgpaansa dhrvywireg rivkyenvpk tkiqhleecs cyvdidvyci crdnwkgsnr
301 pwmrinneti letgyvcskf hsdtprpadp stvscdspsn vnggpgvkgf gfkvgndvwl
361 grtmstsgrs gfeiikvaeg winspnhaks vtqtlvsnnd wsgysgsfiv ktkacfqpcf
421 yvelirgrpn knddvswtsn sivtfcgldn epgsgnwpdg snigfmpk  (SEQ ID NO:30)
```

N4 (Accession No. AAO62043.1)

```
  1 mnpnqkiiti gsvsiiltti glllqitslc siwfshynqv tqtheqpcsn nttnyynetf
 61 vnvtnvqnny ttviepsapd vvhyssgrdl cpirgwapls kdngirigsr gevfvirepf
121 iscsisecrt ffltqgalln dkhsngtvkd rspfrtlmsc pigvapspsn srfesvawsa
181 tacsdgpgwl tlgitgpdat avavlkyngi itdtlkswkg nimrtqesec vcqdefcytl
241 itdgpsdaqa fykilkirkg kivsmkdvda tgfhfeecsc ypsgtdiecv crdnwrgsnr
301 pwirfnsdld yqigyvcsgi fgdnprpvdg tgscnspvnn gkgrygvkgf sfrygdgvwi
361 grtksleşrs gfemvwdang wvstdkdsng vqdiidndnw sgysgsfsir gettgrnctv
421 pcfwvemirg qpkektiwts gssiafcgvn sdttgwswpd gallpfdidk (SEQ ID NO:31)
```

N6 (Accession No. AAO62070.1)

```
  1 mnpnqkiici satgmtlsvv slligianlg lniglhykmg dtpdvnipnm netnstttii
 61 nnhtqnnftn itniivnkne egtflnltkp lcevnswhil skdnairige dahilvtrep
121 ylscdpqgcr mfalsqgttl rgrhangtih drspfralis wemgqapspy nvrvecigws
181 stschdgisr msicmsgann nasavvwygg rpvteipswa gnilrtqese cvchkgicpv
241 vmtdgpannr aatkiiyfke gkiqkieela gntqhieecs cygavgvikc icrdnwkgan
301 rpvitidpem mthtskylcs kiltdtsrpn dptngncdap itggspdpgv kgfafldren
361 swlgrtiskd srsgyemlkv pnaetdtqsg pishqvivnn qnwsgysgaf idywankecf
421 npcfyvelir grpkessvlw tsnsivalcg skerlgswsw hdgaeiiyfk (SEQ ID NO:32)
```

N7 (Accession No. AIK26357.1)

```
  1 mnpnqklfal sqvaialsil nlligisnvg lnvslhlkgs sdqdknwtct svtqnnttli
 61 entyvnnttv idketgtakp nylmlnkslc kvegwvvvak dnairfgese qiivtrepyv
121 scdplgckmy alhqgttirn khsngtihdr tafrglistp lgsppvvsns dflcvgwsst
181 schdgigrmt icvqgnndna tatvyydrrl tttiktwagn ilrtqesecv chngtcvvim
241 tdgsassqay tkvlyfhkgl vikeealkgs arhieecscy ghnskvtcvc rdnwqganrp
301 vieidmname htsqylctgv ltdtsrpsdk smgdcnnpit gspgapgvkg fgfldssntw
361 lgrtisprsr sgfemlkipn aetdpnskit erqeivdnnn wsgysgsfid ywdessecyn
421 pcfyvelirg rpeeakyvgw tsnsiialcg spisvgsgsf pdgaqiqyfs (SEQ ID NO:33)
```

FIG. 9A

N8 (Accession No. AIK26315.1)

```
  1 mnpnqkiitv gsvslglvvl nillhivsit vtvlvlpgng nnkncnetvi reynetvrie
 61 kvtqwhntnv ieyiekpesg hfmnntealc dakgfapfsk dngirigsrg hvfvirepfv
121 scsptecrtf fltqgsllnd khsngtvkdr spyrtlmsve igqspnvyqa rfeavawsat
181 achdgkkwmt igvtgpdaka vavvhyggip tdvinswagd ilrtqessct ciqgecywvm
241 tdgpanrqaq yrafkakqgk ivgqteisfn gshieecscy pnegkvecvc rdnwtgtnrp
301 vlvispdlsy ragylcaglp sdtprgedsq ftgsctspvg nqgygvkgfg frqgndvwmg
361 rtisrtsrsg feilkvrngw vqnskeqikr qvvvdnlkws gysgsftlpv eltkrnclvp
421 cfwvemirgk peektiwtss ssivmcgvdh eiadwswhdg ailpfdidkm (SEQ ID NO:34)
```

N9 (Accession No. ALH21371)

```
  1 mnpnqkilct sataiiigai avligianlg lniglhlkpg cncshsqpet tntsqtiinn
 61 yynetnitni qmeertsrnf nnltkglcti nswhiygkdn avrigessdv lvtrepyvsc
121 dpdecrfyal sqgttirgkh sngtihdrsq yraliswpls spptvynsrv ecigwsstsc
181 hdgksrmsic isgpnnnasa vvwynrrpvt eintwarnil rtqesecvch ngvcpvvftd
241 gsatgpadtr iyyfkegkil kwesltgtak hieecscyge rtgitctcrd nwqgsnrpvi
301 qidpvamtht sqyicspvlt dnprpndpni gkcndpypgn nnngvkgfsy ldgantwlgr
361 tistasrsgy emlkvpnalt ddrskpiqgq tivlnadwsg ysgsfmdywa egdcyracfy
421 velirgrpke dkvwwtsnsi vsmcsstefl gqwnwpdgak ieyfl (SEQ ID NO:35)
```

FIG. 9B

agcgaaagca ggtcaattat attcaatatg gaaagaataa aagaactaag aaatctaatg
tcgcagtctc gcacccgcga gatactcaca aaaaccaccg tggaccatat ggccataatc
aagaagtaca catcaggaag acaggagaag aacccagcac ttaggatgaa atggatgatg
gcaatgaaat atccaattac agcagacaag aggataacgg aaatgattcc tgagagaaat
gagcaaggac aaactttatg gagtaaaatg aatgatgccg gatcagaccg agtgatggta
tcacctctgg ctgtgacatg gtggaatagg aatggaccaa tgacaaatac agttcattat
ccaaaaatct acaaaactta ttttgaaaga gtcgaaaggc taaagcatgg aacctttggc
cctgtccatt ttagaaacca agtcaaaata cgtcggagag ttgacataaa tcctggtcat
gcagatctca gtgccaagga ggcacaggat gtaatcatgg aagttgtttt ccctaacgaa
gtgggagcca ggatactaac atcggaatcg caactaacga taaccaaaga gaagaaagaa
gaactccagg attgcaaaat ttctcctttg atggttgcat acatgttgga gagagaactg
gtccgcaaaa cgagattcct cccagtggct ggtggaacaa gcagtgtgta cattgaagtg
ttgcatttga ctcaaggaac atgctgggaa cagatgtata ctccaggagg ggaagtgaag
aatgatgatg ttgatcaaag cttgattatt gctgctagga acatagtgag aagagctgca
gtatcagcag acccactagc atctttattg gagatgtgcc acagcacaca gattggtgga
attaggatgg tagacatcct taagcagaac ccaacagaag agcaagccgt ggatatatgc
aaggctgcaa tgggactgag aattagctca tccttcagtt ttggtggatt cacatttaag
agaacaagcg gatcatcagt caagagagag gaagaggtgc ttacgggcaa tcttcaaaca
ttgaagataa gagtgcatga gggatctgaa gagttcacaa tggttgggag aagagcaaca
gccatactca gaaaagcaac caggagattg attcagctga tagtgagtgg gagagacgaa
cagtcgattg ccgaagcaat aattgtggcc atggtatttt cacaagagga ttgtatgata
aaagcagtta gaggtgatct gaatttcgtc aatagggcga atcagcgact gaatcctatg
catcaacttt taagacattt tcagaaggat gcgaaagtgc tttttcaaaa ttggggagtt
gaacctatcg acaatgtgat gggaatgatt gggatattgc ccgacatgac tccaagcatc
gagatgtcaa tgagaggagt gagaatcagc aaaatgggtg tagatgagta ctccagcacg
gagagggtag tggtgagcat tgaccggttc ttgagagtca gggaccaacg aggaaatgta
ctactgtctc ccgaggaggt cagtgaaaca cagggaacag agaaactgac aataacttac
tcatcgtcaa tgatgtggga gattaatggt cctgaatcag tgttggtcaa tacctatcaa
tggatcatca gaaactggga aactgttaaa attcagtggt cccagaaccc tacaatgcta
tacaataaaa tggaatttga accatttcag tctttagtac ctaaggccat tagaggccaa
tacagtgggt ttgtaagaac tctgttccaa caaatgaggg atgtgcttgg gacatttgat
accgcacaga taataaaact tcttcccttc gcagccgctc caccaaagca aagtagaatg
cagttctcct catttactgt gaatgtgagg ggatcaggaa tgagaatact tgtaaggggc
aattctcctg tattcaacta caacaaggcc acgaagagac tcacagttct cggaaaggat
gctggcactt taaccgaaga cccagatgaa ggcacagctg gagtggagtc cgctgttctg
aggggattcc tcattctggg caaagaagac aggagatatg ggccagcatt aagcatcaat
gaactgagca accttgcgaa aggagagaag gctaatgtgc taattgggca aggagacgtg
gtgttggtaa tgaaacgaaa acgggactct agcatactta ctgacagcca gacagcgacc
aaaagaattc ggatggccat caattagtgt cgaatagttt aaaaacgacc ttgtttctac
t (SEQ ID NO:39)which encodes

M E R I K E L R N L M S Q S R T R E I L T K T T V D H M A I I K K Y T S G R Q
E K N P A L R M K W M M A M K Y P I T A D K R I T E M I P E R N E Q G Q T
L W S K M N D A G S D R V M V S P L A V T W W N R N G P M T N T V H Y P
K I Y K T Y F E R V E R L K H G T F G P V H F R N Q V K I R R R V D I N P G
H A D L S A K E A Q D V I M E V V F P N E V G A R I L T S E S Q L T I T K E K
K E E L Q D C K I S P L M V A Y M L E R E L V R K T R F L P V A G G T S S V
Y I E V L H L T Q G T C W E Q M Y T P G G E V K N D D V D Q S L I I A A R N
I V R R A A V S A D P L A S L L E M C H S T Q I G G I R M V D I L K Q N P T E

FIG. 10A

E Q A V D I C K A A M G L R I S S S F S F G G F T F K R T S G S S V K R E E E
V L T G N L Q T L K I R V H E G S E E F T M V G R R A T A I L R K A T R R L I
Q L I V S G R D E Q S I A E A I I V A M V F S Q E D C M I K A V R G D L N F V
N R A N Q R L N P M H Q L L R H F Q K D A K V L F Q N W G V E P I D N V M
G M I G I L P D M T P S I E M S M R G V R I S K M G V D E Y S S T E R V V V
S I D R F L R V R D Q R G N V L L S P E E V S E T Q G T E K L T I T Y S S S M
M W E I N G P E S V L V N T Y Q W I I R N W E T V K I Q W S Q N P T M L Y
N K M E F E P F Q S L V P K A I R G Q Y S G F V R T L F Q Q M R D V L G T F
D T A Q I I K L L P F A A A P P K Q S R M Q F S S F T V N V R G S G M R I L V
R G N S P V F N Y N K A T K R L T V L G K D A G T L T E D P D E G T A G V
E S A V L R G F L I L G K E D R R Y G P A L S I N E L S N L A K G E K A N V L
I G Q G D V V L V M K R K R D S S I L T D S Q T A T K R I R M A I N

agcgaaagca ggcaaaccat ttgaatggat gtcaatccga ccttactttt cttaaaagtg
ccagcacaaa atgctataag cacaactttc ccttataccg gagaccctcc ttacagccat
gggacaggaa caggatacac catggatact gtcaacagga cacatcagta ctcagaaaag
ggaagatgga caacaaacac cgaaactgga gcaccgcaac tcaacccgat tgatgggcca
ctgccagaag acaatgaacc aagtggttat gcccaaacag attgtgtatt ggaagcaatg
gctttccttg aggaatccca tcctggtatt tttgaaaact cgtgtattga aacgatggag
gttgttcagc aaacacgagt agacaagctg acacaaggcc gacagaccta tgactggact
ttaaatagaa accagcctgc tgcaacagca ttggccaaca caatagaagt gttcagatca
aatggcctca cggccaatga gtcaggaagg ctcatagact tccttaagga tgtaatggag
tcaatgaaaa aagaagaaat ggggatcaca actcattttc agagaaagag acgggtgaga
gacaatatga ctaagaaaat gataacacag agaacaatag gtaaaaggaa acagagattg
aacaaaaggg gttatctaat tagagcattg accctgaaca caatgaccaa agatgctgag
agagggaagc taaaacggag agcaattgca accccaggga tgcaaataag ggggtttgta
tactttgttg agacactggc aaggagtata tgtgagaaac ttgaacaatc agggttgcca
gttggaggca atgagaagaa agcaaagttg gcaaatgttg taaggaagat gatgaccaat
tctcaggaca ccgaactttc tttcaccatc actggagata acaccaaatg gaacgaaaat
cagaatcctc ggatgttttt ggccatgatc acatatatga ccagaaatca gcccgaatgg
ttcagaaatg ttctaagtat tgctccaata atgttctcaa acaaaatggc gagactggga
aaagggtata tgtttgagag caagagtatg aaacttagaa ctcaaatacc tgcagaaatg
ctagcaagca ttgatttgaa atatttcaat gattcaacaa gaaagaagat tgaaaaaatc
cgaccgctct taatagaggg gactgcatca ttgagccctg gaatgatgat gggcatgttc
aatatgttaa gcactgtatt aggcgtctcc atcctgaatc ttggacaaaa gagatacacc
aagactactt actggtggga tggtcttcaa tcctctgacg attttgctct gattgtgaat
gcacccaatc atgaagggat tcaagccgga gtcgacaggt tttatcgaac ctgtaagcta
cttggaatca atatgagcaa gaaaaagtct tacataaaca gaacaggtac atttgaattc
acaagttttt tctatcgtta tgggtttgtt gccaatttca gcatggagct tcccagtttt
ggggtgtctg ggatcaacga gtcagcggac atgagtattg gagttactgt catcaaaaac
aatatgataa acaatgatct tggtccagca acagctcaaa tggcccttca gttgttcatc
aaagattaca ggtacacgta ccgatgccat agaggtgaca cacaaataca aacccgaaga
tcatttgaaa taaagaaact gtgggagcaa acccgttcca aagctggact gctggtctcc
gacggaggcc caaatttata caacattaga aatctccaca ttcctgaagt ctgcctaaaa
tgggaattga tggatgagga ttaccagggg cgtttatgca acccactgaa cccatttgtc
agccataaag aaattgaatc aatgaacaat gcagtgatga tgccagcaca tggtccagcc
aaaaacatgg agtatgatgc tgttgcaaca acacactcct ggatccccaa aagaaatcga
tccatcttga atacaagtca aagaggagta cttgaagatg aacaaatgta ccaaaggtgc
tgcaatttat ttgaaaaatt cttccccagc agttcataca gaagaccagt cgggatatcc
agtatggtgg aggctatggt ttccagagcc cgaattgatg cacggattga tttcgaatct

FIG. 10B

ggaaggataa agaaagaaga gttcactgag atcatgaaga tctgttccac cattgaagag
ctcagacggc aaaaatagtg aatttagctt gtccttcatg aaaaaatgcc ttgtttctac t(SEQ ID NO:40) which encodes

M D V N P T L L F L K V P A Q N A I S T T F P Y T G D P P Y S H G T G T G Y
T M D T V N R T H Q Y S E K G R W T T N T E T G A P Q L N P I D G P L P E D
N E P S G Y A Q T D C V L E A M A F L E E S H P G I F E N S C I E T M E V V
Q Q T R V D K L T Q G R Q T Y D W T L N R N Q P A A T A L A N T I E V F R
S N G L T A N E S G R L I D F L K D V M E S M K K E E M G I T T H F Q R K R
R V R D N M T K K M I T Q R T I G K R K Q R L N K R G Y L I R A L T L N T M
T K D A E R G K L K R R A I A T P G M Q I R G F V Y F V E T L A R S I C E K
L E Q S G L P V G G N E K K A K L A N V V R K M M T N S Q D T E L S F T I T
G D N T K W N E N Q N P R M F L A M I T Y M T R N Q P E W F R N V L S I A
P I M F S N K M A R L G K G Y M F E S K S M K L R T Q I P A E M L A S I D L
K Y F N D S T R K K I E K I R P L L I E G T A S L S P G M M M G M F N M L S
T V L G V S I L N L G Q K R Y T K T T Y W W D G L Q S S D D F A L I V N A P
N H E G I Q A G V D R F Y R T C K L L G I N M S K K K S Y I N R T G T F E F
T S F F Y R Y G F V A N F S M E L P S F G V S G I N E S A D M S I G V T V I K
N N M I N N D L G P A T A Q M A L Q L F I K D Y R Y T Y R C H R G D T Q I Q
T R R S F E I K K L W E Q T R S K A G L L V S D G G P N L Y N I R N L H I P E
V C L K W E L M D E D Y Q G R L C N P L N P F V S H K E I E S M N N A V M
M P A H G P A K N M E Y D A V A T T H S W I P K R N R S I L N T S Q R G V L
E D E Q M Y Q R C C N L F E K F F P S S S Y R R P V G I S S M V E A M V S R
A R I D A R I D F E S G R I K K E E F T E I M K I C S T I E E L R R Q K

agcgaaagca ggtactgatt caaaatggaa gattttgtgc gacaatgctt caatccgatg
attgtcgagc ttgcggaaaa aacaatgaaa gagtatgggg aggacctgaa aatcgaaaca
aacaaatttg cagcaatatg cactcacttg gaagtatgct tcatgtattc agatttccac
ttcatcaatg agcaaggcga gtcaataatc gtagaacttg gtgatcctaa tgcacttttg
aagcacagat ttgaaataat cgagggaaga gatcgcacaa tggcctggac agtagtaaac
agtatttgca acactacagg ggctgagaaa ccaaagtttc taccagattt gtatgattac
aaggaaaata gattcatcga aattggagta acaaggagag aagttcacat atactatctg
gaaaaggcca ataaaattaa atctgagaaa acacacatcc acattttctc gttcactggg
gaagaaatgg ccacaagggc cgactacact ctcgatgaag aaagcagggc taggatcaaa
accaggctat tcaccataag acaagaaatg gccagcagag gcctctggga ttcctttcgt
cagtccgaga gaggagaaga gacaattgaa gaaaggtttg aaatcacagg aacaatgcgc
aagcttgccg accaaagtct cccgccgaac ttctccagcc ttgaaaattt tagagcctat
gtggatggat tcgaaccgaa cggctacatt gagggcaagc tgtctcaaat gtccaaagaa
gtaaatgcta gaattgaacc ttttttgaaa acaacaccac gaccacttag acttccgaat
gggcctccct gttctcagcg gtccaaattc ctgctgatgg atgccttaaa attaagcatt
gaggacccaa gtcatgaagg agagggaata ccgctatatg atgcaatcaa atgcatgaga
acattctttg gatggaagga acccaatgtt gttaaaccac acgaaaaggg aataaatcca
aattatcttc tgtcatggaa gcaagtactg gcagaactgc aggacattga gaatgaggag
aaaattccaa agactaaaaa tatgaaaaaa acaagtcagc taaagtgggc acttggtgag
aacatggcac cagaaaaggt agactttgac gactgtaaag atgtaggtga tttgaagcaa
tatgatagtg atgaaccaga attgaggtcg cttgcaagtt ggattcagaa tgagttcaac

FIG. 10C

aaggcatgcg aactgacaga ttcaagctgg atagagcttg atgagattgg agaagatgtg
gctccaattg aacacattgc aagcatgaga aggaattatt tcacatcaga ggtgtctcac
tgcagagcca cagaatacat aatgaagggg gtgtacatca atactgcctt acttaatgca
tcttgtgcag caatggatga tttccaatta attccaatga taagcaagtg tagaactaag
gagggaaggc gaaagaccaa cttgtatggt ttcatcataa aaggaagatc ccacttaagg
aatgacaccg acgtggtaaa ctttgtgagc atggagtttt ctctcactga cccaagactt
gaaccacaca aatgggagaa gtactgtgtt cttgagatag gagatatgct tctaagaagt
gccataggcc aggtttcaag gcccatgttc ttgtatgtga ggacaaatgg aacctcaaaa
attaaaatga aatggggaat ggagatgagg cgttgtctcc tccagtcact tcaacaaatt
gagagtatga ttgaagctga gtcctctgtc aaagagaaag acatgaccaa agagttcttt
gagaacaaat cagaaacatg gcccattgga gagtctccca aaggagtgga ggaaagttcc
attgggaagg tctgcaggac tttattagca aagtcggtat ttaacagctt gtatgcatct
ccacaactag aaggattttc agctgaatca agaaaactgc ttcttatcgt tcaggctctt
agggacaatc tggaacctgg gacctttgat cttgggggc tatatgaagc aattgaggag
tgcctaatta atgatccctg ggttttgctt aatgcttctt ggttcaactc cttccttaca
catgcattga gttagttgtg gcagtgctac tatttgctat ccatactgtc caaaaaagta
ccttgtttct act (SEQ ID NO:41) which encodes

M E D F V R Q C F N P M I V E L A E K T M K E Y G E D L K I E T N K F A A I
C T H L E V C F M Y S D F H F I N E Q G E S I I V E L G D P N A L L K H R F E
I I E G R D R T M A W T V V N S I C N T T G A E K P K F L P D L Y D Y K E N
R F I E I G V T R R E V H I Y Y L E K A N K I K S E K T H I H I F S F T G E E M
A T R A D Y T L D E E S R A R I K T R L F T I R Q E M A S R G L W D S F R Q
S E R G E E T I E E R F E I T G T M R K L A D Q S L P P N F S S L E N F R A Y
V D G F E P N G Y I E G K L S Q M S K E V N A R I E P F L K T T P R P L R L P
N G P P C S Q R S K F L L M D A L K L S I E D P S H E G E G I P L Y D A I K C
M R T F F G W K E P N V V K P H E K G I N P N Y L L S W K Q V L A E L Q D
I E N E E K I P K T K N M K K T S Q L K W A L G E N M A P E K V D F D D C
K D V G D L K Q Y D S D E P E L R S L A S W I Q N E F N K A C E L T D S S W
I E L D E I G E D V A P I E H I A S M R R N Y F T S E V S H C R A T E Y I M K
G V Y I N T A L L N A S C A A M D D F Q L I P M I S K C R T K E G R R K T N
L Y G F I I K G R S H L R N D T D V V N F V S M E F S L T D P R L E P H K W
E K Y C V L E I G D M L L R S A I G Q V S R P M F L Y V R T N G T S K I K M
K W G M E M R R C L L Q S L Q Q I E S M I E A E S S V K E K D M T K E F F E
N K S E T W P I G E S P K G V E E S S I G K V C R T L L A K S V F N S L Y A S
P Q L E G F S A E S R K L L L I V Q A L R D N L E P G T F D L G G L Y E A I E
E C L I N D P W V L L N A S W F N S F L T H A L S

agcaaaagca gggtagataa tcactcactg agtgacatca aaatcatggc gtcccaaggc
accaaacggt cttacgaaca gatggagact gatggagaac gccagaatgc cactgaaatc
agagcatccg tcggaaaaat gattggtgga attggacgat tctacatcca aatgtgcaca
gaacttaaac tcagtgatta tgagggacgg ttgatccaaa acagcttaac aatagagaga
atggtgctct ctgcttttga cgaaaggaga aataaatacc tggaagaaca tcccagtgcg
gggaaagatc ctaagaaaac tggaggacct atatacagaa gagtaaacgg aaagtggatg
agagaactca tcctttatga caaagaagaa ataaggcgaa tctggcgcca agctaataat
ggtgacgatg caacggctgg tctgactcac atgatgatct ggcattccaa tttgaatgat
gcaacttatc agaggacaag ggctcttgtt cgcaccggaa tggatcccag gatgtgctct

FIG. 10D

ctgatgcaag gttcaactct ccctaggagg tctggagccg caggtgctgc agtcaaagga
gttggaacaa tggtgatgga attggtcagg atgatcaaac gtgggatcaa tgatcggaac
ttctggaggg gtgagaatgg acgaaaaaca agaattgctt atgaaagaat gtgcaacatt
ctcaaaggga aatttcaaac tgctgcacaa aaagcaatga tggatcaagt gagagagagc
cggaacccag ggaatgctga gttcgaagat ctcacttttc tagcacggtc tgcactcata
ttgagagggt cggttgctca caagtcctgc ctgcctgcct gtgtgtatgg acctgccgta
gccagtgggt acgactttga aagagaggga tactctctag tcggaataga ccctttcaga
ctgcttcaaa acagccaagt gtacagccta atcagaccaa atgagaatcc agcacacaag
agtcaactgg tgtggatggc atgccattct gccgcatttg aagatctaag agtattgagc
ttcatcaaag ggacgaaggt ggtcccaaga gggaagcttt ccactagagg agttcaaatt
gcttccaatg aaaatatgga gactatggaa tcaagtacac ttgaactgag aagcaggtac
tgggccataa ggaccagaag tggaggaaac accaatcaac agagggcatc tgcgggccaa
atcagcatac aacctacgtt ctcagtacag agaaatctcc cttttgacag aacaaccgtt
atggcagcat tcactgggaa tacagagggg agaacatctg acatgaggac cgaaatcata
aggatgatgg aaagtgcaag accagaagat gtgtctttcc aggggcgggg agtcttcgag
ctctcggacg aaaaggcagc gagcccgatc gtgccttcct ttgacatgag taatgaagga
tcttatttct tcggagacaa tgcagaggag tacgacaatt aaagaaaaat acccttgttt
ctact (SEQ ID NO:42) which encodes

M A S Q G T K R S Y E Q M E T D G E R Q N A T E I R A S V G K M I G G I G R
F Y I Q M C T E L K L S D Y E G R L I Q N S L T I E R M V L S A F D E R R N K
Y L E E H P S A G K D P K K T G G P I Y R R V N G K W M R E L I L Y D K E E
I R R I W R Q A N N G D D A T A G L T H M M I W H S N L N D A T Y Q R T R
A L V R T G M D P R M C S L M Q G S T L P R R S G A A G A A V K G V G T M
V M E L V R M I K R G I N D R N F W R G E N G R K T R I A Y E R M C N I L K
G K F Q T A A Q K A M M D Q V R E S R N P G N A E F E D L T F L A R S A L I
L R G S V A H K S C L P A C V Y G P A V A S G Y D F E R E G Y S L V G I D P
F R L L Q N S Q V Y S L I R P N E N P A H K S Q L V W M A C H S A A F E D L
R V L S F I K G T K V V P R G K L S T R G V Q I A S N E N M E T M E S S T L
E L R S R Y W A I R T R S G G N T N Q Q R A S A G Q I S I Q P T F S V Q R N L
P F D R T T V M A A F T G N T E G R T S D M R T E I I R M M E S A R P E D V
S F Q G R G V F E L S D E K A A S P I V P S F D M S N E G S Y F F G D N A E E
Y D N

agcaaaagca ggtagatatt gaaagatgag tcttctaacc gaggtcgaaa cgtacgttct
ctctatcatc ccgtcaggcc ccctcaaagc cgagatcgca cagagacttg aagatgtctt
tgcagggaag aacaccgatc ttgaggttct catggaatgg ctaaagacaa gaccaatcct
gtcacctctg actaagggga ttttaggatt tgtgttcacg ctcaccgtgc ccagtgagcg
aggactgcag cgtagacgct ttgtccaaaa tgcccttaat gggaacgggg atccaaataa
catggacaaa gcagttaaac tgtataggaa gctcaagagg gagataacat tccatggggc
caaagaaatc tcactcagtt attctgctgg tgcacttgcc agttgtatgg gcctcatata
caacaggatg ggggctgtga ccactgaagt ggcatttggc ctggtatgtg caacctgtga
acagattgct gactcccagc atcggtctca taggcaaatg gtgacaacaa ccaacccact
aatcagacat gagaacagaa tggttttagc cagcactaca gctaaggcta tggagcaaat
ggctggatcg agtgagcaag cagcagaggc catggaggtt gctagtcagg ctaggcaaat
ggtgcaagcg atgagaacca ttgggactca tcctagctcc agtgctggtc tgaaaaatga
tcttcttgaa aatttgcagg cctatcagaa acgaatgggg gtgcagatgc aacggttcaa
gtgatcctct cgctattgcc gcaaatatca ttgggatctt gcacttgata ttgtggattc
ttgatcgtct ttttttcaaa tgcatttacc gtcgctttaa atacggactg aaaggagggc

FIG. 10E

cttctacgga aggagtgcca aagtctatga gggaagaata tcgaaaggaa cagcagagtg
ctgtggatgc tgacgatggt cattttgtca gcatagagct ggagtaaaaa actaccttgt
ttctact (SEQ ID NO:43) which encodes

MS L L T E V E T Y V L S I I P S G P L K A E I A Q R L E D V F A G K N T D L
E V L M E W L K T R P I L S P L T K G I L G F V F T L T V P S E R G L Q R R R
F V Q N A L N G N G D P N N M D K A V K L Y R K L K R E I T F H G A K E I S
L S Y S A G A L A S C M G L I Y N R M G A V T T E V A F G L V C A T C E Q I
A D S Q H R S H R Q M V T T T N P L I R H E N R M V L A S T T A K A M E Q
M A G S S E Q A A E A M E V A S Q A R Q M V Q A M R T I G T H P S S S A G
L K N D L L E N L Q A Y Q K R M G V Q M Q R F K

agcaaaagca gggtgacaaa gacataatgg atccaaacac tgtgtcaagc tttcaggtag 60
attgctttct ttggcatgtc cgcaaacgag ttgcagacca agaactaggt gatgccccat 120
tccttgatcg gcttcgccga gatcagaaat ccctaagagg aaggggcagc actcttggtc 180
tggacatcga gacagccaca cgtgctggaa agcagatagt ggagcggatt ctgaaagaag 240
aatccgatga ggcacttaaa atgaccatgg cctctgtacc tgcgtcgcgt tacctaaccg 300
acatgactct tgaggaaatg tcaagggaat ggtccatgct catacccaag cagaaagtgg 360
caggccctct ttgtatcaga atggaccagg cgatcatgga taaaaacatc atactgaaag 420
cgaacttcag tgtgattttt gaccggctgg agactctaat attgctaagg gctttcaccg 480
aagagggagc aattgttggc gaaatttcac cattgccttc tcttccagga catactgctg 540
aggatgtcaa aaatgcagtt ggagtcctca tcggaggact tgaatggaat gataacacag 600
ttcgagtctc tgaaactcta cagagattcg cttggagaag cagtaatgag aatgggagac 660
ctccactcac tccaaaacag aaacgagaaa tggcgggaac aattaggtca gaagtttgaa 720
gaaataagat ggttgattga agaagtgaga cacaaactga aggtaacaga gaatagtttt 780
gagcaaataa catttatgca agccttacat ctattgcttg aagtggagca agagataaga 840
actttctcat ttcagcttat
ttaataataa aaaacaccct
tgtttctact
(SEQ ID NO:44)

FIG. 10F

N1

```
  1 mnpnqkiiti gsvcmtigma nlilqignii siwishsiql gnqnqietcn qsvityennt
 61 wvnqtyvnis ntnfaagqsv vsvklagnss lcpvsgwaiy skdnsvrigs kgdvfvirep
121 fiscsplecr tffltqgall ndkhsngtik drspyrtlms cpigevpspy nsrfesvaws
181 asachdginw ltigisgpdn gavavlkyng iitdtikswr nnilrtqese cacvngscft
241 vmtdgpsngq asykifriek gkivksvemn apnyhyeecs cypdsseitc vcrdnwhgsn
301 rpwvsfnqnl eyqigyicsg ifgdnprpnd ktgscgpvss ngangvkgfs fkygngvwig
361 rtksissrng femiwdpngw tgtdnnfsik qdivginews gysgsfvqhp eltgldcirp
421 cfwvelirgr pkentiwtsg ssisfcgvns dtvgwswpdg aelpftidk
```

N7

```
  1 mnpnqklfal sgvaialsil nlligisnvg lnvslhlkgs sdqdknwtct svtqnnttli
 61 entyvnnttv idketgtakp nylmlnkslc kvegwvvvak dnairfgese qiivtrepyv
121 scdplgckmy alhqgttirn khsngtihdr tafrglistp lgsppvvsns dflcvgwsst
181 schdgigrmt icvqgnndna tatvyydrrl tttiktwagn ilrtqesecv chngtcvvim
241 tdgsassqay tkvlyfhkgl vikeealkgs arhieecscy ghnskvtcvc rdnwqganrp
301 vieidmname htsqylctgv ltdtsrpsdk smgdcnnpit gspgapgvkg fgfldssntw
361 lgrtisprsr sgfemlkipn aetdpnskit erqeivdnnn wsgysgsfid ywdessecyn
421 pcfyvelirg rpeeakyvgw tsnslialcg spisvgsgsf pdgaqiqyfs
```

N9

```
    mnpnqkilct sataiiigai avligianlg lniglhlkpg cncshsqpet tntsqtiinn
 61 yynetnitni qmeertsrnf nnltkglcti nswhiygkdn avrigessdv lvtrepyvsc
121 dpdecrfyal sqgttirgkh sngtihdrsq yraliswpls spptvynsrv ecigwsstsc
181 hdgksrmsic isgpnnnasa vvwynrrpva eintwarnil rtqesecvch ngvcpvvftd
241 gsatgpadtr iyyfkegkil kwesltgtak hieecscyge rtgitctcrd nwqgsnrpvi
301 qidpvamtht sqyicspvlt dnprpndpni gkcndpypgn nnngvkgfsy ldgantwlgr
361 tistasrsgy emlkvpnalt ddrskpiqgq tivlnadwsg ysgsfmdywa egdcyracfy
421 velirgrpke dkvwwtsnsi vsmcsstefl gqwnwpdgak ieyfl
```

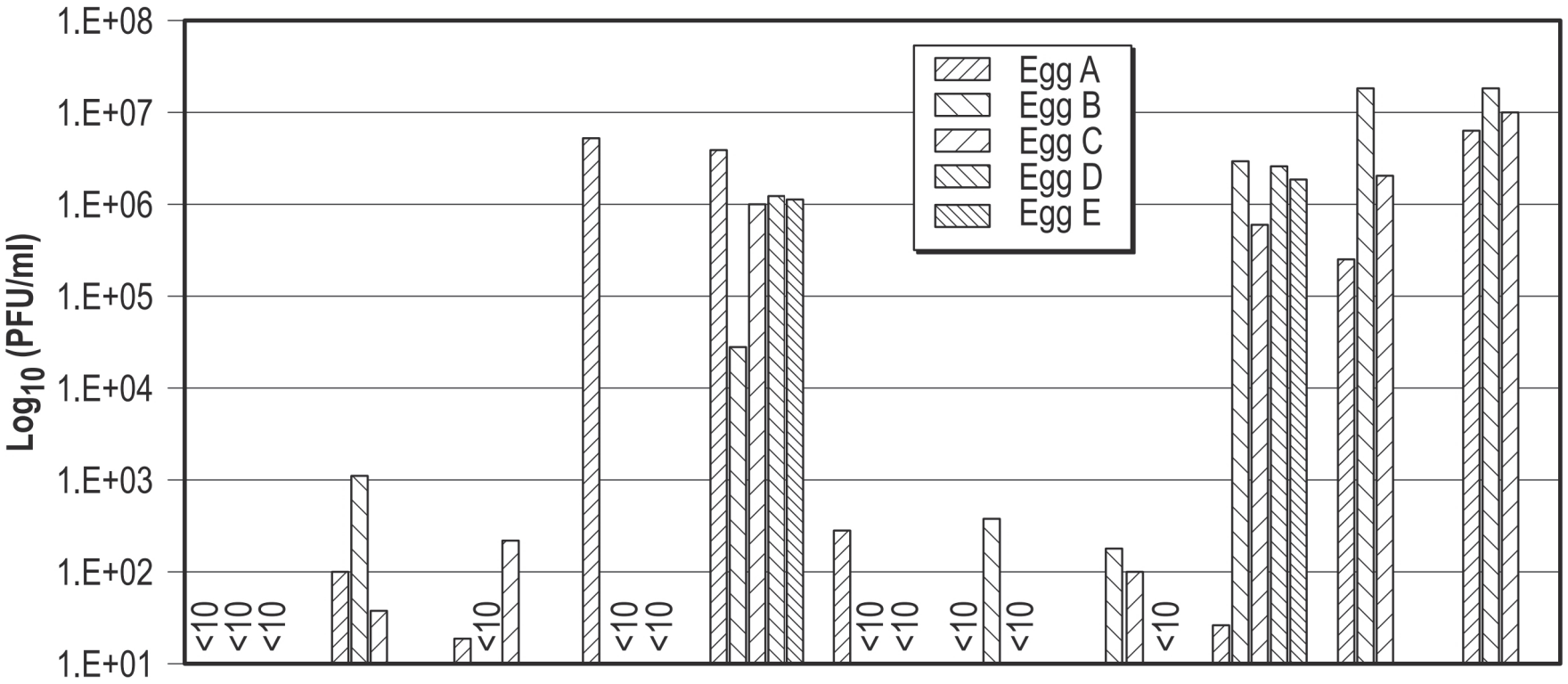
N2

```
  1 mnpnqkiiti gsvsltisti cffmqiaili ttvtlhfkqy efnsppnnqv mlceptiier
 61 niteivyltn ttiekeicpk laeyrnwskp qcnitgfapf skdnsirlsa ggdiwvtrep
121 yvscdpdkcy qfalgqgttl nnvhsndivh drtpyrtllm nelgvpfhlg tkqvciawss
181 sschdgkawl hvcvtgdden atasfiyngr ladsivswsk kilrtqesec vcingtctvv
241 mtdgsasgka dtkilfieeg kivhtstlsg saqhveecsc yprypgvrcv crdnwkgsnr
```

FIG. 11A

```
301 pivdinikdy sivssyvcsg lvgdtprknd ssssshcldp nneegghgvk gwafddgndv
361 wmgrtisekl rsgyetfkvi egwsnpnskl qinrqvivdr gnrsgysgif svegkscinr
421 cfyvelirgr kqetevlwts nsivvfcgts gtygtgswpd gadinlmpi
```

FIG. 11B



T32A	wt	**mutant**	**mutant**	**mutant**	wt	**mutant**	**mutant**	**mutant**	wt	**mutant**	**mutant**
D147N	wt	**mutant**	**mutant**	wt	**mutant**	**mutant**	**mutant**	wt	**mutant**	**mutant**	**mutant**
N329D	wt	**mutant**	wt	**mutant**	**mutant**	**mutant**	wt	**mutant**	**mutant**	**mutant**	**mutant**
H347Q	wt	wt	**mutant**	**mutant**	**mutant**	wt	**mutant**	**mutant**	**mutant**	**mutant**	**mutant**
Δ46-50aa	wt	**mutant**	**mutant**	**mutant**	**mutant**	wt	wt	wt	wt	wt	**mutant**

FIG. 12

Passage 1			Passage 2			Passage 3		
Egg	Virus Titer (pfu/ml)	HA Mutation	Egg	Virus Titer (pfu/ml)	HA Mutation	Egg	Virus Titer (pfu/ml)	HA Mutation
A	$2.6x10^6$	none	A1	$6.6x10^6$	none	A1a	$5.3x10^7$	none
						A1b	$1.2x10^8$	none
						A1c	$3.7x10^7$	none
			A2	$3.5x10^7$	none	A2a	$5.8x10^7$	none
						A2b	$1.0x10^8$	none
			A3	$2.8x10^7$	none	A3a	$3.0x10^7$	none
						A3b	$5.5x10^7$	none
B	$3.7x10^7$	none	B1	$1.15x10^8$	none	B1a	$4.3x10^6$	none
						B1b	$1.6x10^8$	none
			B2	$4.85x10^7$	none	B2a	$2.1x10^7$	none
						B2b	$4.3x10^7$	none
C	$9.0x10^5$	none	C1	$2.65x10^7$	none	C1a	$5.3x10^7$	none
						C1b	$9.3x10^6$	none
			C2	$6.45x10^7$	none	C2a	$3.8x10^7$	none
			C3	$1.6x10^6$	none	C3a	$3.4x10^8$	none
						C3b	$3.9x10^8$	none

FIG. 13

AM: amniotic cavity	AM1			AM1AL1			AM1AL2				AM1AL3				AM1AL4				AM1AL5			
AL: allantoic cavity	Titer	Mutation		Titer	Mutation		Egg	Titer	Mutation		Egg	Titer	Mutation		Egg	Titer	Mutation		Egg	Titer	Mutation	
	pfu/ml	HA	NA	pfu/ml	HA	NA		pfu/ml	HA	NA		pfu/ml	HA	NA		pfu/ml	HA	NA		pfu/ml	HA	NA
																			a	$1.1x10^7$	none	4M
															a	$1.1x10^8$	none	4M	b	$2.6x10^7$	none	4M
							a	$1.2x10^6$	none	T148K, D151E, H347G	a	$1.5x10^7$	none	4M*					c	$3.2x10^7$	none	4M
Virus generated by reverse genetics																			d	$1.1x10^7$	none	4M
															b	$1.1x10^8$	none	4M	a	$7.5x10^6$	none	4M
HA: A/HK/4801/2014																			a	$1.6x10^7$	none	4M
NA: A/HK/4801/2014NA(T148K, N329X, 347X																			b	$1.6x10^7$	none	4M
backbone: High Yield-PR8															a	$1.2x10^8$	none	4M	c	$7.3x10^6$	none	4M
																			d	$1.9x10^7$	none	4M
titer: $4x10^4$ (pfu/ml)	$1.1x10^8$	nd	nd	$9.4x10^6$	none	T148K, D151E, H347G					a	$2.3x10^7$	none	4M					e	$2.5x10^7$	none	4M
																			a	$1.3x10^7$	none	4M
															b	$6.6x10^8$	none	4M	b	$1.3x10^7$	none	4M
							b	$1.1x10^7$	none	T148K, D151E, H347G									c	$1.0x10^7$	none	4M
																			d	$3.2x10^7$	none	4M
																			a	$8.0x10^6$	none	4M
											b	$3.1x10^7$	none	4M	a	$3.3x10^8$	none	4M	b	$1.7x10^7$	none	4M
																			c	$6.9x10^7$	none	4M
															b	$5.8x10^8$	none	4M	a	$2.7x10^7$	none	4M

FIG. 14

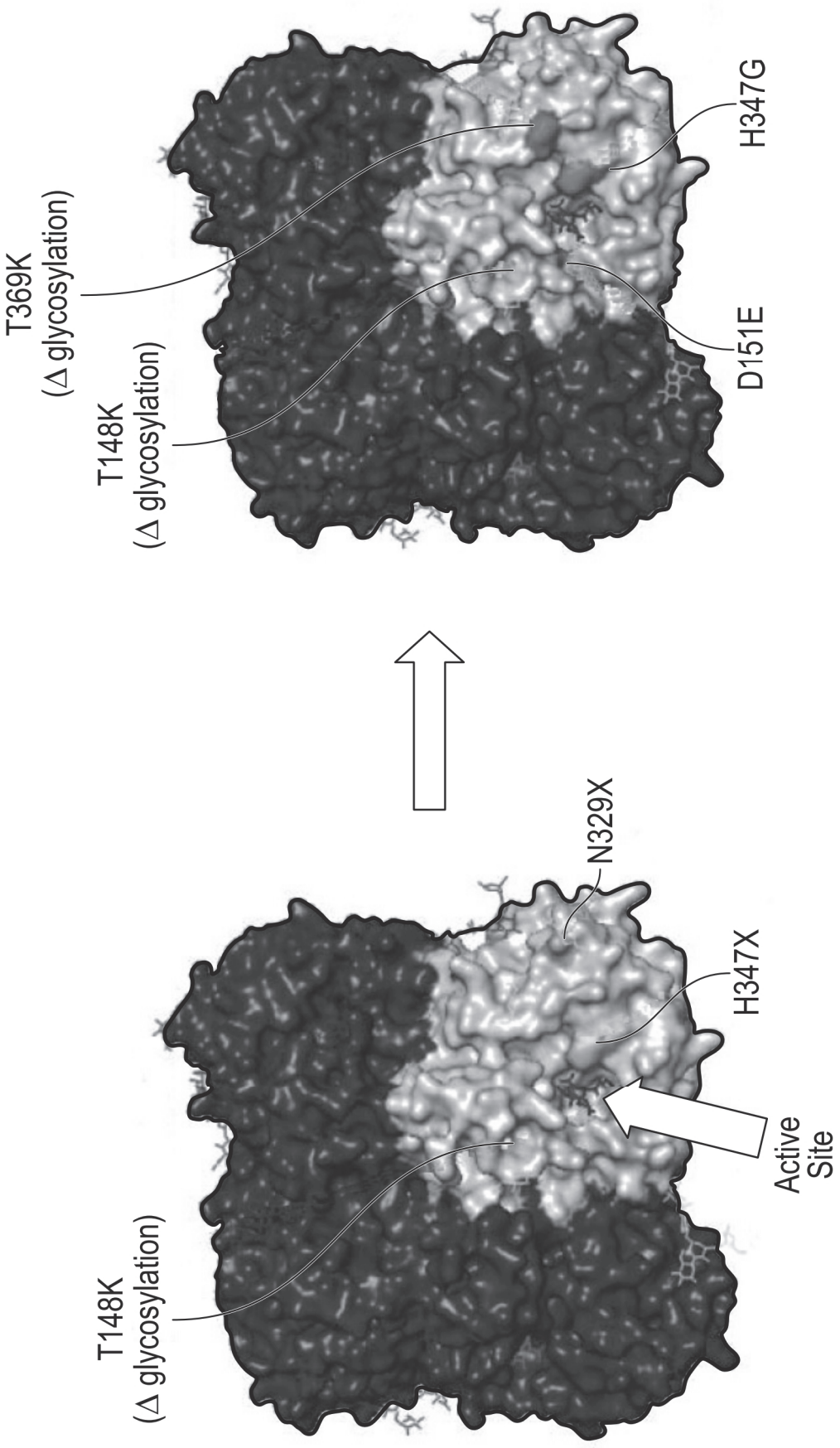

T369K
(Δ glycosylation)
T148K
(Δ glycosylation)
H347G
D151E
N329X
H347X
Active
Site
T148K
(Δ glycosylation)

FIG. 15

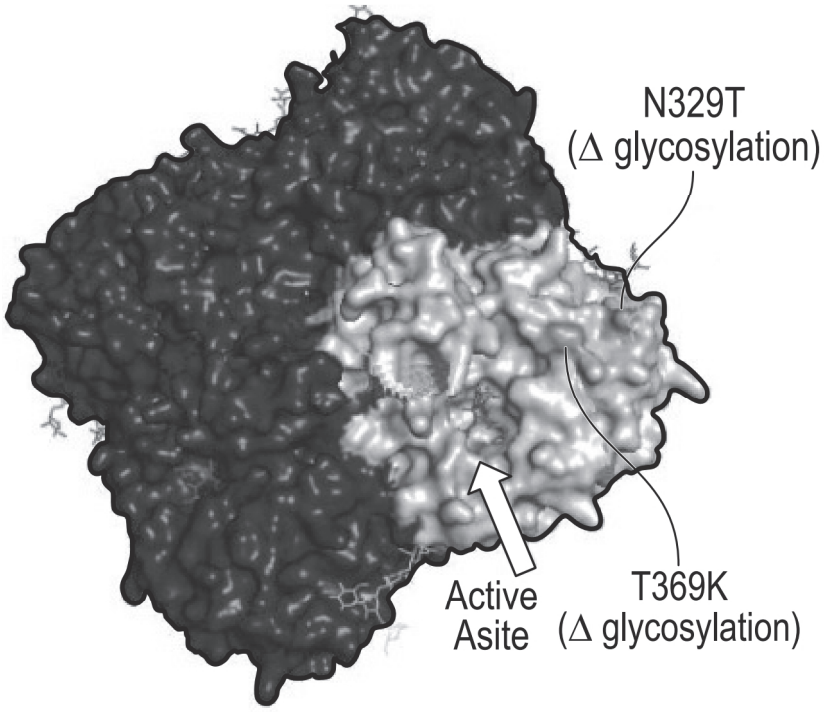


FIG. 16

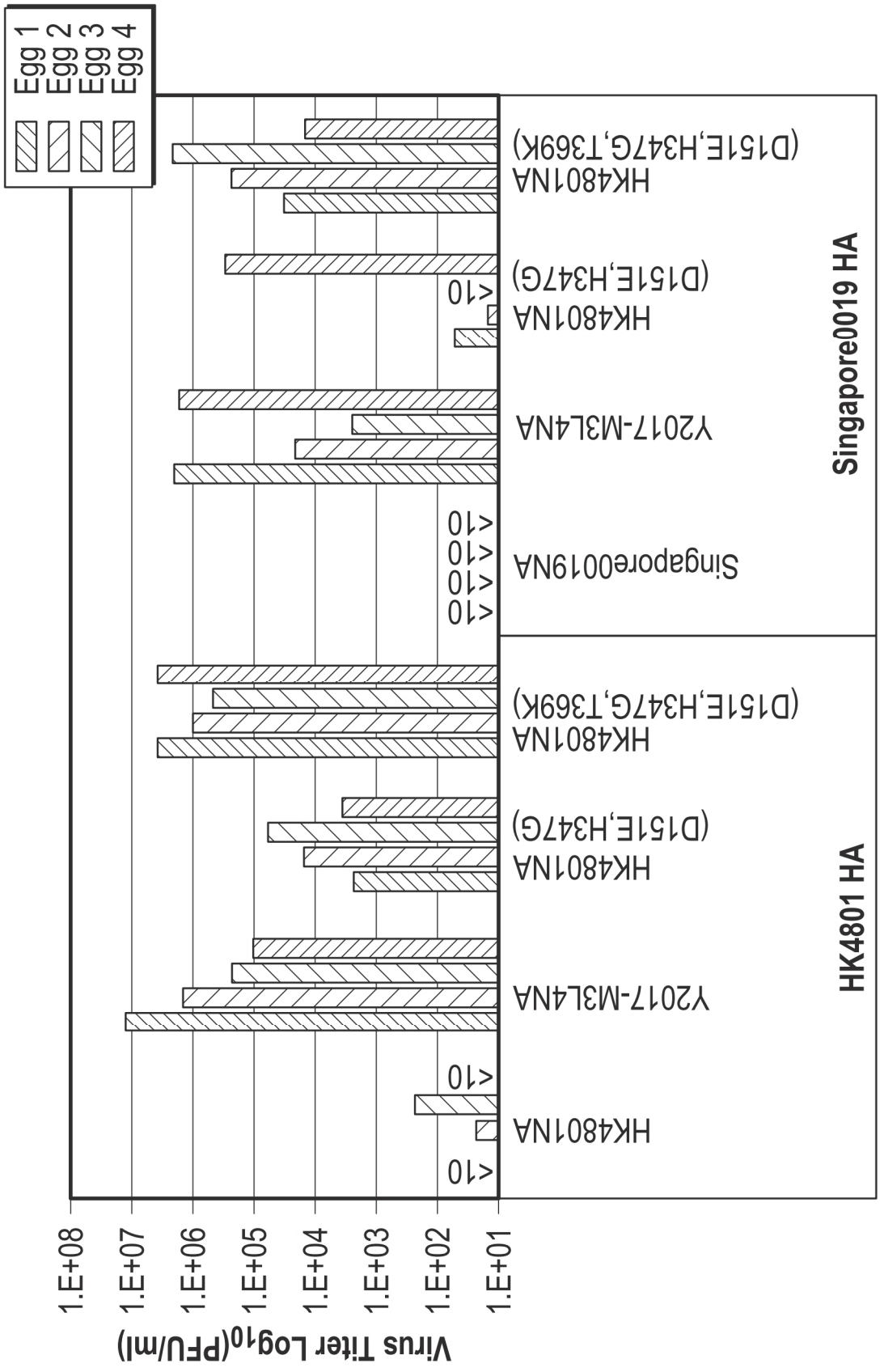

Egg 1
Egg 2
Egg 3
Egg 4
Virus Titer Log10(PFU/ml)
1.E+08
1.E+07
1.E+06
1.E+05
1.E+04
1.E+03
1.E+02
1.E+01
HK4801 HA
Singapore0019 HA
HK4801NA
(D151E,H347G)
HK4801NA
(D151E,H347G,T369K)
HK4801NA
Y2017-M3L4NA
HK4801NA
(D151E,H347G)
HK4801NA
(D151E,H347G,T369K)
HK4801NA
Y2017-M3L4NA
Singapore0019NA
<10
<10
<10
<10
<10
<10
<10
<10

FIG. 17

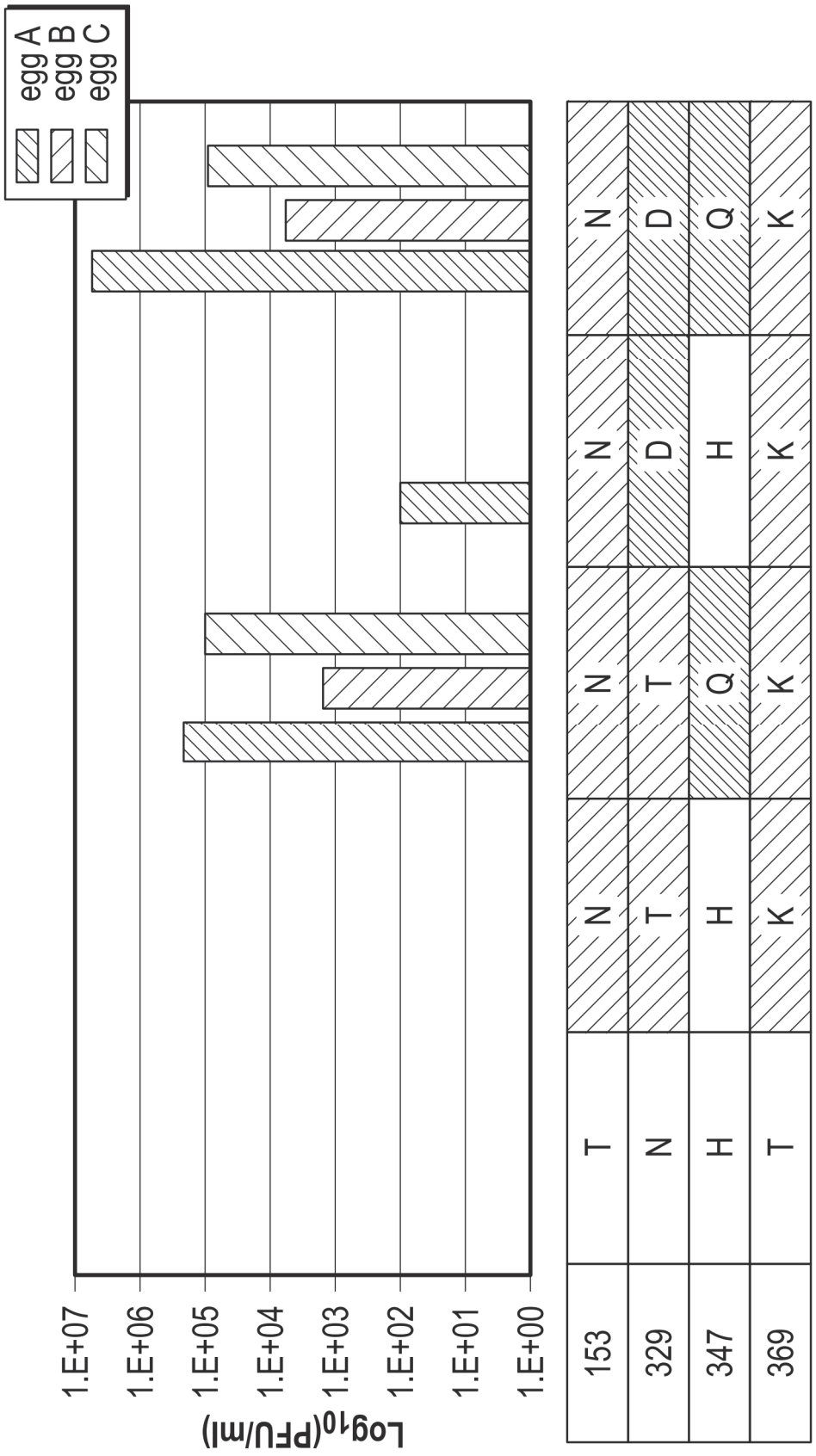

egg A
egg B
egg C
1.E+07
1.E+06
1.E+05
1.E+04
1.E+03
1.E+02
1.E+01
1.E+00
Log10(PFU/ml)
153
329
347
369
T
N
H
T
N
T
H
K
N
T
Q
K
N
D
H
K
N
D
Q
K

FIG. 18

Passage 1			Passage 2			Passage 3		
Egg	Virus Titer (pfu/ml)	HA Mutation	Egg	Virus Titer (pfu/ml)	HA Mutation	Egg	Virus Titer (pfu/ml)	HA Mutation
A	$2.6x10^6$	none	A1	$6.6x10^6$	none	A1a	$5.3x10^7$	none
						A1b	$1.2x10^8$	none
						A1c	$3.7x10^7$	none
			A2	$3.5x10^7$	none	A2a	$5.8x10^7$	none
						A2b	$1.0x10^8$	none
			A3	$2.8x10^7$	none	A3a	$3.0x10^7$	none
						A3b	$5.5x10^7$	none
B	$3.7x10^7$	none	B1	$1.15x10^8$	none	B1a	$4.3x10^6$	none
						B1b	$1.6x10^8$	none
			B2	$4.85x10^7$	none	B2a	$2.1x10^7$	none
						B2b	$4.3x10^7$	none
C	$9.0x10^5$	none	C1	$2.65x10^7$	none	C1a	$5.3x10^7$	none
						C1b	$9.3x10^6$	none
			C2	$6.45x10^7$	none	C2a	$3.8x10^7$	none
			C3	$1.6x10^6$	none	C3a	$3.4x10^8$	none
						C3b	$3.9x10^8$	none

FIG. 19

AM: amniotic cavity	AM1			AM1AL1			AM1AL2				AM1AL3				AM1AL4				AM1AL5			
AL: allantoic cavity	Titer	Mutation		Titer	Mutation		Egg	Titer	Mutation		Egg	Titer	Mutation		Egg	Titer	Mutation		Egg	Titer	Mutation	
	pfu/ml	HA	NA	Pfu/ml	HA	NA		pfu/ml	HA	NA		pfu/ml	HA	NA		pfu/ml	HA	NA		pfu/ml	HA	NA
																			a	$1.1x10^7$	none	4M
																			b	$2.6x10^7$	none	4M
							a	$1.2x10^6$	none	T148K, D151E, H347G	a	$1.5x10^7$	none	4M*	a	$1.1x10^3$	none	4M	c	$3.2x10^7$	none	4M
Virus generated by reverse genetics																			d	$1.1x10^7$	none	4M
															b	$1.1x10^3$	none	4M	a	$7.5x10^6$	none	4M
HA: A/HK/4801/2014																			a	$1.6x10^7$	none	4M
NA: A/HK/4801/2014NA(T148K, N329X, 347X)																			b	$1.6x10^7$	none	4M
backbone: High Yield-PR8															a	$1.2x10^3$	none	4M	c	$7.3x10^6$	none	4M
																			d	$1.9x10^7$	none	4M
titer: $4x10^4$ (pfu/ml)	$1.1x10^8$	nd	nd	$9.4x10^6$	none	T148K, D151E, H347G					a	$2.3x10^7$	none	4M					e	$2.5x10^7$	none	4M
																			a	$1.3x10^7$	none	4M
															b	$6.6x10^3$	none	4M	b	$1.3x10^7$	none	4M
							b	$1.1x10^7$	none	T148K, D151E, H347G									c	$1.0x10^7$	none	4M
																			d	$3.2x10^7$	none	4M
											b	$3.1x10^7$	none	4M					a	$8.0x10^6$	none	4M
															a	$3.3x10^3$	none	4M	b	$1.7x10^7$	none	4M
																			c	$6.9x10^7$	none	4M
															b	$5.8x10^3$	none	4M	a	$2.7x10^7$	none	4M

*4M: T148K, D151E, H347G, T369K

FIG. 20

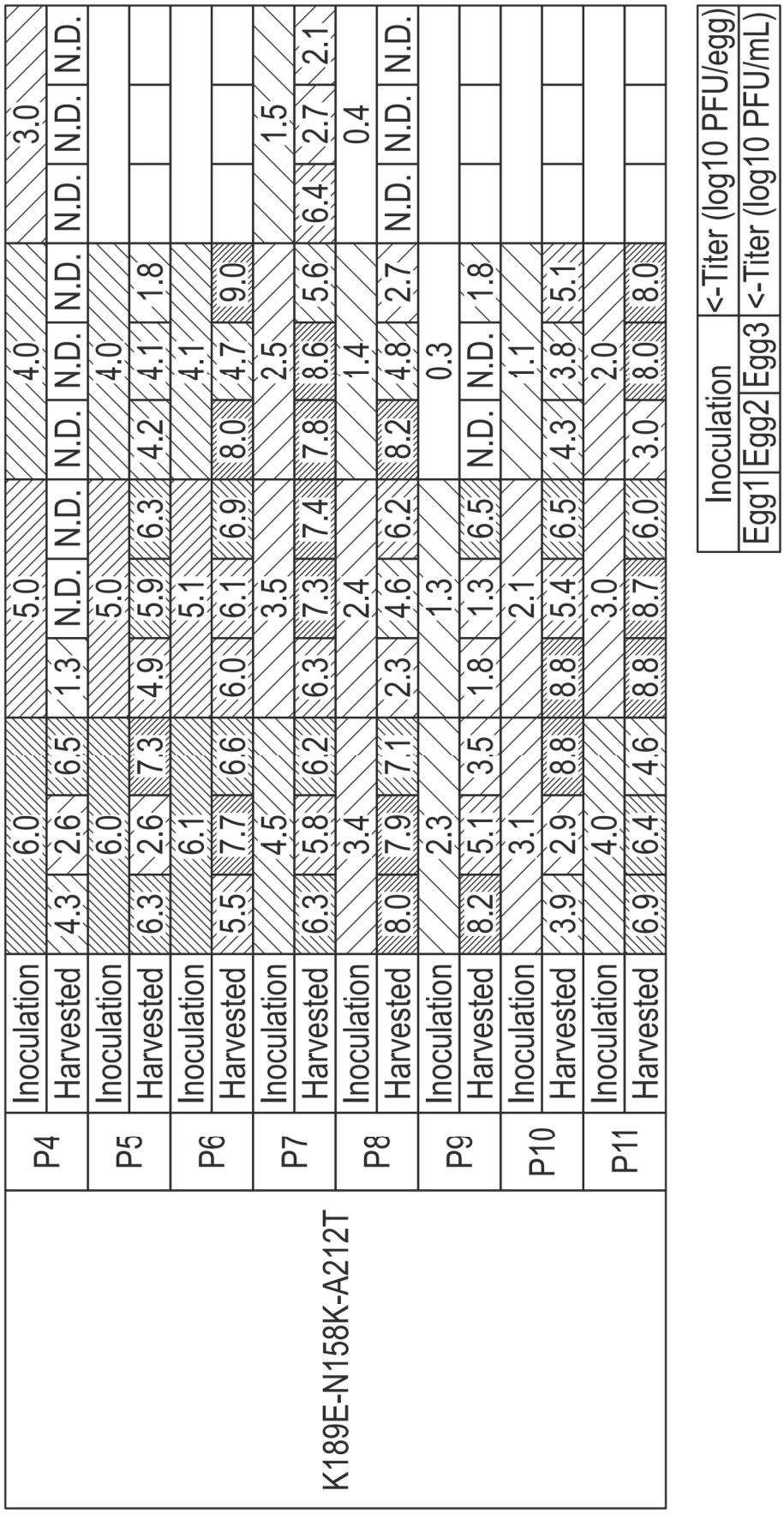
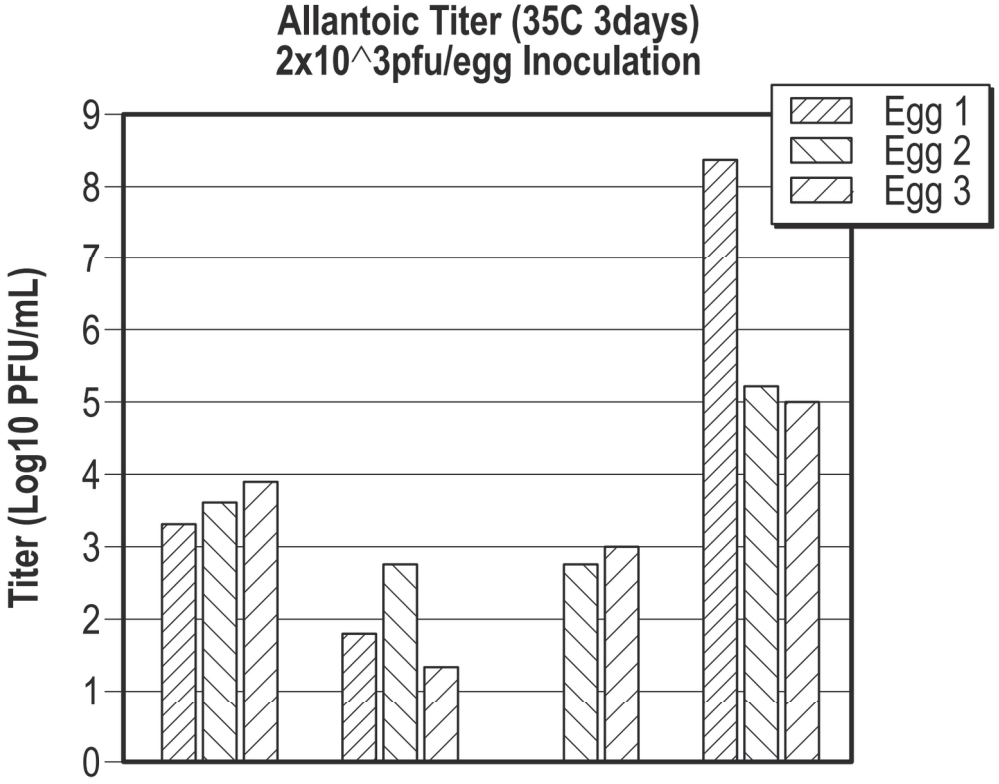

K189E-N158K-A212T
P4 Inoculation 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0
Harvested 4.3 2.6 6.5 1.3 N.D. N.D. N.D. N.D. N.D. N.D. N.D. N.D.
P5 Inoculation 6.0 5.0 4.0
Harvested 6.3 2.6 7.3 4.9 5.9 6.3 4.2 4.1 1.8
P6 Inoculation 6.1 5.1 4.1
Harvested 5.5 7.7 6.6 6.0 6.1 6.9 8.0 4.7 9.0
P7 Inoculation 4.5 3.5 2.5 1.5
Harvested 6.3 5.8 6.2 6.3 7.3 7.4 7.8 8.6 5.6 6.4 2.7 2.1
P8 Inoculation 3.4 2.4 1.4 0.4
Harvested 8.0 7.9 7.1 2.3 4.6 6.2 8.2 4.8 2.7 N.D. N.D. N.D.
P9 Inoculation 2.3 1.3 0.3
Harvested 8.2 5.1 3.5 1.8 1.3 6.5 N.D. N.D. 1.8
P10 Inoculation 3.1 2.1 1.1
Harvested 3.9 2.9 8.8 8.8 5.4 6.5 4.3 3.8 5.1
P11 Inoculation 4.0 3.0 2.0
Harvested 6.9 6.4 4.6 8.8 8.7 6.0 3.0 8.0 8.0
Inoculation <-Titer (log10 PFU/egg)
Egg1 Egg2 Egg3 <-Titer (log10 PFU/mL)

FIG. 21

HA/NA Mutations (HA-K189E/N158K/A212T Mutant Virus)

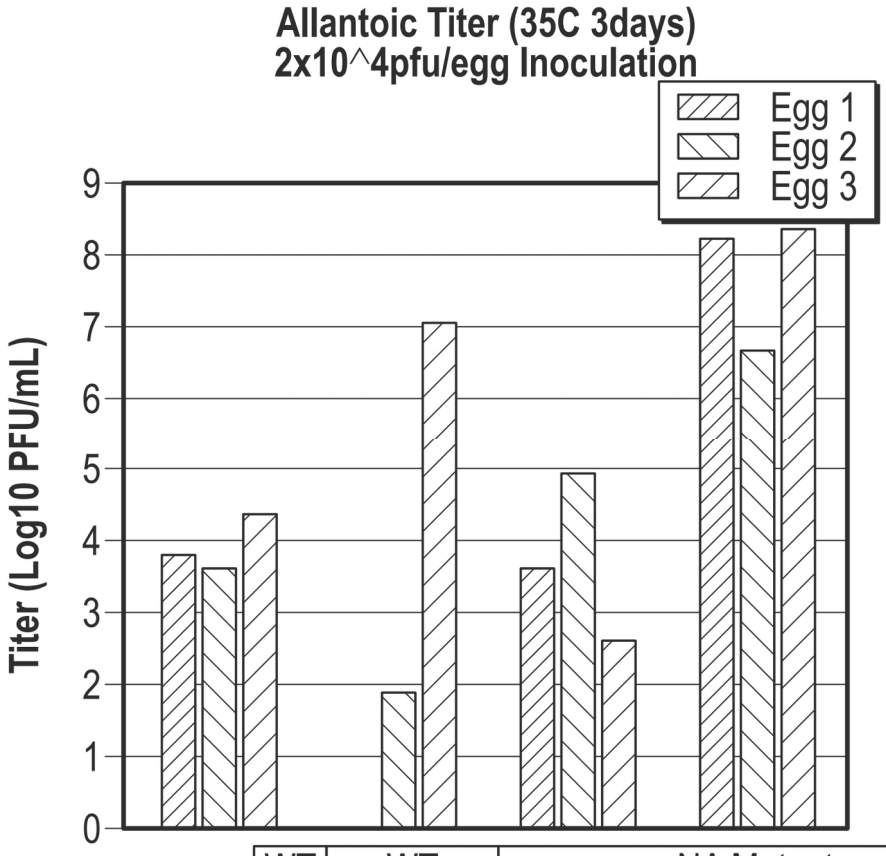
		HA		NA			
				148	151	**245**	346
	Passage			**T**	D	**N**	G
K189E/N158K/A212T	E4	No Mutation		**K**	E	**S**	
	E6	No Mutation		**K**	E	**S**	V
	E7	No Mutation		**K**	E	**S**	V
	E10	No Mutation		**K**	E	**S**	V

FIG. 22



		WT	WT	NA Mutants		
Alaska NA	148	T	T	K	T	K
	151	D	D	E	D	E
	245	N	N	S	N	S
	346	G	G	G	V	V
Alaska HA			WT	WT	WT	WT

FIG. 23A



		WT	WT	NA Mutants		
Alaska NA	148	T	T	K	T	K
	151	D	D	E	D	E
	245	N	N	S	N	S
	346	G	G	G	V	V
Alaska HA			WT	WT	WT	WT

FIG. 23B

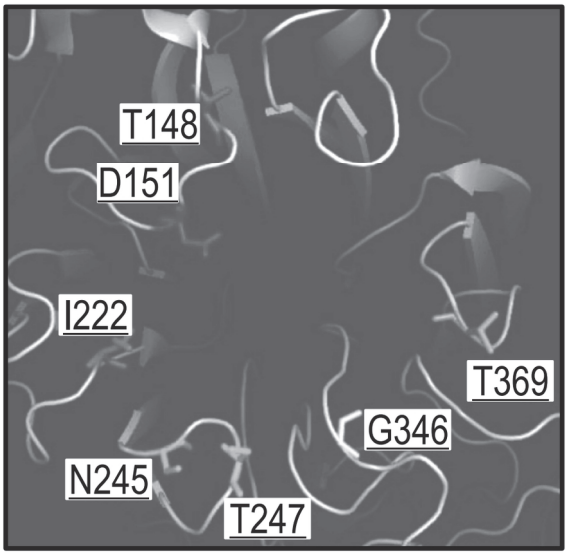
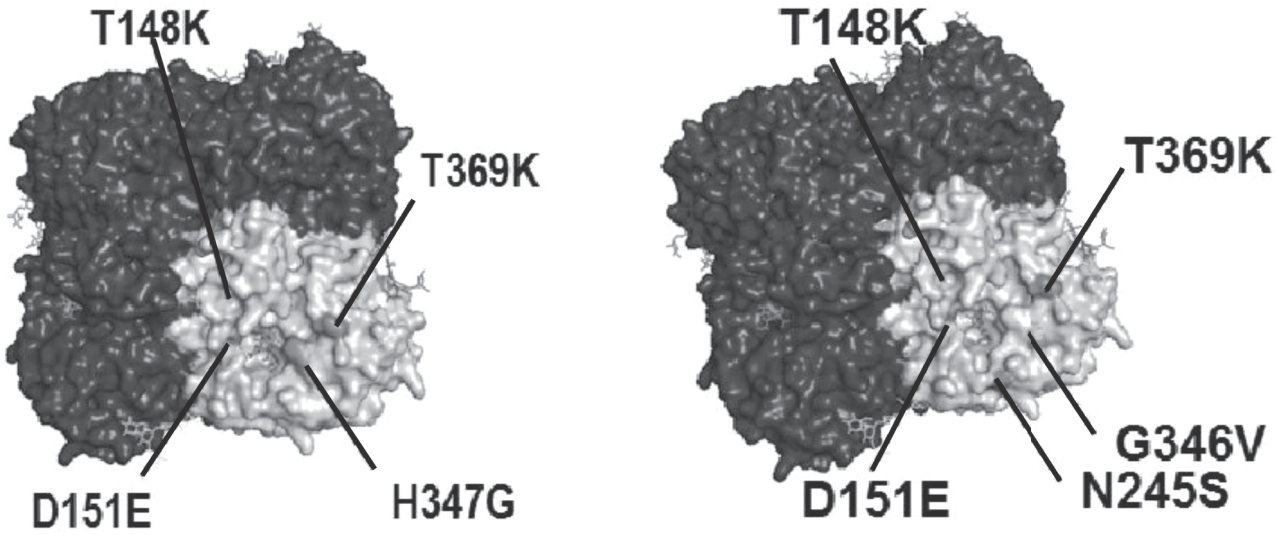


FIG. 24

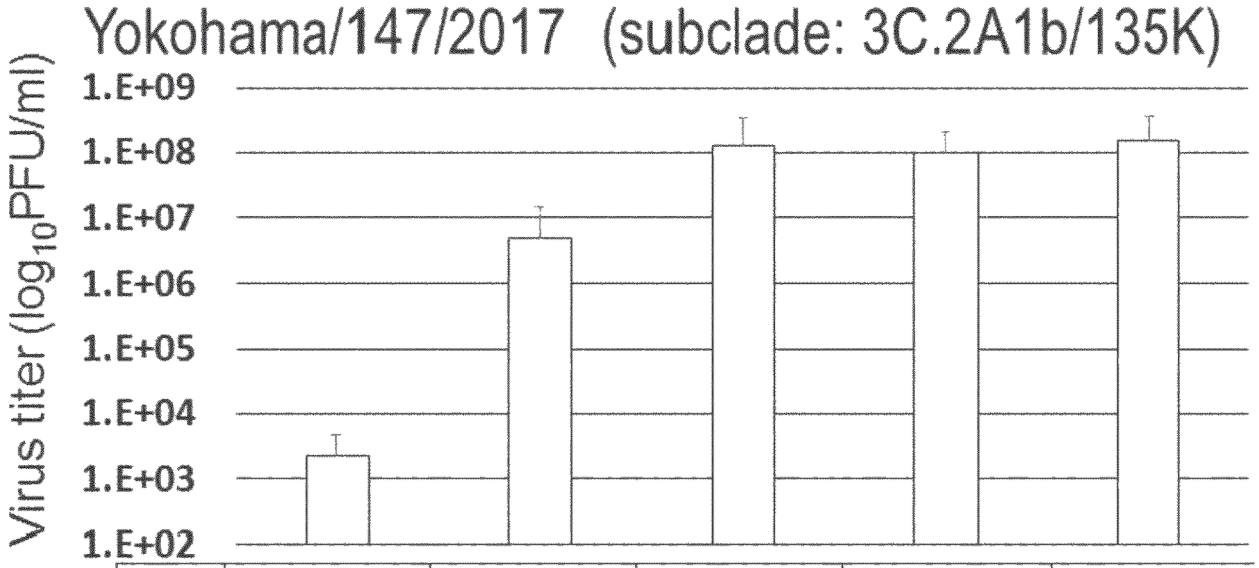
Locations of amino acid substitutions in the neuraminidase proteins of egg-adapted influenza A/Hong Kong/4801/2014(H3N2) and A/Alaska/232/2015(H3N2).



HK/4801/2014 Alaska/232/2015

FIG. 25

Introduction of NA mutations (in Figure 1) into the NA of H3N2 viruses from the 2017-18 season enhanced HY-PR8-backbone virus growth without HA mutations



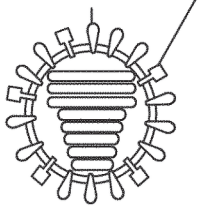
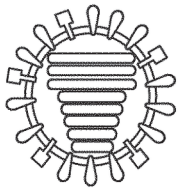
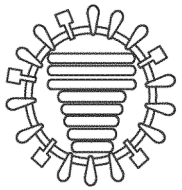
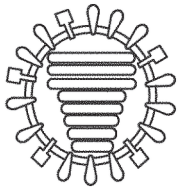
HA	wt	wt	wt	wt	wt
NA	wt	T148K D151E - - H347G T369K	T148K D151E N245S - H347G T369K	T148K D151E N245S G346V - T369K	T148K D151E N245S G346V H347G T369K

2x10^4 pfu/egg, 3 days, 37°C, Backbone: HY-PR8

FIG. 26

Mutations observed in NA mutant viruses (HY-PR8 backbone) in Figure 2 during egg passages

A/Yokohama/147/2017

HA / Mutant NA		P1	P6	P8	P10
 T148K,D151E, H347G,T369K	HA	none	none	D225G	nd
	NA	none	none	N147D N245S	nd
 T148K,D151E, N245S,H347G, T369K	HA	none	D225N	nd	nd
	NA	none	none	nd	nd
 T148K,D151E, N245S,G346V, T369K	HA	none	N158H	nd	nd
	NA	none	none	nd	nd
 T148K,D151E, N245S,G346V, H347G,T369K	HA	none	none	K27E	K27E D225G
	NA	none	none	R150R/L	K431N/K

nd: not determined

FIG. 27

Introduction of NA mutations (in Figure 1) into the NA of H3N2 viruses from the 2017-18 season enhanced HY-PR8-backbone virus growth without HA mutations

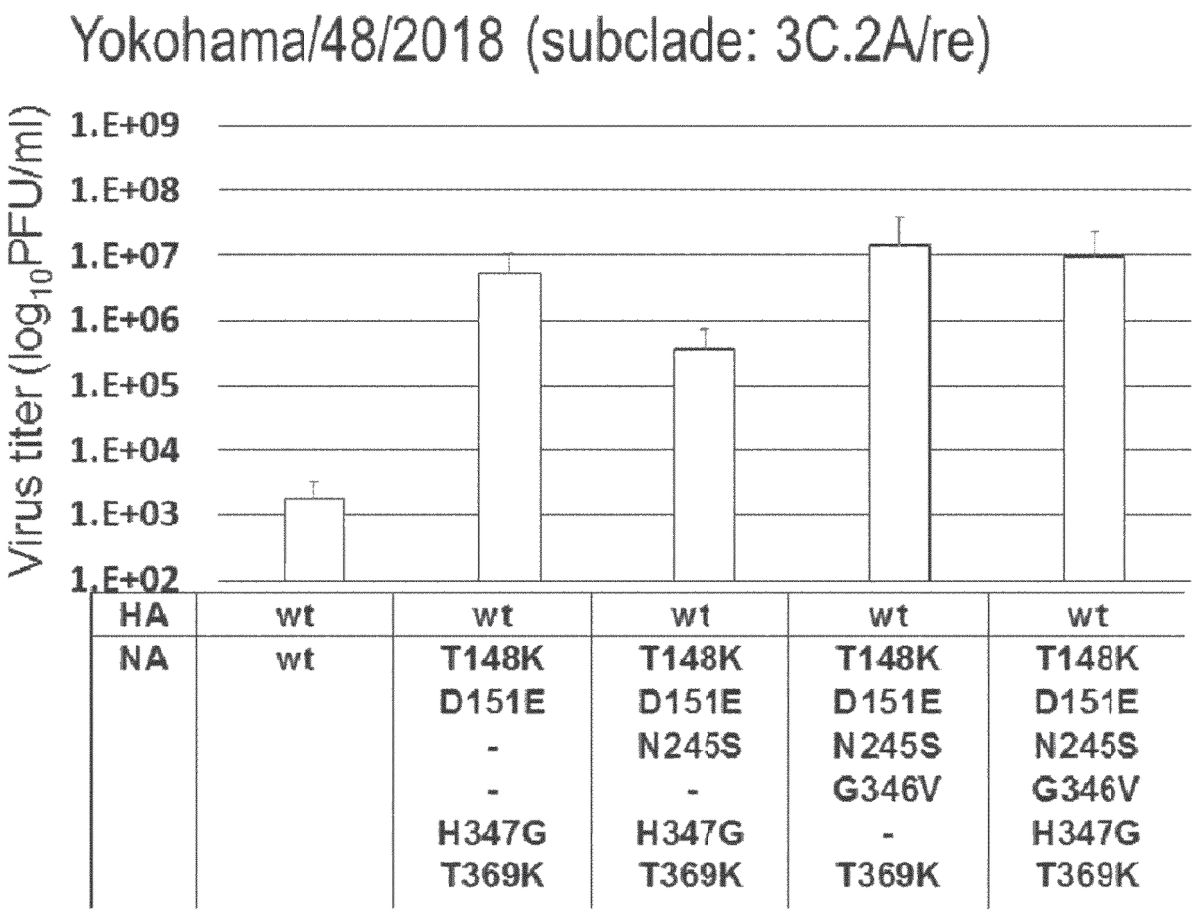
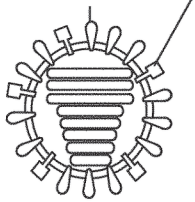
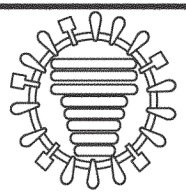
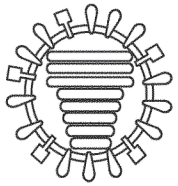
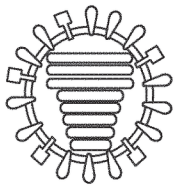


FIG. 28

Mutations observed in NA mutant viruses (HY-PR8 backbone) in Figure 4 during egg passages

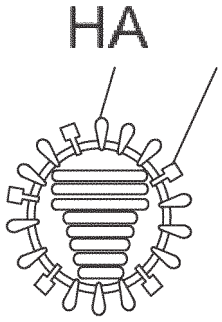
A/Yokohama/48/2018 HA	Mutant NA		P1	P8	P10
	T148K,D151E, H347G,T369K	HA	none	none	H156R D225G
		NA	none	R150S N245S	R150S N245S
	T148K,D151E, N245S,H347G, T369K	HA	none	none	**none**
		NA	none	K148I	K148I R150R/S
	T148K,D151E, N245S,G346V, T369K	HA	none	T160K L194P	nd
		NA	none	R150S	nd
	T148K,D151E, N245S,G346V, H347G,T369K	HA	none	none	T160K L194P
		NA	none	R150S	R150S

nd: not determined

FIG. 29

HY-PR8-backbone virus possessing A/Yokohama/48/2018HA and A/Yokohama/48/2018NA (T148K, D151E, N245S, H347G, and T369K) acquired the same NA-K148I mutation, and no HA mutations were detected.

A/Yokohama/48/2018

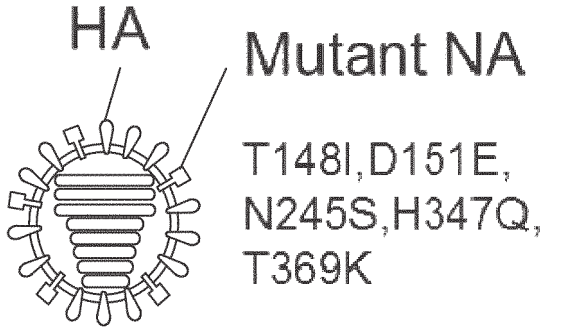


	P1	P10
HA	none	**none**
NA	none	K148I

FIG. 30

A HY-PR8 backbone virus possessing A/Yokohama/48/2018HA and A/Yokohama/48/2018NA(T148I, D151E, N245S, H347G, and T369K) only acquired the HA-435L mutation in the stem region.

A/Yokohama/48/2018



	P1	P10
HA	none	H435L
NA	none	none

FIG. 31

HA-H435L locates to the stem region of the HA trimer. A previous study reported that HA-H435L did not affect antigenicity

Kuwahara et al. Jpn. J. Infect. Dis., 2018

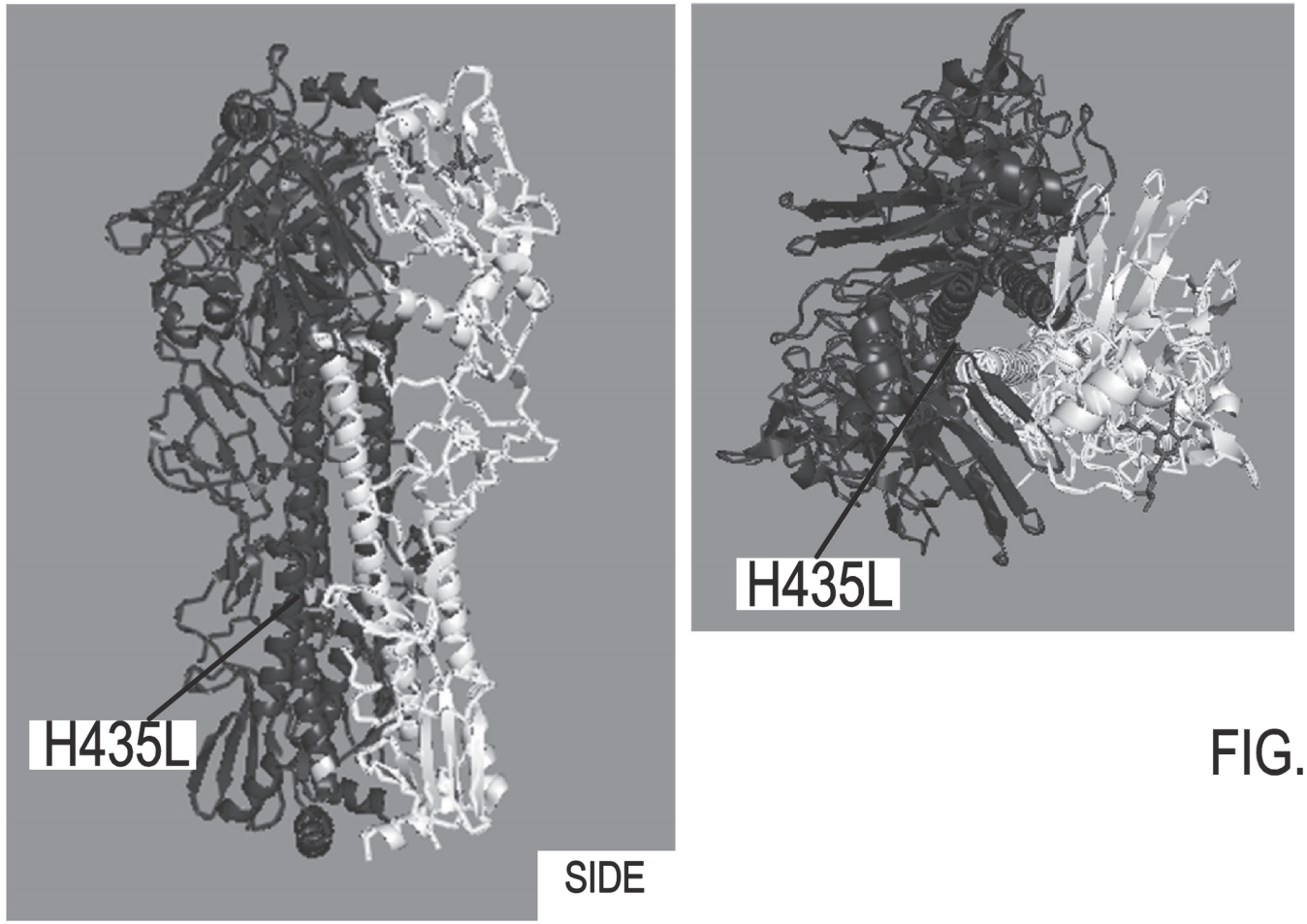
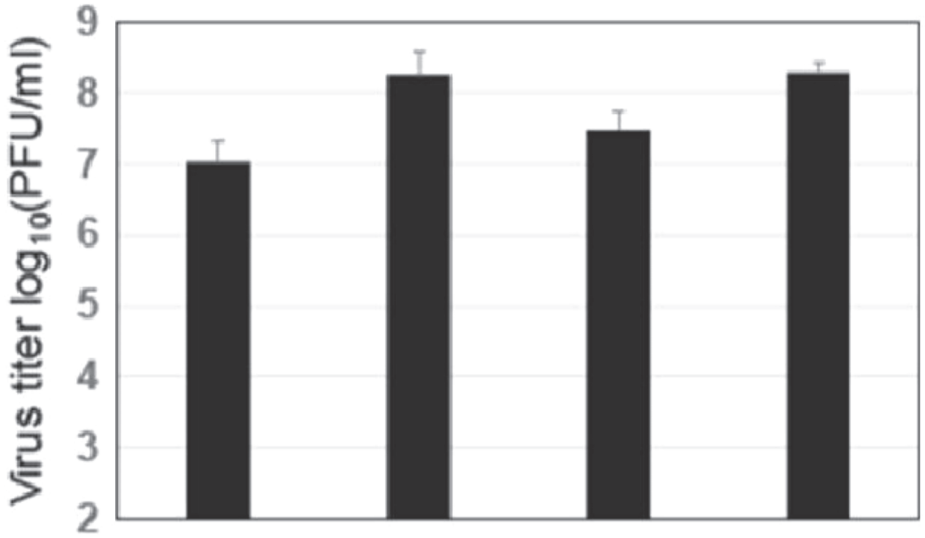


FIG. 32

Effect of introducing NA-T148I, D151E, N245S, H347G, and T369K into the NA of H3N2 viruses from the 2017-18 season

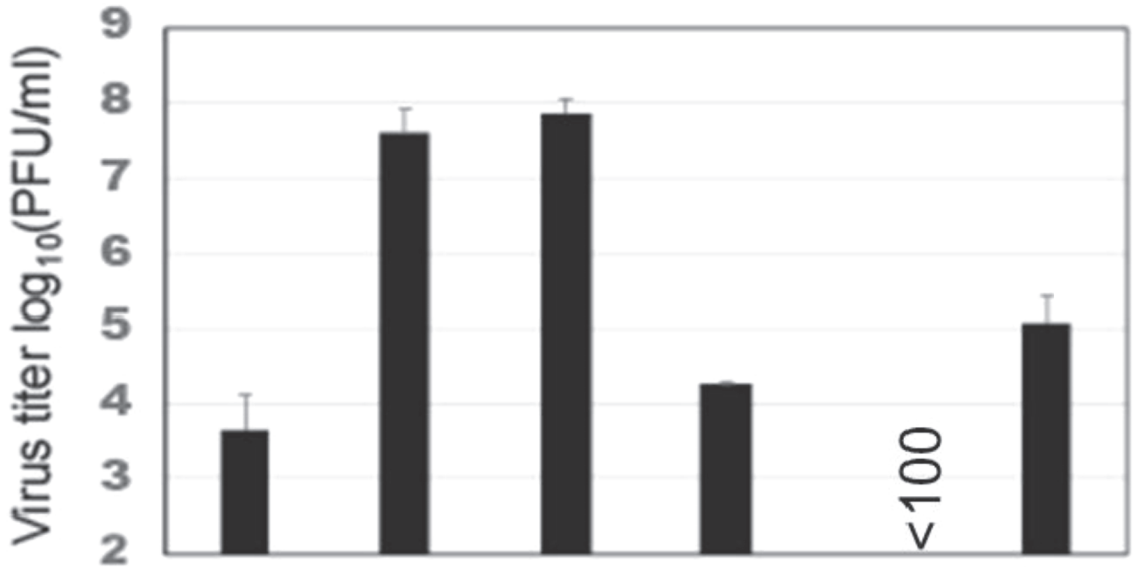


HA	Yokohama/48/2018		Yokohama/147/2017	
NA	Yokohama/48/2018		Yokohama/147/2017	
	T148K D151E N245S H347G T369K	T148I D151E N245S H347G T369K	T148K D151E N245S H347G T369K	T148I D151E N245S H347G T369K
subclade	3C.A2/re		3C.2A 1b/135K	

2x10^4 pfu/egg, 3 days, 37°C, Backbone: HY-PR8

FIG. 33

Effect of introducing NA-T148I, D151E, N245S, H347G, and T369K into the NA of H3N2 viruses from the 2018-19 season

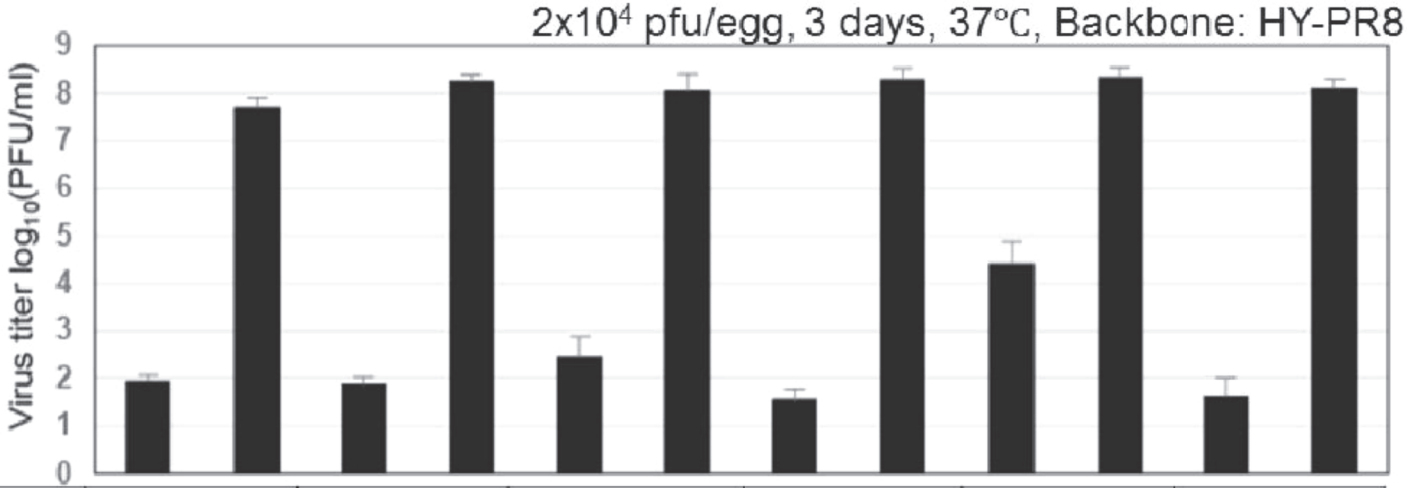


HA	Delaware/33/2018			Tokyo/UT-GR85/2019		
NA	Delaware/33/2018			Tokyo/UT-GR85/2019		
	WT	T148K D151E N245S H347G T369K	T148I D151E N245S H347G T369K	WT	T148K D151E N245S H347G T369K	T148I D151E N245S H347G T369K
subclade	3C.2A 1b/135K			3C.2A 1b/131K		

2x10^4 pfu/egg, 3 days, 37°C, Backbone: HY-PR8

FIG. 34

Yokohama48NA (T148I, D151E, N245S, H347G, and T369K) enhanced the growth of viruses possessing the HA of H3N2 viruses of the 2017-18 and 2018-19 seasons



HA	Yokohama48		Yokohama147		Delaware33		SPB324		GR85		IC1820	
NA	Yokohama48	Yokohama48NA (T148I D151E N245S H347G T369K)	Yokohama147	Yokohama48NA (T148I D151E N245S H347G T369K)	Delaware33	Yokohama48NA (T148I D151E N245S H347G T369K)	SPB324	Yokohama48NA (T148I D151E N245S H347G T369K)	GR85	Yokohama48NA (T148I D151E N245S H347G T369K)	IC1820	Yokohama48NA (T148I D151E N245S H347G T369K)
subclade	3C.A2/re		3C.2A 1b/135K		3C.2A 1b/135K				3C.2A 1b/131K			
season	2017/18				2018/19							

Yokohama48: Yokohama/48/2018, Yokohama/147/2017: Yokohama147,
Delaware33: Delaware/33/2018, SPB324:Saint-Petersburg/RII-324S/2019
GR85: Tokyo/UT-GR85/2019, IC1820: A/Kanagawa/IC1820/2019

FIG. 35

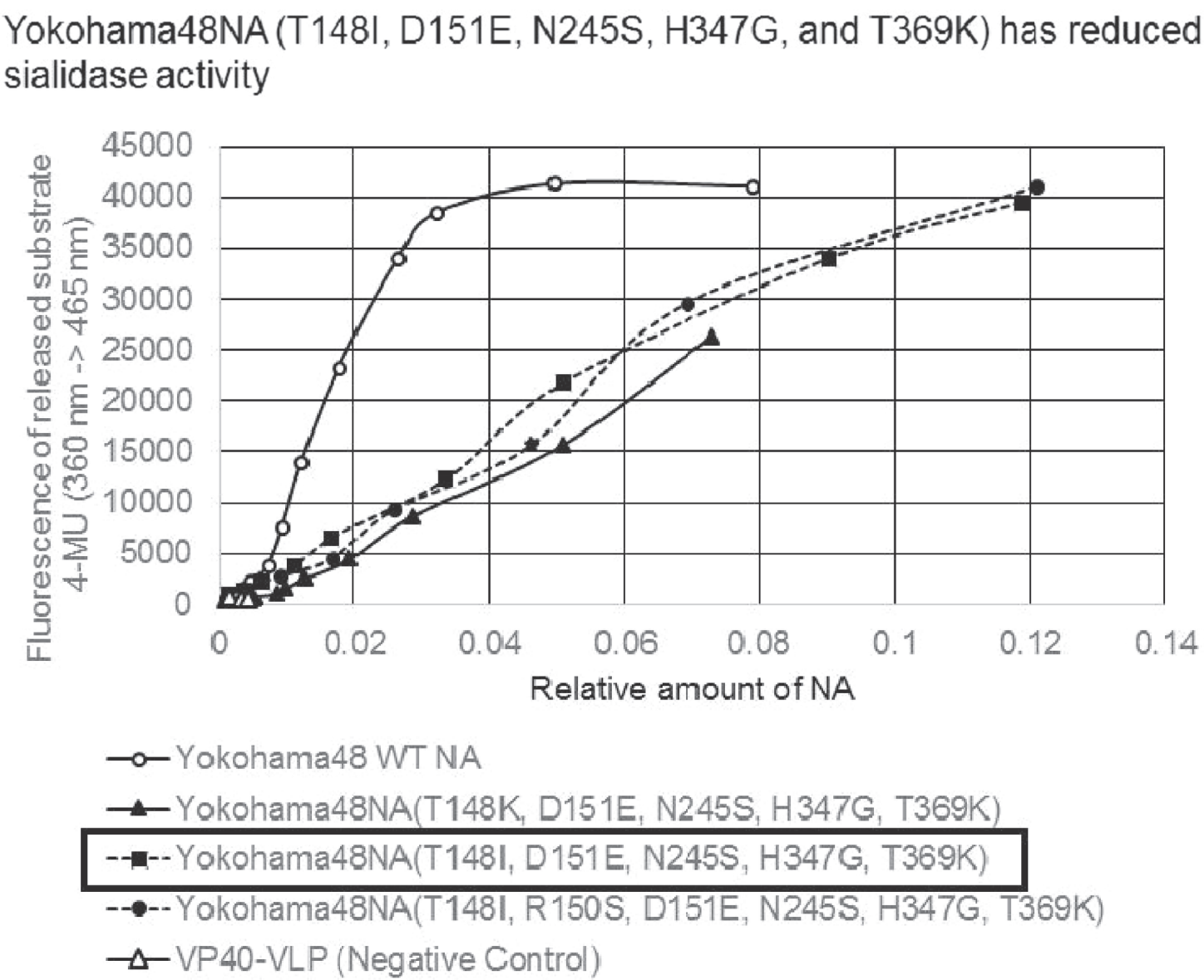
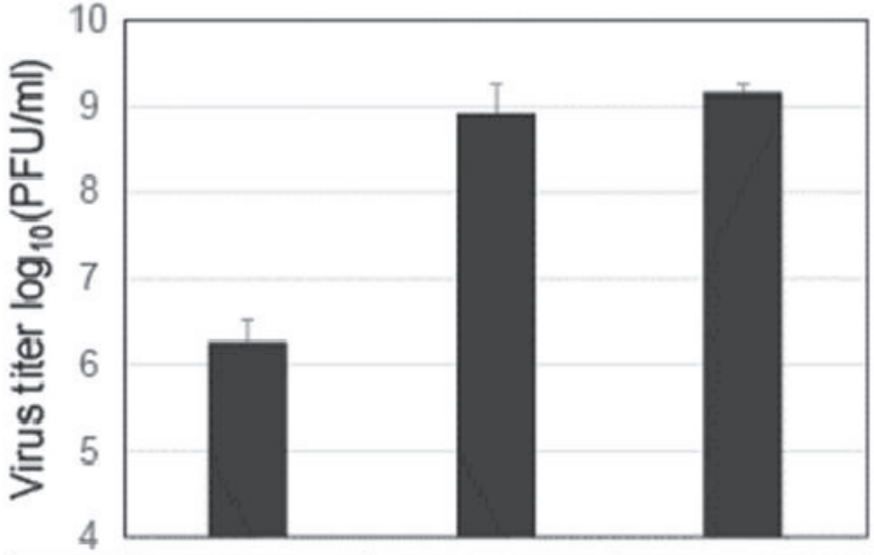

Yokohama48NA (T148I, D151E, N245S, H347G, and T369K) has reduced sialidase activity
Fluorescence of released substrate 4-MU (360 nm -> 465 nm)
45000
40000
35000
30000
25000
20000
15000
10000
5000
0
0
0.02
0.04
0.06
0.08
0.1
0.12
0.14
Relative amount of NA
Yokohama48 WT NA
Yokohama48NA(T148K, D151E, N245S, H347G, T369K)
Yokohama48NA(T148I, D151E, N245S, H347G, T369K)
Yokohama48NA(T148I, R150S, D151E, N245S, H347G, T369K)
VP40-VLP (Negative Control)

FIG. 36

The growth of Kansas/14/2017 (next vaccine strain) was enhanced by introducing the NA mutations T148I, D151E, N245S, H347G, and T369K or by possessing Yokohama48NA (T148I, D151E, N245S, H347G, and T369K)



HA	Kansas14	Kansas14	Kansas14
NA	Kansas14	Kansas14NA (T148I, D151E, N245S, H347G, T369K)	Yokohama48NA (T148I, D151E, N245S, H347G, T369K)

2x10^4 pfu/egg, 3 days, 37°C, Backbone: HY-PR8

FIG. 37

Neutralization by human monoclonal IgG clone F045-092 against viruses possessing Aichi/2/68HA and wild-type or mutant NA from 2017-18 season H3N2 viruses

	Microneutralization titer against H3N2 viruses (μg/ml)	
NA segment	F045-092	Fab fragment of F045-092
Aichi/2/68NA	0.31	5
Yokohama48NA	0.031	5
Yokohama48NA (T148K, D151E, N245S, H347G, and T369K)	20	>20
Yokohama48NA (T148I, D151E, N245S, H347G, and T369K)	20	>20
Yokohama48NA (T148K, D151E, N245S, G346V, H347G, and T369K)	>20	>20
Yokohama147NA	0.08	5
Yokohama147NA (T148K, D151E, N245S, H347G, and T369K)	>20	>20
Yokohama147NA (T148K, D151E, N245S, G346V, H347G, and T369K)	>20	>20

HY-PR8 backbone, HA: Aichi/2/68

FIG. 38

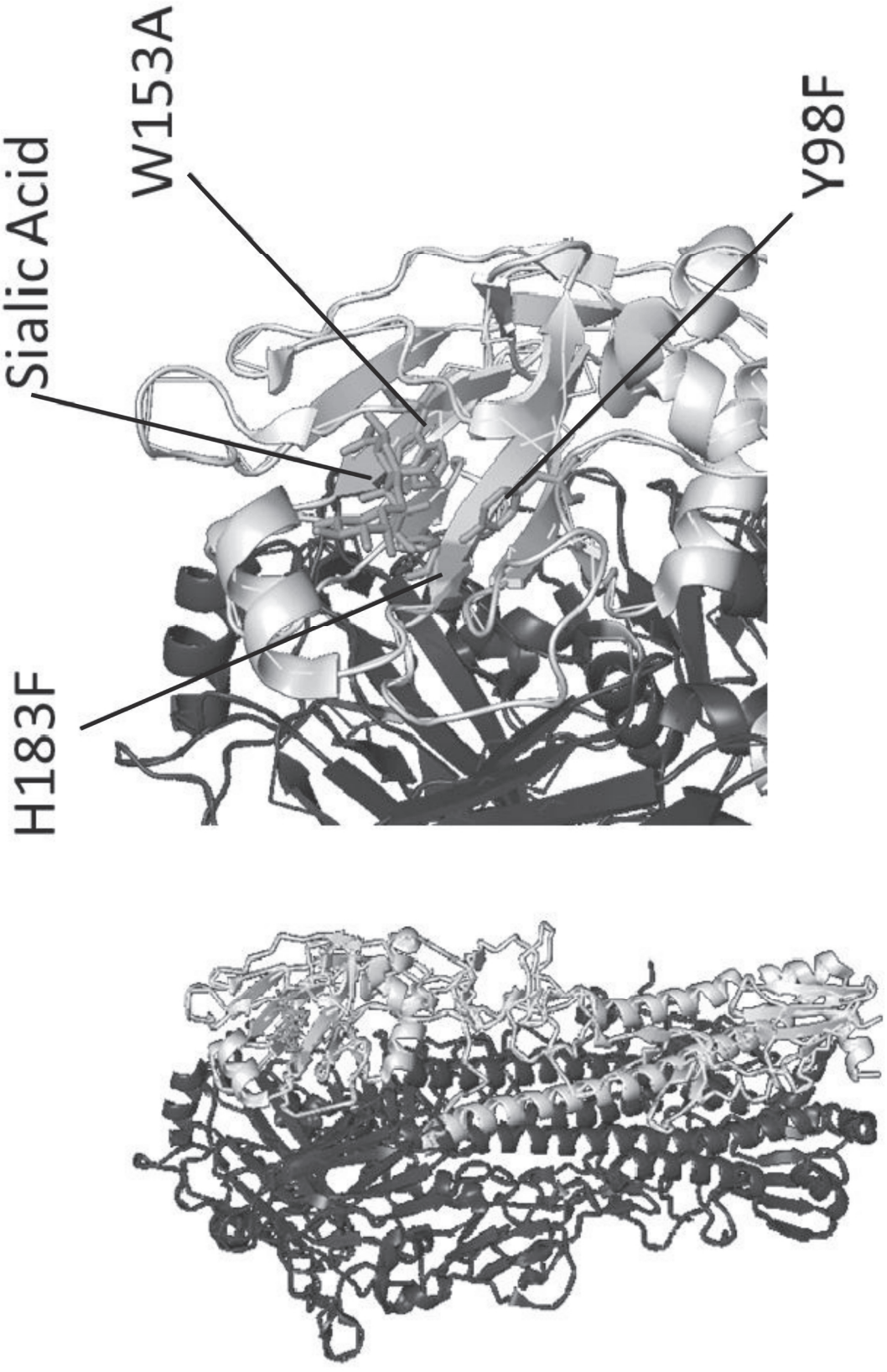


FIG. 39A

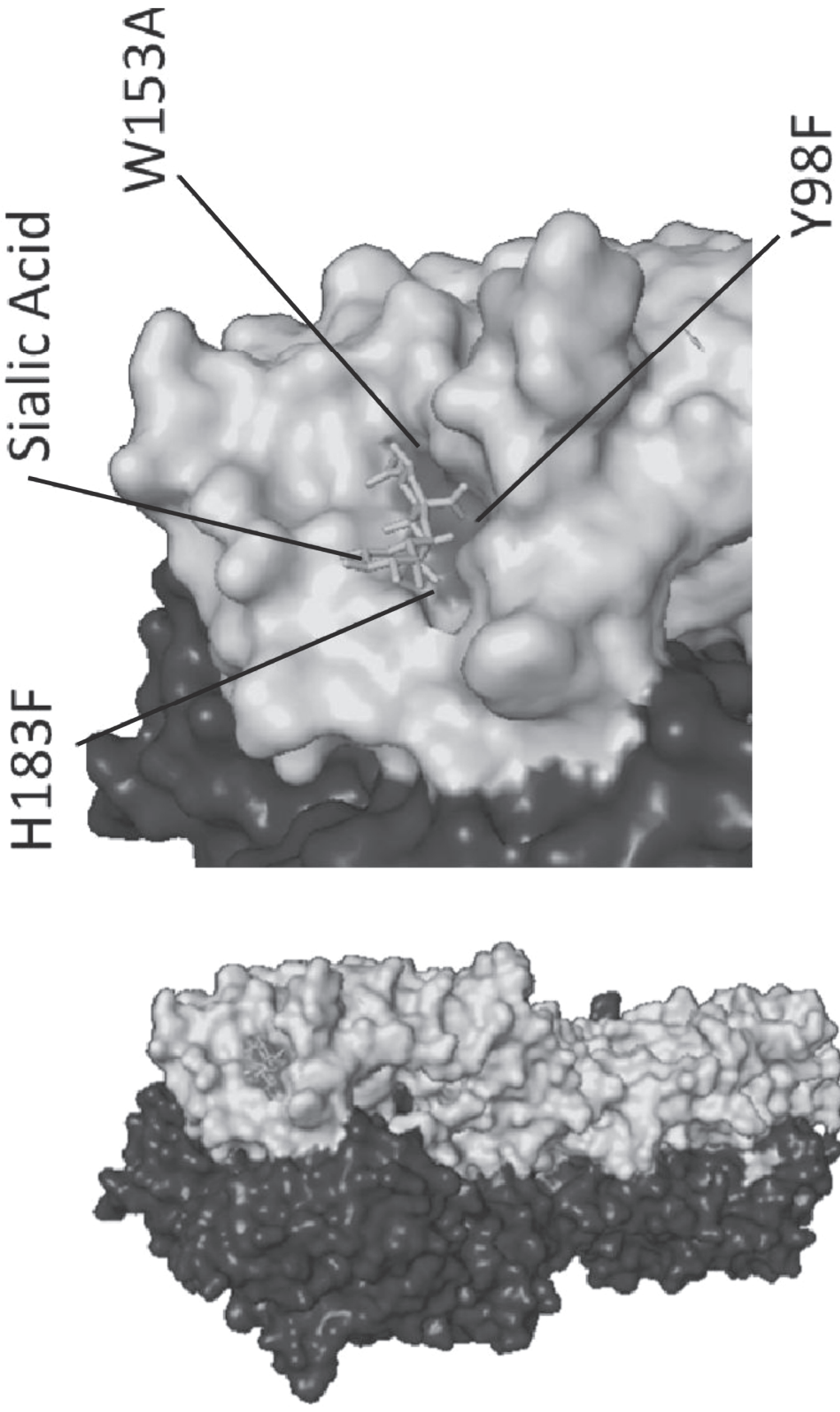


FIG. 39B

>A/Hong Kong/4801/2014NA(T148K)

ATGAATCCAAATCAAAAGATAATAACGATTGGCTCTGTTTCTCTCACCATTTCCACAATATGCTTTTTCATGC
AAATTGCCATTTTGATAACTACTGTAACATTGCATTTCAAGCAATATGAATTCAACTCCCCCCCAAACAACC
AAGTGATGCTGTGTGAACCAACAATAATAGAAAGAAACATAACAGAGATAGTGTATTTAACCAACACCACC
ATAGAGAAGGAAATATGCCCCAAACCAGCAGAATACAGAAATTGGTCAAAACCGCAATGTGGCATTACAG
GATTTGCACCTTTCTCTAAGGACAATTCGATCAGGCTTTCCGCTGGTGGGGACATCTGGGTGACAAGAGA
ACCTTATGTGTCATGCGATCCTGACAAGTGTTATCAATTTGCCCTTGGACAGGGAACAACACTAAACAACG
TGCATTCAAATAACAAAGTACGTGATAGGACCCCTTATCGGACTCTATTGATGAATGAGTTGGGTGTTCCTT
TCCATCTGGGGACCAAGCAAGTGTGCATAGCATGGTCCAGCTCAAGTTGTCACGATGGAAAAGCATGGCT
GCATGTTTGTATAACGGGGGATGATAAAAATGCAACTGCTAGCTTCATTTACAATGGGAGGCTTGTAGATA
GTGTTGTTTCATGGTCCAAAGATATTCTCAGGACCCAGGAGTCAGAATGCATTTGTATCAATGGAACTTGT
ACAGTAGTAATGACTGATGGAAGTGCTTCAGGAAAAGCTGATACTAAAATACTATTCATTGAGGAGGGGA
AAATCGTTCATACTAGCACATTGTCAGGAAGTGCTCAGCATGTCGAAGAGTGCTCTTGCTATCCTCGATATC
CTGGTGTCAGATGTGTCTGCAGAGACAACTGGAAGGGCTCCAATCGGCCCATCGTAGATATAAACATAAA
GGATCATAGCATTGTTTCCAGTTATGTGTGTTCAGGACTTGTTGGAGACACACCCAGAAAAAACGACAGC
TCCAGCAGTAGCCATTGTTTGGATCCTAACAATGAAGAAGGTGGTCATGGAGTGAAAGGCTGGGCCTTT
GATGATGGAAATGACGTGTGGATGGGAAGAACAATCAACGAGACGTCACGCTTAGGGTATGAAACCTTC
AAAGTCATTGAAGGCTGGTCCAACCCTAAGTCCAAATTGCAGACAAATAGGCAAGTCATAGTTGACAGAG

FIG. 40A

GTGATAGGTCCGGTTATTCTGGTATTTTCTCTGTTGAAGGCAAAAGCTGCATAAATCGGTGCTTTTATGTG
GAGTTGATTAGGGGAAGAAAAGAGGAAACTGAAGTCTTGTGGACCTCAAACAGTATTGTTGTGTTTTGT
GGCACCTCAGGTACATATGGAACAGGCTCATGGCCTGATGGGGCGGACCTCAATCTCATGCCTATATAAGC
TTTCGCAATTTTAGAAAAAACT (SEQ ID NO:51)

> A/Hong Kong/4801/2014NA(T148K, D151E, H347G, T369K)
ATGAATCCAAATCAAAAGATAATAACGATTGGCTCTGTTTCTCTCACCATTTCCACAATATGCTTTTTCATGC
AAATTGCCATTTTGATAACTACTGTAACATTGCATTTCAAGCAATATGAATTCAACTCCCCCCCAAACAACC
AAGTGATGCTGTGTGAACCAACAATAATAGAAAGAAACATAACAGAGATAGTGTATTTAACCAACACCACC
ATAGAGAAGGAAATATGCCCCAAACCAGCAGAATACAGAAATTGGTCAAAACCGCAATGTGGCATTACAG
GATTTGCACCTTTCTCTAAGGACAATTCGATCAGGCTTTCCGCTGGTGGGGACATCTGGGTGACAAGAGA
ACCTTATGTGTCATGCGATCCTGACAAGTGTTATCAATTTGCCCTTGGACAGGGAACAACACTAAACAACG
TGCATTCAAATAACAAAGTACGTGAAAGGACCCCTTATCGGACTCTATTGATGAATGAGTTGGGTGTTCCT
TTCCATCTGGGGACCAAGCAAGTGTGCATAGCATGGTCCAGCTCAAGTTGTCACGATGGAAAAGCATGGC
TGCATGTTTGTATAACGGGGGATGATAAAAATGCAACTGCTAGCTTCATTTACAATGGGAGGCTTGTAGAT
AGTGTTGTTTCATGGTCCAAAGATATTCTCAGGACCCAGGAGTCAGAATGCATTTGTATCAATGGAACTTG
TACAGTAGTAATGACTGATGGAAGTGCTTCAGGAAAAGCTGATACTAAAATACTATTCATTGAGGAGGGG
AAAATCGTTCATACTAGCACATTGTCAGGAAGTGCTCAGCATGTCGAAGAGTGCTCTTGCTATCCTCGATAT

FIG. 40B

CCTGGTGTCAGATGTGTCTGCAGAGACAACTGGAAGGGCTCCAATCGGCCCATCGTAGATATAAACATAA
AGGATCATAGCATTGTTTCCAGTTATGTGTGTTCAGGACTTGTTGGAGACACACCCAGAAAAAACGACAG
CTCCAGCAGTAGCCATTGTTTGGATCCTAACAATGAAGAAGGTGGTGGCGGAGTGAAAGGCTGGGCCTT
TGATGATGGAAATGACGTGTGGATGGGAAGAACAATCAACGAGAAGTCACGCTTAGGGTATGAAACCTT
CAAAGTCATTGAAGGCTGGTCCAACCCTAAGTCCAAATTGCAGACAAATAGGCAAGTCATAGTTGACAGA
GGTGATAGGTCCGGTTATTCTGGTATTTTCTCTGTTGAAGGCAAAAGCTGCATAAATCGGTGCTTTTATGT
GGAGTTGATTAGGGGAAGAAAAGAGGAAACTGAAGTCTTGTGGACCTCAAACAGTATTGTTGTGTTTTG
TGGCACCTCAGGTACATATGGAACAGGCTCATGGCCTGATGGGGCGGACCTCAATCTCATGCCTATATAAG
CTTTCGCAATTTTAGAAAAAACT (SEQ ID NO:69)

> A/Alaska/232/2015NA

ATGAATCCAAATCAAAAGATAATAACGATTGGCTCTGTTTCTCTCACCATTTCCACAATATGCTTCTTCATGC
AAATTGCCATCCTGATAACTACTGTAACATTGCATTTCAAGCAATATGAATTCAACTCCCCCCCAAACAACC
AAGTGATGCTGTGTGAACCAACAATAATAGAAAGAAACATAACAGAGATAGTGTATTTGACCAACACCAC
CATAGAGAAGGAAATATGCCCCAAACCAGCAGAATACAGAAATTGGTCAAAACCGCAATGTGGCATTACA
GGATTTGCACCTTTCTCTAAGGACAATTCGATTAGGCTTTCCGCTGGTGGGGACATCTGGGTGACAAGAG
AACCTTATGTGTCATGCGATCCTGACAAGTGTTATCAATTTGCCCTTGGACAGGGAACAACACTAAACAAC
GTGCATTCAAATAACACAGTACGTGATAGGACCCCTTATCGGACTCTATTGATGAATGAGTTGGGTGTTCC

FIG. 40C

TTTCCATCTGGGGACCAAGCAAGTGTGCATAGCATGGTCCAGCTCAAGTTGTCACGATGGAAAAGCATGG
CTGCATGTTTGTATAACGGGGGATGATAAAAATGCAACTGCTAGCTTCATTTACAATGGGAGGCTTGTAGA
TAGTGTTGTTTCATGGTCCAAAGATATTCTCAGGACCCAGGAGTCAGAATGCGTTTGTATCAATGGAACTT
GTACAGTAGTAATGACTGATGGAAATGCTACAGGAAAAGCTGATACTAAAATACTATTCATTGAGGAGGG
GAAAATCGTTCATACTAGCAAATTGTCAGGAAGTGCTCAGCATGTCGAAGAGTGCTCTTGCTATCCTCGAT
ATCCTGGTGTCAGATGTGTCTGCAGAGACAACTGGAAAGGATCCAACCGGCCCATCGTAGATATAAACATA
AAGGATCATAGCATTGTTTCCAGTTATGTGTGTTCAGGACTTGTTGGAGACACACCCAGAAAAAACGACA
GCTCCAGCAGTAGCCATTGTTTGAATCCTAACAATGAAGAAGGTGGTCATGGAGTGAAAGGCTGGGCCT
TTGATGATGGAAATGACGTGTGGATGGGGAGAACAATCAACGAGACGTCACGCTTAGGGTATGAAACCT
TCAAAGTCGTTGAAGGCTGGTCCAACCCTAAGTCCAAATTGCAGATAAATAGGCAAGTCATAGTTGACAG
AGGTGATAGGTCCGGTTATTCTGGTATTTTCTCTGTTGAAGGCAAAAGCTGCATCAATCGGTGCTTTTATGT
GGAGTTGATTAGGGGAAGAAAAGAGGAAACTGAAGTCTTGTGGACCTCAAACAGTATTGTTGTGTTTTG
TGGCACCTCAGGTACATATGGAACAGGCTCATGGCCTGATGGGGCGGACCTCAATCTCATGCATATATAA
(SEQ ID NO:52)

>A/Alaska/232/2015NA(T148K, D151E, N245S, G346V, T369K)
ATGAATCCAAATCAAAAGATAATAACGATTGGCTCTGTTTCTCTCACCATTTCCACAATATGCTTCTTCATGC
AAATTGCCATCCTGATAACTACTGTAACATTGCATTTCAAGCAATATGAATTCAACTCCCCCCCAAACAACC

FIG. 40D

AAGTGATGCTGTGTGAACCAACAATAATAGAAAGAAACATAACAGAGATAGTGTATTTGACCAACACCAC
CATAGAGAAGGAAATATGCCCCAAACCAGCAGAATACAGAAATTGGTCAAAACCGCAATGTGGCATTACA
GGATTTGCACCTTTCTCTAAGGACAATTCGATTAGGCTTTCCGCTGGTGGGGACATCTGGGTGACAAGAG
AACCTTATGTGTCATGCGATCCTGACAAGTGTTATCAATTTGCCCTTGGACAGGGAACAACACTAAACAAC
GTGCATTCAAATAACAAAGTACGTGAGAGGACCCCTTATCGGACTCTATTGATGAATGAGTTGGGTGTTCC
TTTCCATCTGGGGACCAAGCAAGTGTGCATAGCATGGTCCAGCTCAAGTTGTCACGATGGAAAAGCATGG
CTGCATGTTTGTATAACGGGGGATGATAAAAATGCAACTGCTAGCTTCATTTACAATGGGAGGCTTGTAGA
TAGTGTTGTTTCATGGTCCAAAGATATTCTCAGGACCCAGGAGTCAGAATGCGTTTGTATCAATGGAACTT
GTACAGTAGTAATGACTGATGGAAGTGCTACAGGAAAAGCTGATACTAAAATACTATTCATTGAGGAGGG
GAAAATCGTTCATACTAGCAAATTGTCAGGAAGTGCTCAGCATGTCGAAGAGTGCTCTTGCTATCCTCGAT
ATCCTGGTGTCAGATGTGTCTGCAGAGACAACTGGAAAGGATCCAACCGGCCCATCGTAGATATAAACATA
AAGGATCATAGCATTGTTTCCAGTTATGTGTGTTCAGGACTTGTTGGAGACACACCCAGAAAAAACGACA
GCTCCAGCAGTAGCCATTGTTTGAATCCTAACAATGAAGAAGGTGTTCATGGAGTGAAAGGCTGGGCCTT
TGATGATGGAAATGACGTGTGGATGGGGAGAACAATCAACGAGAAGTCACGCTTAGGGTATGAAACCTT
CAAAGTCGTTGAAGGCTGGTCCAACCCTAAGTCCAAATTGCAGATAAATAGGCAAGTCATAGTTGACAGA
GGTGATAGGTCCGGTTATTCTGGTATTTTCTCTGTTGAAGGCAAAAGCTGCATCAATCGGTGCTTTTATGT
GGAGTTGATTAGGGGAAGAAAAGAGGAAACTGAAGTCTTGTGGACCTCAAACAGTATTGTTGTGTTTTG
TGGCACCTCAGGTACATATGGAACAGGCTCATGGCCTGATGGGGCGGACCTCAATCTCATGCATATATAA
(SEQ ID NO:70)

FIG. 40E

A/Yokohama/147/2017NA

ATGAATCCAAATCAAAAGATAATAACGATTGGCTCTGTTTCTCTCACAATTTCCACAATATGCTTCTTCATGC
AAATTGCCATCCTGATAACTACTGTAACATTGCATTTCAAGCAATATGAATTCAACTCCCCCCCAAATAACCA
AGTGATGCTGTGTGAACCAACAATAATAGAAAGAAACATAACAGAGATAGTGTATTTGACCAACACCACC
ATAGAGAAGGAAATATGCCCCAAACCAGCAGAATACAGAAATTGGTCAAAACCGCAATGTGGCATTACAG
GATTTGCACCTTTCTCTAAAGACAATTCGATTAGGCTTTCCGCTGGTGGGGACATCTGGGTGACAAGAGA
ACCTTATGTGTCATGCGATCTTGACAAGTGTTATCAATTTGCCCTTGGACAGGGAACAACACTAAACAACG
TGCATTCAAATAACACAGTACGTGATAGGACCCCTTATCGGACTCTATTGATGAATGAGTTGGGTGTTCCTT
TCCATCTGGGGACCAAGCAAGTGTGCATAGCATGGTCCAGCTCAAGTTGTCACGATGGAAAAGCATGGCT
GCATGTTTGTATAACGGGGGATGATAAAAATGCAACTGCTAGCTTCATTTACAwATGGGAGGCTTGTAGAT
AGTGTTGTTTCATGGTCCAACGATATTCTCAGGACCCAGGAGTCAGAATGCGTTTGTATCAATGGAACTTG
TACAGTAGTAATGACTGATGGAAATGCTACAGGAAAAGCTGATACTAAAATACTATTCATTGAGGAGGGG
AAAATCGTTCATACTAGCAAATTGTCAGGAAGTGCTCAGCATGTCGAAGAGTGCTCTTGCTATCCTCGATAT
CCTGGTGTCAGATGTGTCTGCAGAGACAACTGGAAAGGATCCAACCGGCCCATCATAGATATAAACATAA
AGGATCATAGCATTGTTTCCAGTTATGTGTGTTCAGGACTTGTTGGAGACACACCCAGAAAAAGCGACAG
CTCCAGCAGTAGCCATTGTTTGAATCCTAACAATGAAGAAGGTGGTCATGGAGTGAAAGGCTGGGCCTTT

FIG. 40F

GATGATGGAAATGACGTGTGGATGGGGAGAACAATCAACGAGACGTCACGCTTAGGGTATGAAACCTTC
AAAGTCGTTGAAGGCTGGTCCAACCCTAAGTCCAAATTGCAGATAAATAGGCAAGTCATAGTTGACAGAG
GTGATAGGTCCGGTTATTCTGGTATTTTCTCTGTTGAAGGCAAAAGCTGCATCAATCGGTGCTTTTATGTG
GAGTTGATCAGGGGAAGAAAAGAGGAAACTGAAGTCTTGTGGACCTCAAACAGTATTGTTGTGTTTTGT
GGCACCTCAGGTACATATGGAACAGGCTCATGGCCTGATGGGGCGGACCTCAATCTCATGCATATATAA
(SEQ ID NO:53)

>A/Yokohama/48/2018NA
ATGAATCCAAATCAAAAGATAATAACGATTGGCTCTGTTTCTCTCACCATTTCCACAATATGCTTCTTCATGC
AAATTGCCATCCTGATAACTACTGTAACATTGCATTTCAAGCAATATGAATTCAACTCCCCCCCAAATAACCA
AGTGATGCTGTGTGAACCAACAATAATAGAAAGAAACATAACAGAGATAGTGTATTTGACCAACACCACC
ATAGAGAAGGAAATATGCCCCAAACCAGCAGAATACAGAAATTGGTCAAAACCGCAATGTGGCATTACAG
GATTTGCACCTTTCTCTAAGGACAATTCGATTAGGCTTTCCGCTGGTGGGGACATCTGGGTGACAAGAGA
ACCTTATGTGTCATGCGATCCTGACAAGTGTTATCAATTTGCCCTTGGACAGGGAACAACACTAAACAACG
TGCATTCAAATAACACAGTACGTGATAGGACCCCTTATCGGACTCTATTGATGAATGAGTTGGGTGTTCCTT
TCCATCTGGGGACCAAGCAAGTGTGCATGGCATGGTCCAGCTCAAGTTGTCACGATGGAAAAGCATGGC
TGCATGTTTGTATAACTGGGGATGATAAAAATGCAACTGCTAGCTTCATTTACAATGGGAGGCTTGTAGAT
AGTGTTGTTTCATGGTCCAAAGATATTCTCAGGACCCAGGAGTCAGAATGCGTTTGCATCAATGGAACTTG

FIG. 40G

TACAGTAGTAATGACTGATGGAAATGCTACAGGAAAAGCTGATACTAAAATACTATTCATTGAGGAGGGG
AAAATCGTTCATACTAGCAAATTGTCAGGAAGTGCTCAGCATGTCGAAGAGTGCTCCTGCTATCCTCGATA
TCCTGGTGTCAGATGTGTCTGCAGAGACAACTGGAAAGGATCCAACCGGCCCATTGTAGATATAAACATA
AAGGATCATAGCATTGTTTCCAGTTATGTGTGTTCAGGACTTGTTGGAGACACACCCAGAAAAAGCGACA
GCTCCAGCAGTAGCCATTGTTTGAATCCTAACAATGAAGAAGGTGGTCATGGAGTGAAAGGCTGGGCCT
TTGATGATGGAAATGACGTGTGGATGGGGAGAACAATCAACGAGACGTCACGCTTAGGGTATGAAACCT
TCAAAGTCGTTGAAGGCTGGTCCAACTCTAAGTCCAAATTGCAGATAAATAGGCAAGTCATAGTTGACAG
AGGTGATAGGTCCGGTTATTCTGGTATTTTCTCTGTTGAAGGCAAAAGCTGCATCAATCGGTGCTTTTATGT
GGAGTTGATTAGGGGAAGAAAAGAGGAAACTGAAGTCTTGTGGACCTCAAACAGTATTGTTGTGTTTTG
TGGCACCTCAGGTACATATGGAACAGGCTCATGGCCTGATGGGGCGGACCTCAATCTCATGCATATATAA
(SEQ ID NO:54)

>A/Delaware/33/2018NA
ATGAATCCAAATCAAAAGATAATAACGATTGGCTCTGTTTCTCTCACAATTTCCACAATATGCTTCTTCATGC
AAATTGCCATCCTGATAACTACTGTAACATTGCATTTCAAGCAATATGAATTCAACTCCCCCCCAAATAACCA
AGTGATGCTGTGTGAACCAACAATAATAGAAAGAAACATAACAGAGATAGTGTATTTGACCAACACCACC
ATAGAGAAGGAAATATGCCCCAAACCAGCAGAATACAGAAATTGGTCAAAACCGCAATGTGGCATTACAG
GATTTGCACCTTTCTCTAAGGACAATTCGATTAGGCTTTCCGCTGGTGGGGACATCTGGGTGACAAGAGA

FIG. 40H

ACCTTATGTGTCATGCGATCTTGACAAGTGTTATCAATTTGCCCTTGGACAGGGAACAACACTAAACAACG
TGCATTCAAATAACACAGTACGTGATAGGACCCCTTATCGGACTCTATTGATGAATGAGTTGGGTGTTCCTT
TCCATCTGGGGACCAAGCAAGTGTGCATAGCATGGTCCAGCTCAAGTTGTCACGATGGAAAAGCATGGCT
GCATGTTTGTATAACGGGGGATGATAAAAATGCAACTGCTAGCTTCATTTACAATGGGAGGCTTGTAGATA
GTGTTGTCTCATGGTCCAATGATATTCTCAGGACCCAGGAATCAGAATGCGTTTGTATCAATGGAACTTGTA
CAGTAGTAATGACTGATGGAAATGCTACAGGAAAAGCTGATACTAAAATACTATTCATTGAGGAGGGGAA
AATCGTTCATACTAGCAAATTGTCAGGAAGTGCTCAGCATGTCGAAGAGTGCTCTTGCTATCCTCGATATCC
TGGTGTCAGATGTGTCTGCAGAGACAACTGGAAAGGATCCAACCGGCCCATCATAGATATAAACATAAAG
GATCATAGCATTGTTTCCAGTTATGTGTGTTCAGGACTTGTTGGAGACACACCCAGAAAAAGCGACAGCT
CCAGCAGTAGCCATTGTTTGAATCCTAACAATGAAGAAGGTGGTCATGGAGTGAAAGGCTGGGCCTTTG
ATGATGGAAATGACGTGTGGATGGGGAGAACAATCAACGAGACGTCACGCTTAGGGTATGAAACCTTCA
AAGTCGTTGAAGGCTGGTCCAACCCTAAGTCCAAATTGCAGATAAATAGGCAAGTCTTAGTTGACAGAGG
TGATAGGTCCGGTTATTCTGGTATTTTCTCTGTTGAAGGCAAAAGCTGCATCAATCGGTGCTTTTATGTGGA
GTTGATTAGGGGAAGAAAAGAGGAAACTGAAGTCTTGTGGACCTCAAACAGTATTGTTGTGTTTTGTGG
CACCTCAGGTACATATGGAACAGGCTCATGGCCTGATGGGGCGGACCTCAATCTCATGCATATATAAGCTT
TCGCAATTTTAGAAAAAACT (SEQ ID NO:55)

FIG. 40I

>A/Tokyo/UT-GR85/2019NA

ATGAATCCAAATCAAAAGATAATAACGATTGGCTCTGTTTCTCTCACAATTTCCACAATATGCTTCTTCATGC
AAATTGCCATCCTGATAACTACTGTAACATTGCATTTCAAGCAATATGAATTCAACTCCCCCCCAAATAACCA
AGTGATGCTGTGTGAACCAACAATAATAGAAAGAAACATAACAGAGATAGTGTATTTGACCAACACCACC
ATAGAGAAGGAAATATGCCCCAAACCAGCAGAATACAGAAATTGGTCAAAACCGCAATGTGGCATTACAG
GATTTGCACCTTTCTCTAAGGACAATTCGATTAGGCTTTCCGCTGGTGGGGACATCTGGGTGACAAGAGA
ACCTTATGTGTCATGCGATCTTGACAAGTGTTATCAATTTGCCCTTGGACAGGGAACAACACTAAACAACG
TGCATTCAAATAACACAGTACGTGATAGGACCCCTTATCGGACTCTATTGATGAATGAGTTGGGTGTTCCTT
TCCATCTGGGGACCAAGCAAGTGTGCATAGCATGGTCCAGCTCAAGTTGTCACGATGGAAAAGCATGGCT
GCATGTTTGTATAACGGGGGATGATAAAAATGCAACTGCTAGCTTCATTTACAATGGGAGGCTTGTAGATA
GTGTTGTTTCATGGTCCAACGATATTCTCAGGACCCAGGAGTCAGAATGCGTTTGTATCAATGGAACTTGT
ACAGTAGTAATGACTGATGGAAATGCTACAGGAAAGGCTGACACTAAAATACTATTCATTGAGGAGGGGA
AAATCGTACATACTAGCAAATTGTCAGGAAGTGCTCAGCATGTCGAAGAGTGCTCTTGCTATCCTCGATATC
CTGGTGTCAGATGTGTCTGCAGAGACAACTGGAAAGGATCCAACCGGCCCATCATAGATATAAACATAAA
GGATCATAGCATTGTTTCCAGGTATGTGTGTTCAGGACTTGTTGGAGACACACCCAGAAAAAGCGACAGC
TCCAGCAGTAGCCATTGTTTGAACCCTAACAATGAAAAAGGTGGTCATGGAGTGAAAGGCTGGGCCTTT
GATGATGGAAATGACGTGTGGATGGGGAGAACAATCAACGAGACGTCACGCTTAGGGTATGAAACCTTC
AAAGTCGTTGAAGGCTGGTCCAACCCTAAGTCCAAATTGCAGATAAATAGGCAAGTCATAGTTGACAGAG
GTGATAGGTCCGGTTATTCTGGTATTTTCTCTGTTGAAGGCAAAAGCTGCATCAATCGGTGCTTTTATGTRG

FIG. 40J

AGTTGATTAGGGGAAGAAAAGAGGAAACTGAAGTCTTGTGGACCTCAAACAGTATTGTTGTGTTTTGTG
GCACCTCAGGTACATATGGAACAGGCTCATGGCCTGATGGGGCGGACCTCAATCTCATGCATATATAAGCT
TTCGCAATTTTAGAAAAAACTCCTTGTTTCTACTG (SEQ ID NO:56)

>A/Saint-Petersburg/RII-324S/2019NA
ATGAATCCAAATCAAAAGATAATAACGATTGGCTCTGTTTCTCTCACAATTTCCACAATATGCTTCTTCATGC
AAATTGCCATCCTGATAACTACTGTAACATTGCATTTCAAGCAATATGAATTCAACTCCCCCCCAAATAACCA
AGTGATGCTGTGTGAACCAACAATAATAGAAAGAAACATAACAGAGATAGTGTATTTGACCAACACCACC
ATAGAGAAGGAAATATGCCCCAAACCAGCAGAATACAGAAATTGGTCAAAACCGCAATGTGGCATTACAG
GATTTGCACCTTTCTCTAAGGACAATTCGATTAGGCTTTCCGCTGGTGGGGACATCTGGGTGACAAGAGA
ACCTTATGTGTCATGCGATCTTGACAAGTGTTATCAATTTGCCCTTGGACAGGGGACAACACTAAACAACG
TGCATTCAAATAACACAGTACGTGATAGGACCCCTTACCGGACTCTATTGATGAATGAGTTGGGTGTTCCT
TTCCATCTGGGGACCAAGCAAGTGTGCATAGCATGGTCCAGCTCAAGTTGTCACGATGGAAAAGCATGGC
TGCATGTTTGTATAACGGGGGATGATAAAAATGCAACTGCTAGCTTCATTTACAATGGGAGGCTTGTAGAT
AGTGTTGTTTCATGGTCCAACGATATTCTCAGGACCCAGGAATCAGAATGCGTTTGTATCAATGGAACTTG
TACAGTAGTAATGACTGATGGAAATGCTACAGGAAAAGCTGATACTAAAATACTATTCATCGAGGAGGGG
AAAATCATTCATACTAGCAAATTGTCAGGAAGTGCTCAGCATGTCGAAGAGTGCTCTTGCTATCCTCGATAT
CCTGGTGTCAGATGTGTCTGCAGAGACAACTGGAAAGGATCCAACCGGCCCATCATAGATATAAACATAA

FIG. 40K

AGGATCATAGCATTGTTTCCAGTTATGTGTGTTCAGGACTTGTTGGAGACACACCCAGAAAAAGCGACAG
CTCCAGCAGTAGCCATTGTTTGAATCCTAACAATGAAGAAGGTGGTCATGGAGTGAAAGGCTGGGCCTTT
GATGATGGAAATGACGTGTGGATGGGGAGAACAATCAACGAGACGTCACGCTTAGGGTATGAAACCTTC
AAAGTCGTTGAAGGCTGGTCCAACCCTAAGTCCAAATTGCAGATAAATAGGCAAGTCATAGTTGACAGAG
GTGATAGGTCCGGTTATTCTGGTATTTTCTCTGTTGAAGGCAAAAGCTGCATCAATCGGTGCTTTTATGTG
GAGTTGATTAGGGGAAGAAAAGAGGAAACTGAAGTCTTGTGGACCTCAAACAGTATTGTTGTGTTTTGT
GGCACCTCAGGTACATATGGAACAGGCTCATGGCCTGATGGGGCGGACCTCAATCTCATGCATATATAAGC
TTTCGCAATTTTAGAAAAAAACTCCTTGTTTCTACT (SEQ ID NO:57)

>A/Kanagawa/IC1820/2019NA
ATGAATCCAAATCAAAAGATAATAACGATTGGCTCTGTTTCTCTCACAATTTCCACAATATGCTTCTTCATGC
AAATTGCCATCCTGATAACTACTGTAACATTGCATTTCAAGCAATATGAATTCAACTCCCCCCCAAATAACCA
AGTGATGCTGTGTGAACCAACAATAATAGAAAGAAACATAACAGAGATAGTGTATTTGACCAACACCACC
ATAGAGAAGGAAATATGCCCCAAACCAGCAGAATACAGAAATTGGTCAAAACCGCAATGTGGCATTACAG
GATTTGCACCTTTCTCTAAGGACAATTCGATTAGGCTTTCCGCTGGTGGGGACATCTGGGTGACAAGAGA
ACCTTATGTGTCATGCGATCTTGACAAGTGTTATCAATTTGCCCTTGGACAGGGAACAACACTAAACAACG
TGCATTCAAATAACACAGTACGTGATAGAACCCCTTATCGGACTCTATTGATGAATGAGTTGGGTGTTCCTT
TCCATCTGGGGACCAAGCAAGTGTGCATAGCATGGTCCAGCTCAAGCTGTCACGATGGAAAAGCATGGC

FIG. 40L

TGCATGTTTGTATAACGGGGGATGATAAAAATGCAACTGCTAGCTTCATTTACAATGGGAGGCTTGTAGAT
AGTGTTGTTTCATGGTCCAACGATATTCTCAGGACCCAGGAGTCAGAATGCGTTTGTATCAATGGAACTTG
TACAGTAGTAATGACTGATGGAAATGCTACAGGAAAAGCTGATACTAAAATACTATTCATTGAGGAGGGG
AAAATCGTTCATACTAGCAAATTGTCAGGAAGTGCTCAGCATGTCGAAGAGTGCTCTTGCTATCCTCGATAT
CCTGGTGTCAGATGTGTCTGCAGAGACAACTGGAAAGGATCCAACCGGCCCATCATAGATATAAACATAA
AGGATCATAGCATTGTTTCCAGGTATGTGTGTTCAGGACTTGTTGGAGACACACCCAGAAAAAGCGACAG
CTCCAGCAGTAGCCATTGTTTGAACCCTAACAATGAAAAAGGTGATCATGGAGTGAAAGGCTGGGCCTTT
GATGATGGAAATGACGTGTGGATGGGGAGAACAATCAACGAGACGTCGCGCTTAGGGTATGAAACCTTC
AAAGTCGTTGAAGGCTGGTCCAACCCTAAGTCCAAATTGCAGATAAATAGGCAAGTCATAGTTGACAGAG
GTGATAGGTCCGGTTATTCTGGTATTTTCTCTGTTGAAGGCAAAAGCTGCATCAATCGGTGCTTTTATGTG
GAGTTGATTAGGGGAAGAAAAGAGGAAACTGAAGTCTTGTGGACCTCAAACAGTATTGTTGTGTTTTGT
GGCACCTCAGGTACATATGGAACAGGCTCATGGCCTGATGGGGCGGACCTCAATCTCATGCATATATAA
(SEQ ID NO:58)

FIG. 40M

>A/Kansas/14/2017NA

ATGAATCCAAATCAAAAGATAATAACGATTGGCTCTGTTTCTCTCACCATTTCCACAATATGCTTCTTCATGC
AAATTGCCATCCTGATAACTACTGTAACATTGCATTTCAAGCAATATGAATTCAACTCCCCCCCAAACAACC
AAGTGATGCTGTGTGAACCAACAATAATAGAAAGAAACATAACAGAGATAGTGTATTTGACCAACACCAC
CATAGAGAGGGAAATATGCCCCAAACCAGCAGAATACAGAAATTGGTCAAAACCGCAATGTGGCATTACA
GGATTTGCACCTTTCTCTAAGGACAATTCGATTAGGCTTTCCGCTGGTGGGGACATCTGGGTGACAAGAG
AACCTTATGTGTCATGCGATCCTGACAAGTGTTATCAATTTGCCCTTGGACAGGGAACAACAATAAACAAC
GTGCATTCAAATAACACAGCACGTGATAGGACCCCTCATCGGACTCTATTGATGAATGAGTTGGGTGTTCC
TTTCCATCTGGGGACCAAGCAAGTGTGCATAGCATGGTCCAGCTCAAGTTGTCACGATGGAAAAGCATGG
CTGCATGTTTGTATAACGGGGGATGATAAAAATGCAACTGCTAGTTTCATTTACAATGGGAGGCTTGTAGA
TAGTGTTGTTTCATGGTCCAAAGATATTCTCAGGACCCAGGAGTCAGAATGCGTTTGTATCAATGGAACTT
GTACAGTAGTAATGACTGATGGAAATGCTACAGGAAAAGCTGATACTAAAATATTATTCATTGAGGAGGGG
AAAATCGTTCATACTAGCAAATTGTCAGGAAGTGCTCAGCATGTCGAAGAGTGCTCTTGCTATCCTCGATA
CCCTGGTGTCAGATGTGTCTGCAGAGACAACTGGAAAGGATCCAACCGGCCCATCGTAGATATAAACATA
AAGGATCATAGCATTGTTTCCAGTTATGTGTGTTCAGGACTTGTTGGAGACACACCCAGAAAAACCGACA
GCTCCAGCAGCAGCCATTGCTTGAATCCTAACAATGAAAAAGGTGGTCATGGAGTGAAAGGCTGGGCCT
TTGATGATGGAAATGACGTGTGGATGGGGAGAACAATCAACGAGACGTCACGCTTAGGGTATGAAACCT
TCAAAGTCGTTGAAGGCTGGTCCAACCCTAAGTCCAAATTGCAGATAAATAGGCAAGTCATAGTTGACAG
AGGTGATAGGTCCGGTTATTCTGGTATTTTCTCTGTTGAAGGCAAAAGCTGCATCAATCGGTGCTTTTATGT
GGAGTTGATTAGGGGAAGAAAAGAGGAAACTGAAGTCTTGTGGACCTCAAACAGTATTGTTGTGTTTTG
TGGCACCTCAGGTACATATGGAACAGGCTCATGGCCTGATGGGGCGGACCTCAATCTCATGCATATATAAG
CTTTCGCAATTTTAGAAAAAACT (SEQ ID NO:59)

FIG. 40N

>A/Hong Kong/4801/2014HA

ATGAAGACTATCATTGCTTTGGGCTACATTCTATGTCTGGTTTTCGCTCAAAAAATTCCTGGAAATGACAAT
AGCACGGCAACGCTGTGCCTTGGGCACCATGCAGTACCAAACGGAACGATAGTGAAAACAATCACAAAT
GACCGAATTGAAGTTACTAATGCTACTGAGCTGGTTCAGAATTCCTCAATAGGTGAAATATGCGACAGTCC
TCATCAGATCCTTGATGGAGAAAACTGCACACTAATAGATGCTCTATTGGGAGACCCTCAGTGTGATGGCT
TTCAAAATAAGAAATGGGACCTTTTTGTTGAACGAAGCAAAGCCTACAGCAACTGTTACCCTTATGATGTG
CCGGATTATGCCTCCCTTAGGTCACTAGTTGCCTCATCCGGCACACTGGAGTTTAACAATGAAAGCTTCAA
TTGGACTGGAGTCACTCAAAACGGAACAAGTTCTGCTTGCATAAGGAGATCTAGTAGTAGTTTCTTTAGTA
GATTAAATTGGTTGACCCACTTAAACTACACATACCCAGCATTGAACGTGACTATGCCAAACAATGAACAA
TTTGACAAATTGTACATTTGGGGGGTTCACCACCCGGGTACGGACAAGGACCAAATCTTCCTGTATGCTC
AATCATCAGGAAGAATCACAGTATCTACCAAAAGAAGCCAACAAGCTGTAATCCCAAATATCGGATCTAGA
CCTAGAATAAGGGATATCCCTAGCAGAATAAGCATCTATTGGACAATAGTAAAACCGGGAGACATACTTTT
GATTAACAGCACAGGGAATCTAATTGCTCCTAGGGGTTACTTCAAAATACGAAGTGGGAAAAGCTCAATA
ATGAGATCAGATGCACCCATTGGCAAATGCAAGTCTGAATGCATCACTCCAAATGGAAGCATTCCCAATGA
CAAACCATTCCAAAATGTAAACAGGATCACATACGGGGCCTGTCCCAGATATGTTAAGCATAGCACTCTGA
AATTGGCAACAGGAATGCGAAATGTACCAGAGAAACAAACTAGAGGCATATTTGGCGCAATAGCGGGTT
TCATAGAAAATGGTTGGGAGGGAATGGTGGATGGTTGGTACGGTTTCAGGCATCAAAATTCTGAGGGAA
GAGGACAAGCAGCAGATCTCAAAAGCACTCAAGCAGCAATCGATCAAATCAATGGGAAGCTGAATCGAT

FIG. 41A

TGATCGGGAAAACCAACGAGAAATTCCATCAGATTGAAAAAGAATTCTCAGAAGTAGAAGGAAGAATTC
AGGACCTTGAGAAATATGTTGAGGACACTAAAATAGATCTCTGGTCATACAACGCGGAGCTTCTTGTTGCC
CTGGAGAACCAACATACAATTGATCTAACTGACTCAGAAATGAACAAACTGTTTGAAAAAACAAAGAAGC
AACTGAGGGAAAATGCTGAGGATATGGGAAATGGTTGTTTCAAAATATACCACAAATGTGACAATGCCTG
CATAGGATCAATAAGAAATGGAACTTATGACCACAATGTGTACAGGGATGAAGCATTAAACAACCGGTTCC
AGATCAAGGGAGTTGAGCTGAAGTCAGGGTACAAAGATTGGATCCTATGGATTTCCTTTGCCATATCATGT
TTTTTGCTTTGTGTTGCCTTGTTGGGGTTCATCATGTGGGCCTGCCAAAAGGGCAACATTAGGTGCAACAT
TTGCATTTGAGTGCATTAATTAAAAACAC (SEQ ID NO:60)

> A/Alaska/232/2015HA

ATGAAGACTATCATTGCTTTGAGCTACATTCTATGTCTGGTTTTCGCTCAAAAAATTCCTGGAAATGACAAT
AGCACGGCAACGCTGTGCCTTGGGCACCATGCAGTACCAAACGGAACGATAGTGAAAACAATCACAAAT
GACCGAATTGAAGTTACTAATGCTACTGAGTTGGTTCAGAATTCCTCAATAGGTGAAATATGCGACAGTCC
TCATCAGATCCTTGATGGAGAGAACTGCACACTAATAGATGCTCTATTGGGAGACCCTCAGTGTGATGGCT
TTCAAAATAAGAAATGGGACCTTTTTGTTGAACGAAGCAAAGCCTACAGCAACTGTTACCCTTATGATGTG
CCGGATTATGCCTCCCTTAGGTCACTAGTTGCCTCATCCGGCACACTGGAGTTTAACAATGAAAGCTTCAA
TTGGACTGGAGTCACTCAAAACGGAACAAGTTCTGCTTGCATAAGGAGATCTAGTAGTAGTTTCTTTAGTA
GATTAAATTGGTTGACCCACTTAAACTACACATATCCAGCATTGAACGTGACTATGCCAAACAAGGAACAA

FIG. 41B

TTTGACAAATTGTACATTTGGGGGGTTCACCACCCGGGTACGGACAAGGACCAAATCTTCCTGTATGCTC
AATCATCAGGAAGAATCACAGTATCTACCAAAAGAAGCCAACAAGCTGTAATCCCAAATATCGGATCTAGA
CCCAGAATAAGGGATATCCCTAGCAGAATAAGCATCTATTGGACAATAGTAAAACCGGGAGACATACTTTT
GATTAACAGCACAGGGAATCTAATTGCTCCTAGGGGTTACTTCAAAATACGAAGTGGGAAAAGCTCAATA
ATGAGATCAGATGCACCCATTGGCAAATGCAAGTCTGAATGCATCACTCCAAATGGAAGCATTCCCAATGA
CAAACCATTCCAAAATGTAAACAGGATCACATACGGGGCCTGTCCCAGATATGTTAAGCATAGCACTCTGA
AATTGGCAACAGGAATGCGAAATGTACCAGAGAAACAAACTAGAGGCATATTTGGCGCAATAGCGGGTT
TCATAGAAAATGGTTGGGAGGGAATGGTGGATGGTTGGTACGGTTTCAGGCATCAAAATTCTGAGGGAA
GAGGACAAGCAGCAGATCTCAAAAGCACTCAAGCAGCAATCGATCAAATCAATGGGAAGCTGAATCGGT
TGATCGGGAAAACCAACGAGAAATTCCATCAGATTGAAAAAGAATTCTCAGAAGTAGAAGGAAGAGTTC
AAGACCTTGAGAAATATGTTGAGGACACTAAAATAGATCTCTGGTCATACAACGCGGAGCTTCTTGTTGCC
CTGGAGAACCAACATACAATTGATCTAACTGACTCAGAAATGAACAAACTGTTTGAAAAAACAAAGAAGC
AACTGAGGGAAAATGCTGAGGATATGGGAAATGGTTGTTTCAAAATATACCACAAATGTGACAATGCCTG
CATAGGATCAATAAGAAATGAAACTTATGACCACAATGTGTACAGGGATGAAGCATTAAACAACCGGTTCC
AGATCAAGGGAGTTGAGCTGAAGTCAGGGTACAAAGATTGGATCCTATGGATTTCCTTTGCCATATCATGT
TTTTTGCTTTGTGTTGCTTTGTTGGGGTTCATCATGTGGGCCTGCCAAAAGGGCAACATTAGATGCAACAT
TTGCATTTGA (SEQ ID NO:61)

FIG. 41C

A/Yokohama/147/2017HA

ATGAAGACTATCATTGCTTTGAGCTACATTCTATGTCTGGTTTTCGCTCAAAAAATTCCTGGAAATGACAAT
AGCACGGCAACGCTGTGCCTTGGGCACCATGCAGTACCAAACGGAACGATAGTGAAAACAATCACAAAT
GACCGAATTGAAGTTACTAATGCTACTGAGTTGGTTCAGAATTCCTCAATAGGTGAAATATGCGACAGTCC
TCATCAGATCCTTGATGGAGGGAACTGCACACTAATAGATGCTCTATTGGGGGACCCTCAGTGTGACGGC
TTTCAAAATAAGAAATGGGACCTTTTTGTTGAACGAAGCAGAGCCTACAGCAACTGTTACCCTTATGATGT
GCCGGATTATGCCTCCCTTAGGTCACTAGTTGCCTCATCCGGCACACTGGAGTTTAAAAATGAAAGCTTTA
ATTGGACTGGAGTCACTCAAAACGGAAAAAGTTCTGCTTGCATAAGGGGATCTAGTAGTAGTTTCTTTAG
TAGATTAAATTGGTTGACCCACTTAAACTACACATATCCAGCACTGAACGTGACTATGCCAAACAAGGAAC
AATTTGACAAATTGTACATTTGGGGGGTTCACCACCCGGGTACGGACAAGGACCAAATCTTCCTGTATGC
TCAATCATCAGGAAGAATCACAGTATCTACCAAAAGAAGCCAACAAGCTGTAATCCCAAATATTGGATCTA
GACCCAGAATAAGGGATATCCCTAGCAGAATAAGCATCTATTGGACAATAGTAAAACCGGGAGACATACTT
TTGATTAACAGCACAGGGAATCTAATTGCTCCTAGGGGTTACTTCAAAATACGAAGTGGGAAAAGCTCAA
TAATGAGATCAGATGCACCCATTGGCAAATGCAAGTCTGAATGCATCACTCCAAATGGAAGCATTCCCAAT
GACAAACCATTCCAAAATGTAAACAGGATCACATACGGGGCCTGTCCCAGATATGTTAAGCAAAGCACTC
TGAAATTGGCAACAGGAATGCGAAATGTACCAGAGAAACAAACTAGAGGCATATTTGGCGCAATAGCGG
GTTTCATAGAAAATGGTTGGGAGGGAATGGTGGATGGTTGGTACGGTTTCAGGCATCAAAATTCTGAGG
GAAGAGGACAAGCAGCAGATCTCAAAAGCACTCAAGCAGCAATCGATCAAATCAATGGGAAGCTGAATC

FIG. 41D

GATTGATCGGAAAAACCAACGAGAAATTCCATCAGATTGAAAAAGAATTCTCAGAAGTAGAAGGAAGAG
TTCAAGACCTTGAGAAATATGTTGAGGACACTAAAATAGATCTCTGGTCATACAACGCGGAGCTTCTTGTT
GCCCTGGAGAACCAACATACAATTGATCTAACTGACTCAGAAATGAACAAACTGTTTGAAAAAACAAAAA
AGCAACTGAGGGAAAATGCTGAGGATATGGGAAATGGTTGTTTCAAAATATACCACAAATGTGACAATGC
CTGCATAGGATCAATAAGAAATGAAACTTATGACCACAATGTGTACAGGGATGAAGCATTAAACAACCGG
TTCCAGATCAAGGGAGTTGAGCTGAAGTCAGGGTACAAAGATTGGATCCTATGGATTTCCTTTGCCATATC
ATGTTTTTTGCTTTGTGTTGCTTTGTTGGGGTTCATCATGTGGGCCTGCCAAAAGGGCAACATTAGATGCA
ACATTTGCATTTGAGTGCATTAATTAAAAACACCCTTGTTTCTACT (SEQ ID NO:62)

>A/Yokohama/48/2018HA
ATGAAGACTATCATTGCTTTGAGCTACATTCTATGTCTGGTTTTCGCTCAAAAAATTCCTGGAAATGACAAT
AGCACGGCAACGCTGTGCCTTGGGCACCATGCAGTACCAAACGGAACGATAGTGAAAACAATCACAAAT
GACCGAATTGAAGTTACTAATGCTACTGAGTTGGTTCAGAATTCCTCAATAGGTGAAATATGCGACAGTCC
TCATCAGATCCTTGATGGAGAAAACTGCACACTAATAGATGCTCTATTGGGAGACCCTCAGTGTGATGGCT
TTCAAAATAAGAAATGGGACCTTTTTGTTGAAAGAAGCAAAGCCTACAGCAACTGTTACCCTTACGATGT
GCCGGATTATGCCTCCCTTAGGTCACTAGTTGCCTCATCCGGCACACTGGAGTTTAACAATGAAAGCTTCA
ATTGGACTGGAGTCAAACAAAACGGAACAAGTTCTGCTTGTATAAGGAAATCTAGTAGTAGTTTCTTTAGT
AGATTAAATTGGTTGACCCACTTAAACTACACATATCCAGCATTGAACGTGACTATGCCAAACAATGAACA

FIG. 41E

ATTTGACAAATTGTACATTTGGGGGGTTCACCACCCGGGTACGGACAAGGACCAAATCTTCCTGTATGCTC
AATCATCAGGAAGGATCACAGTATCTACCAAAAGAAGCCAACAAACTGTAATCCCAAATATCGGATCCAGG
CCCAGAATAAGGGATATCCCTAGCAGAATAAGCATCTATTGGACAATAGTAAAACCGGGAGACATACTTTT
GATTAACAGCACAGGGAATCTAATTGCTCCTAGGGGTTACTTCAAAATACAAAGTGGGAAAAGCTCAATA
ATGAGATCAGATGCACCCATTGGCAAATGCAAGTCTGAATGCATCACTCCAAATGGAAGCATTCCCAATGA
CAAACCATTCCAAAATGTAAACAGGATCACATACGGGGCCTGTCCCAGATATGTTAAGCATAGCACTCTGA
AATTGGCAACAGGAATGCGAAATGTACCAGAGAAACAAACTAGGGGCATATTTGGCGCAATAGCGGGTT
TCATAGAAAATGGTTGGGAGGGAATGGTGGATGGTTGGTACGGTTTCAGGCATCAAAATTCTGAAGGAA
GAGGACAAGCAGCAGATCTCAAAAGCACTCAAGCAGCAATCGATCAAATCAATGGGAAGCTGAATCGAT
TGATCGGGAAAACCAACGAGAAATTCCATCAGATTGAAAAAGAATTCTCAGAAGTAGAAGGAAGAATTC
AGGACCTTGAGAAATATGTTGAGGACACTAAAATAGATCTCTGGTCATACAACGCGGAGCTTCTTGTTGCC
CTGGAGAACCAACATACAATTGATCTAACTGACTCAGAAATGAACAAACTGTTTGAAAAAACAAAGAAGC
AACTGAGGGAAAATGCTGAGGATATGGGAAATGGTTGTTTCAAAATATACCACAAATGTGACAATGCCTG
CATAGGTTCAATAAGAAATGGAACTTATGACCACAATGTGTACAGGGATGAAGCATTAAACAACCGGTTCC
AGATCAAGGGAGTTGAGCTGAAGTCAGGGTACAAAGATTGGATCCTATGGATTTCCTTTGCCATATCATGT
TTTTTGCTTTGTGTTGCTTTGTTGGGGTTCATCATGTGGGCCTGCCAAAAGGGCAACATTAGATGCAATAT
TTGCATTTGAGTGCATTAATTAAAAACACCCTTGTTTCT (SEQ ID NO:63)

FIG. 41F

>A/Delaware/33/2018HA

ATGAAGGCTATCATTGCTTTGAGCTACATTCTATGTCTGGTTTTCGCTCAAAAAATTCCTGGAAATGACAAT
AGCACGGCAACGCTGTGCCTTGGGCACCATGCAGTACCAAACGGAACGATAGTGAAAACAATCACAAAT
GACCGAATTGAAGTTACTAATGCTACTGAGTTGGTTCAGAATTCCTCAATAGGTGAAATATGCGACAGTCC
TCATCAGATCCTTGATGGAGGGAACTGCACACTAATAGATGCTCTATTGGGGGACCCTCAATGTGACGGCT
TTCAAAATAAGAAATGGGACCTTTTTGTTGAACGAAGCAGAGCCTACAGCAACTGTTACCCTTATGATGTG
CCGGATTATGCCTCCCTTAGGTCACTAGTTGCCTCATCCGGCACACTGGAGTTTAAAAATGAAAGCTTCAA
TTGGGCTGGAGTCACTCAAAACGGAAAAAGTTCTGCTTGCATAAGGGGATCTAGTAGTAGTTTCTTTAGT
AGATTAAATTGGTTGACCCACTTAAACTACACATATCCAGCACTGAACGTGACTATGCCAAACAAGGAACA
ATTTGACAAATTGTACATTTGGGGGGTTCACCACCCGGGTACGGACAAGGACCAAATCTTCCTGTATGCTC
AATCATCAGGAAGAATCACAGTATCTACCAAAAGAAGCCAACAAGCTGTAATCCCAAATATAGGATCTAGA
CCCAGAATAAGGGATATCCCTAGCAGAATAAGCATCTATTGGACAATAGTAAAACCGGGAGACATACTTTT
GATTAACAGCACAGGGAATCTAATTGCTCCTAGGGGTTACTTCAAAATACGRAGTGGGAAAAGCTCAATA
ATGAGATCAGATGCACCCATTGGCAAATGCAAGTCTGAATGCATCACTCCAAATGGAAGCATTCCCAATGA
CAAACCATTCCAAAATGTAAACAGGATCACATACGGGGCCTGTCCCAGATATGTTAAGCAAAGCACTCTGA
AATTGGCAACAGGAATGCGAAATGTACCAGAGAAACAAACTAGAGGCATATTTGGCGCAATAGCGGGTT
TCATAGAAAATGGTTGGGAGGGAATGGTGGATGGTTGGTACGGTTTCAGGCATCAAAATTCTGAGGGAA
GAGGACAAGCAGCAGATCTCAAAAGCACTCAAGCAGCAATCGATCAAATCAATGGGAAGCTGAATCGAT

FIG. 41G

TGATCGGAAAAACCAACGAGAAATTCCATCAGATTGAAAAAGAATTCTCAGAAGTAGAAGGAAGAGTTC
AAGACCTTGAGAAATATGTTGAGGACACTAAAATAGATCTCTGGTCATACAACGCGGAGCTTCTTGTTGCC
CTGGAGAACCAACATACAATTGATCTAACTGACTCAGAAATGAACAAACTGTTTGAAAAAACAAAGAAGC
AACTGAGGGAAAATGCTGAGGATATGGGAAATGGTTGTTTCAAAATATACCACAAATGTGACAATGCCTG
CATAGGATCAATAAGAAATGAAACTTATGACCACAATGTGTACAGGGATGAAGCATTAAACAACCGGTTCC
AGATCAAGGGAGTTGAGCTGAAGTCAGGGTACAAAGATTGGATCCTATGGATTTCCTTTGCCATATCATGT
TTTTTGCTTTGTGTTGCTTTGTTGGGGTTCATCATGTGGGCCTGCCAAAAGGGCAACATTAGATGCAACAT
TTGCATTTGAGTGCATTAATTAAAAACAC (SEQ ID NO:64)

>A/Tokyo/UT-GR85/2019 HA

ATGAAGACTATCATTGCTTTGAGCTACATTCTATGTCTGGTTTTCGCTCAAAAAATTCCTGGAAATGACAAT
AGCACGGCAACGCTGTGCCTTGGGCACCATGCAGTACCAAACGGAACGATAGTGAAAACAATCACAAAT
GACCGAATTGAAGTTACTAATGCTACTGAGTTGGTTCAGAATTCCTCAATAGGTGAAATATGCGACAGTCC
TCATCAGATCCTTGATGGAGGGAACTGCACACTAATAGATGCTCTATTGGGGGACCCTCAGTGTGACGGC
TTTCAAAATAAGAAATGGGACCTTTTTGTTGAACGAAGCAGAGCCTACAGCAACTGTTACCCTTATGATGT
ACCGGATTATGCCTCCCTTAGGTCACTAGTTGCCTCATCCGGCACACTGGAGTTTAAAAATGAAAGCTTCA
ATTGGACTGGAGTCAAACAAAACGGAACAAGTTCTGCTTGCATAAGGGGATCTAGTAGTAGTTTCTTTAG
TAGATTAAATTGGTTGACCCACTTAAACTACACATATCCAGCACTGAACGTGACTATGCCAAACAAGGAAC

FIG. 41H

AATTTGACAAATTGTACATTTGGGGGGTTCACCACCCGGGTACGGACAAGGACCAAATCTTCCTGTATGC
TCAATCATCAGGAAGAATCACAGTATCTACCAAAAGAAGCCAACAAGCTGTAATCCCAAATATCGGATTTA
GACCCAGAATAAGGGATATCCCTAGCAGAATAAGCATCTATTGGACAATAGTAAAACCGGGAGACATACTT
TTGATTAACAGCACAGGGAATCTAATTGCTCCTAGGGGTTACTTCAAAATACGAAGTGGGAAAAGCTCAA
TAATGAGATCAGATGCACCCATTGGCAAATGCAAGTCTGAATGCATCACTCCAAATGGAAGCATTCCCAAT
GACAAACCATTCCAAAATGTAAACAGGATCACATACGGGGCCTGTCCCAGATATGTTAAGCAGAGCACTC
TGAAATTGGCAACAGGAATGCGAAATGTACCAGAGAAACAAACTAGAGGCATATTTGGCGCAATAGCGG
GTTTCATAGAAAATGGTTGGGAGGGAATGATGGATGGTTGGTACGGTTTCAGGCATCAAAATTCTGAGG
GAAGAGGACAAGCAGCAGATCTCAAAAGCACTCAAGCAGCAATCGATCAAATCAATGGGAAGCTGAATC
GATTGATCGGAAAAACCAACGAGAAATTCCATCAGATTGAAAAAGAATTCTCAGAAGTAGAAGGAAGAG
TTCAAGACCTTGAGAAATATGTTGAGGACACTAAAATAGATCTCTGGTCATACAACGCGGAGCTTCTTGTT
GCCCTGGAGAACCAACATACAATTGACCTAACTGACTCAGAAATGAACAAACTGTTTGAAAAAACAAAG
AAGCAACTGAGGGAAAATGCTGAGGATATGGGAAATGGTTGTTTCAAAATATACCACAAATGTGACAATG
CCTGCATAGGATCAATAAGAAATGAAACTTATGACCACAATGTGTACAGGGATGAAGCATTAAACAACCG
GTTCCAGATCAAGGGAGTTGAGCTGAAGTCAGGGTACAAAGATTGGATCCTATGGATTTCCTTTGCCATAT
CATGTTTTTTGCTTTGTATTGCTTTGTTGGGGTTCATCATGTGGGCCTGCCAAAAGGGCAACATTAGATGC
AACATTTGCATTTGAGTGCATTAATTAAAAACACCCTTGTTTC (SEQ ID NO:65)

FIG. 41I

>A/Saint-Petersburg/RII-324S/2019HA

ATGAAGACTATCATTGCTTTGAGCTACATTCTATGTCTGGTTTTCGCTCAAAAAATTCCTGGAAATGACAAT
AGCACGGCAACGCTGTGCCTTGGGCACCATGCAGTACCAAACGGAACGATAGTGAAAACAATCACAAAT
GACCGAATTGAAGTTACTAATGCTACTGAGTTGGTTCAGAATTCCTCAATAGGTGAAATATGCAACAGTCC
TCATCAGATCCTTGATGGAGGGAACTGCACACTAATAGATGCTCTATTGGGGGACCCTCAGTGTGACGGC
TTTCAAAATAAGAAATGGGACCTTTTTGTTGAACGAAGCAGAGCCTACAGCAACTGTTACCCTTATGATGT
GCCGGATTATGCCTCCCTTAGGTCACTAGTTGCCTCATCCGGCACACTGGAGTTTAAAAATGAAAGCTTCA
ATTGGGCTGGAGTCACTCAAAACGGAAAAAGTTCTGCTTGCATAAGGGGTTCTAGTAGTAGTTTCTTTAG
TAGATTAAATTGGTTGACCCACTTAAACTACACATATCCAGCACTGAACGTGACTATGCCAAACAAGGAAC
AATTTGACAAATTGTACATTTGGGGGGTTCACCACCCGGGTACGGACAAGGACCAAATCTTCCTGTATGC
TCAACCATCAGGAAGAATCACAGTATCTACCAAAAGAAGCCAACAAGCTGTAATCCCAAATATCGGATCTA
GACCCAGAATAAGGGATATCCCTAGCAGAATAAGCATCTATTGGACAATAGTAAAACCGGGAGACATACTT
TTGATTAACAGCACAGGGAATCTAATTGCTCCTAGGGGTTACTTCAAAATACGAAGTGGGAAAAGCTCAA
TAATGAGATCAGATGCACCCATTGGCAAATGCAAGTCTGAATGCATCACTCCAAATGGAAGCATTCCCAAT
GACAAACCATTCCAAAATGTAAACAGAATCACATACGGGGCCTGTCCCAGATATGTTAAGCAAAGCACTCT
GAAATTGGCAACAGGAATGCGAAATGTACCAGAGAAACAAACTAGAGGCATATTTGGCGCAATAGCGGG
TTTCATAGAAAATGGTTGGGAGGGAATGGTGGATGGTTGGTACGGTTTCAGGCATCAAAATTCTGAGGG
AAGAGGACAAGCAGCAGATCTCAAAAGCACTCAAGCAGCAATCGATCAAATCAATGGGAAGCTGAATCG

FIG. 41J

ATTGATCGGAAAAACCAACGAGAAATTCCATCAGATTGAAAAAGAATTCTCAGAAGTAGAAGGAAGGGT
TCAAGACCTTGAGAAATATGTTGAGGACACTAAAATAGATCTCTGGTCATACAACGCGGAGCTTCTTGTTG
CCCTGGAGAACCAACATACAATTGATCTAACTGACTCAGAAATGAACAAACTGTTTGAAAAAACAAAGAA
GCAACTGAGGGAAAATGCTGAGGATATGGGGAATGGTTGTTTCAAAATATACCACAAATGTGACAATGCC
TGCATAGGATCAATAAGAAATGAAACTTATGACCACAATGTGTACAGGGATGAAGCATTAAACAACCGGTT
CCAGATCAAGGGAGTTGAGCTGAAGTCAGGGTACAAAGATTGGATCCTATGGATTTCCTTTGCCATATCAT
GTTTTTTGCTTTGTGTTGCTTTGTTGGGGTTCATCATGTGGGCCTGCCAAAAGGGCAACATTAGATGCAAC
ATTTGCATTTGAGTGCATTAATTAAAAACACCCTTGTTTCTACT (SEQ ID NO:66)

>A/Kanagawa/IC1820/2019HA
ATGAAGACTATCATTGCTTTGAGCTACATTCTATGTCTTGTTTTCGCTCAAGAAATCCCTGGAAATGACAAT
AGCACGGCAACGCTGTGTCTTGGGCACCATGCAGTACCAAACGGAACGATAGTGAAAACAATCACAAAT
GACCGAATTGAAGTTACTAATGCTACTGAGTTGGTTCAGAATTCCTCAATAGGTGAAATATGCGACAGTCC
TCATCAGATCCTTGATGGAGGGAACTGCACACTAATAGATGCTCTATTGGGGGACCCTCAGTGTGACGGC
TTTCAAAATAAGAAATGGGACCTTTTTGTTGAACGAAGCAGAGCCTACAGCAACTGTTACCCTTATGATGT
GCCGGATTATGCCTCCCTTAGGTCACTAGTTGCCTCATCCGGCACACTGGAGTTTAAAAATGAAAGCTTCA
ATTGGACTGGAGTCAAACAAAACGGAACAAGTTCTGCGTGCATAAGGGGATCTAGTAGTAGTTTCTTCAG
TAGATTAAATTGGTTGACCCACTTAAACTACACATATCCAGCACTGAACGTGACTATGCCAAACAAGGAAC

FIG. 41K

AATTTGACAAATTGTACATTTGGGGGGTTCACCACCCGGGTACGGACAAGGACCAAATCTTCCTGTATGC
TCAATCATCAGGAAGAATCACAGTATCTACCAAAAGAAGCCAACAAGCTGTAATCCCAAATATTGGATCTA
GACCCAGAATAAGGGATATCCCTAGCAGAATAAGCATCTATTGGACAATAGTAAAACCGGGAGACATACTT
TTGATTAACAGCACAGGGAATCTAATTGCTCCTAGGGGTTACTTCAAAATACGAAGTGGGAAAAGCTCAA
TAATGAGATCAGATGCACCCATTGGCAAATGCAAGTCTGAATGCATCACTCCAAATGGAAGCATTCCCAAT
GACAAACCGTTCCAAAATGTAAACAGGATCACATACGGGGCCTGTCCCAGATATGTTAAGCAAAGCACTC
TGAAATTGGCAACAGGAATGCGAAATGTACCAGAGAAACAAACCAGAGGCATATTTGGCGCAATAGCGG
GTTTCATAGAAAATGGTTGGGAGGGAATGGTGGATGGTTGGTACGGTTTCAGGCATCAAAATTCTGAGG
GAAGAGGACAAGCAGCAGATCTCAAAAGCACTCAAGCAGCAATCGATCAAATCAATGGGAAGCTGAATC
GATTGATCGGAAAAACCAACGAGAAATTCCATCAGATTGAAAAAGAATTCTCAGAAGTAGAAGGAAGAG
TTCAAGACCTTGAGAAATATGTTGAGGACACTAAAATAGATCTCTGGTCATACAACGCGGAGCTTCTTGTT
GCCCTGGAGAACCAACATACAATTGACCTAACTGACTCAGAAATGAACAAACTGTTTGAAAAAACAAAG
AAGCAACTGAGGGAAAATGCTGAGGATATGGGAAATGGTTGTTTCAAAATATACCACAAATGTGACAATG
CCTGCATAGGATCAATAAGAAATGAAACTTATGACCACAATGTGTACAGGGATGAAGCATTAAACAACCG
GTTCCAGATCAAGGGAGTTGAGCTGAAGTCAGGGTACAAAGATTGGATCCTATGGATTTCCTTTGCCATAT
CATGTTTTTTGCTTTGTATTGCTTTGTTGGGGTTCATCATGTGGGCCTGCCAAAAGGGCAACATTAGATGC
AACATTTGCATTTGA (SEQ ID NO:67)

FIG. 41L

>A/Kansas/14/2017HA

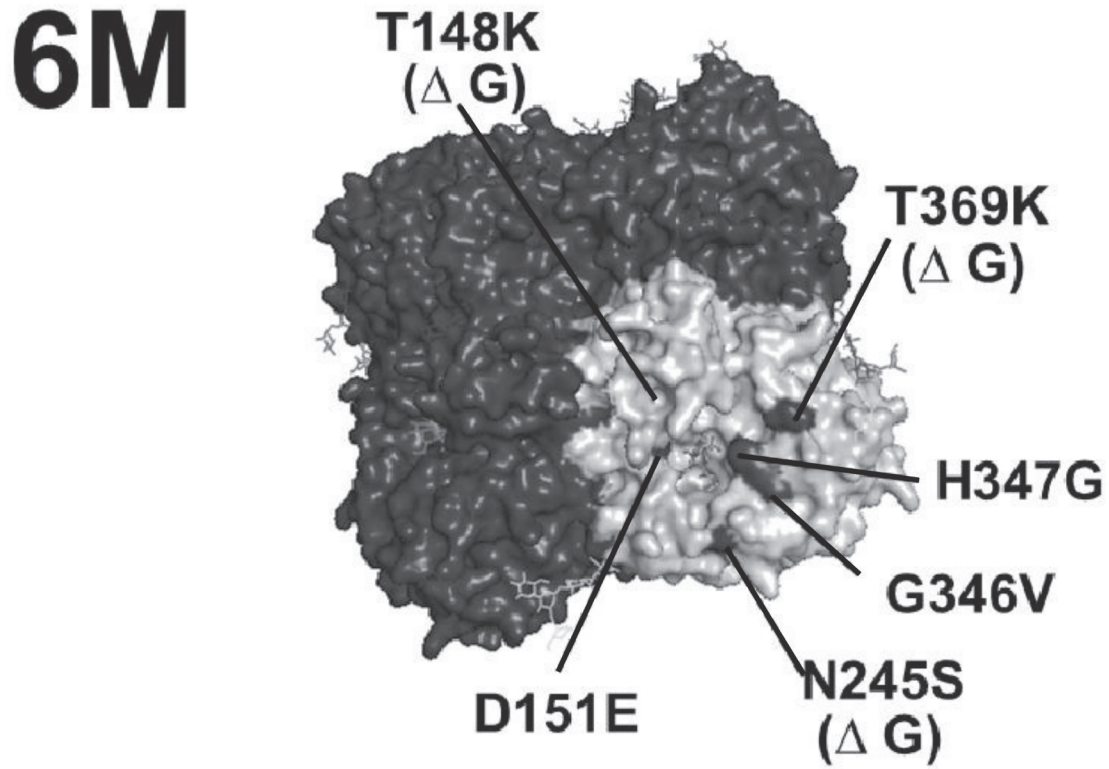
ATGAAGACTATCATTGCTTTGAGCTGCATTCTATGTCTGGTTTTCGCTCAAAAAATTCCTGGAAATGACAAT
AGCACGGCAACGCTGTGCCTTGGGCACCATGCAGTACCAAACGGAACGATAGTGAAAACAATCACGAAT
GACCGAATTGAAGTTACTAATGCTACTGAGCTGGTTCAGAACTCCTCAATAGGTGAAATATGCGACAGTCC
TCATCAGATCCTTGATGGAGAAAACTGCACACTAATAGATGCTCTATTGGGAGACCCTCAGTGTGATGGCT
TTCAAAATAAGAAATGGGACCTTTTCGTTGAACGAAACAAAGCCTACAGCAACTGTTACCCTTATGATGTG
CCGGATTATGCATCCCTTAGATCACTAGTTGCCTCATCCGGCACACTGGAGTTTAACAATGAAAGCTTCAAT
TGGGCTGGAGTCACTCAAAACGGAACAAGTTCTTCTTGCATAAGGGGATCTAAAAGTAGTTTCTTTAGTA
GATTAAATTGGTTGACCCACTTAAACTCCAAATACCCAGCATTAAACGTGACTATGCCAAACAATGAACAA
TTTGACAAATTGTACATTTGGGGTGTTCACCACCCGGGTACGGACAAGGACCAAATCTCCCTGTATGCAC
AATCATCAGGAAGAATCACAGTATCTACCAAAAGAAGCCAACAAGCTGTAATCCCGAATATCGGATCTAGA
CCCAGAATAAGGGATATCCCTAGCAGAATAAGCATCTATTGGACAATAGTAAAACCAGGAGACATACTTTT
GATTAACAGCACAGGGAATCTAATTGCTCCTAGGGGTTACTTCAAAATACGAAGTGGGAAAAGCTCAATA

FIG. 41M

ATGAGATCAGATGCACCCATTGGCAAGTGCAAGTCTGAATGCATCACTCCAAATGGAAGCATTCCAAATG
ACAAACCATTCCAAAATGTAAACAGGATCACATACGGGGCATGTCCCAGATATGTTAAGCAAAGCACTCTG
AAATTGGCAACAGGAATGCGAAATGTACCAGAGAGACAAACTAGAGGCATATTTGGCGCAATAGCGGGT
TTCATAGAAAATGGTTGGGAGGGAATGGTGGATGGTTGGTACGGCTTCAGGCATCAAAATTCTGAGGGA
AGAGGACAAGCAGCAGATCTTAAAAGCACTCAAGCAGCAATCGATCAAATCAATGGGAAGCTGAATCGA
TTGATCGGGAAAACCAACGAGAAATTCCATCAGATTGAAAAAGAGTTCTCAGAAGTAGAAGGGAGAATT
CAGGACCTTGAGAAATATGTTGAGGACACAAAAATAGATCTCTGGTCATACAACGCGGAGCTTCTTGTTG
CCCTGGAGAACCAACATACAATTGATCTAACTGACTCAGAAATGAACAAACTGTTTGAAAAAACAAAGAA
GCAACTGAGGGAAAATGCTGAGGATATGGGCAATGGTTGTTTCAAAATATACCACAAATGTGACAATGCC
TGCATGGGGTCAATCAGAAATGGAACTTATGACCACAATGTATACAGGGATGAAGCATTAAACAACCGGT
TCCAGATCAAGGGAGTTGAGCTGAAGTCAGGGTACAAAGATTGGATCCTATGGATTTCCTTTGCCATATCA
TGTTTTTTGCTTTGTGTTGCTCTGTTGGGGTTCATCATGTGGGCCTGCCAAAAGGGCAACATTAGGTGCA
ACATTTGCATTTGAGTGCATTAATTAAAAACAC (SEQ ID NO:68)

FIG. 41N

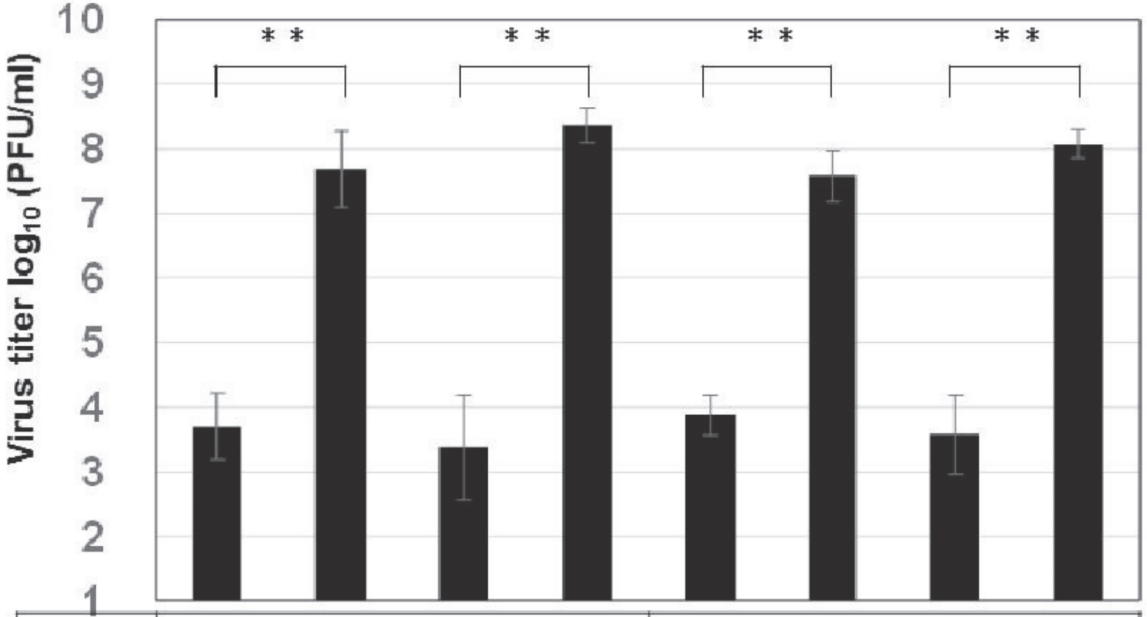
Location of combined NA mutations "6M" found in egg-grown A/Hong Kong/4801/2014 and A/Alaska/232/2015 (in Figure 25)



Δ G: loss of glycosylation site

FIG. 42

Introduction of 6M into the each strain's NA or possessing Yokohama/147/2017NA(6M) allows HY-PR8-backbone virus possessing HA of A/Delaware/33/2018, A/Saint-Petersburg/RII-324S/2019 to replicate efficiently in eggs without HA mutations

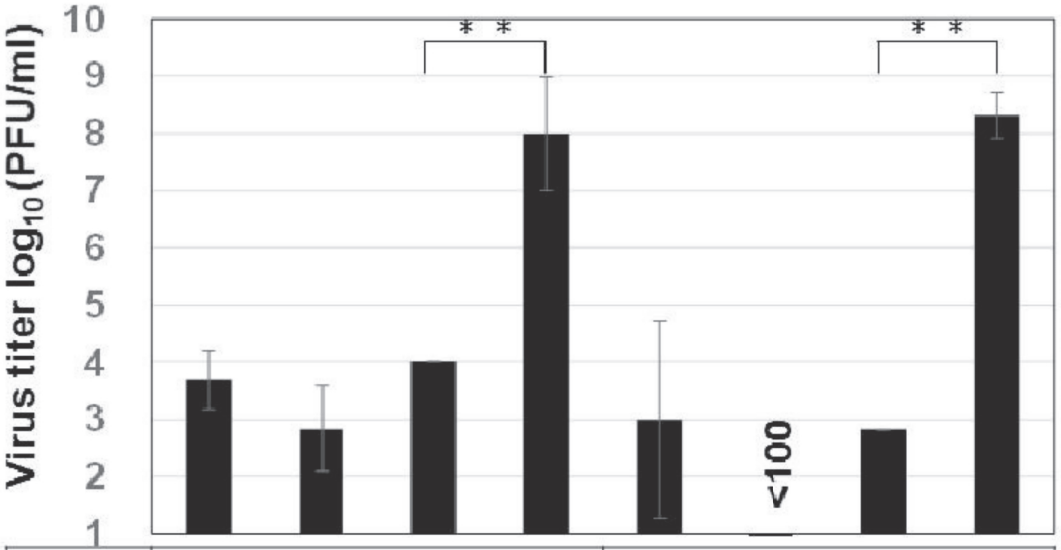


HA	Delaware33				SPB324S			
	Delaware33		Yokohama147		SPB324S		Yokohama147	
NA	WT	T148K D151E N245S G346V H347G T369K (6M)	WT	T148K D151E N245S G346V H347G T369K (6M)	WT	T148K D151E N245S G346V H347G T369K (6M)	WT	T148K D151E N245S G346V H347G T369K (6M)

$^{**}P < 0.01$ (one-way ANOVA followed by Dunnett's test)

FIG. 43

Introduction of 6M into the NA of A/Tokyo/UT-GR85/2019, A/Kanagawa/IC1820/2019 did not enhance HY-PR8-backbone virus growth but possessing Yokohama/147/2017NA(6M) allowed the viruses to replicate efficiently in eggs.



HA	GR85				IC1820			
NA	GR85		Yokohama147		IC1820		Yokohama147	
	WT	T148K D151E N245S G346V H347G T369K (6M)	WT	T148K D151E N245S G346V H347G T369K (6M)	WT	T148K D151E N245S G346V H347G T369K (6M)	WT	T148K D151E N245S G346V H347G T369K (6M)

$^{**}P < 0.01$ (one-way ANOVA followed by Dunnett's test)

FIG. 44

Mutations observed in the HA and NA proteins of HY-PR8 backbone viruses possessing Yokohama147NA(6M) during 10 passages in eggs[a]

Viruses			Mutations after passages in eggs			
			P6		P10	
Season	Subclade	HA segment	HA	NA	HA	NA
2017–18	3C.A2/re	A/Yokohama/48/2018	none	K431N	K453N	K431N
	3C.2A 1b/135K	A/Yokohama/147/2017 (2nd trial)	none	none	G479E R545K	K431N/ K[b]
		A/Yokohama/147/2017 (3rd trial)	none	none	none	R430S
2018–19	3C.2A 1b/135K	A/Delaware/33/2018	none	none	none	R150S/ R[c]
		A/Saint-Petersburg/RII-324S/2019	D225G	none	D225G G479E	none
	3C.2A 1b/131K	A/Tokyo/UT-GR85/2019	E484G	none	D225G E484G	K148Q
		A/Kanagawa/IC1820/2019	none	none	D225G	none

[a]Amino acid mutations that occurred in the HA and NA proteins of HY-PR8 backbone viruses possessing Yokohama147NA(6M) and A/Yokohama/48/2018HA, A/Yokohama/147/2017HA, A/Delaware/33/2018HA, A/Saint-Petersburg/RII-324S/2019HA, A/Tokyo/UT-GR85/2019HA, or A/Kanagawa/IC1820/2019HA were determined after 6 and 10 passages in eggs. .[b]N/K is a mixture of asparagine and lysine at position 431. [c]S/R is a mixture of serine and arginine at position 150.

FIG. 45

Mutations observed in the HA proteins of viruses possessing Yokohama147NA(6M) during 10 passages in eggs (in Figure 43, 44 and 45)

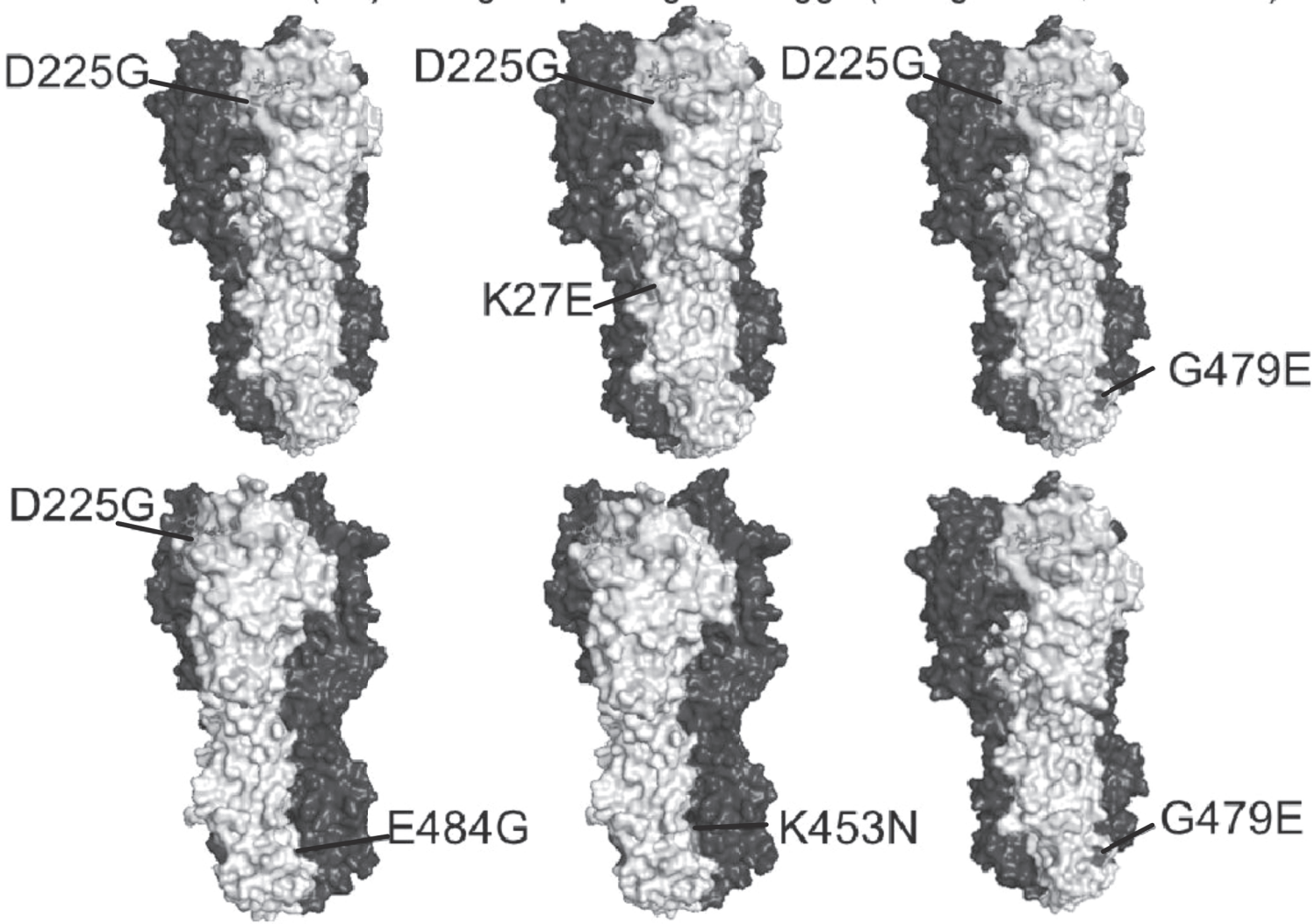


FIG. 46

Mutations observed in the NA proteins of viruses possessing Yokohama147NA(6M) during 10 passages in eggs (in Figure 43, 44 and 45)

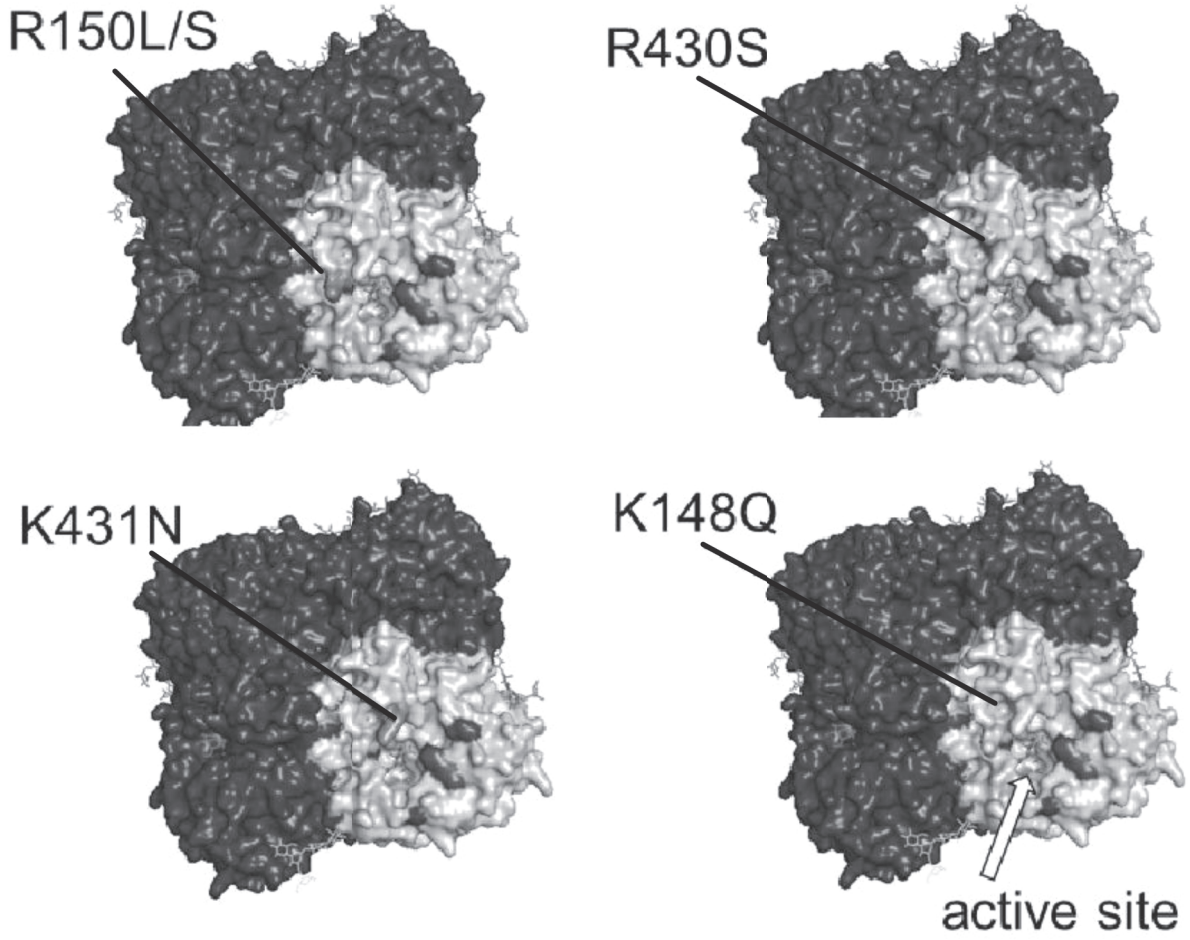


FIG. 47

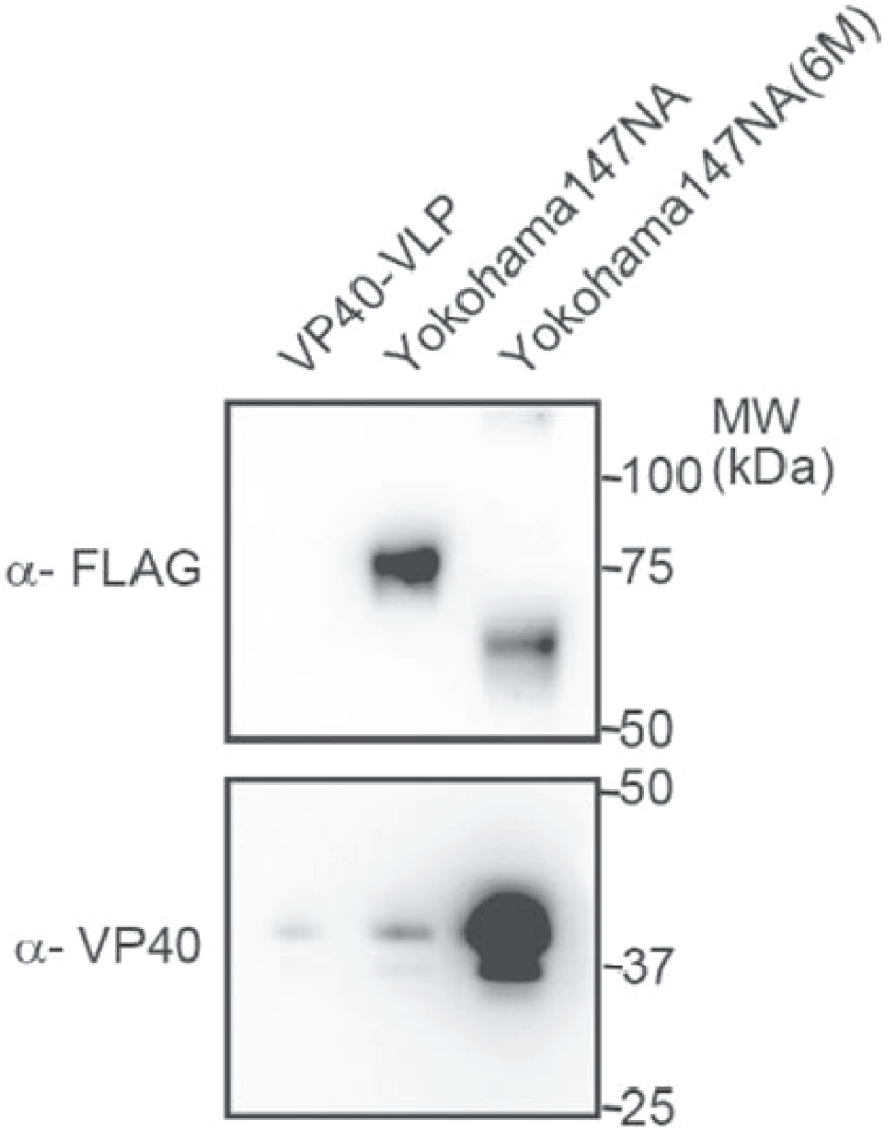

VP40-VLP
Yokohama147NA
Yokohama147NA(6M)
MW
(kDa)
α- FLAG
100
75
50
α- VP40
50
37
25

FIG. 48

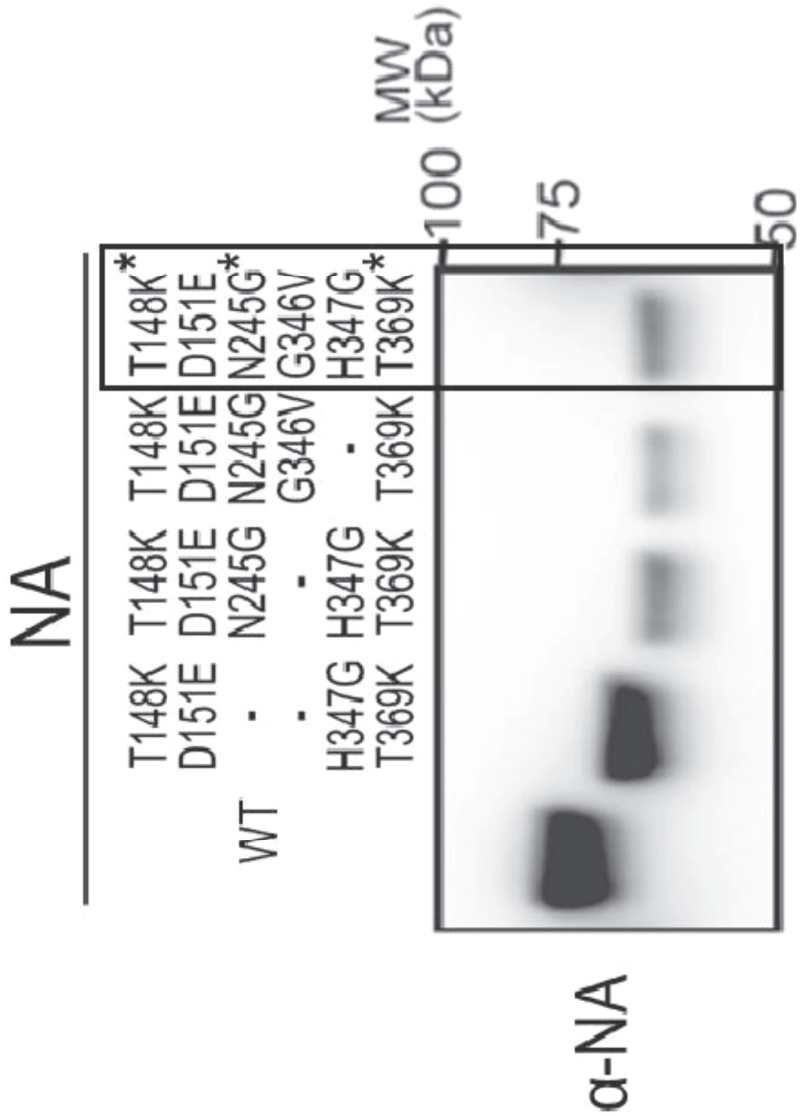

NA
WT
T148K
D151E
T148K D151E
- -
N245G -
- G346V
H347G -
T369K T369K
T148K* D151E
N245G* G346V
H347G T369K*
MW (kDa)
100
75
50
α-NA

FIG. 49

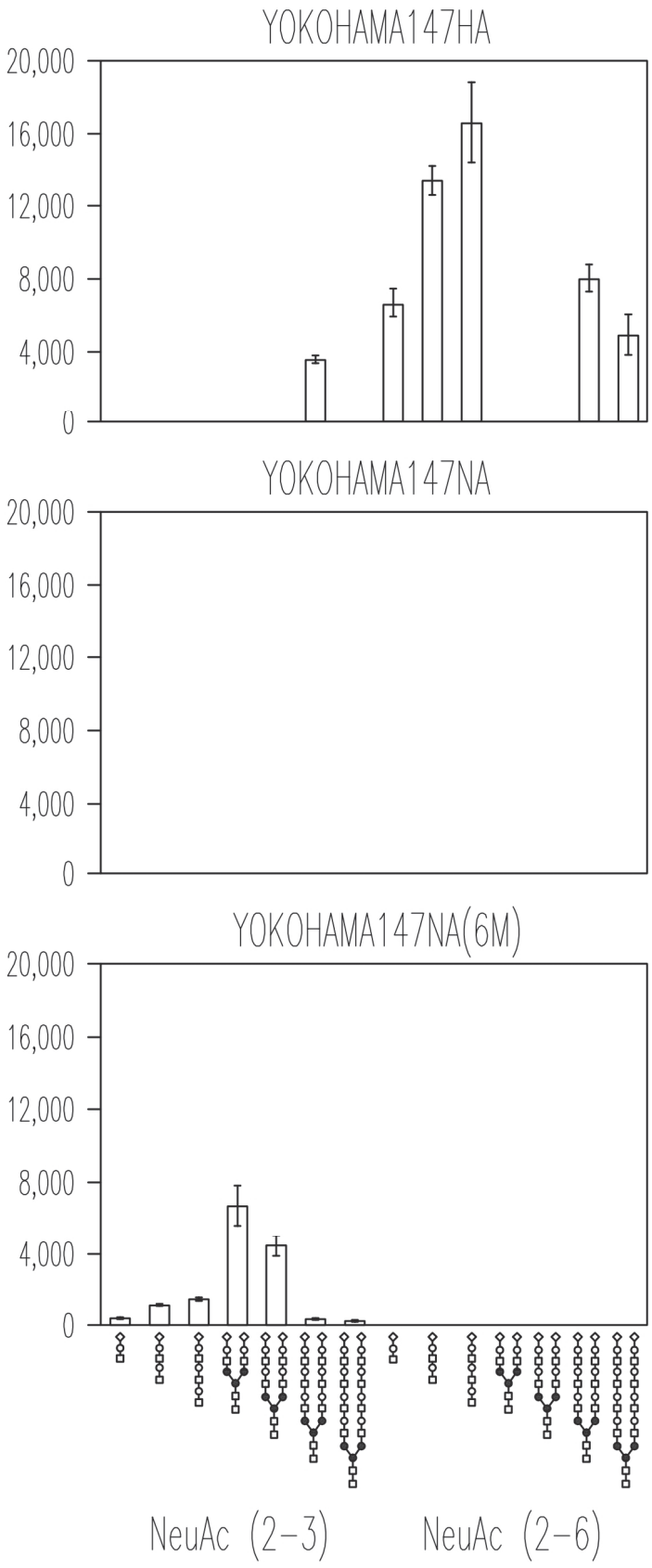

YOKOHAMA147HA
20,000
16,000
12,000
8,000
4,000
0
YOKOHAMA147NA
20,000
16,000
12,000
8,000
4,000
0
YOKOHAMA147NA(6M)
20,000
16,000
12,000
8,000
4,000
0
NeuAc (2-3)
NeuAc (2-6)

FIG. 50

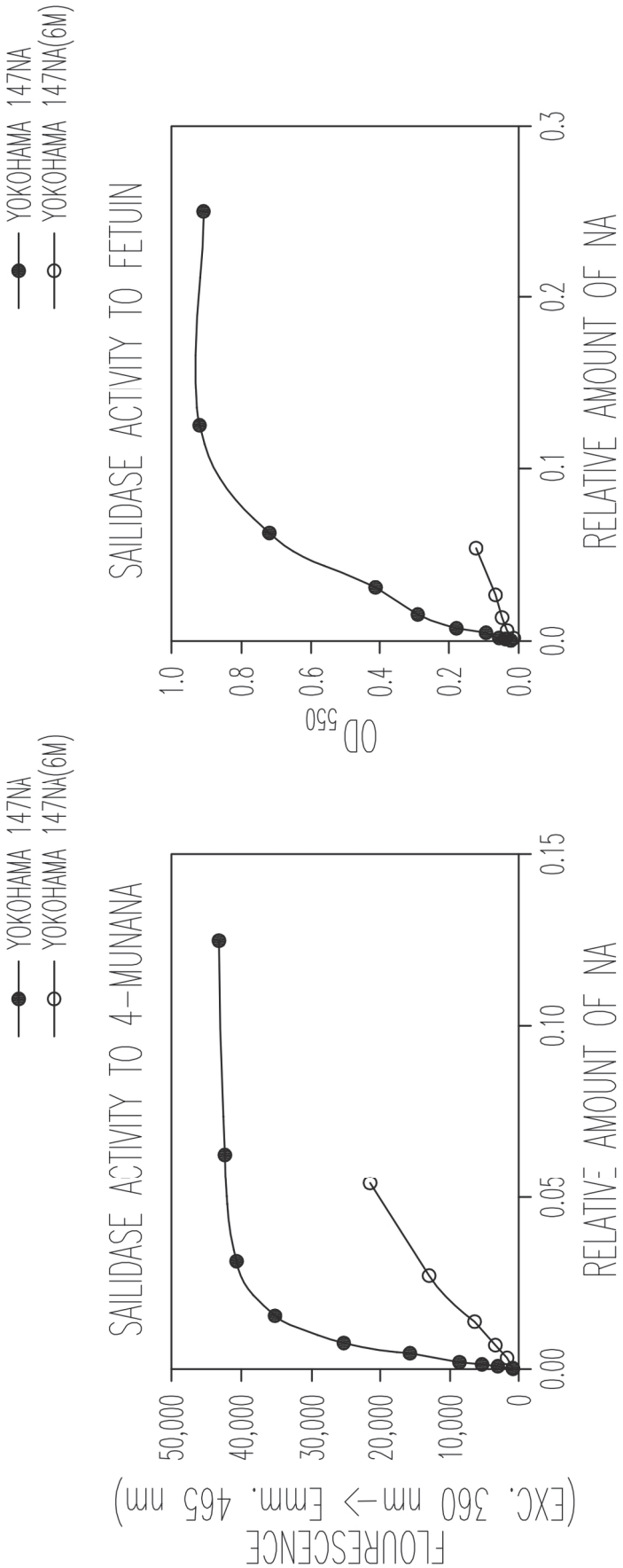

YOKOHAMA 147NA
YOKOHAMA 147NA(6M)
SAILIDASE ACTIVITY TO FETUIN
OD550
RELATIVE AMOUNT OF NA
SAILIDASE ACTIVITY TO 4-MUNANA
FLOURESCENCE (EXC. 360 nm→ Emm. 465 nm)
RELATIVE AMOUNT OF NA

FIG. 51

A/Kansas/14/2017

	Mutations observed during egg passages	
	P1	P10
HA	none	none
NA	none	none

FIG. 52

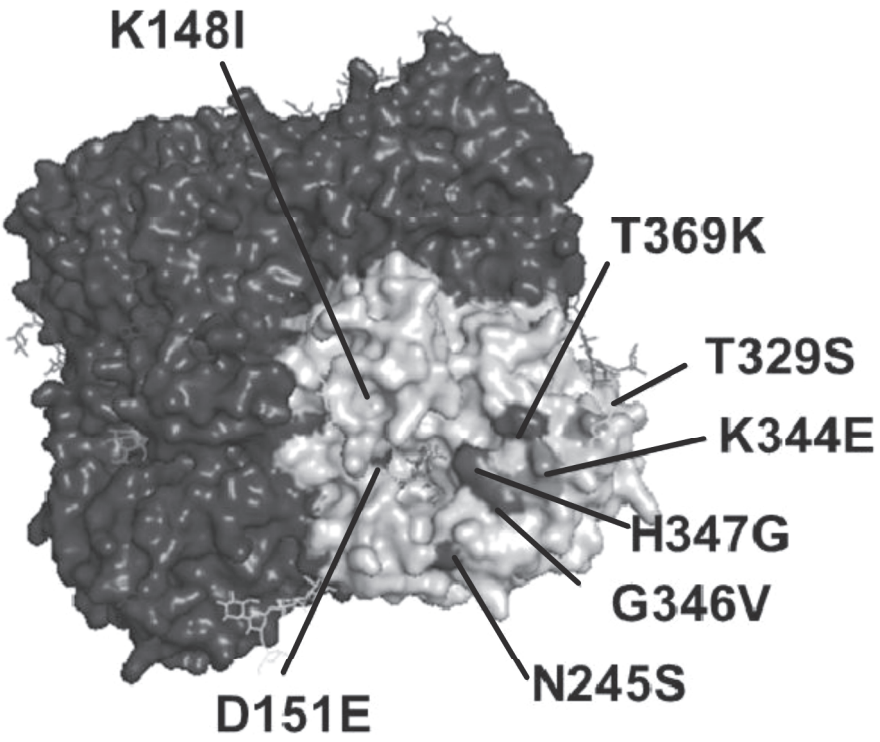


FIG. 53

RECOMBINANT INFLUENZA VIRUSES WITH STABILIZED HA FOR REPLICATION IN EGGS

CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

This application claims the benefit of the filing date of U.S. application No. 62/892,241, filed on Aug. 27, 2019, the disclosure of which is incorporated by reference herein.

STATEMENT OF GOVERNMENT FUNDING

This invention was made with government support under HHSN272201400008C awarded by the National Institutes of Health. The government has certain rights in the invention.

BACKGROUND

Influenza is a major respiratory disease in some mammals including horses and is responsible for substantial morbidity and economic losses each year. In addition, influenza virus infections can cause severe systemic disease in some avian species, leading to death. The segmented nature of the influenza virus genome allows for reassortment of segments during virus replication in cells infected with two or more influenza viruses. The reassortment of segments, combined with genetic mutation and drift, can give rise to a myriad of divergent strains of influenza virus over time. The new strains exhibit antigenic variation in their hemagglutinin (HA) and/or neuraminidase (NA) proteins, and in particular the gene coding for the HA protein has a high rate of variability. The predominant current practice for the prevention of flu is vaccination. Most commonly, inactivated virus vaccines are used. As the influenza HA protein is the major target antigen for the protective immune responses of a host to the virus and is highly variable, the isolation of influenza virus and the identification and characterization of the HA antigen in viruses associated with recent outbreaks is important for vaccine production. Based on prevalence and prediction, a vaccine is designed to stimulate a protective immune response against the predominant and expected influenza virus strains.

There are four general types of influenza viruses, Type A, Type B, Type C, and Type D, which are defined by the absence of serological cross reactivity between their internal proteins. Influenza Type A viruses are further classified into subtypes based on antigenic and genetic differences of their glycoproteins, the HA and NA proteins. All the known HA and NA subtypes (H1 to H18 and N1 to N11) have been isolated from aquatic birds, which are thought to act as a natural reservoir for influenza.

Most influenza vaccines are produced in embryonated chicken eggs. However, the WHO-recommended influenza vaccine strains often do not replicate efficiently in embryonated chicken eggs, requiring serial passages in eggs in order to allow for adaptation of the virus. During adaptation and amplification in eggs, the hemagglutinin (HA) protein of influenza viruses often acquires egg-adapting mutations. These egg-adapting mutations in HA often alter the antigenicity of the viruses, resulting in vaccine viruses that are no longer optimally matched to the circulating virus strains.

SUMMARY

As described herein, an influenza virus was passaged 7 times in eggs (in triplicate) to study the mutations that occurred in the 6 non-immunogenic viral segments during adaptation. Surprisingly, the virus acquired no HA mutations and instead had mutations in the NA, PB2, NP, and M1 proteins. The NA mutations were identical in all three experiments, and they included a deletion and 4 amino acid mutations. The NA mutations were tested alone and it was found that they, e.g., alone or in various combinations, were responsible for the effect, which permitted efficient growth in eggs without HA mutations.

The present disclosure thus relates to influenza mutations that prevent the acquisition of antigenicity-compromising mutations in the hemagglutinin (HA) segment of influenza virus during growth in eggs. The mutations in the neuraminidase (NA) protein of human influenza viruses were found to 'stabilize' the HA during egg-passages, e.g., in the presence of the mutations in NA, the HA protein did not acquire egg-adapting mutations. Those NA mutations may also increase the vaccine virus yield.

The disclosure provides isolated recombinant, e.g., reassortant, influenza viruses with selected amino acid residues or deletions at specified positions in NA.

In one embodiment, the NA is selected to not encode a threonine at residue 32. In one embodiment, the NA is selected to not encode an aspartic acid (D) at position 147. In one embodiment, the NA is selected to not encode an asparagine (N) at residue 329. In one embodiment, the NA is selected to not encode a threonine (T) at residue 148 or residue 329. In one embodiment, the NA is selected to not encode a lysine (K) at residue 148 or residue 344. In one embodiment, the NA is selected to not encode a glycine (G) at residue 346. In one embodiment, the NA is selected to not encode a histidine (H) at residue 347. In one embodiment, the NA is selected to not encode an arginine (R) or an asparagine at residue 347. In one embodiment, the NA is selected to not encode a threonine at residue 369. In one embodiment, the NA is selected to not encode a NA having a threonine or lysine at position 148. In one embodiment, the NA is selected to not encode a NA having an aspartic acid at position 151. In one embodiment, the NA is selected to not encode a NA having an asparagine at position 245. In one embodiment, the NA is selected to not encode a NA having a glycine at position 346. In one embodiment, the NA is selected to have a deletion of one or more of residues 46 to 50. The numbering for NA is based on N2. In one embodiment, the disclosure provides an isolated recombinant reassortant influenza virus having six "internal" viral segments from a vaccine influenza virus, e.g., PR8UW, a NA viral segment with one or more of the specified residues at particular positions or a deletion of specified residues, or any combination thereof, and a HA viral segment, e.g., any of H1-H18, e.g., from a circulating influenza virus. Also provided are compositions comprising the recombinant influenza virus, pharmaceutical compositions such as vaccines.

Thus, for vaccine viruses that are to be grown or passaged in cells, e.g., in eggs, replacement of the residue at position 32, 147, 329, 347, or a deletion of one or more of residues 46 to 50, or any combination thereof, in NA, e.g., by mutation, or selection of a NA viral segment for a NA to not encode a threonine at residue 32, to not encode an aspartic acid at position 147, to not encode an asparagine at residue 329, to not encode a histidine at residue 347, to not encode a threonine at residue 369, or to have a deletion of one or more of residues 46 to 50, or any combination thereof, wherein the numbering is based on N2, may result in stabilization of HA and/or higher viral titers. In one embodiment, for vaccine viruses that are to be grown or passaged in cells, e.g., in eggs, replacement of the residue at position

148, 151, 245, 346, or any combination thereof, in NA, e.g., by mutation, or selection of a NA viral segment for a NA to not encode a threonine or lysine at residue 148, to not encode an aspartic acid at position 151, to not encode an asparagine at residue 245, to not encode a glycine at residue 346, or any combination thereof, wherein the numbering is based on N2, may result in stabilization of HA and/or higher viral titers.

In one embodiment, the disclosure provides an isolated recombinant influenza virus comprising PA, PB1, PB2, NP, NS, M, and HA viral segments and a NA viral segment that encodes an NA selected to not encode a threonine at residue 32, to not encode an aspartic acid at position 147, to not encode an asparagine at residue 329, to not encode a histidine at residue 347, to not encode a threonine at residue 369, or to have a deletion of one or more of residues 46 to 50, or any combination thereof, wherein the numbering is based on N2, wherein the recombinant influenza virus has enhanced replication in avian eggs or has a reduction in HA mutations when grown in avian eggs relative to a corresponding influenza virus that has a NA that encodes a threonine at residue 32, does not have a deletion of residues 46 or 50, encodes an aspartic acid at position 147, encodes an asparagine at residue 329, encodes a histidine at residue 347, or any combination thereof. In one embodiment, the disclosure provides an isolated recombinant influenza virus comprising PA, PB1, PB2, NP, NS, M, and HA viral segments and a NA viral segment that encodes an NA selected to not encode a threonine or lysine at residue 148, to not encode an aspartic acid at position 151, to not encode an asparagine at residue 245, to not encode a glycine at residue 346, to not encode a threonine at residue 369, or any combination thereof, wherein the numbering is based on N2, wherein the recombinant influenza virus has enhanced replication in avian eggs or has a reduction in HA mutations when grown in avian eggs relative to a corresponding influenza virus that has a NA that encodes a threonine, or lysine at residue 148, encodes an aspartic acid at position 151, encodes an asparagine at residue 245, encodes a glycine at residue 346, any combination thereof. In one embodiment, the isolated recombinant influenza virus is a reassortant. In one embodiment, the NA viral segment encodes a NA that has at least 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, or 99% amino acid sequence identity to any one of SEQ ID Nos. 1-3, 30-38, 48-50, or 54. In one embodiment, the NA viral segment encodes a NA that has less than 100% amino acid sequence identity to SEQ ID NO:2 or SEQ ID NO:3. In one embodiment, the NA viral segment encodes a N2, N3, N7, or N9 and the positions in N3, N7, or N9 with the specified residue(s) correspond to the specified positions in N2. In one embodiment, the NA viral segment encodes a N1, N4, N5, N6, N8, N10 or N11 and the positions in N1, N4, N5, N6, N8, N10 or N11 with the specified residue(s) correspond to the specified positions in N2. In one embodiment, the residue at position 32 is A, I, G, or L. In one embodiment, the deletion is a deletion of residues 46 to 50. In one embodiment, the residue at position 147 is N or Q. In one embodiment, the residue at position 148 is I or K. In one embodiment, the residue at position 151 is E, Q, H or K. In one embodiment, the residue at position 245 is S, T, A, I, G, or L. In one embodiment, the residue at position 329 is S, V, I, L, A, G, D or E. In one embodiment, the residue at position 344 is E, Q, N, H or D. In one embodiment, the residue at position 346 is V, I, A, S, T, L, or L. In one embodiment, the residue at position 347 is G, Q, N, S, T, Y, C or W. In one embodiment, the residue at position 369 is K, H, R, E, P, or D. In one embodiment, the HA is H1, H3, H7, or H9. In one embodiment, the virus is an influenza A virus. In one embodiment, the PA, PB1, PB2, NP, M, and NS viral segments have at least 85% nucleic acid sequence identity to SEQ ID Nos. 24 to 29 or encode a polypeptide having at least 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, or 99 amino acid sequence identity to a polypeptide encoded by SEQ ID Nos. 24 to 29 or 39-44. In one embodiment, the PB2 has I, A, L, or G at residue 147. In one embodiment, the virus is an influenza B virus. In one embodiment, the selected NA viral segment does not have an aspartic acid at position 147, does not have an asparagine at residue 329, and does not have an arginine or a histidine at residue 347. In one embodiment, the selected NA viral segment does not a threonine or lysine at position 148, does not have an aspartic acid at position 151, and does not have an asparagine at position 245. In one embodiment, the selected NA viral segment has at least two of: N or Q at position 147, D or E at residue 329, or Q or G at residue 347. In one embodiment, the selected NA viral segment has at least two of: I, L, G or A at position 148, E or Q at position 151, or S, I, T, V or G at position 245. In one embodiment, the selected NA viral segment has at least two of: I or L at position 148, E or Q at position 151, or S, I, T, V or G at position 245. In one embodiment, the selected NA viral segment has N or Q at position 147, S, D or E at residue 329, and Q or G at residue 347. In one embodiment, the selected NA viral segment has N or Q at position 147, S, D or E at residue 329, and V, S, I or L at residue 346. In one embodiment, the residue at position 369 is K, H, R, E, P, or D. In one embodiment, the selected NA viral segment has I, L, G or A at position 148, E or Q at position 151, S, I, T, V or G at position 245 and K, H, R, E, P, or D at position 369. In one embodiment, the selected NA viral segment has I or L at position 148, E or Q at position 151, S, I, T, V or G at position 245 and K, H, R, E, P, or D at position 369. In one embodiment, the residue at position 369 is K, H, R, E, or D.

Further provided is an isolated recombinant nucleic acid, e.g., a vector such as a viral vector, comprising a nucleic acid sequence that encodes an influenza virus NA selected to not encode a threonine at residue 32, to have a deletion of one or more of residues 46-50, to not encode an aspartic acid at position 147, to not encode an asparagine at residue 329, or to not encode a histidine at residue 347, or any combination thereof, wherein the numbering is based on N2. In one embodiment, the isolated recombinant nucleic acid does not encode a threonine or lysine at residue 148, to not encode an aspartic acid at position 151, to not encode an asparagine at residue 245, to not encode a glycine at residue 346, to not encode a threonine at residue 369, or any combination thereof. In one embodiment, the NA has at least 95% amino acid sequence identity to SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:48, or SEQ ID NO:49. In one embodiment, the NA has less than 100% amino acid sequence identity to SEQ ID NO:2 or SEQ ID NO:3. In one embodiment, the NA is a N2, N3, N7, or N9. In one embodiment, the NA is a N1, N4, N5, N6, N8, N10 or N11. In one embodiment, the residue at position 32 is A, I, G, or L. In one embodiment, the deletion is a deletion of residues 46 to 50. In one embodiment, the residue at position 147 is N or Q. In one embodiment, the residue at position 329 is D or E. In one embodiment, the residue at position 347 is Q, N, S, T, Y, C or W. In one embodiment, the residue at position 148 is I, L, G or A. In one embodiment, the residue at position 148 is I or L. In one embodiment, the residue at position 151 is E, N or Q. In one embodiment, the residue at position 245 is S, T, I, L, A, N, or V. In one embodiment, the residue at position 369 is K, H, R, E, P, or D.

Also provided is a method to prepare influenza virus. The method includes contacting a cell with: a vector for vRNA

production comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus PA DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, a vector for vRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus PB1 DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, a vector for vRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus PB2 DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, a vector for vRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus HA DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, a vector for vRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus NP DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, a vector for vRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus NA DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, a vector for vRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus M DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, and a vector for vRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus NS DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, wherein the PB1, PB2, PA, NP, NS, and M DNAs in the vectors for vRNA production are from one or more influenza vaccine virus isolates, wherein the NA DNA in the vector for vRNA production encodes an NA selected to not encode a threonine at residue 32, to not encode an aspartic acid at position 147, to not encode an asparagine at residue 329, to not encode a histidine at residue 347, to not encode a threonine or lysine at residue 148, to not encode an aspartic acid at position 151, to not encode an asparagine at residue 245, to not encode a glycine at residue 346, to not encode a threonine at residue 369, or to have a deletion of one or more of residues 46 to 50, or any combination thereof, wherein the numbering for NA residues is that for N2; and a vector for mRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus PA, a vector for mRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus PB1, a vector for mRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus PB2, and a vector for mRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus NP, and optionally comprising one or more of: a vector for mRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus HA, a vector for mRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus NA, a vector for mRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus M1, a vector for mRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus M2, a vector for mRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus NS1, or a vector for mRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus NS2; in an amount effective to yield infectious influenza virus. In one embodiment, the NA has at least 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, or 99% amino acid sequence identity to, for example, SEQ ID NO:1 SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:48 or SEQ ID NO:49. In one embodiment, the NA has at least 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, or 99% amino acid sequence identity to, for example, SEQ ID Nos. 51-59 or 69-70. In one embodiment, the NA has less than 100% amino acid sequence identity to SEQ ID NO:2 or SEQ ID NO:3. In one embodiment, the NA is N2, N3, N7, or N9. In one embodiment, the NA is N1, N4, N5, N6, N8, N10 or N11. In one embodiment, the residue at position 32 is A, I, G, or L. In one embodiment, the deletion is a deletion of residues 46 to 50. In one embodiment, the residue at position 147 is N or Q. In one embodiment, the residue at position 329 is S, D or E. In one embodiment, the residue at position 347 is Q, N, S, T, Y, C or W. In one embodiment, the residue at position 148 is I, L, G or A. In one embodiment, the residue at position 148 is I or L. In one embodiment, the residue at position 151 is E, N or Q. In one embodiment, the residue at position 245 is S, T, I, L, A, N, or V. In one embodiment, the residue at position 329 is S, I, L, A, N, or V. In one embodiment, the residue at position 344 is E, Q, N, H or D. In one embodiment, the residue at position 346 is V, S, T, I, L, A, or V. In one embodiment, the residue at position 347 is G, S, T, I, L, A, or V. In one embodiment, the residue at position 369 is K, H, R, E, P, or D.

In one embodiment, the HA is H1, H3, H5, H7, or H9. In one embodiment, the virus is an influenza A virus. In one embodiment, PA, PB1, PB2, NP, M, and NS viral segments have at least 85%, 85%, 90%, 95%, or 99% nucleic acid sequence identity to SEQ ID Nos. 24 to 29 or 39 to 44 or encode a polypeptide having at least 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, or 99% amino acid sequence identity to a polypeptide encoded by SEQ ID Nos. 24 to 29 or 39 to 44. In one embodiment, PB2 has I, A, L, or G at residue 147. In one embodiment, HA is H2, H4, H5, H6, H8, or any of H10-H18. In one embodiment, the virus is an influenza B virus.

Further provided is a method of immunizing an avian or a mammal with a composition having an effective amount of the virus described herein. In one embodiment, the composition comprises at least one other different influenza virus. In one embodiment, the mammal is a human. In one embodiment, the composition is administered intranasally or via injection.

Thus, the invention provides a method to select for influenza viruses with enhanced replication in cell culture, e.g., enhanced replication in embryonated eggs. The method includes providing cells suitable for influenza vaccine production; serially culturing one or more influenza virus isolates in eggs; and isolating serially cultured virus with enhanced growth relative to the one or more isolates prior to serial culture. Also provided is a method to identify a NA that stabilizes HA and/or that confers altered growth of a recombinant influenza virus, e.g., in eggs. The method includes introducing one or more substitutions or deletions as described herein into a NA viral segment to yield a mutant NA viral segment; and optionally identifying whether the mutant NA viral segment, when present in a replication competent recombinant influenza virus, results in enhanced replication of the recombinant influenza virus in eggs and optionally inhibits HA mutations, relative to a corresponding replication competent influenza virus without the one or more substitutions and/or deletions in NA.

In one embodiment, the disclosure provides isolated influenza type A virus with a characteristic residue(s) and/or deletion, or a combination thereof, in NA described herein. In one embodiment, the isolated influenza type A virus with a characteristic residue(s) and/or deletion, or a combination thereof, has an NA amino acid sequence with at least 80%, e.g., 90%, 92%, 95%, 97% or 99%, including any integer between 80 and 99, contiguous amino acid sequence identity to a polypeptide encoded by one of SEQ ID NOs:1, 2, 3, or 30-38. In one embodiment, the isolated influenza type A virus of the invention with a characteristic residue(s) and/or deletion, or a combination thereof, has an HA from any one of subtypes 1-18 of HA. In one embodiment the characteristic residue is a conservative substitution, e.g., relative to SEQ ID NO:2 or SEQ ID NO:3. Conservative amino acid

substitutions refer to the interchangeability of residues having similar side chains. For example, a group of amino acids having aliphatic side chains is glycine, alanine, valine, leucine, and isoleucine; a group of amino acids having aliphatic-hydroxyl side chains is serine and threonine; a group of amino acids having amide-containing side chains is asparagine and glutamine; a group of amino acids having aromatic side chains is phenylalanine, tyrosine and tryptophan; a group of amino acids having basic side chains is lysine, arginine and histidine; and a group of amino acids having sulfur-containing side chain is cysteine and methionine. In one embodiment, conservative amino acid substitution groups are: threonine-valine-leucine-isoleucine-alanine; phenylalanine-tyrosine; lysine-arginine; alanine-valine; glutamic-aspartic; and asparagine-glutamine.

In one embodiment, a mutation is introduced into a NA viral segment of an influenza virus isolate, e.g., via recombinant DNA techniques including site-specific mutagenesis, or replacing a portion of the NA coding sequence with a portion that includes the characteristic residue(s) or deletion. In one embodiment, a NA viral segment with a characteristic residue and/or deletion described herein is combined with a HA segment, and internal viral segments of an influenza vaccine virus.

The disclosure provides a plurality of influenza virus vectors of the invention, e.g., those useful to prepare reassortant viruses including 6:1:1 reassortants, 6:2 reassortants and 7:1 reassortants. A 6:1:1 reassortant is an influenza virus with 6 internal viral segments from a vaccine virus, a HA viral segment that is from a different (second) viral isolate than the vaccine virus, and a NA viral segment with a characteristic residue(s) and/or deletion, or a combination thereof, as described herein, which is from a different viral source than the HA segment and the vaccine virus; a 6:2 reassortant is an influenza virus with 6 internal viral segments from a vaccine virus, and a NA viral segment having a characteristic residue(s) and/or deletion, or a combination thereof, which segment is from the same source as the HA segment, and a HA viral segment from a different viral isolate than the vaccine virus; and a 7:1 reassortant, in one embodiment, is an influenza virus with 6 internal viral segments and a HA segment from a vaccine virus, and a NA segment that is modified to include the characteristic residue(s) and/or deletion, or a combination thereof, which NA segment is from a different viral source than the vaccine virus.

In one embodiment of the invention, the plurality includes vectors for vRNA production selected from a vector comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus PA DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, a vector comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus PB1 DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, a vector comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus PB2 DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, a vector comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus HA DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, a vector comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus NP DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, a vector comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus NA DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, a vector comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus M DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, and a vector comprising a operably linked to an influenza virus NS DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence. In one embodiment, the DNAs for vRNA production of PB1, PB2, PA, NP, M, and NS, have sequences from an influenza virus that replicates to high titers in cultured mammalian cells such as MDCK cells, Vero cells or PER.C6® cells or embryonated eggs, and/or from a vaccine virus, e.g., one that does not cause significant disease in humans. The DNA for vRNA production of NA may be from any NA, e.g., any of N1-N11, and the DNA for vRNA production of HA may be from any HA, e.g., H1-H18. In one embodiment, the DNAs for vRNA production may be for an influenza B or C virus. For example, the DNAs for vRNA production include influenza B virus PA, PB1, PB2, NP, NS, and M or influenza B virus PA, PB1, PB2, NP, NS, M, and NA, wherein the vRNA for NA has a NA with a characteristic residue and/or deletion as described herein. The DNAs for vRNA production of NA and HA may be from different strains or isolates (6:1:1 reassortants) or from the same strain or isolate (6:2 reassortants), or the NA or HA may be from the same strain or isolate as that for the internal genes (7:1 reassortant). The plurality also includes vectors for mRNA production selected from a vector encoding influenza virus PA, a vector encoding influenza virus PB1, a vector encoding influenza virus PB2, and a vector encoding influenza virus NP, and optionally one or more vectors encoding NP, NS, M, e.g., M1 and M2, HA or NA. The vectors encoding viral proteins may further include a transcription termination sequence.

Viruses that may provide the internal genes for reassortants within the scope of the invention include viruses that have high titers, e.g., titers of at least about 10^5 PFU/mL, e.g., at least 10^6 PFU/mL, 10^7 PFU/mL or 10^8 PFU/mL; high titers in embryonated eggs, e.g., titers of at least about 10^7 EID_{50}/mL, e.g., at least 10^8 EID_{50}/mL, 10^9 EID_{50}/mL or 10^{10} EID_{50}/mL; high titers in MDCK cells, e.g., titers of at least about 10^7PFU/mL, e.g., at least 10^8 PFU/mL, or high titers in two of more of those host cells.

Other reassortants with internal genes from other PR8 isolates or vaccine viruses may be employed in recombinant reassortant viruses.

In one embodiment, the DNAs for the internal genes for PB1, PB2, PA, NP, M, and NS encode proteins with substantially the same activity as a corresponding polypeptide encoded by one of SEQ ID NOs:24-29 or 39 to 44. As used herein, "substantially the same activity" includes an activity that is about 0.1%, 1%, 10%, 30%, 50%, 90%, e.g., up to 100% or more, or detectable protein level that is about 80%, 90% or more, the activity or protein level, respectively, of the corresponding full-length polypeptide. In one embodiment, the nucleic acid a sequence encoding a polypeptide which is substantially the same as, e.g., having at least 80%, e.g., 90%, 92%, 95%, 97% or 99%, including any integer between 80 and 99, contiguous amino acid sequence identity to, a polypeptide encoded by one of SEQ ID NOs:24-29 or 39 to 44. In one embodiment, the isolated and/or purified nucleic acid molecule comprises a nucleotide sequence which is substantially the same as, e.g., having at least 50%, e.g., 60%, 70%, 80% or 90%, including any integer between 50 and 100, or more contiguous nucleic acid sequence identity to one of SEQ ID NOs:24-29 and, in one embodiment, also encodes a polypeptide having at least 80%, e.g., 90%, 92%, 95%, 97% or 99%, including any integer between 80 and 99, contiguous amino acid sequence identity to a polypeptide encoded by one of SEQ ID NOs:24-29 or 39 to 44. In one embodiment, the influenza virus polypeptide has one or more, for instance, 2, 5, 10, 15, 20 or more, conservative amino acids substitutions, e.g., conservative substitutions of up to 10% or 20% of the residues, relative to a polypeptide encoded by one of SEQ ID NOs:24-29 or 39 to 44. Conservative amino acid substitutions refer to the interchangeability of residues having similar side chains.

For example, a group of amino acids having aliphatic side chains is glycine, alanine, valine, leucine, and isoleucine; a group of amino acids having aliphatic-hydroxyl side chains is serine and threonine; a group of amino acids having amide-containing side chains is asparagine and glutamine; a group of amino acids having aromatic side chains is phenylalanine, tyrosine and tryptophan; a group of amino acids having basic side chains is lysine, arginine and histidine; and a group of amino acids having sulfur-containing side chain is cysteine and methionine. In one embodiment, conservative amino acid substitution groups are: valine-leucine-isoleucine; phenylalanine-tyrosine; lysine-arginine; alanine-valine; glutamic-aspartic; and asparagine-glutamine. In one embodiment, the influenza virus polypeptide has one or more, for instance, 2, 3 or 4, nonconservative amino acid substitutions, relative to a polypeptide encoded by one of SEQ ID NOs:24-29.

In one embodiment, the nucleic acid a sequence encoding a NA polypeptide which is substantially the same as, e.g., having at least 80%, e.g., 90%, 92%, 95%, 97% or 99%, including any integer between 80 and 99, contiguous amino acid sequence identity to, one of SEQ ID Nos. 1-3 or 48-49, or a polypeptide encoded by one of SEQ ID NOs:51-59, or one of Accession Nos. ACP41107.1 (N1) (SEQ ID NO:36) AIK26357.1 (N7) (SEQ ID NO:37), ALH21372.1 (N9) (SEQ ID NO:45), or BAK86313.1 (N2) (SEQ ID NO:50), the sequences of which are incorporated by reference herein. In one embodiment, the isolated and/or purified nucleic acid molecule encodes a polypeptide having at least 80%, e.g., 90%, 92%, 95%, 97% or 99%, including any integer between 80 and 99, contiguous amino acid sequence identity to an one of SEQ ID NOs:1, 3, 30-35, or 48-49, one of Accession Nos. ACP41107.1 (N1) AIK26357.1 (N7), ALH21372.1 (N9), or BAK86313.1 (N2), or to a NA encoded by one of SEQ ID Nos. 51-59, the sequences of which are incorporated by reference herein. In one embodiment, the influenza virus polypeptide has one or more, for instance, 2, 5, 10, 15, 20 or more, conservative amino acids substitutions, e.g., conservative substitutions of up to 10% or 20% of the residues, relative to SEQ ID NOs:1, 3, 30-35, 48-49, or one of Accession Nos. ACP41107.1 (N1) AIK26357.1 (N7), ALH21372.1 (N9), or BAK86313.1 (N2), or a NA encoded by one of SEQ ID Nos. 51-59, the sequences of which are incorporated by reference herein. Conservative amino acid substitutions refer to the interchangeability of residues having similar side chains. For example, a group of amino acids having aliphatic side chains is glycine, alanine, valine, leucine, and isoleucine; a group of amino acids having aliphatic-hydroxyl side chains is serine and threonine; a group of amino acids having amide-containing side chains is asparagine and glutamine; a group of amino acids having aromatic side chains is phenylalanine, tyrosine and tryptophan; a group of amino acids having basic side chains is lysine, arginine and histidine; and a group of amino acids having sulfur-containing side chain is cysteine and methionine. In one embodiment, conservative amino acid substitution groups are: valine-leucine-isoleucine; phenylalanine-tyrosine; lysine-arginine; alanine-valine; glutamic-aspartic; and asparagine-glutamine. In one embodiment, the influenza virus polypeptide has one or more, for instance, 2, 3 or 4, nonconservative amino acid substitutions, relative to a polypeptide having one of SEQ ID NOs:1, 3, 30-35, 48-49, or one of Accession Nos. ACP41107.1 (N1) AIK26357.1 (N7), ALH21372.1 (N9), or BAK86313.1 (N2), or a NA encoded by one of SEQ ID Nos. 51-59, the sequences of which are incorporated by reference herein.

The invention thus includes the use of isolated and purified vectors or plasmids, which express or encode influenza virus proteins, or express or encode influenza vRNA, both native and recombinant vRNA. The vectors comprise influenza cDNA, e.g., influenza A (e.g., any influenza A gene including any of the 18 HA or 11 NA subtypes), B or C DNA (see Fields Virology (Fields et al. (eds.), Lippincott, Williams and Wickens (2013), which is specifically incorporated by reference herein). Any suitable promoter or transcription termination sequence may be employed to express a protein or peptide, e.g., a viral protein or peptide, a protein or peptide of a nonviral pathogen, or a therapeutic protein or peptide.

A composition or plurality of vectors of the invention may also comprise a heterologous gene or open reading frame of interest, e.g., a foreign gene encoding an immunogenic peptide or protein useful as a vaccine or in gene replacement, for instance may encode an epitope useful in a cancer therapy or vaccine, or a peptide or polypeptide useful in gene therapy. When preparing virus, the vector or plasmid comprising the gene or cDNA of interest may substitute for a vector or plasmid for an influenza viral gene or may be in addition to vectors or plasmids for all influenza viral genes. Thus, another embodiment of the invention comprises a composition or plurality of vectors as described above in which one of the vectors is replaced with, or further comprises, 5' influenza virus sequences optionally including 5' influenza virus coding sequences or a portion thereof, linked to a desired nucleic acid sequence, e.g., a desired cDNA, linked to 3' influenza virus sequences optionally including 3' influenza virus coding sequences or a portion thereof. In one embodiment, the desired nucleic acid sequence such as a cDNA is in an antisense (antigenomic) orientation. The introduction of such a vector in conjunction with the other vectors described above to a host cell permissive for influenza virus replication results in recombinant virus comprising vRNA corresponding to the heterologous sequences of the vector.

The promoter in a vector for vRNA production may be a RNA polymerase I promoter, a RNA polymerase II promoter, a RNA polymerase III promoter, a T7 promoter, or a T3 promoter, and optionally the vector comprises a transcription termination sequence such as a RNA polymerase I transcription termination sequence, a RNA polymerase II transcription termination sequence, a RNA polymerase III transcription termination sequence, or a ribozyme. Ribozymes within the scope of the invention include, but are not limited to, tetrahymena ribozymes, RNase P, hammerhead ribozymes, hairpin ribozymes, hepatitis ribozyme, as well as synthetic ribozymes. In one embodiment, the RNA polymerase I promoter is a human RNA polymerase I promoter.

The promoter or transcription termination sequence in a vRNA or virus protein expression vector may be the same or different relative to the promoter or any other vector. In one embodiment, the vector or plasmid which expresses influenza vRNA comprises a promoter suitable for expression in at least one particular host cell, e.g., avian or mammalian host cells such as canine, feline, equine, bovine, ovine, or primate cells including human cells, or for expression in more than one host.

In one embodiment, at least one vector for vRNA comprises a RNA polymerase II promoter linked to a ribozyme sequence linked to viral coding sequences linked to another ribozyme sequences, optionally linked to a RNA polymerase II transcription termination sequence. In one embodiment, at least 2, e.g., 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8, vectors for vRNA production

comprise a RNA polymerase II promoter, a first ribozyme sequence, which is 5' to a sequence corresponding to viral sequences including viral coding sequences, which is 5' to a second ribozyme sequence, which is 5' to a transcription termination sequence. Each RNA polymerase II promoter in each vRNA vector may be the same or different as the RNA polymerase II promoter in any other vRNA vector. Similarly, each ribozyme sequence in each vRNA vector may be the same or different as the ribozyme sequences in any other vRNA vector. In one embodiment, the ribozyme sequences in a single vector are not the same.

In one embodiment, at least one vector comprises sequences corresponding to those encoding PB1, PB2, PA, NP, M, or NS, or a portion thereof, having substantially the same activity as a corresponding polypeptide encoded by one of SEQ ID NOs:24-29 or 39 to 44, e.g., a sequence encoding a polypeptide with at least 80%, e.g., 85%, 90%, 92%, 95%, 98%, 99% or 100%, including any integer between 80 and 100, amino acid identity to a polypeptide encoded by one of SEQ ID NOs:24-29. Optionally, two vectors may be employed in place of the vector comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus M cDNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, e.g., a vector comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus M1 cDNA linked to a transcription termination sequence and a vector comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus M2 cDNA linked to a transcription termination sequence.

A plurality of the vectors of the invention may be physically linked or each vector may be present on an individual plasmid or other, e.g., linear, nucleic acid delivery vehicle. In one embodiment, each vRNA production vector is on a separate plasmid. In one embodiment, each mRNA production vector is on a separate plasmid.

The invention also provides a method to prepare influenza virus. The method comprises contacting a cell with a plurality of the vectors of the invention, e.g., sequentially or simultaneously, in an amount effective to yield infectious influenza virus. The invention also includes isolating virus from a cell contacted with the plurality of vectors. Thus, the invention further provides isolated virus, as well as a host cell contacted with the plurality of vectors or virus of the invention. In another embodiment, the invention includes contacting the cell with one or more vectors, either vRNA or protein production vectors, prior to other vectors, either vRNA or protein production vectors. In one embodiment, the promoter for vRNA vectors employed in the method is a RNA polymerase I promoter, a RNA polymerase II promoter, a RNA polymerase III promoter, a T3 promoter or a T7 promoter. In one embodiment, the RNA polymerase I promoter is a human RNA polymerase I promoter. In one embodiment, each vRNA vector employed in the method is on a separate plasmid. In one embodiment, the vRNA vectors employed in the method are on one plasmid or on two or three different plasmids. In one embodiment, each mRNA vector employed in the method is on a separate plasmid. In one embodiment, the mRNA vectors for PA, PB1, PB2 and NP employed in the method are on one plasmid or on two or three different plasmids.

The methods of producing virus described herein, which do not require helper virus infection, are useful in viral mutagenesis studies, and in the production of vaccines (e.g., for AIDS, influenza, hepatitis B, hepatitis C, rhinovirus, filoviruses, malaria, herpes, and foot and mouth disease) and gene therapy vectors (e.g., for cancer, AIDS, adenosine deaminase, muscular dystrophy, ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency and central nervous system tumors). Thus, a virus for use in medical therapy (e.g., for a vaccine or gene therapy) is provided.

The invention also provides isolated viral polypeptides, and methods of preparing and using recombinant virus of the invention. The methods include administering to a host organism, e.g., a mammal, an effective amount of the influenza virus of the invention, e.g., an inactivated virus preparation, optionally in combination with an adjuvant and/or a carrier, e.g., in an amount effective to prevent or ameliorate infection of an animal such as a mammal by that virus or an antigenically closely related virus. In one embodiment, the virus is administered intramuscularly while in another embodiment, the virus is administered intranasally. In some dosing protocols, all doses may be administered intramuscularly or intranasally, while in others a combination of intramuscular and intranasal administration is employed. The vaccine may further contain other isolates of influenza virus including recombinant influenza virus, other pathogen(s), additional biological agents or microbial components, e.g., to form a multivalent vaccine. In one embodiment, intranasal vaccination, for instance containing with inactivated influenza virus, and a mucosal adjuvant may induce virus-specific IgA and neutralizing antibody in the nasopharynx as well as serum IgG.

The influenza virus of the invention may employed with other anti-virals, e.g., amantadine, rimantadine, and/or neuraminidase inhibitors, e.g., may be administered separately in conjunction with those anti-virals, for instance, administered before, during and/or after.

Thus, the modified neuraminidase comprises at least one, or at least two, or at least three modifications, wherein the modification comprise one or more amino acids within positions 29-35, one or more amino acids within positions 44-52, one or more amino acids within positions 144-154, one or more amino acid positions within 240-250, one or more amino acids within positions 326-333, one or more amino acid positions within 344-350, one or more amino acid positions within 365-375, or combinations thereof, wherein the numbering is that for N2. In one embodiment, the NA comprises a deletion of at least one proline, asparagine, glutamine, valine, or a combination of a proline, one or more asparagine(s), a glutamine, and a valine within positions 44-52; a substitution (replacement) of a threonine within positions 29-35; a substitution (replacement) of an threonine or an aspartic acid within positions 145-155; a substitution (replacement) of an asparagine within positions 240 to 250 or 326-333; a substitution (replacement) of a histidine within positions 345-350; or a combination thereof.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF FIGURES

FIGS. **1**A-**1**L. Nucleotide sequences for the viral segments of A/Yokohama/2017/2003 (SEQ ID Nos. 4-11), and amino acid sequence of the NA of A/Yokohama/2017/2003 (SEQ ID NO:3).

FIG. **2**. Amino acid sequence for the NA of A/Saitama/103/2014 (SEQ ID NO:2)

FIGS. **3**A-**3**G. Nucleotide sequence of NA viral segment (SEQ ID NO:12) and amino acid sequences for NA of mutant of A/Yokohama/2017/2003 (SEQ ID NO:1), and nucleotide sequence of other viral segments of the mutant (SEQ ID Nos.12-21)

FIG. **4**. Graph showing titers in eggs of various reassortants with the PB2, M, NA and NP segments of mutant and wild-type A/Yokohama/2017/2003. Virus inoculation: 2×10^3 pfu/egg into allantoic fluid, 72 h incubation at 37° C.

FIGS. **5**A-**5**B. Locations of the NA mutations on the 3D structure of N2 NA.

FIG. **6**. Graph showing titers in eggs for recombinant viruses with specific mutations found in the mutant of A/Yokohama/2017/2003 ("Y2017-M3L4"). Virus inoculation: 2×10^3 pfu/egg into allantoic fluid, 72 h incubation at 37° C.

FIG. **7**. Graph of virus titer in eggs for reassortants with two different backbones (PA, PB1, PB2, NP, NS and M) and two different HA and NA combinations (e.g., PB2-I504V, PB1-M40L/G180W, PA-R401K, NP-I116L, NS1-A30P/R118K; and NA of Y2017-M3L4 contains mutations; NA-T32A, D147N, N329D, H347Q and deletion of 46-50aa). Virus inoculation: 2×10^3 pfu/egg into allantoic fluid, 72 h incubation at 37° C.

FIG. **8**. Amino acid sequence comparison of Yokohama/2017/2003 NA wild-type (SEQ ID NO:3) and Y2017-M3L4 (SEQ ID NO:1).

FIGS. **9**A-**9**B. Exemplary NA sequences for N3, N4, N6, N7, N8, and N9 (SEQ ID Nos. 30-35).

FIGS. **10**A-**10**F. Exemplary sequences for the internal viral segments for a master vaccine strain (SEQ ID Nos. 39-44).

FIGS. **11**A-**11**B. Exemplary NA sequences (SEQ ID Nos. 71-74corresponding to a respective N1, N7, N9 and N2, respectively).

FIG. **12**. Titers in eggs for various NA mutants.

FIG. **13**. Titers of HK4801HA, Y2017-M3L4NA and HY-PR8 (PB2 C4U, 1504V; PB1 C4U, M40L/G180W; PA C4U, R401K; NP-I116L; NS1-A30P/R118K) and analyses for HA mutations in infected eggs over time.

FIG. **14** shows data for viruses passaged in eggs that had certain NA mutants but did not result in substitutions in HA.

FIG. **15** is a schematic of the positions of certain NA residues.

FIG. **16** is a schematic of the positions of certain NA residues.

FIG. **17** shows virus titers for egg passaged isolates (HK4801NA (T148K, D151E, H347G, and T369K)) conferred efficient replication in the allantoic cavity to viruses possessing either HK4801HA or Singapore0019 HA (HY-PR8 backbone).

FIG. **18** shows egg titers for different combinations of selected residues at positions 153, 329, 347, and 369 in NA.

FIG. **19** summarizes virus titers (HK4801HA, Y2017-M3L4NA and HY-PR8 (PB2 C4U, 1504V; PB1 C4U, M40L/G180W; PA C4U, R401K; NP 1116L; NS A30P/R118K) and HA status over time.

FIG. **20** summarizes virus titers and HA status for viruses with different NAs.

FIG. **21** provides inoculation and harvested virus titers in allantoic passages (HA-K189E/N158K/A212T mutant virus).

FIG. **22** shows detection of HA status after multiple passages.

FIGS. **23**A-**23**B show egg titers for viruses with different NAs.

FIG. **24** is an enlarged view of the NA activity center. Most egg-adapted mutations are located in/around the NA active site.

FIG. **25**. Locations of amino acid substitutions in the neuraminidase proteins of egg-adapted influenza A/Hong Kong/4801/2014 (H3N2) and A/Alaska/232/2015 (H3N2) (SEQ ID Nos. 51-52).

FIG. **26**. Introduction of NA mutations (see FIG. **25**) into the NA of H3N2 viruses from the 2017/18 season (SEQ ID NO:53) enhanced HY-PR8 backbone virus growth without HA mutations.

FIG. **27**. Mutations observed in NA mutant viruses (HY-PR8 backbone) in FIG. **26** during egg passages.

FIG. **28**. Introduction of NA mutations into the NA of H3N2 viruses from the 2017/18 season enhanced HY-PR8 backbone virus growth without HA mutations.

FIG. **29**. Mutations observed in NA mutant viruses (HY-PR8 backbone) in FIG. **28** during egg passages.

FIG. **30**. The HY-PR8 backbone virus possessing A/Yokohama/48/2018HA and A/Yokohama/48/2018NA (T148K, D151E, N245S, H347G, and T369K) acquired the same NA-K148I mutation, and no HA mutations were detected (SEQ ID NO:54).

FIG. **31**. A HY-PR8 backbone virus possessing A/Yokohama/48/2018HA and A/Yokohama/48/2018NA (T148I, D151E, N245S, H347G, and T369K) only acquired the HA-435L mutation in the stem region.

FIG. **32**. HA-H435L locates to the stem region of the HA trimer. previous study reported that HA-H435L did not affect antigenicity (Kuwahara et al., Jpn. J. Infect. Dis., 2018).

FIG. **33**. Effect of introducing NA-T148I, D151E, N245S, H347G, and T369K into the NA of H3N2 viruses from the 2017/18 season.

FIG. **34**. Effect of introducing NA-T148I, D151E, N245S, H347G, and T369K into the NA of H3N2 viruses from the 2018/19 season (SEQ ID Nos. 55-56).

FIG. **35**. Yokohama48NA (T148I, D151E, N245S, H347G, and T369K) enhanced the growth of viruses possessing the HA of H3N2 viruses of the 2017-18 and 2018-19 seasons (SEQ ID Nos. 57-58).

FIG. **36**. Yokohama48NA (T148I, D151E, N245S, H347G, and T369K) has reduced sialidase activity.

FIG. **37**. The growth of Kansas/14/2017 (SEQ ID NO:59) was enhanced by introducing the NA mutations T148I, D151E, N245S, H347G, and T369K or by possessing Yokohama48NA (T148I, D151E, N245S, H347G, and T369K).

FIG. **38**. Neutralization by human monoclonal IgG clone F045-092 against viruses possessing Aichi/2/68HA and wild-type or mutant NA from 2017-18 season H3N2 viruses.

FIG. **39**A. Position of sialic acid relative to residues in NA.

FIG. **39**B. Enlarged view of FIG. **38**A.

FIGS. **40**A-**40**N. Exemplary NA sequences (SEQ ID Nos. 55-59 and 71-74) for modification and modified NA sequences (SEQ ID Nos 69-70); A/Hong Kong/4801/2014NA (T148K, D151E, H347G, T369K and A/Alaska/232/2015NA (T148K, D151E, N245S, G346V, T369K, respectively).

FIGS. **41**A-**41**N. Exemplary HA sequences (SEQ ID Nos. 60-68) from strains that were stabilized.

FIG. **42**. Exemplary NA residues in 6M virus which were found in egg-grown A/Hong Kong/4801/2014 and A/Alaska/232/2015.

FIG. **43**. Viruses in which 6M residues were introduced into the NA of A/Delaware/33/2018 and A/Saint-Petersburg/RII-324S/2019 and viruses possessing Yokohama/147/2017NA(6M) NA enhanced the virus growth of HY-PR8-backbone virus possessing wild type HA of A/Delaware/33/2018 or A/Saint-Petersburg/RII-324S/2019. Harvested viruses possessing each strain's NA(6M) or Yokohama/147/2017NA(6M) were sequenced however none had additional mutations in HA and NA.

FIG. **44**. Viruses in which 6M was introduced into the NA of A/Tokyo/UT-GR85/2019 and A/Kanagawa/IC1820/2019 did not enhance HY-PR8-backbone virus growth. However, viruses possessing Yokohama/147/2017NA(6M) showed enhanced the virus growth of HY-PR8-backbone virus possessing wild type HA of A/Tokyo/UT-GR85/2019 or A/Kanagawa/IC1820/2019 without HA mutations. Harvested viruses possessing Yokohama/147/2017NA(6M) were sequenced however none had additional mutations in HA and NA.

FIG. **45**. Mutations observed in the HA and NA proteins of HY-PR8 backbone viruses possessing Yokohama147NA (6M) during 10 passages in eggs.

FIG. **46**. Location of HA mutations occurred during egg passages (shown in FIG. **43**) on the 3D structure of HA protein.

FIG. **47**. Location of NA mutations occurred during egg passages (shown in FIG. **43**) on the 3D structure of NA protein.

FIG. **48**. Reduced molecular weight of Yokohama147NA (6M). VP40-induced VLPs bearing FLAG-tagged Yokohama147NA or Yokohama147NA(6M) were analyzed by immunoblotting with anti-FLAG and anti-VP40 antibodies.

FIG. **49**. Loss of glycosylation sites of NA protein due to mutations.

FIG. **50**. Receptor-binding specificities of Yokohama147HA, Yokohama147NA, and Yokohama147NA(6M).

FIG. **51**. Introduction of 6M into Yokohama147NA decreased sialidase activity.

FIG. **52**. HY-PR8 backbone virus possessing wild type HA and mutant NA(T148I, D151E, N245S, T329S, K344E, H347G and T369K) (=6M+T148I+T329S+K344E) from A/Kansas/14/2017NA acquired none of HA and NA mutations during egg passages.

FIG. **53**. Location of NA mutations; T148I, D151E, N245S, T329S, K344E, G346V, H347G and T369K on the 3D structure of NA protein. 6M shown in purple and T148I, T329S, K344E shown in green.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

Definitions

As used herein, the term "isolated" refers to in vitro preparation and/or isolation of a nucleic acid molecule, e.g., vector or plasmid, peptide or polypeptide (protein), or virus of the invention, so that it is not associated with in vivo substances, or is substantially purified from in vitro substances. An isolated virus preparation is generally obtained by in vitro culture and propagation, and/or via passage in eggs, and is substantially free from other infectious agents.

As used herein, "substantially purified" means the object species is the predominant species, e.g., on a molar basis it is more abundant than any other individual species in a composition, and preferably is at least about 80% of the species present, and optionally 90% or greater, e.g., 95%, 98%, 99% or more, of the species present in the composition.

As used herein, "substantially free" means below the level of detection for a particular infectious agent using standard detection methods for that agent.

A "recombinant" virus is one which has been manipulated in vitro, e.g., using recombinant DNA techniques, to introduce changes to the viral genome. Reassortant viruses can be prepared by recombinant or nonrecombinant techniques.

As used herein, the term "recombinant nucleic acid" or "recombinant DNA sequence or segment" refers to a nucleic acid, e.g., to DNA, that has been derived or isolated from a source, that may be subsequently chemically altered in vitro, so that its sequence is not naturally occurring, or corresponds to naturally occurring sequences that are not positioned as they would be positioned in the native genome. An example of DNA "derived" from a source, would be a DNA sequence that is identified as a useful fragment, and which is then chemically synthesized in essentially pure form. An example of such DNA "isolated" from a source would be a useful DNA sequence that is excised or removed from said source by chemical means, e.g., by the use of restriction endonucleases, so that it can be further manipulated, e.g., amplified, for use in the disclosure, by the methodology of genetic engineering.

As used herein, a "heterologous" influenza virus gene or viral segment is from an influenza virus source that is different than a majority of the other influenza viral genes or viral segments in a recombinant, e.g., reassortant, influenza virus.

The terms "isolated polypeptide", "isolated peptide" or "isolated protein" include a polypeptide, peptide or protein encoded by cDNA or recombinant RNA including one of synthetic origin, or some combination thereof.

The term "recombinant protein" or "recombinant polypeptide" as used herein refers to a protein molecule expressed from a recombinant DNA molecule. In contrast, the term "native protein" is used herein to indicate a protein isolated from a naturally occurring (i.e., a nonrecombinant) source. Molecular biological techniques may be used to produce a recombinant form of a protein with identical properties as compared to the native form of the protein.

Methods of alignment of sequences for comparison are well known in the art. Thus, the determination of percent identity between any two sequences can be accomplished using a mathematical algorithm.

Computer implementations of these mathematical algorithms can be utilized for comparison of sequences to determine sequence identity. Alignments using these programs can be performed using the default parameters. Software for performing BLAST analyses is publicly available through the National Center for Biotechnology Information (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/). The algorithm may involve first identifying high scoring sequence pairs (HSPs) by identifying short words of length W in the query sequence, which either match or satisfy some positive-valued threshold score T when aligned with a word of the same length in a database sequence. T is referred to as the neighborhood word score threshold. These initial neighborhood word hits act as seeds for initiating searches to find longer HSPs containing them. The word hits are then extended in both directions along each sequence for as far as the cumulative alignment score can be increased. Cumulative scores are calculated using, for nucleotide sequences, the parameters M (reward score for a pair of matching residues; always >0) and N (penalty score for mismatching residues; always <0). For amino acid sequences, a scoring matrix is used to calculate the cumulative score. Extension of the word hits in each direction are halted when the cumulative alignment score falls off by the quantity X from its maximum achieved value, the cumulative score goes to zero or below due to the accumulation of one or more negative-scoring residue alignments, or the end of either sequence is reached.

In addition to calculating percent sequence identity, the BLAST algorithm may also perform a statistical analysis of the similarity between two sequences. One measure of

similarity provided by the BLAST algorithm may be the smallest sum probability (P(N)), which provides an indication of the probability by which a match between two nucleotide or amino acid sequences would occur by chance. For example, a test nucleic acid sequence is considered similar to a reference sequence if the smallest sum probability in a comparison of the test nucleic acid sequence to the reference nucleic acid sequence is less than about 0.1, more preferably less than about 0.01, and most preferably less than about 0.001.

The BLASTN program (for nucleotide sequences) may use as defaults a wordlength (W) of 11, an expectation (E) of 10, a cutoff of 100, M=5, N=−4, and a comparison of both strands. For amino acid sequences, the BLASTP program may use as defaults a wordlength (W) of 3, an expectation (E) of 10, and the BLOSUM62 scoring matrix. See http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov. Alignment may also be performed manually by inspection.

For sequence comparison, typically one sequence acts as a reference sequence to which test sequences are compared. When using a sequence comparison algorithm, test and reference sequences are input into a computer, subsequence coordinates are designated if necessary, and sequence algorithm program parameters are designated. The sequence comparison algorithm then calculates the percent sequence identity for the test sequence(s) relative to the reference sequence, based on the designated program parameters.

Influenza Virus Structure and Propagation

Influenza A viruses possess a genome of eight single-stranded negative-sense viral RNAs (vRNAs) that encode at least ten proteins. The influenza virus life cycle begins with binding of the hemagglutinin (HA) to sialic acid-containing receptors on the surface of the host cell, followed by receptor-mediated endocytosis. The low pH in late endosomes triggers a conformational shift in the HA, thereby exposing the N-terminus of the HA2 subunit (the so-called fusion peptide). The fusion peptide initiates the fusion of the viral and endosomal membrane, and the matrix protein (M1) and RNP complexes are released into the cytoplasm. RNPs consist of the nucleoprotein (NP), which encapsidates vRNA, and the viral polymerase complex, which is formed by the PA, PB1, and PB2 proteins. RNPs are transported into the nucleus, where transcription and replication take place. The RNA polymerase complex catalyzes three different reactions: synthesis of an mRNA with a 5' cap and 3' polyA structure, of a full-length complementary RNA (cRNA), and of genomic vRNA using the cRNA as a template. Newly synthesized vRNAs, NP, and polymerase proteins are then assembled into RNPs, exported from the nucleus, and transported to the plasma membrane, where budding of progeny virus particles occurs. The neuraminidase (NA) protein plays a crucial role late in infection by removing sialic acid from sialyloligosaccharides, thus releasing newly assembled virions from the cell surface and preventing the self aggregation of virus particles. Although virus assembly involves protein-protein and protein-vRNA interactions, the nature of these interactions is largely unknown.

Although influenza B and C viruses are structurally and functionally similar to influenza A virus, there are some differences. For example, influenza B virus does not have a M2 protein with ion channel activity but has BM2 and has a viral segment with both NA and NB sequences. Influenza C virus has only seven viral segments.

Cells that can be Used to Produce Virus

Any cell, e.g., any avian or mammalian cell, such as avian eggs, a human, e.g., 293T or PER.C6® cells, or canine, bovine, equine, feline, swine, ovine, rodent, for instance mink, e.g., MvLu1 cells, or hamster, e.g., CHO cells, or non-human primate, e.g., Vero cells, including mutant cells, which supports efficient replication of influenza virus can be employed to isolate and/or propagate influenza viruses. Isolated viruses can be used to prepare a reassortant virus. In one embodiment, host cells for vaccine production are continuous mammalian or avian cell lines or cell strains. A complete characterization of the cells to be used, may be conducted so that appropriate tests for purity of the final product can be included. Data that can be used for the characterization of a cell includes (a) information on its origin, derivation, and passage history; (b) information on its growth and morphological characteristics; (c) results of tests of adventitious agents; (d) distinguishing features, such as biochemical, immunological, and cytogenetic patterns which allow the cells to be clearly recognized among other cell lines; and (e) results of tests for tumorigenicity. In one embodiment, the passage level, or population doubling, of the host cell used is as low as possible.

In one embodiment, the cells are WHO certified, or certifiable, continuous cell lines. The requirements for certifying such cell lines include characterization with respect to at least one of genealogy, growth characteristics, immunological markers, virus susceptibility tumorigenicity and storage conditions, as well as by testing in animals, eggs, and cell culture. Such characterization is used to confirm that the cells are free from detectable adventitious agents. In some countries, karyology may also be required. In addition, tumorigenicity may be tested in cells that are at the same passage level as those used for vaccine production. The virus may be purified by a process that has been shown to give consistent results, before vaccine production (see, e.g., World Health Organization, 1982).

Virus produced by the host cell may be highly purified prior to vaccine or gene therapy formulation. Generally, the purification procedures result in extensive removal of cellular DNA and other cellular components, and adventitious agents. Procedures that extensively degrade or denature DNA may also be used.

Influenza Vaccines

A vaccine includes an isolated recombinant influenza virus of the invention, and optionally one or more other isolated viruses including other isolated influenza viruses, one or more immunogenic proteins or glycoproteins of one or more isolated influenza viruses or one or more other pathogens, e.g., an immunogenic protein from one or more bacteria, non-influenza viruses, yeast or fungi, or isolated nucleic acid encoding one or more viral proteins (e.g., DNA vaccines) including one or more immunogenic proteins of the isolated influenza virus of the invention. In one embodiment, the influenza viruses of the invention may be vaccine vectors for influenza virus or other pathogens.

A complete virion vaccine may be concentrated by ultrafiltration and then purified by zonal centrifugation or by chromatography. Viruses other than the virus of the invention, such as those included in a multivalent vaccine, may be inactivated before or after purification using formalin or beta-propiolactone, for instance.

A subunit vaccine comprises purified glycoproteins. Such a vaccine may be prepared as follows: using viral suspensions fragmented by treatment with detergent, the surface antigens are purified, by ultracentrifugation for example. The subunit vaccines thus contain mainly HA protein, and also NA. The detergent used may be cationic detergent for example, such as hexadecyl trimethyl ammonium bromide (Bachmeyer, 1975), an anionic detergent such as ammonium deoxycholate (Laver & Webster, 1976); or a nonionic deter-

gent such as that commercialized under the name TRITON X100. The hemagglutinin may also be isolated after treatment of the virions with a protease such as bromelin, and then purified. The subunit vaccine may be combined with an attenuated virus of the invention in a multivalent vaccine.

A split vaccine comprises virions which have been subjected to treatment with agents that dissolve lipids. A split vaccine can be prepared as follows: an aqueous suspension of the purified virus obtained as above, inactivated or not, is treated, under stirring, by lipid solvents such as ethyl ether or chloroform, associated with detergents. The dissolution of the viral envelope lipids results in fragmentation of the viral particles. The aqueous phase is recuperated containing the split vaccine, constituted mainly of hemagglutinin and neuraminidase with their original lipid environment removed, and the core or its degradation products. Then the residual infectious particles are inactivated if this has not already been done. The split vaccine may be combined with an attenuated virus of the invention in a multivalent vaccine.

Inactivated Vaccines. Inactivated influenza virus vaccines are provided by inactivating replicated virus using known methods, such as, but not limited to, formalin or β-propiolactone treatment. Inactivated vaccine types that can be used in the invention can include whole-virus (WV) vaccines or subvirion (SV) (split) vaccines. The WV vaccine contains intact, inactivated virus, while the SV vaccine contains purified virus disrupted with detergents that solubilize the lipid-containing viral envelope, followed by chemical inactivation of residual virus.

In addition, vaccines that can be used include those containing the isolated HA and NA surface proteins, which are referred to as surface antigen or subunit vaccines.

Live Attenuated Virus Vaccines. Live, attenuated influenza virus vaccines, such as those including a recombinant virus of the invention can be used for preventing or treating influenza virus infection. Attenuation may be achieved in a single step by transfer of attenuated genes from an attenuated donor virus to a replicated isolate or reassorted virus according to known methods. Since resistance to influenza A virus is mediated primarily by the development of an immune response to the HA and/or NA glycoproteins, the genes coding for these surface antigens come from the reassorted viruses or clinical isolates. The attenuated genes are derived from an attenuated parent. In this approach, genes that confer attenuation generally do not code for the HA and NA glycoproteins.

Viruses (donor influenza viruses) are available that are capable of reproducibly attenuating influenza viruses, e.g., a cold adapted (ca) donor virus can be used for attenuated vaccine production. Live, attenuated reassortant virus vaccines can be generated by mating the ca donor virus with a virulent replicated virus. Reassortant progeny are then selected at 25° C. (restrictive for replication of virulent virus), in the presence of an appropriate antiserum, which inhibits replication of the viruses bearing the surface antigens of the attenuated ca donor virus. Useful reassortants are: (a) infectious, (b) attenuated for seronegative non-adult mammals and immunologically primed adult mammals, (c) immunogenic and (d) genetically stable. The immunogenicity of the ca reassortants parallels their level of replication. Thus, the acquisition of the six transferable genes of the ca donor virus by new wild-type viruses has reproducibly attenuated these viruses for use in vaccinating susceptible mammals both adults and non-adult.

Other attenuating mutations can be introduced into influenza virus genes by site-directed mutagenesis to rescue infectious viruses bearing these mutant genes. Attenuating mutations can be introduced into non-coding regions of the genome, as well as into coding regions. Such attenuating mutations can also be introduced into genes other than the HA or NA, e.g., the PB2 polymerase gene. Thus, new donor viruses can also be generated bearing attenuating mutations introduced by site-directed mutagenesis, and such new donor viruses can be used in the production of live attenuated reassortants vaccine candidates in a manner analogous to that described above for the ca donor virus. Similarly, other known and suitable attenuated donor strains can be reassorted with influenza virus to obtain attenuated vaccines suitable for use in the vaccination of mammals.

In one embodiment, such attenuated viruses maintain the genes from the virus that encode antigenic determinants substantially similar to those of the original clinical isolates. This is because the purpose of the attenuated vaccine is to provide substantially the same antigenicity as the original clinical isolate of the virus, while at the same time lacking pathogenicity to the degree that the vaccine causes minimal chance of inducing a serious disease condition in the vaccinated mammal.

The viruses in a multivalent vaccine can thus be attenuated or inactivated, formulated and administered, according to known methods, as a vaccine to induce an immune response in an animal, e.g., a mammal. Methods are well-known in the art for determining whether such attenuated or inactivated vaccines have maintained similar antigenicity to that of the clinical isolate or high growth strain derived therefrom. Such known methods include the use of antisera or antibodies to eliminate viruses expressing antigenic determinants of the donor virus; chemical selection (e.g., amantadine or rimantidine); HA and NA activity and inhibition; and nucleic acid screening (such as probe hybridization or PCR) to confirm that donor genes encoding the antigenic determinants (e.g., HA or NA genes) are not present in the attenuated viruses.

Pharmaceutical Compositions

Pharmaceutical compositions of the present invention, suitable for inoculation, e.g., nasal, parenteral or oral administration, comprise one or more influenza virus isolates, e.g., one or more attenuated or inactivated influenza viruses, a subunit thereof, isolated protein(s) thereof, and/or isolated nucleic acid encoding one or more proteins thereof, optionally further comprising sterile aqueous or non-aqueous solutions, suspensions, and emulsions. The compositions can further comprise auxiliary agents or excipients, as known in the art. The composition of the invention is generally presented in the form of individual doses (unit doses).

Conventional vaccines generally contain about 0.1 to 200 μg, e.g., 30 to 100 μg, 0.1 to 2 μg, 0.5 to 5 μg, 1 to 10 μg, 10 μg to 20 μg, 15 μg to 30 μg, or 10 to 30 μg, of HA from each of the strains entering into their composition. The vaccine forming the main constituent of the vaccine composition of the invention may comprise a single influenza virus, or a combination of influenza viruses, for example, at least two or three influenza viruses, including one or more reassortant(s).

Preparations for parenteral administration include sterile aqueous or non-aqueous solutions, suspensions, and/or emulsions, which may contain auxiliary agents or excipients known in the art. Examples of non-aqueous solvents are propylene glycol, polyethylene glycol, vegetable oils such as olive oil, and injectable organic esters such as ethyl oleate. Carriers or occlusive dressings can be used to increase skin permeability and enhance antigen absorption. Liquid dosage forms for oral administration may generally comprise a liposome solution containing the liquid dosage form. Suit-

able forms for suspending liposomes include emulsions, suspensions, solutions, syrups, and elixirs containing inert diluents commonly used in the art, such as purified water. Besides the inert diluents, such compositions can also include adjuvants, wetting agents, emulsifying and suspending agents, or sweetening, flavoring, or perfuming agents.

When a composition of the present invention is used for administration to an individual, it can further comprise salts, buffers, adjuvants, or other substances which are desirable for improving the efficacy of the composition. For vaccines, adjuvants, substances which can augment a specific immune response, can be used. Normally, the adjuvant and the composition are mixed prior to presentation to the immune system, or presented separately, but into the same site of the organism being immunized.

Heterogeneity in a vaccine may be provided by mixing replicated influenza viruses for at least two influenza virus strains, such as 2-20 strains or any range or value therein. Vaccines can be provided for variations in a single strain of an influenza virus, using techniques known in the art.

A pharmaceutical composition according to the present invention may further or additionally comprise at least one chemotherapeutic compound, for example, for gene therapy, immunosuppressants, anti-inflammatory agents or immune enhancers, and for vaccines, chemotherapeutics including, but not limited to, gamma globulin, amantadine, guanidine, hydroxybenzimidazole, interferon-α, interferon-β, interferon-γ, tumor necrosis factor-alpha, thiosemicarbarzones, methisazone, rifampin, ribavirin, a pyrimidine analog, a purine analog, foscarnet, phosphonoacetic acid, acyclovir, dideoxynucleosides, a protease inhibitor, or ganciclovir.

The composition can also contain variable but small quantities of endotoxin-free formaldehyde, and preservatives, which have been found safe and not contributing to undesirable effects in the organism to which the composition is administered.

Pharmaceutical Purposes

The administration of the composition (or the antisera that it elicits) may be for either a "prophylactic" or "therapeutic" purpose. When provided prophylactically, the compositions of the invention which are vaccines are provided before any symptom or clinical sign of a pathogen infection becomes manifest. The prophylactic administration of the composition serves to prevent or attenuate any subsequent infection. When provided prophylactically, the gene therapy compositions of the invention, are provided before any symptom or clinical sign of a disease becomes manifest. The prophylactic administration of the composition serves to prevent or attenuate one or more symptoms or clinical signs associated with the disease.

When provided therapeutically, a viral vaccine is provided upon the detection of a symptom or clinical sign of actual infection. The therapeutic administration of the compound(s) serves to attenuate any actual infection. When provided therapeutically, a gene therapy composition is provided upon the detection of a symptom or clinical sign of the disease. The therapeutic administration of the compound(s) serves to attenuate a symptom or clinical sign of that disease.

Thus, a vaccine composition of the present invention may be provided either before the onset of infection (so as to prevent or attenuate an anticipated infection) or after the initiation of an actual infection. Similarly, for gene therapy, the composition may be provided before any symptom or clinical sign of a disorder or disease is manifested or after one or more symptoms are detected.

A composition is said to be "pharmacologically acceptable" if its administration can be tolerated by a recipient mammal. Such an agent is said to be administered in a "therapeutically effective amount" if the amount administered is physiologically significant. A composition of the present invention is physiologically significant if its presence results in a detectable change in the physiology of a recipient patient, e.g., enhances at least one primary or secondary humoral or cellular immune response against at least one strain of an infectious influenza virus.

The "protection" provided need not be absolute, i.e., the influenza infection need not be totally prevented or eradicated, if there is a statistically significant improvement compared with a control population or set of mammals. Protection may be limited to mitigating the severity or rapidity of onset of symptoms or clinical signs of the influenza virus infection.

Pharmaceutical Administration

A composition of the present invention may confer resistance to one or more pathogens, e.g., one or more influenza virus strains, by either passive immunization or active immunization. In active immunization, an attenuated live vaccine composition is administered prophylactically to a host (e.g., a mammal), and the host's immune response to the administration protects against infection and/or disease. For passive immunization, the elicited antisera can be recovered and administered to a recipient suspected of having an infection caused by at least one influenza virus strain. A gene therapy composition of the present invention may yield prophylactic or therapeutic levels of the desired gene product by active immunization.

In one embodiment, the vaccine is provided to a mammalian female (at or prior to pregnancy or parturition), under conditions of time and amount sufficient to cause the production of an immune response which serves to protect both the female and the fetus or newborn (via passive incorporation of the antibodies across the placenta or in the mother's milk).

The present invention thus includes methods for preventing or attenuating a disorder or disease, e.g., an infection by at least one strain of pathogen. As used herein, a vaccine is said to prevent or attenuate a disease if its administration results either in the total or partial attenuation (i.e., suppression) of a clinical sign or condition of the disease, or in the total or partial immunity of the individual to the disease. As used herein, a gene therapy composition is said to prevent or attenuate a disease if its administration results either in the total or partial attenuation (i.e., suppression) of a clinical sign or condition of the disease, or in the total or partial immunity of the individual to the disease.

A composition having at least one influenza virus of the present invention, including one which is attenuated and one or more other isolated viruses, one or more isolated viral proteins thereof, one or more isolated nucleic acid molecules encoding one or more viral proteins thereof, or a combination thereof, may be administered by any means that achieve the intended purposes.

For example, administration of such a composition may be by various parenteral routes such as subcutaneous, intravenous, intradermal, intramuscular, intraperitoneal, intranasal, oral or transdermal routes. Parenteral administration can be accomplished by bolus injection or by gradual perfusion over time.

A typical regimen for preventing, suppressing, or treating an influenza virus related pathology, comprises administration of an effective amount of a vaccine composition as described herein, administered as a single treatment, or

repeated as enhancing or booster dosages, over a period up to and including between one week and about 24 months, or any range or value therein.

According to the present invention, an "effective amount" of a composition is one that is sufficient to achieve a desired effect. It is understood that the effective dosage may be dependent upon the species, age, sex, health, and weight of the recipient, kind of concurrent treatment, if any, frequency of treatment, and the nature of the effect wanted. The ranges of effective doses provided below are not intended to limit the invention and represent dose ranges.

The dosage of a live, attenuated or killed virus vaccine for an animal such as a mammalian adult organism may be from about 10^2-10^{20}, e.g., 10^3-10^{12}, 10^2-10^{10}, 10^5-$10^{11}10^6$-10^{15}, 10^2-10^{10}, or 10^{15}-10^{20} plaque forming units (PFU)/kg, or any range or value therein. The dose of one viral isolate vaccine, e.g., in an inactivated vaccine, may range from about 0.1 to 1000, e.g., 0.1 to 10 μg, 1 to 20 μg, 30 to 100 μg, 10 to 50 μg, 50 to 200 μg, or 150 to 300 μg, of HA protein. However, the dosage should be a safe and effective amount as determined by conventional methods, using existing vaccines as a starting point.

The dosage of immunoreactive HA in each dose of replicated virus vaccine may be standardized to contain a suitable amount, e.g., 0.1 μg to 1 μg, 0.5 μg to 5 μg, 1 μg to 10 μg, 10 μg to 20 μg, 15 μg to 30 μg, or 30 μg to 100 μg or any range or value therein, or the amount recommended by government agencies or recognized professional organizations. The quantity of NA can also be standardized, however, this glycoprotein may be labile during purification and storage.

The dosage of immunoreactive HA in each dose of replicated virus vaccine can be standardized to contain a suitable amount, e.g., 1-50 μg or any range or value therein, or the amount recommended by the U.S. Public Health Service (PHS), which is usually 15 μg, per component for older children >3 years of age, and 7.5 μg per component for children <3 years of age. The quantity of NA can also be standardized, however, this glycoprotein can be labile during the processor purification and storage (Kendal et al., 1980; Kerr et al., 1975). Each 0.5-ml dose of vaccine may contain approximately 0.1 to 0.5 billion viral particles, 0.5 to 2 billion viral particles, 1 to 50 billion virus particles, 1 to 10 billion viral particles, 20 to 40 billion viral particles, 1 to 5 billion viral particles, or 40 to 80 billion viral particles.

Exemplary Viruses

Useful modifications of influenza neuraminidase (NA) proteins are described herein that stabilize hemagglutinin (HA) protein during egg-passages of influenza viruses that express those modified neuraminidase proteins. Modified nucleic acids are also described that encode such modified neuraminidase proteins. The modifications can include deletions, substitutions and combinations thereof within the neuraminidase protein and nucleic acid sequences. Viruses that express such modified neuraminidase proteins exhibit significantly reduced acquisition of antigenicity-compromising mutations in hemagglutinin (HA) during growth of influenza in eggs.

For example, in some cases the modified neuraminidase can have at least one, or at least two, or at least three modifications. Amino acid positions within influenza neuraminidase proteins that can be modified include, for example, one or more amino acids within positions 29-35, one or more amino acids within positions 44-52, one or more amino acids within positions 144-154, one or more amino acid positions within 240-250, one or more amino acids within positions 326-333, one or more amino acid positions within 344-350, one or more amino acid positions within 365-375, and combinations thereof, based on N2 numbering. For example, the amino acid(s) can be any amino acid within these positions such as any of the amino acids listed in the table below.

Original Residue	Exemplary Substitutions	Alternative Substitutions
Ala (A)	val; leu; ile	Val
Arg (R)	lys; gln; asn	Lys
Asn (N)	gln; his; lys; arg	Gln
Asp (D)	Glu, Asn	Glu, Asn
Cys (C)	Ser	Ser
Gln (Q)	Asn	Asn
Glu (E)	Asp	Asp
Gly (G)	Pro	Pro
His (H)	asn; gln; lys; arg; gln;	Arg; Gln
Ile (I)	leu; val; met; ala; phe norleucine	Leu
Leu (L)	norleucine; ile; val; met; ala; phe	Ile
Lys (K)	arg; gln; asn	Arg
Met (M)	leu; phe; Ile	Leu
Phe (F)	leu; val; ile; ala	Leu
Pro (P)	Gly	Gly
Ser (S)	Thr	Thr
Thr (T)	Ser, Ala	Ser, Als
Trp (W)	Tyr	Tyr
Tyr (Y)	trp; phe; thr; ser	Phe
Val (V)	ile; leu; met; phe; ala; norleucine	Leu

In some cases, a selected amino acid within positions 29-35, positions 44-52, positions 144-154, positions 326-333, positions within 344-350, positions within 365-375, can have a conservative substitution. However, in other cases, the selected amino acid within positions 29-35, positions 44-52, positions 144-150, positions 326-333, positions within 344-350, positions within 365-375, can have a non-conservative substitution.

For example, a modified neuraminidase can have a deletion of at least one proline, asparagine, glutamine, valine, or a combination of a proline, one or more asparagine(s), a glutamine, and a valine within positions 44-52 of the modified neuraminidase. A modified neuraminidase can have a substitution (replacement) of a threonine within positions 29-35, where the replacement is any amino acid. A modified neuraminidase can have a substitution (replacement) of a threonine or an aspartic acid within positions 145-154 or 365 to 375, where the replacement is any amino acid. A modified neuraminidase can have a substitution (replacement) of an asparagine within positions 326-333, where the replacement is any amino acid. A modified neuraminidase can have a substitution (replacement) of a histidine within positions 345-350, where the replacement is any amino acid. Exemplary substitutions (replacements) for various types of amino acids are provided in the table above.

One example of an influenza A virus (A/Yokohama/2013/2003 (H3N2)) neuraminidase protein sequence is provided below

(SEQ ID NO: 75)

```
  1   MNPNQKIITI GSVSLTISTI CFFMQIAILI TTVTLHFKQY
 41   EFNSPPNNQV MLCEPTIIER NITEIVYLTN TTIEKEICPK
 81   LAEYRNWSKP QCNITGFAPF SKDNSIRLSA GGDIWVTREP
121   YVSCDPDKCY QFALGQGTTL NNVHSNDIVH DRTPYRTLLM
```

-continued

```
161     NELGVPFHLG TKQVCIAWSS SSCHDGKAWL HVCVTGDDEN

201     ATASFIYNGR LADSIVSWSK KILRTQESEC VCINGTCTVV

241     MTDGSASGKA DTKILFIEEG KIVHTSTLSG SAQHVEECSC

281     YPRYPGVRCV CRDNWKGSNR PIVDINIKDY SIVSSYVCSG

321     LVGDTPRKND SSSSSHCLDP NNEEGGHGVK GWAFDDGNDV

361     WMGRTISEKL RSGYETEKVI EGWSNPNSKL QINRQVIVDR

401     GNRSGYSGIF SVEGKSCINR CFYVELIRGR KQETEVLWTS

441     NSIVVFCGTS GTYGTGSWPD GADINLMPI
```

Amino acids that can be modified to improve the stability of co-expressed HA are highlighted in bold and with underlining within the sequence shown above. A nucleic acid that encodes such an influenza A virus (A/Yokohama/2013/2003 (H3N2)) neuraminidase protein sequence is shown below

(SEQ ID NO: 76)

```
1     AGCAAAAGCA GGAGTAAAGA TGAATCCAAA TCAAAAGATA

41    ATAACGATTG GCTCTGTTTC CCTCACCATT TCCACAATAT

81    GCTTCTTCAT GCAAATTGCC ATCCTGATAA CTACTGTAAC

121   ATTGCATTTC AAGCAATATG AATTCAACTC CCCCCCAAAC

161   AACCAAGTGA TGCTGTGTGA ACCAACAATA ATAGAAAGAA

201   ACATAACAGA GATAGTGTAT CTGACCAACA CCACCATAGA

241   GAAGGAAATA TGCCCCAAAC TAGCAGAATA CAGAAATTGG

281   TCAAAGCCGC AATGTAACAT TACAGGATTT GCACCTTTTT

321   CTAAGGACAA TTCGATTCGG CTTTCCGCTG GTGGGGACAT

361   CTGGGTGACA AGAGAACCTT ATGTGTCATG CGATCCTGAC

401   AAGTGTTATC AATTTGCCCT TGGACAGGGA ACAACACTAA

441   ACAACGTGCA TTCAAATGAC ATAGTACATG ATAGGACCCC

481   TTATCGGACC CTATTGATGA ATGAGTTGGG TGTTCCATTT

521   CATCTGGGGA CCAAGCAAGT GTGCATAGCA TGGTCCAGCT

561   CAAGTTGTCA CGATGGAAAA GCATGGCTGC ATGTTTGTGT

601   AACGGGGGAT GATGAAAATG CAACTGCTAG CTTCATTTAC

641   AATGGGAGGC TTGCAGATAG TATTGTTTCA TGGTCCAAAA

681   AAATCCTCAG GACCCAGGAG TCAGAATGCG TTTGTATCAA

721   TGGAACTTGT ACAGTAGTAA TGACTGATGG GAGTGCTTCA

761   GGAAAAGCTG ATACTAAAAT ACTATTCATT GAGGAGGGGA

801   AAATTGTTCA TACTAGCACA TTATCAGGAA GTGCTCAGCA

841   TGTCGAGGAG TGCTCCTGTT ATCCTCGATA TCCTGGTGTC

881   AGATGTGTCT GCAGAGACAA CTGGAAAGGC TCCAATAGGC

921   CCATCGTAGA TATAAACATA AAGGATTATA GCATTGTTTC

961   CAGTTATGTG TGCTCAGGAC TTGTTGGAGA CACACCCAGA

1001  AAAAACGACA GCTCCAGCAG TAGCCATTGC TTGGATCCAA

1041  ACAATGAGGA AGGTGGTCAT GGAGTGAAAG GCTGGGCCTT
```

-continued

```
1081  TGATGATGGA AATGACGTGT GGATGGGAAG AACGATCAGC

1121  GAGAAGTTAC GCTCAGGATA TGAAACCTTC AAAGTCATTG

1161  AAGGCTGGTC CAACCCTAAC TCCAAATTGC AGATAAATAG

1201  GCAAGTCATA GTTGACAGAG GTAACAGGTC CGGTTATTCT

1241  GGTATTTTCT CTGTTGAAGG CAAAAGCTGC ATCAATCGGT

1281  GCTTTTATGT GGAGTTGATA AGGGGAAGAA AACAGGAAAC

1321  TGAAGTCTTG TGGACCTCAA ACAGTATTGT TGTGTTTTGT

1361  GGCACCTCAG GTACATATGG AACAGGCTCA TGGCCTGATG

1401  GGGCGGACAT CAATCTCATG CCTATATAAG CTTTCGCAAT

1441  TTTAGAAAAA AACTCCTTGT TTCTACT
```

Modifications at the specified positions in neuraminidase can confer enhanced growth of the virus.

Another example of an influenza A virus (A/Yokohama/47/2002 (H1N2))) neuraminidase sequence 55 is shown below, with positions of modifications highlighted in bold and with underlining.

(SEQ ID NO: 77)

```
        10         20         30         40
MNPNQKIITI GSVSLTIATI CFLMQIAILV TTVTLHFKQY

        50         60         70         80
ECNSPPNNQV MLCEPTIIER NITEIVYLTN TTIEKEICPK

        90        100        110        120
LAEYRNWSKP QCNITGFAPF SKDNSIRLSA GGDIWVTREP

       130        140        150        160
YVSCDPDKCY QFALGQGTTL NNVHSNDTVH DRTPYRTLLM

       170        180        190        200
NELGVPFHLG TKQVCIAWSS SSCHDGKAWL HVCVTGDDGN

       210        220        230        240
ATASFIYNGR LVDSIGSWSK KILRTQESEC VCINGTCTVV

       250        260        270        280
MTDGSASGKA DTKILFIEEG KIVHTSLLSG SAQHVEECSC

       290        300        310        320
YPRYPGVRCV CRDNWKGSNR PIVDINVKDY SIVSSYVCSG

       330        340        350        360
LVGDTPRKND SSSSSHCLDP NNEEGGHGVK GWAFDDGNDV

       370        280        390        400
WMGRTISEKL RSGYETFKVI EGWSKPNSKL QINRQVIVDR

       410        420        430        440
GNRSGYSGIF SVEGKSCINR CFYVELIRGR NQETEVLWTS

       450        460
NSIVVFCGTS GTYGTGSWPD GADINLMPI
```

Amino acids that can be modified to improve the stability of co-expressed HA are highlighted in bold and with underlining within the sequence shown above.

In some cases, in one or more modifications can also be introduced into HA, PA, PB1, PB2, NP, M1, M2, NS2, PB1-F2, PA-X, and/or NS1 proteins (and nucleic acids encoding such proteins).

Enhanced growth of the virus when passaged through embryonated chicken eggs or cultured cells is observed when the modified NA proteins are expressed and such expression can result in significantly higher viral titers. Thus, the invention provides a method for making influenza

viruses with enhanced replication in cell culture or embryonated eggs. The method includes providing cells suitable for influenza vaccine production; modifying nucleic acids encoding the neuraminidase; and isolating virus strains with enhanced growth relative to the one or more unmodified viral isolates. In some cases, a method for making influenza viruses with enhanced replication in cell culture can involve, serially culturing one or more influenza virus isolates in embryonated chicken eggs; and isolating serially cultured virus with enhanced growth relative to the one or more isolates prior to serial culture. In some cases, the viruses can be grown or passaged within cells in culture, e.g., MDCK or Vero cells.

The modified neuraminidases can be expressed in a variety of influenza strains. For example, A/Puerto Rico/8/34 (H1N1), "PR8," virus often serves as the genetic backbone for generation of inactivated influenza vaccines. Some vaccine strains based on PR8 backbone can replicate to relatively low titers in eggs and cell culture, resulting in delayed vaccine production and vaccine shortage. However, expression of the modified neuraminidases described herein can improve replication of the PR8 (and other) influenza strains.

In one embodiment of the invention, vectors for vRNA production can include a vector comprising a promoter operably linked to a modified NA DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, a vector comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus PB1 DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, a vector comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus PB2 DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, a vector comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus HA DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, a vector comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus NP DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, a vector comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus NA DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, a vector comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus M DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, and a vector comprising a operably linked to an influenza virus NS DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence. In one embodiment, the DNAs for vRNA production of PB1, PB2, PA, NP, M, and NS, have sequences from an influenza virus that replicates to high titers in cultured mammalian cells such as MDCK cells, Vero cells or PER.C6® cells or embryonated eggs, and/or from a vaccine virus, e.g., one that does not cause significant disease in humans. The DNA for vRNA production of NA may be from any NA, e.g., any of N1-N11, and the DNA for vRNA production of HA may be from any HA, e.g., H1-H18. In one embodiment, the DNAs for vRNA production may be for an influenza B or C virus. The DNAs for vRNA production of NA and HA may be from different strains or isolates (6:1:1 reassortants) or from the same strain or isolate (6:2 reassortants), or the NA may be from the same strain or isolate as that for the internal genes (7:1 reassortant). Vectors for mRNA production can include a vector encoding a modified NA, a vector encoding influenza virus PA, a vector encoding influenza virus PB1, a vector encoding influenza virus PB2, and a vector encoding influenza virus NP, and optionally one or more vectors encoding NP, NS, M, e.g., M1 and M2, HA or NA. The vectors encoding viral proteins may further include a transcription termination sequence.

Other reassortants with internal genes from other PR8 isolates or vaccine viruses may be employed in recombinant reassortant viruses of the invention. In particular, 5:1:2 reassortants having UW-PR8 PB1, PB2, PA, NP, and M ("5") and PR8 (Cam) NS ("1"); 6:1:1 reassortants having UW-PR8 (modified) NA, PB1, PB2, PA, NP, and M ("6") and PR8 (Cam) NS ("1"); and 7:1 reassortants having UW-PR8 PB1, PB2, PA, NP, M, (modified) NA, and NS ("7") may be employed.

The neuraminidases that can be modified can have sequences that vary from those described herein. However, in some cases, the modified neuraminidases can have substantially the same activity as a corresponding polypeptide described by sequence herein. As used herein, "substantially the same activity" includes an activity that is about 0.1%, 1%, 10%, 30%, 50%, 90%, e.g., up to 100% or more activity, or a detectable protein level that is about 80%, 90% or more protein level, of the corresponding protein described herein. In one embodiment, the nucleic acid encodes a polypeptide which is substantially the same as, e.g., having at least 80%, e.g., 90%, 92%, 95%, 97%, 98%, or 99%, including any integer between 80 and 99, contiguous amino acid sequence identity to a polypeptide encoded by one of sequences described herein. In one embodiment, the isolated and/or purified nucleic acid molecule comprises a nucleotide sequence which is substantially the same as, e.g., having at least 50%, e.g., 60%, 70%, 80% or 90%, including any integer between 50 and 100, or more contiguous nucleic acid sequence identity to one of the nucleic acid sequences described herein. In one embodiment, a nucleic acid also encodes a polypeptide having at least 80%, e.g., 90%, 92%, 95%, 97%, 98%, or 99%, including any integer between 80 and 99, contiguous amino acid sequence identity to a polypeptide described herein.

In one embodiment, a modified influenza virus neuraminidase polypeptide has one or more, for instance, 2, 5, 10, 15, 20 or more, conservative amino acids substitutions, e.g., conservative substitutions of up to 10% or 20% of 2, 5, 10, 15, 20 or more, of a combination of conservative and non-conservative amino acids substitutions, e.g., conservative substitutions of up to 10% or 20% of the residues, or relative to a polypeptide with one of the sequences disclosed herein.

The invention thus includes the use of isolated and purified vectors or plasmids, which express or encode influenza virus proteins, or express or encode influenza vRNA, both native and recombinant vRNA. The vectors comprise influenza cDNA, e.g., influenza A (e.g., any influenza A gene including any of the 18 HA or 11 NA subtypes), B or C DNA (see Fields Virology (Fields et al. (eds.), Lippincott, Williams and Wickens (2006), which is specifically incorporated by reference herein). Any suitable promoter or transcription termination sequence may be employed to express a protein or peptide, e.g., a viral protein or peptide, a protein or peptide of a nonviral pathogen, or a therapeutic protein or peptide.

A composition or plurality of vectors of the invention may also comprise a heterologous gene or open reading frame of interest, e.g., a foreign gene encoding an immunogenic peptide or protein useful as a vaccine or in gene replacement, for instance, may encode an epitope useful in a cancer therapy or vaccine, or a peptide or polypeptide useful in gene therapy. When preparing virus, the vector or plasmid comprising the gene or cDNA of interest may substitute for a vector or plasmid for an influenza viral gene or may be in addition to vectors or plasmids for all influenza viral genes. Thus, another embodiment of the invention comprises a composition or plurality of vectors as described above in which one of the vectors is replaced with, or further comprises, 5' influenza virus sequences optionally including 5'

influenza virus coding sequences or a portion thereof, linked to a desired nucleic acid sequence, e.g., a desired cDNA, linked to 3' influenza virus sequences optionally including 3' influenza virus coding sequences or a portion thereof. In one embodiment, the desired nucleic acid sequence such as a cDNA is in an antisense (antigenomic) orientation. The introduction of such a vector in conjunction with the other vectors described above to a host cell permissive for influenza virus replication results in recombinant virus comprising vRNA corresponding to the heterologous sequences of the vector.

The promoter in a vector for vRNA production may be a RNA polymerase I promoter, a RNA polymerase II promoter, a RNA polymerase III promoter, a T7 promoter, or a T3 promoter, and optionally the vector comprises a transcription termination sequence such as a RNA polymerase I transcription termination sequence, a RNA polymerase II transcription termination sequence, a RNA polymerase III transcription termination sequence, or a ribozyme. Ribozymes within the scope of the invention include, but are not limited to, tetrahymena ribozymes, RNase P, hammerhead ribozymes, hairpin ribozymes, hepatitis ribozyme, as well as synthetic ribozymes. In one embodiment, the RNA polymerase I promoter is a human RNA polymerase I promoter.

The promoter or transcription termination sequence in a vRNA or virus protein expression vector may be the same or different relative to the promoter or any other vector. In one embodiment, the vector or plasmid which expresses influenza vRNA comprises a promoter suitable for expression in at least one particular host cell, e.g., avian or mammalian host cells such as canine, feline, equine, bovine, ovine, or primate cells including human cells, or for expression in more than one host.

In one embodiment, at least one vector for vRNA comprises a RNA polymerase II promoter linked to a ribozyme sequence linked to viral coding sequences linked to another ribozyme sequences, optionally linked to a RNA polymerase II transcription termination sequence. In one embodiment, at least 2, e.g., 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8, vectors for vRNA production comprise a RNA polymerase II promoter, a first ribozyme sequence, which is 5' to a sequence corresponding to viral sequences including viral coding sequences, which is 5' to a second ribozyme sequence, which is 5' to a transcription termination sequence. Each RNA polymerase II promoter in each vRNA vector may be the same or different as the RNA polymerase II promoter in any other vRNA vector. Similarly, each ribozyme sequence in each vRNA vector may be the same or different as the ribozyme sequences in any other vRNA vector. In one embodiment, the ribozyme sequences in a single vector are not the same.

In one embodiment, the invention provides a plurality of influenza virus vectors for a reassortant, comprising a vector for vRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to a modified influenza virus NA DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, a vector for vRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus PA DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, a vector for vRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus PB1 DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, a vector for vRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus PB2 DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, a vector for vRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus HA DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, a vector for vRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus NP DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, a vector for vRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus NA DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, a vector for vRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus M DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, and a vector for vRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus NS cDNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, wherein the DNAs for the modified NA, PB1, PB2, PA, NP, NS, and M are from one or more influenza vaccine seed viruses and contain two or more of the characteristic residues at the specified position(s); and a vector for mRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus NA, a vector for mRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus PA, a vector for mRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus PB1, a vector for mRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus PB2, and a vector for mRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus NP, and optionally a vector for mRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus HA, a vector for mRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus NA, a vector for mRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus M1, a vector for mRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus M2, a vector for mRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus NS1, or a vector for mRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus NS2. In one embodiment, at least one vector comprises sequences corresponding to those encoding PB1, PB2, PA, NP, M, or NS, or a portion thereof, having substantially the same activity as a corresponding polypeptide described herein or encoded by a nucleic acid described herein. Optionally, two vectors may be employed in place of the vector comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus M cDNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, e.g., a vector comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus M1 cDNA linked to a transcription termination sequence and a vector comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus M2 cDNA linked to a transcription termination sequence.

A plurality of the vectors of the invention may be physically linked or each vector may be present on an individual plasmid or other, e.g., linear, nucleic acid delivery vehicle. In one embodiment, each vRNA production vector is on a separate plasmid. In one embodiment, each mRNA production vector is on a separate plasmid.

The invention also provides a method to prepare influenza virus. The method comprises contacting a cell with a plurality of the vectors of the invention, e.g., sequentially or simultaneously, in an amount effective to yield infectious influenza virus. The invention also includes isolating virus from a cell contacted with the plurality of vectors. Thus, the invention further provides isolated virus, as well as a host cell contacted with the plurality of vectors or virus of the invention. In another embodiment, the invention includes contacting the cell with one or more vectors, either vRNA or protein production vectors, prior to other vectors, either vRNA or protein production vectors. In one embodiment, the promoter for vRNA vectors employed in the method is

a RNA polymerase I promoter, a RNA polymerase II promoter, a RNA polymerase III promoter, a T3 promoter or a T7 promoter. In one embodiment, the RNA polymerase I promoter is a human RNA polymerase I promoter. In one embodiment, each vRNA vector employed in the method is on a separate plasmid. In one embodiment, the vRNA vectors employed in the method are on one plasmid or on two or three different plasmids. In one embodiment, each mRNA vector employed in the method is on a separate plasmid. In one embodiment, the mRNA vectors for PA, PB1, PB2 and NP employed in the method are on one plasmid or on two or three different plasmids.

Exemplary viral sequences for a master vaccine strain (PR8UW)

HA

(SEQ ID NO: 22)

AGCAAAAGCAGGGGAAAATAAAAACAACCAAAATGAAGGCAAACCTACTGGTCCTGTTATGTGCACT

TGCAGCTGCAGATGCAGACACAATATGTATAGGCTACCATGCGAACAATTCAACCGACACTGTTGAC

ACAGTACTCGAGAAGAATGTGACAGTGACACACTCTGTTAACCTGCTCGAAGACAGCCACAACGGAA

AACTATGTAGATTAAAAGGAATAGCCCCACTACAATTGGGGAAATGTAACATCGCCGGATGGCTCTT

GGGAAACCCAGAATGCGACCCACTGCTTCCAGTGAGATCATGGTCCTACATTGTAGAAACACCAAAC

TCTGAGAATGGAATATGTTATCCAGGAGATTTCATCGACTATGAGGAGCTGAGGGAGCAATTGAGCT

CAGTGTCATCATTCGAAAGATTCGAAATATTTCCCAAAGAAAGCTCATGGCCCAACCACAACACAAAC

GGAGTAACGGCAGCATGCTCCCATGAGGGGAAAAGCAGTTTTTACAGAAATTTGCTATGGCTGACGG

AGAAGGAGGGCTCATACCCAAAGCTGAAAAATTCTTATGTGAACAAAAAAGGGAAAGAAGTCCTTGT

ACTGTGGGGTATTCATCACCCGCCTAACAGTAAGGAACAACAGAATCTCTATCAGAATGAAAATGCTT

ATGTCTCTGTAGTGACTTCAAATTATAACAGGAGATTTACCCCGGAAATAGCAGAAAGACCCAAAGTA

AGAGATCAAGCTGGGAGGATGAACTATTACTGGACCTTGCTAAAACCCGGAGACACAATAATATTTG

AGGCAAATGGAAATCTAATAGCACCAATGTATGCTTTCGCACTGAGTAGAGGCTTTGGGTCCGGCAT

CATCACCTCAAACGCATCAATGCATGAGTGTAACACGAAGTGTCAAACACCCCTGGGAGCTATAAAC

AGCAGTCTCCCTTACCAGAATATACACCCAGTCACAATAGGAGAGTGCCCAAAATACGTCAGGAGTG

CCAAATTGAGGATGGTTACAGGACTAAGGAACATTCCGTCCATTCAATCCAGAGGTCTATTTGGAGC

cATTGCCGGTTTTATTGAAGGGGGATGGACTGGAATGATAGATGGATGGTATGGTTATCATCATCAG

AATGAACAGGGATCAGGCTATGCAGCGGATCAAAAAAGCACACAAAATGCCATTAACGGGATTACAA

ACAAGGTGAACACTGTTATCGAGAAAATGAACATTCAATTCACAGCTGTGGGTAAAGAATTCAACAAA

TTAGAAAAAAGGATGGAAAATTTAAATAAAAAAGTTGATGATGGATTTCTGGACATTTGGACATATAAT

GCAGAATTGTTAGTTCTACTGGAAAATGAAAGGACTGTGGATTTCCATGACTCAAATGTGAAGAATCT

GTATGAGAAAGTAAAAAGCCAATTAAAGAATAATGCCAAAGAAATCGGAAATGGATGTTTTGAGTTCT

ACCACAAGTGTGACAATGAATGCATGGAAAGTGTAAGAAATGGGACTTATGATTATCCCAAATATTCA

GAAGAGTCAAAGTTGAACAGGGAAAAGGTAGATGGAGTGAAATTGGAATCAATGGGGATCTATCAGA

TTCTGGCGATCTACTCAACTGTCGCCAGTTCACTGGTGCTTTTGGTCTCCCTGGGGGCAATCAGTTT

CTGGATGTGTTCTAATGGATCTTTGCAGTGCAGAATATGCATCTGAGATTAGAATTTCAGAGATATGA

GGAAAAACACCCTTGTTTCTACT

NA

(SEQ ID NO: 23)

AGCAAAAGCAGGGGTTTAAAATGAATCCAAATCAGAAAATAATAACCATTGGATCAATCTGTCTGGTA

GTCGGACTAATTAGCCTAATATTGCAAATAGGGAATATAATCTCAATATGGATTAGCCATTCAATTCAA

ACTGGAAGTCAAAACCATACTGGAATATGCAACCAAAACATCATTACCTATAAAAATAGCACCTGGGT

AAAGGACACAACTTCAGTGATATTAACCGGCAATTCATCTCTTTGTCCCATCCGTGGGTGGGCTATAT

ACAGCAAAGACAATAGCATAAGAATTGGTTCCAAAGGAGACGTTTTTGTCATAAGAGAGCCCTTTATT

TCATGTTCTCACTTGGAATGCAGGACCTTTTTTCTGACCCAAGGTGCCTTACTGAATGACAAGCATTC

AAGTGGGACTGTTAAGGACAGAAGCCCTTATAGGGCCTTAATGAGCTGCCCTGTCGGTGAAGCTCC

-continued

GTCCCCGTACAATTCAAGATTTGAATCGCTTGCTTGGTCAGCAAGTGCATGTCATGATGGCATGGGC

TGGCTAACAATCGGAATTTCAGGTCCAGATAATGGAGCAGTGGCTGTATTAAAATACAACGGCATAAT

AACTGAAACCATAAAAAGTTGGAGGAAGAAAATATTGAGGACACAAGAGTCTGAATGTGCCTGTGTAA

ATGGTTCATGTTTTACTATAATGACTGATGGCCCGAGTGATGGGCTGGCCTCGTACAAAATTTTCAAG

ATCGAAAAGGGGAAGGTTACTAAATCAATAGAGTTGAATGCACCTAATTCTCACTATGAGGAATGTTC

CTGTTACCCTGATACCGGCAAAGTGATGTGTGTGTGCAGAGACAATTGGCATGGTTCGAACCGGCCA

TGGGTGTCTTTCGATCAAAACCTGGATTATCAAATAGGATACATCTGCAGTGGGGTTTTCGGTGACAA

CCCGCGTCCCGAAGATGGAACAGGCAGCTGTGGTCCAGTGTATGTTGATGGAGCAAACGGAGTAAA

GGGATTTTCATATAGGTATGGTAATGGTGTTTGGATAGGAAGGACCAAAAGTCACAGTTCCAGACAT

GGGTTTGAGATGATTTGGGATCCTAATGGATGGACAGAGACTGATAGTAAGTTCTCTGTGAGGCAAG

ATGTTGTGGCAATGACTGATTGGTCAGGGTATAGCGGAAGTTTCGTTCAACATCCTGAGCTGACAGG

GCTAGACTGTATGAGGCCGTGCTTCTGGGTTGAATTAATCAGGGGACGACCTAAAGAAAAAACAATC

TGGACTAGTGCGAGCAGCATTTCTTTTTGTGGCGTGAATAGTGATACTGTAGATTGGTCTTGGCCAGA

CGGTGCTGAGTTGCCATTCAGCATTGACAAGTAGTGTGTTCAAAAAACTCCTTGTTTCTACT

PA

(SEQ ID NO: 24)

AGCGAAAGCA GGTACTGATC CAAAATGGAA GATTTTGTGC GACAATGCTT CAATCCGATG

ATTGTCGAGC TTGCGGAAAA AACAATGAAA GAGTATGGGG AGGACCTGAA AATCGAAACA

AACAAATTTG CAGCAATATG CACTCACTTG GAAGTATGCT TCATGTATTC AGATTTTCAC

TTCATCAATG AGCAAGGCGA GTCAATAATC GTAGAACTTG GTGATCCAAA TGCACTTTTG

AAGCACAGAT TTGAAATAAT CGAGGGAAGA GATCGCACAA TGGCCTGGAC AGTAGTAAAC

AGTATTTGCA ACACTACAGG GGCTGAGAAA CCAAAGTTTC TACCAGATTT GTATGATTAC

AAGGAGAATA GATTCATCGA AATTGGAGTA ACAAGGAGAG AAGTTCACAT ATACTATCTG

GAAAAGGCCA ATAAAATTAA ATCTGAGAAA ACACACATCC ACATTTTCTC GTTCACTGGG

GAAGAAATGG CCACAAAGGC AGACTACACT CTCGATGAAG AAAGCAGGGC TAGGATCAAA

ACCAGACTAT TCACCATAAG ACAAGAAATG GCCAGGAGAG GCCTCTGGGA TTCCTTTCGT

CAGTCCGAGA GAGGAGAAGA GACAATTGAA GAAAGGTTTG AAATCACAGG AACAATGCGC

AAGCTTGCCG ACCAAAGTCT CCCGCCGAAC TTCTCCAGCC TTGAAAATTT TAGAGCCTAT

GTGGATGGAT TCGAACCGAA CGGCTACATT GAGGGCAAGC TGTCTCAAAT GTCCAAAGAA

GTAAATGCTA GAATTGAACC TTTTTTGAAA ACAACACCAC GACCACTTAG ACTTCCGAAT

GGGCCTCCCT GTTCTCAGCG GTCCAAATTC CTGCTGATGG ATGCCTTAAA ATTAAGCATT

GAGGACCCAA GTCATGAAGG AGAGGGAATA CCGCTATATG ATGCAATCAA ATGCATGAGA

ACATTCTTTG GATGGAAGGA ACCCAATGTT GTTAAACCAC ACGAAAAGGG AATAAATCCA

AATTATCTTC TGTCATGGAA GCAAGTACTG GCAGAACTGC AGGACATTGA GAATGAGGAG

AAAATTCCAA AGACTAAAAA TATGAAGAAA ACAAGTCAGC TAAAGTGGGC ACTTGGTGAG

AACATGGCAC CAGAAAAGGT AGACTTTGAC GACTGTAAAG ATGTAGGTGA TTTGAAGCAA

TATGATAGTG ATGAACCAGA ATTGAGGTCG CTTGCAAGTT GGATTCAGAA TGAGTTTAAC

AAGGCATGCG AACTGACAGA TTCAAGCTGG ATAGAGCTCG ATGAGATTGG AGAAGATGTG

GCTCCAATTG AACACATTGC AAGCATGAGA AGGAATTATT TCACATCAGA GGTGTCTCAC

TGCAGAGCCA CAGAATACAT AATGAAGGGA GTGTACATCA ATACTGCCTT GCTTAATGCA

TCTTGTGCAG CAATGGATGA TTTCCAATTA ATTCCAATGA TAAGCAAGTG TAGAACTAAG

-continued

GAGGGAAGGC GAAAGACCAA CTTGTATGGT TTCATCATAA AAGGAAGATC CCACTTAAGG

AATGACACCG ACGTGGTAAA CTTTGTGAGC ATGGAGTTTT CTCTCACTGA CCCAAGACTT

GAACCACATA AATGGGAGAA GTACTGTGTT CTTGAGATAG GAGATATGCT TATAAGAAGT

GCCATAGGCC AGGTTTCAAG GCCCATGTTC TTGTATGTGA GAACAAATGG AACCTCAAAA

ATTAAAATGA AATGGGGAAT GGAGATGAGG CGTTGCCTCC TCCAGTCACT TCAACAAATT

GAGAGTATGA TTGAAGCTGA GTCCTCTGTC AAAGAGAAAG ACATGACCAA AGAGTTCTTT

GAGAACAAAT CAGAAACATG GCCCATTGGA GAGTCCGCCA AAGGAGTGGA GGAAAGTTCC

ATTGGGAAGG TGTGCAGGAC TTTATTAGCA AAGTCGGTAT TCAACAGCTT GTATGCATCT

CCACAACTAG AAGGATTTTC AGCTGAATCA AGAAAACTGC TTCTTATCGT TCAGGCTCTT

AGGGACAACC TGGAACCTGG GACCTTTGAT CTTGGGGGGC TATATGAAGC AATTGAGGAG

TGCCTGATTA ATGATCCCTG GGTTTTGCTT AATGCTTGTT GGTTCAACTC GTTCGTTACA

CATGCATTGA GTTAGTTGTG GCAGTGCTAC TATTTGCTAT CCATACTGTC CAAAAAAGTA

CCTTGTTTCT ACT

PB1

(SEQ ID NO: 25)

AGCGAAAGCAGGCAAACCATTTGAATGGATGTCAATCCGACCTTACTTTTCTTAAAAGTGCCAGCACA

AAATGCTATAAGCACAACTTTCCCTTATACTGGAGACCCTCCTTACAGCCATGGGACAGGAACAGGA

TACACCATGGATACTGTCAACAGGACACATCAGTACTCAGAAAAGGGAAGATGGACAACAAACACCG

AAACTGGAGCACCGCAACTCAACCCGATTGATGGGCCACTGCCAGAAGACAATGAACCAAGTGGTTA

TGCCCAAACAGATTGTGTATTGGAGGCGATGGCTTTCCTTGAGGAATCCCATCCTGGTATTTTTGAAA

ACTCGTGTATTGAAACGATGGAGGTTGTTCAGCAAACACGAGTAGACAAGCTGACACAAGGCCGACA

GACCTATGACTGGACTCTAAATAGAAACCAACCTGCTGCAACAGCATTGGCCAACACAATAGAAGTG

TTCAGATCAAATGGCCTCACGGCCAATGAGTCTGGAAGGCTCATAGACTTCCTTAAGGATGTAATGG

AGTCAATGAACAAAGAAGAAATGGGGATCACAACTCATTTTCAGAGAAAGAGACGGGTGAGAGACAA

TATGACTAAGAAAATGATAACACAGAGAACAATGGGTAAAAAGAAGCAGAGATTGAACAAAAGGAGTT

ATCTAATTAGAGCATTGACCCTGAACACAATGACCAAAGATGCTGAGAGAGGGAAGCTAAAACGGAG

AGCAATTGCAACCCCAGGGATGCAAATAAGGGGGTTTGTATACTTTGTTGAGACACTGGCAAGGAGT

ATATGTGAGAAACTTGAACAATCAGGGTTGCCAGTTGGAGGCAATGAGAAGAAAGCAAAGTTGGCAA

ATGTTGTAAGGAAGATGATGACCAATTCTCAGGACACCGAACTTTCTTTCACCATCACTGGAGATAAC

ACCAAATGGAACGAAAATCAGAATCCTCGGATGTTTTTGGCCATGATCACATATATGACCAGAAATCA

GCCCGAATGGTTCAGAAATGTTCTAAGTATTGCTCCAATAATGTTCTCAAACAAAATGGCGAGACTGG

GAAAAGGGTATATGTTTGAGAGCAAGAGTATGAAACTTAGAACTCAAATACCTGCAGAAATGCTAGCA

AGCATCGATTTGAAATATTTCAATGATTCAACAAGAAAGAAGATTGAAAAAATCCGACCGCTCTTAATA

GAGGGGACTGCATCATTGAGCCCTGGAATGATGATGGGCATGTTCAATATGTTAAGCACTGTATTAG

GCGTCTCCATCCTGAATCTTGGACAAAAGAGATACACCAAGACTACTTACTGGTGGGATGGTCTTCA

ATCCTCTGACGATTTTGCTCTGATTGTGAATGCACCCAATCATGAAGGGATTCAAGCCGGAGTCGAC

AGGTTTTATCGAACCTGTAAGCTACTTGGAATCAATATGAGCAAGAAAAAGTCTTACATAAACAGAAC

AGGTACATTTGAATTCACAAGTTTTTTCTATCGTTATGGGTTTGTTGCCAATTTCAGCATGGAGCTTCC

CAGTTTTGGGGTGTCTGGGATCAACGAGTCAGCGGACATGAGTATTGGAGTTACTGTCATCAAAAAC

AATATGATAAACAATGATCTTGGTCCAGCAACAGCTCAAATGGCCCTTCAGTTGTTCATCAAAGATTA

CAGGTACACGTACCGATGCCATATAGGTGACACACAAATACAAACCCGAAGATCATTTGAAATAAAGA

AACTGTGGGAGCAAACCCGTTCCAAAGCTGGACTGCTGGTCTCCGACGGAGGCCCAAATTTATACAA

-continued

CATTAGAAATCTCCACATTCCTGAAGTCTGCCTAAAATGGGAATTGATGGATGAGGATTACCAGGGG

CGTTTATGCAACCCACTGAACCCATTTGTCAGCCATAAAGAAATTGAATCAATGAACAATGCAGTGAT

GATGCCAGCACATGGTCCAGCCAAAAACATGGAGTATGATGCTGTTGCAACAACACACTCCTGGATC

CCCAAAAGAAATCGATCCATCTTGAATACAAGTCAAAGAGGAGTACTTGAGGATGAACAAAAATACCA

AAGGTGCTGCAATTTATTTGAAAAATTCTTCCCCAGCAGTTCATACAGAAGACCAGTCGGGATATCCA

GTATGGTGGAGGCTATGGTTTCCAGAGCCCGAATTGATGCACGGATTGATTTCGAATCTGGAAGGAT

AAAGAAAGAAGAGTTCACTGAGATCATGAAGATCTGTTCCACCATTGAAGAGCTCAGACGGCAAAAA

TAGTGAATTTAGCTTGTCCTTCATGAAAAAATGCCTTGTTTCTACT

PB2

(SEQ ID NO: 26)

AGCGAAAGCA GGTCAATTAT ATTCAATATG GAAAGAATAA AAGAACTACG AAATCTAATG

TCGCAGTCTC GCACCCGCGA GATACTCACA AAAACCACCG TGGACCATAT GGCCATAATC

AAGAAGTACA CATCAGGAAG ACAGGAGAAG AACCCAGCAC TTAGGATGAA ATGGATGATG

GCAATGAAAT ATCCAATTAC AGCAGACAAG AGGATAACGG AAATGATTCC TGAGAGAAAT

GAGCAAGGAC AAACTTTATG GAGTAAAATG AATGATGCCG GATCAGACCG AGTGATGGTA

TCACCTCTGG CTGTGACATG GTGGAATAGG AATGGACCAA TAACAAATAC AGTTCATTAT

CCAAAAATCT ACAAAACTTA TTTTGAAAGA GTCGAAAGGC TAAAGCATGG AACCTTTGGC

CCTGTCCATT TTAGAAACCA AGTCAAAATA CGTCGGAGAG TTGACATAAA TCCTGGTCAT

GCAGATCTCA GTGCCAAGGA GGCACAGGAT GTAATCATGG AAGTTGTTTT CCCTAACGAA

GTGGGAGCCA GGATAGTAAC ATCGGAATCG CAACTAACGA TAACCAAAGA GAAGAAAGAA

GAACTCCAGG ATTGCAAAAT TTCTCCTTTG ATGGTTGCAT ACATGTTGGA GAGAGAACTG

GTCCGCAAAA CGAGATTCCT CCCAGTGGCT GGTGGAACAA GCAGTGTGTA CATTGAAGTG

TTGCATTTGA CTCAAGGAAC ATGGTGGGAA CAGATGTATA CTCCAGGAGG GGAAGTGAGG

AATGATGATG TTGATCAAAG CTTGATTATT GCTGCTAGGA ACATAGTGAG AAGAGCTGCA

GTATCAGCAG ATCCACTAGC ATCTTTATTG GAGATGTGCC ACAGCACACA GATTGGTGGA

ATTAGGATGG TAGACATCCT TAGGCAGAAC CCAACAGAAG AGCAAGCCGT GGATATATGC

AAGGCTGCAA TGGGACTGAG AATTAGCTCA TCCTTCAGTT TTGGTGGATT CACATTTAAG

AGAACAAGCG GATCATCAGT CAAGAGAGAG GAAGAGGTGC TTACGGGCAA TCTTCAAACA

TTGAAGATAA GAGTGCATGA GGGATATGAA GAGTTCACAA TGGTTGGGAG AAGAGCAACA

GCCATACTCA GAAAAGCAAC CAGGAGATTG ATTCAGCTGA TAGTGAGTGG GAGAGACGAA

CAGTCGATTG CCGAAGCAAT AATTGTGGCC ATGGTATTTT CACAAGAGGA TTGTATGATA

AAAGCAGTCA GAGGTGATCT GAATTTCGTC AATAGGGCGA ATCAACGATT GAATCCTATG

CATCAACTTT TAAGACATTT TCAGAAGGAT GCGAAAGTGC TTTTTCAAAA TTGGGGAGTT

GAACCTATCG ACAATGTGAT GGGAATGATT GGGATATTGC CCGACATGAC TCCAAGCATC

GAGATGTCAA TGAGAGGAGT GAGAATCAGC AAAATGGGTG TAGATGAGTA CTCCAGCACG

GAGAGGGTAG TGGTGAGCAT TGACCGTTTT TTGAGAATCC GGGACCAACG AGGAAATGTA

CTACTGTCTC CCGAGGAGGT CAGTGAAACA CAGGGAACAG AGAAACTGAC AATAACTTAC

TCATCGTCAA TGATGTGGGA GATTAATGGT CCTGAATCAG TGTTGGTCAA TACCTATCAA

TGGATCATCA GAAACTGGGA AACTGTTAAA ATTCAGTGGT CCCAGAACCC TACAATGCTA

TACAATAAAA TGGAATTTGA ACCATTTCAG TCTTTAGTAC CTAAGGCCAT TAGAGGCCAA

TACAGTGGGT TTGTAAGAAC TCTGTTCCAA CAAATGAGGG ATGTGCTTGG GAGATTTGAT

-continued

ACCGCACAGA TAATAAAACT TCTTCCCTTC GCAGCCGCTC CACCAAAGCA AAGTAGAATG

CAGTTCTCCT CATTTACTGT GAATGTGAGG GGATCAGGAA TGAGAATACT TGTAAGGGGC

AATTCTCCTG TATTCAACTA TAACAAGGCC ACGAAGAGAC TCACAGTTCT CGGAAAGGAT

GCTGGCACTT TAACTGAAGA CCCAGATGAA GGCACAGCTG GAGTGGAGTC CGCTGTTCTG

AGGGGATTCC TCATTCTGGG CAAAGAAGAC AAGAGATATG GGCCAGCACT AAGCATCAAT

GAACTGAGCA ACCTTGCGAA AGGAGAGAAG GCTAATGTGC TAATTGGGCA AGGAGACGTG

GTGTTGGTAA TGAAACGGAA ACGGGACTCT AGCATACTTA CTGACAGCCA GACAGCGACC

AAAAGAATTC GGATGGCCAT CAATTAGTGT CGAATAGTTT AAAAACGACC TTGTTTCTAC T

NP

(SEQ ID NO: 27)

AGCAAAAGCA GGGTAGATAA TCACTCACTG AGTGACATCA AAATCATGGC GTCTCAAGGC

ACCAAACGAT CTTACGAACA GATGGAGACT GATGGAGAAC GCCAGAATGC CACTGAAATC

AGAGCATCCG TCGGAAAAAT GATTGGTGGA ATTGGACGAT TCTACATCCA AATGTGCACC

GAACTCAAAC TCAGTGATTA TGAGGGACGG TTGATCCAAA ACAGCTTAAC AATAGAGAGA

ATGGTGCTCT CTGCTTTTGA CGAAAGGAGA AATAAATACC TTGAAGAACA TCCCAGTGCG

GGGAAAGATC CTAAGAAAAC TGGAGGACCT ATATACAGGA GAGTAAACGG AAAGTGGATG

AGAGAACTCA TCCTTTATGA CAAAGAAGAA ATAAGGCGAA TCTGGCGCCA AGCTAATAAT

GGTGACGATG CAACGGCTGG TCTGACTCAC ATGATGATCT GGCATTCCAA TTTGAATGAT

GCAACTTATC AGAGGACAAG AGCTCTTGTT CGCACCGGAA TGGATCCCAG GATGTGCTCT

CTGATGCAAG GTTCAACTCT CCCTAGGAGG TCTGGAGCCG CAGGTGCTGC AGTCAAAGGA

GTTGGAACAA TGGTGATGGA ATTGGTCAGA ATGATCAAAC GTGGGATCAA TGATCGGAAC

TTCTGGAGGG GTGAGAATGG ACGAAAAACA AGAATTGCTT ATGAAAGAAT GTGCAACATT

CTCAAAGGGA AATTTCAAAC TGCTGCACAA AAAGCAATGA TGGATCAAGT GAGAGAGAGC

CGGAACCCAG GGAATGCTGA GTTCGAAGAT CTCACTTTTC TAGCACGGTC TGCACTCATA

TTGAGAGGGT CGGTTGCTCA CAAGTCCTGC CTGCCTGCCT GTGTGTATGG ACCTGCCGTA

GCCAGTGGGT ACGACTTTGA AAGGGAGGGA TACTCTCTAG TCGGAATAGA CCCTTTCAGA

CTGCTTCAAA ACAGCCAAGT GTACAGCCTA ATCAGACCAA ATGAGAATCC AGCACACAAG

AGTCAACTGG TGTGGATGGC ATGCCATTCT GCCGCATTTG AAGATCTAAG AGTATTAAGC

TTCATCAAAG GGACGAAGGT GCTCCCAAGA GGGAAGCTTT CCACTAGAGG AGTTCAAATT

GCTTCCAATG AAAATATGGA GACTATGGAA TCAAGTACAC TTGAACTGAG AAGCAGGTAC

TGGGCCATAA GGACCAGAAG TGGAGGAAAC ACCAATCAAC AGAGGGCATC TGCGGGCCAA

ATCAGCATAC AACCTACGTT CTCAGTACAG AGAAATCTCC CTTTTGACAG AACAACCATT

ATGGCAGCAT TCAATGGGAA TACAGAGGGG AGAACATCTG ACATGAGGAC CGAAATCATA

AGGATGATGG AAAGTGCAAG ACCAGAAGAT GTGTCTTTCC AGGGGCGGGG AGTCTTCGAG

CTCTCGGACG AAAAGGCAGC GAGCCCGATC GTGCCTTCCT TTGACATGAG TAATGAAGGA

TCTTATTTCT TCGGAGACAA TGCAGAGGAG TACGACAATT AAAGAAAAAT ACCCTTGTTT CTACT

M

(SEQ ID NO: 28)

AGCAAAAGCA GGTAGATATT GAAAGATGAG TCTTCTAACC GAGGTCGAAA CGTACGTACT

CTCTATCATC CCGTCAGGCC CCCTCAAAGC CGAGATCGCA CAGAGACTTG AAGATGTCTT

TGCAGGGAAG AACACCGATC TTGAGGTTCT CATGGAATGG CTAAAGACAA GACCAATCCT

GTCACCTCTG ACTAAGGGGA TTTTAGGATT TGTGTTCACG CTCACCGTGC CCAGTGAGCG

AGGACTGCAG CGTAGACGCT TTGTCCAAAA TGCCCTTAAT GGGAACGGGG ATCCAAATAA

-continued

CATGGACAAA GCAGTTAAAC TGTATAGGAA GCTCAAGAGG GAGATAACAT TCCATGGGGC

CAAAGAAATC TCACTCAGTT ATTCTGCTGG TGCACTTGCC AGTTGTATGG GCCTCATATA

CAACAGGATG GGGGCTGTGA CCACTGAAGT GGCATTTGGC CTGGTATGTG CAACCTGTGA

ACAGATTGCT GACTCCCAGC ATCGGTCTCA TAGGCAAATG GTGACAACAA CCAATCCACT

AATCAGACAT GAGAACAGAA TGGTTTTAGC CAGCACTACA GCTAAGGCTA TGGAGCAAAT

GGCTGGATCG AGTGAGCAAG CAGCAGAGGC CATGGAGGTT GCTAGTCAGG CTAGACAAAT

GGTGCAAGCG ATGAGAACCA TTGGGACTCA TCCTAGCTCC AGTGCTGGTC TGAAAAATGA

TCTTCTTGAA AATTTGCAGG CCTATCAGAA ACGAATGGGG GTGCAGATGC AACGGTTCAA

GTGATCCTCT CACTATTGCC GCAAATATCA TTGGGATCTT GCACTTGACA TTGTGGATTC

TTGATCGTCT TTTTTTCAAA TGCATTTACC GTCGCTTTAA ATACGGACTG AAAGGAGGGC

CTTCTACGGA AGGAGTGCCA AAGTCTATGA GGGAAGAATA TCGAAAGGAA CAGCAGAGTG

CTGTGGATGC TGACGATGGT CATTTTGTCA GCATAGAGCT GGAGTAAAAA ACTACCTTGT

TTCTACT

NS

(SEQ ID NO: 29)

AGCAAAAGCA GGGTGACAAA AACATAATGG ATCCAAACAC TGTGTCAAGC TTTCAGGTAG

ATTGCTTTCT TTGGCATGTC CGCAAACGAG TTGCAGACCA AGAACTAGGC GATGCCCCAT

TCCTTGATCG GCTTCGCCGA GATCAGAAAT CCCTAAGAGG AAGGGGCAGT ACTCTCGGTC

TGGACATCAA GACAGCCACA CGTGCTGGAA AGCAGATAGT GGAGCGGATT CTGAAAGAAG

AATCCGATGA GGCACTTAAA ATGACCATGG CCTCTGTACC TGCGTCGCGT TACCTAACTG

ACATGACTCT TGAGGAAATG TCAAGGGACT GGTCCATGCT CATACCCAAG CAGAAAGTGG

CAGGCCCTCT TTGTATCAGA ATGGACCAGG CGATCATGGA TAAGAACATC ATACTGAAAG

CGAACTTCAG TGTGATTTTT GACCGGCTGG AGACTCTAAT ATTGCTAAGG GCTTTCACCG

AAGAGGGAGC AATTGTTGGC GAAATTTCAC CATTGCCTTC TCTTCCAGGA CATACTGCTG

AGGATGTCAA AAATGCAGTT GGAGTCCTCA TCGGAGGACT TGAATGGAAT GATAACACAG

TTCGAGTCTC TGAAACTCTA CAGAGATTCG CTTGGAGAAG CAGTAATGAG AATGGGAGAC

CTCCACTCAC TCCAAAACAG AAACGAGAAA TGGCGGGAAC AATTAGGTCA GAAGTTTGAA

GAAATAAGAT GGTTGATTGA AGAAGTGAGA CACAAAGTGA AGATAACAGA GAATAGTTTT

GAGCAAATAA CATTTATGCA AGCCTTACAT CTATTGGTTG AAGTGGAGCA AGAGATAAGA

ACTTTCTCGT TTCAGGTTAT TTAGTACTAA AAAACACCCT TGTTTCTACT

Exemplary Neuraminidase Modifications

Materials

35 Viruses: Y2017: A/Yokohama/2017/2003 (H3N2)

HK4801: A/Hong Kong/4801/2014 (H3N2)

Y2017-M3L4: Y2017 passaged 7 times in eggs

HY-PR8: high yield PR8 (H1N1)

50 Results

40 Y2017 virus was passaged 7 times in eggs (3 times in the amniotic cavity, followed by 4 times in the allantoic cavity). A progeny virus, Y2017-M3L4, grew efficiently in the allantoic cavity (10^7 to about 10^8 PFU/mL), whereas the 55 original Y2017 virus did not grow at all (<10 PFU/mL).

Mutations observed in Y2017-M3L4 virus were as follows:

TABLE 1

	PB2	NA	NP	M1
eggA	T147I, V344L and T147I, V344L, E358K	del 46-50aa, T32A, Di 47N, N329D, H347Q	none	E23Q
eggB	T147I	del 46-50ea, T32A, D147N, N329D, H347Q	D101N	none
eggC	T147I	del 46-50ea, T32A, D147N, N329D, H347Q	D101N	none

A comparison of the growth ability of mutant Y2017 viruses, generated by reverse genetics, in allantoic fluid revealed that NA mutations were responsible for the high growth of Y2017-M3L4 virus (FIG. **4**). A plasmid with PB2-T147I was used for virus generation (PB2-T147I, V344L and PB2-T147I, V344L, E358K were not analyzed). Mutations were not observed in the HA gene of the virus possessing a mutated NA segment and its other genes from wild-type Y2017 after replication in allantoic fluid (FIG. **4**).

FIG. **5** shows the location of the NA mutations in Y2017-M3L4 in a 3D model.

Comparison of the growth ability of Y2017 viruses with NA mutations revealed that NA-D147N, N329D, and H347Q generally contributed to the increased growth ability in allantoic fluid (FIG. **6**).

The NA of Y2017-M3L4 allowed virus possessing HK4801HA to replicate efficiently in the allantoic cavity and the HY-PR8 backbone further enhanced the growth of this virus (FIG. **7**).

In summary, described herein are influenza virus mutations that inhibit (e.g., prevent) the acquisition of antigenicity-compromising mutations in the hemagglutinin (HA) protein of influenza during growth in eggs and/or allow for enhanced replication. In one embodiment, the mutations are within the neuraminidase (NA) viral segment of human influenza viruses, and the mutant NA proteins stabilize the HA protein during egg-passages. Thus, in the presence of the mutant NA proteins, the HA protein does not acquire egg-adapting mutations. In some cases, the respective mutations in NA can also increase the yield of vaccine viruses.

Analysis of the growth capability of NA mutant viruses revealed that NA-D147N, N329D, and H347Q contribute to the increased growth capability of the viruses in allantoic fluid (FIG. **12**). HA mutations were not observed in the virus possessing HK4801HA, Y2017-M3L4NA, and the HY-PR8 backbone (FIG. **13**) after 3 passages in the allantoic cavity.

By passaging an HY-PR8 backbone virus possessing HK4801NA (T148K and the saturated mutations N329X and H347X) and HK4801HA in eggs, a virus possessing HK4801NA (T148K, D151E, H347G, and T369K) emerged that replicated efficiently in the allantoic cavity (FIG. **14**; 4M=T148K, D151E, H347G, and T369K). HA mutations were not observed during passages in eggs (lx in the amniotic cavity then 5x in the allantoic cavity).

HK4801NA (T148K, D151E, H347G, and T369K) conferred efficient replication in the allantoic cavity to HY-PR8 backbone viruses possessing either HK4801HA or Singapore0019HA. Virus inoculation: 2×10^3 pfu/egg into allantoic fluid, 72 h incubation at 37° C. (FIG. **16**).

The HA coding nucleic acid sequence and NA coding nucleic acid and amino acid sequences for Singapore0019 are as follows:

A/Singapore/INFINH-16-0019/2016(H3N2) HA
(SEQ ID NO: 46)

```
atgaagactatcattggtttgagctacattctatgtctggttttcgctca

aaaaattcctggaaatgacaatagcacggcaacgctgtgccttgggcacc

atgcagtaccaaacggaacgatagtgaaaacaatcacaaatgaccgaatt

gaagttactaatgctactgagttggttcaaaattcctcaataggtaaaat

atgcgacagtcctcatcagatccttgatggagagaactgcacactaatag

atgctctattgggagaccctcagtgtgatggctttcaaaataagaaatgg

gacctttttgttgaacgaagcaaagcctacaggaactgttaccatatgat
```

-continued

```
gtgccggattatgcctcccttaggtcactagttgcctcatccggcacact

ggagtttaaaaatgaaagcttcaattggactggagtcactcaaaacggaa

caagttctgcttgcataaggggatctagtagtagtttctttagtagatta

aattggttgacccacttaaactacacatatccagcattgaacgtgactat

gccaaacaaggaacaatttgagaaattgtacatttgggggttcaccacc

cgggtagggacaaggaccaaatcttcctgtatgctcaatcatcaggaaga

atcacagtatctaccaaaagaagccaacaagctgtaatcccaaatatcgg

atctagaccgagaataagggatatcgctagcagaataagcatctattgga

caatagtaaaaccgggagacatactttgattaacagcacagggaatcta

attgctcctaggggttacttcaaaatacgaagtgggaaaagctcaataat

gagatcagatgcacccattggcaaatgcaagtctgaatacatcactccaa

atggaagcattcccaatgacaaaccattccaaaatgtaaacaggatcaca

tacggggcctgtcccagatatgttaagcatagcactctgaaattggcaac

aggaatgcgaaatgtaccagagaaacaaactagaggcatatttggcgcaa

tagcgggtttcatagaaaatggttgggagggaatggtggatggttggtac

ggtttcaggcatcaaaattctgagggaagaggacaagcagcagatctcaa

aagcactcaagcagcaatcgatcaaatcaatgggaagctgaataggttga

tcggaaaaaccaacgagaaattccatcagattgaaaaagaattctcagaa

gtagaaggaagagttcaagaccttgagaaatatgttgaggacactaaaat

agatctctggtcatacaacgcggagcttcttgttgccctggagaaccaac

atacaattgatctaactgactcagaaatgaacaaactgtttgaaaaaaca

aagaagcaactgagggaaaatgctgaggatatgggaaatggttgtttcaa

aatataccacaaatgtgacaggcctgcatagaatcaataagaaatgaaac

ttatgaccacaatgtgtacagggatgaagcattgaacaaccggttccaga

tcaagggagttgagctgaagtcaggatacaaagattggatcctatggatt

tcctttgccatatcatgttttttgctttgtgttgctttgttggggttcat

catgtgggcctgccaaaagggcaacattagatgcaacatttgcatttga
```

A/Singapore/INFINH-16-0019/2016(H3N2) NA
(SEQ ID NO: 47)

```
atgaatccaaatcaaaagataataacgattggctctgtttctctcaccat

ttccacaatatgcttcttcatgcaaattgccatcctgataactactgtaa

cattgcatttcaagcaatatgaattcaactccccccccaaacaaccaagtg

atgctgtgtgaaccaacaataatagaaagaaacataacagagatagtgta

tttgaccaacaccaccatagagaaggaaatatgccccaaaccagcagaat

acagaaattggtcaaaaccgcaatgtggcattacaggatttgcacctttc

tctaaggacaattcgattaggctttccgctggtggggacatctgggtgac

aagagaaccttatgtgtcatgcgatcctgacaagtgttatcaatttgccc

ttggacagggaacaacactaaacaacgtgcattcaaataacacagtacgt

gataggacccctatcggactctattgatgaatgagttgggtgttccttt

ccatctggggaccaagcaagtgtgcatagcatggtccagctcaagttgtc

acgatggaaaagcatggctgcatgtttgtataacgggggatgataaaaat
```

-continued

acaactgctagcttcatttacaatgggaggcttatagatagtgttgtttc

atggtccaaagatattctcaggacccaggagtcagaatgcgtttgtatca

atggaacttgtacagtagtaatgactgatggaaatgctacaggaaaagct

gatactaaaatactattcattgaggaggggaaaatcgttcatactagcaa

attgtcaggaagtgctcagcatgtcgaagagtgctcttgctatcctcgat

atcctggtgtcagatgtgtctgcagagacaactggaaaggatccaaccgg

cccatcgtagatataaacataaaggatcatagcattgtttccagttatgt

gtgttcaggacttgttggagacacacccagaaaaaacgacagctccagca

gtagccattgtttgaatcctaacaatgaagaaggtggtcatggagtgaaa

ggctgggcctttgatgatggaaatgacgtgtggatggggagaacaatcaa

cgagacgtcacgcttagggtatgaaaccttcaaagtcgttgaaggctggt

ccaaccctaagtccaaattgcagataaataggcaagtcatagttgacaga

ggtgataggtccggttattctggtattttctctgttgaaggcaaaagctg

catcaatcggtgcttttatgtggagttgattaggggaagaaaagaggaaa

ctgaagtcttgtggacctcaaacagtattgttgtgttttgtggcacctca

ggtacatatggaacaggctcatggcctgatggggcggacctcaatctcat

gcatatataa

which encodes

(SEQ ID NO: 48)

M N P N Q K I I T I G S V S L T I S T I C F F M Q

I A I L I T T V T L H F K Q Y E F N S P P N N Q V

M L C E P T I I E R N I T E I V Y L T N T T I E K

E I C P K P A E Y R N W S K P Q C G I T G F A P F

S K D N S I R L S A G G D I W V T R E P Y V S C D

P D K C Y Q F A L G Q G T T L N N V H S N N T V R

D R T P Y R T L L M N E L G V P F H L G T K Q V C

I A W S S S S C H D G K A W L H V C I T G D D K N

A T A S F I Y N G R L I D S V V S W S K D I L R T

Q E S E C V C I N G T C T V V M T D G N A T G K A

D T K I L F I E E G K I V H T S K L S G S A Q H V

E E C S C Y P R Y P G V R C V C R D N W K G S N R

P I V D I N I K D H S I V S S Y V C S G L V G D T

P R K N D S S S S S H C L N P N N E E G G H G V K

G W A F D D G N D V W M G R T I N E T S R L G Y E

T F K V V E G W S N P K S K L Q I N R Q V I V D R

G D R S G Y S G I F S V E G K S C I N R C F Y V E

L I R G R K E E T E V L W T S N S I V V F C G T S

G T Y G T G S W P D G A D L N L M H I.

NA mutations T153N, N329T, and T369K allowed A/Saitama/102/2014 (H3N2) to replicate efficiently in the allantoic cavity (Kuwahara et al., 2018). Therefore, the effect of introducing NA-T153N, N329T (or D), T369K, and H347Q into HK4801NA (T148K) was examined. FIG. **18** reports on virus titers for different combinations of NA residues identified in screenings. FIGS. **19** and **20** report on virus titers for viruses with different combinations of selected NA residues.

Alaska/232/2015_HY-PR8 (H3N2) WT/mutant virus were passaged in eggs and HA and NA segments sequenced. Alaska WT (a more recent H3N2 virus where WT has 245N, prior to 2015 H3N2 WT viruses had 245S), HA-R142S, -K189E viruses did not get mutations in HA, even after 3 amniotic and 10 allantoic passages. HA-K189E/N158K/A212T mutant did not get mutations in HA, but had some mutations in NA which exhibited improved growth in eggs since p6 (FIG. **21**). The difference of NA mutations between p4 (normal growth) (NA-N245S mutation, virus grows more than 1000 fold better than with NA-245N) and p6 (better growth) was G346V (FIG. **22**). Therefore, G346V may also contribute to 50 adaptation to eggs.

The NA for A/Alaska/232/2015 has the following sequence:

(SEQ ID NO: 49)

mnpnqkiiti gsvsltisti cffmqiaili ttvtlhfkqy

efnsppnnqv mlceptiier niteivyltn ttiekeicpk

paeyrnwskp qcgitgfapf skdnsirlsa ggdiwvtrep

yvscdpdkcy gfalgqgttl nnvhsnn**t**vr **d**rtpyrtllm

nelgvplhlg tkqvciawss sschdgkawl hvcitgddkn

atasfiyngr lvdsvvswsk dilrtqesec vcingtctvv

mtdgnatgka dtkilfieeg kivhtsklsg saqhveeesc

yprypgvrcv crdnwkgsnr pivdinikdh sivssyvcsg

lvgdtprknd ssssshclnp nneeg**g**hgvk gwafddgndv

wmgrtinets rlgyetfkvv egwsnpkskl qinrqvivdr

gdrsgysgif svegkscinr cfyvelirgr keetevlwts

nsivvfcgts gtygtgswpd gadlnimhi.

NA pHH21 plasmids were constructed: Alaska NA-T148K/D151E/N245S (found in E4); Alaska NA-G346V; and Alaska NA-T148K/D151E/N245S/G346V (found in E6). Mutant NAs were combined with WT Alaska HA or HY-PR8 backbone. Eggs were inoculated with the same dosage of WT/mutant Alaska viruses and harvested viruses titrated (FIG. **23**). NA-T148K/D151E/N245S/G346V mutant virus grew to a higher titer than WT virus but the single mutation G346V did not increase virus growth compared to WT. These results suggested that a combination of G346V and one (or two to three) other mutations, e.g., 3 mutations such as T148K, D151E and N245S, may be important for virus Alaska virus to grow efficiently in eggs. Harvested virus samples with high titer (>5 Log 10 PFU/mL) were sequenced however none had additional mutations in HA and NA.

The invention will be described by the following non-limiting examples.

Example I

As shown in FIGS. **25**-**28**, certain substitutions in N2 stabilized HA (e.g., did not allow for substitutions in HA) for up to about 8 passages in eggs in various H3N2 isolates from different influenza seasons. However, HA substitutions were found in some but not all isolates passaged in eggs for 10 passages (FIG. **29**). Unexpectedly another change in NA (148I) was correlated with stabilizing HA even after more than 8 passages. The presence of that additional change in

some cases resulted in a HA change but that change, in the stem region of HA (FIG. **32**), is unlikely to alter antigenicity.

148I or 148K was introduced into the NA along with other substitutions that were identified (FIGS. **33**-**35**). The addition of 148I did not substantially alter virus titer in eggs while 148K in some cases impacted titer. Interestingly, viruses having a NA with 148I in combination with other changes had reduced sialidase activity (FIG. **36**). For example, viruses having a NA with 148I, 151E, 245S, 347G, and 369K and 148I, 150S, 151E, 245S, 347G and 369K, as well as viruses having a NA with 148K, 151E, 245S, 347G and 369K, had reduced sialidase activity.

Example II

Mutations in the influenza surface glycoprotein neuraminidase (NA) confer efficient replication to recent human H3N2 viruses in eggs without the acquisition of mutations at the antigenic sites of the other surface glycoprotein, (hemagglutinin) HA. With NA mutations, the mutant NAs recognize sialic acid linked to galactose via alpha 2-3 linkages (Siaa2-3 Gal) prevalent on epithelial cells in the chorioallantoic membrane in chicken eggs. The NA mutations allow the viruses to attach and enter cells even under conditions where the interaction between HA and its receptor is inhibited (FIG. **38**), suggesting that the mutant NA serves as a receptor-binding protein in place of HA.

By possessing an HA protein with disrupted or no receptor-binding activity, the disclosed mutant NA may confer to influenza viruses such as H3N2 viruses efficient growth in embryonated chicken eggs without the acquisition of any egg-adaptive HA mutations at antigenic sites. Because HA does not encounter selective pressure to recognize the Siaa2-3 Gal receptor in the presence of the mutant NA, the amino acid residues around the HA receptor-binding pocket remain unchanged during passages in embryonated chicken eggs.

To this end, HA proteins are constructed that lacked or possessed limited receptor-binding activity but retained their antigenicity by introducing three mutations, e.g., Y98F, W153A, and H183F, at sites located inside the receptor-binding pocket that would not affect the antigenicity of the HA (FIGS. **39**A-B).

Example III

Exemplary NA residues were found in egg-grown A/Hong Kong/4801/2014 and A/Alaska/232/2015 ("6M"). Introducing 6M mutations into the NA of A/Yokohama/48/2018 and A/Yokohama/147/2017 enhanced HY-PR8-backbone virus growth. Therefore, the effect of introducing 6M mutations into other strains and the effect of possessing Yokohama147NA(6M) on the growth of viruses possessing HA from other strains was examined (FIGS. **43**-**44**). Harvested viruses possessing each strain's NA(6M) or Yokohama/147/2017NA(6M) were sequenced. None had additional mutations in HA and NA were observed.

Viruses possessing A/Yokohama/147/2017 NA(6M) acquired HA-D225G and K27E after passage 10. HA-K27E is located in the stem region of HA protein, suggesting that K27E was unlikely to alter HA antigenicity. HA-D225G is located near receptor binding site. However, the reactivity of an H3N2 virus possessing HA-D225N with ferret antiserum differed from that of the wild-type virus by only two-fold, suggesting that HA-D225G alone was unlikely to alter HA antigenicity substantially (Chambers et al., Cell Rep. 2015).

It was analyzed whether the viruses possessing Yokohama147NA(6M) and HA from other strains can also replicate without acquiring HA mutations at major antigenic sites during egg passages. During egg passages, many of the tested viruses acquired HA-D225G but none of them acquired HA mutations at major antigenic sites. G479E, K453N, E484G (located in the stem region) and R545K (located in the cytoplasmic tail) were unlikely to alter HA antigenicity (FIG. **45**).

The mechanism of how the NA(6M) mutant viruses can replicate efficiently in eggs was investigated. VP40-induced VLPs bearing FLAG-tagged Yokohama147NA or Yokohama147NA(6M) were prepared. Immunoblotting analysis with anti-FLAG and anti-VP40 antibodies showed reduced molecular weight of Yokohama147NA(6M) protein compared to that of wild-type Yokohama147NA protein (FIG. **48**). FIG. **49** shows another western blotting analysis suggesting the loss of glycosylation site of mutant NA protein due to the introduction of 6M mutations.

Next the receptor-binding specificities of Yokohama147HA, Yokohama147NA, and Yokohama147NA(6M) were analyzed using in a glycan microarray containing a library of a2-3 and a2-6 sialosides, including N-linked glycans representative of those found on chorioallantoic membranes of eggs. The analysis showed Yokohama147NA(6M) bound to a2-3 sialosides found on chorioallantoic membranes of eggs (FIG. **50**).

It was determined whether 6M mutations alter the NA sialidase activity (FIG. **51**). Ebola VP40-based VLPs bearing Yokohama147NA or NA(6M) were serially diluted, incubated with the sialidase substrate 4-MUNANA, and the released 4-MU was quantified to assess sialidase activity. The analysis revealed that introduction of 6M into Yokohama147NA decreased its sialidase activity.

To identify further NA mutations that can allow viruses replicate efficiently in eggs without depending on HA receptor binding activity, HY-PR8 backbone viruses were generated that possess HA(del RBS) and A/Kansas/14/2017NA (6M) and then were passaged in eggs. During the passages, a mutant NA was obtained (T148I, D151E, N245S, T329S, K344E, G346V, H347G and T369K) (=6M+T148I+T329S+K344E). HY-PR8 backbone viruses possessing wild type HA and NA(6M+T148I+T329S+K344E) from A/Kansas/14/2017 were prepared and then analyzed to determine if the virus acquired the HA mutations during passages in eggs. The virus possessing NA(6M+T148I+T329S+K344E) did not acquire any of HA and NA mutations during 10 egg passages (FIG. **52**).

Example IV

In one embodiment, an isolated recombinant influenza virus is provided comprising a selected NA viral segment encoding a plurality of selected residues or a deletion of residues in NA, wherein the selected NA viral segment does not encode a NA having a threonine (T) or lysine (K) at residue 148, and does not encode a threonine at residue 32, an aspartic acid (D) at position 151, an asparagine (N) at position 245, an asparagine at residue 329, a glycine (G) at position 346, a histidine at residue 347, or includes a NA having a deletion of one or more of residues 46 to 50, or any combination thereof, wherein the numbering is based on N2, wherein the recombinant influenza virus has enhanced replication in avian eggs or has a reduction in HA mutations when grown in avian eggs relative to a corresponding influenza virus that has a NA that encodes a threonine or lysine at residue 148 and has one or more of a threonine at

residue 32, does not have a deletion of residues 46 to 50, an aspartic acid at position 147, an aspartic acid at residue 151, an asparagine at residue 245, an asparagine at residue 329, a glycine at residue 346, a histidine at residue 347, or any combination thereof. In one embodiment, the selected NA viral segment does not encode a NA having a threonine at residue 148, and does not encode a NA having an aspartic acid at position 151, an asparagine at position 245, a histidine at residue 347, or a threonine at residue 369, or any combination thereof, wherein the numbering is based on N2, wherein the recombinant influenza virus has enhanced replication in avian eggs or has a reduction in HA mutations when grown in avian eggs relative to a corresponding influenza virus that has a NA that encodes a threonine at residue 148, an aspartic acid at residue 151, an asparagine at residue 245, a histidine at residue 347, and a threonine at residue 369, or any combination thereof. In one embodiment, the selected NA viral segment does not encode a NA having a threonine or lysine at residue 148, and does not encode a NA having an aspartic acid at position 151, an asparagine at position 245, a histidine at residue 347, or a threonine at residue 369, or any combination thereof, wherein the numbering is based on N2, wherein the recombinant influenza virus has enhanced replication in avian eggs or has a reduction in HA mutations when grown in avian eggs relative to a corresponding influenza virus that has a NA that encodes a threonine or lysine at residue 148, an aspartic acid at residue 151, an asparagine at residue 245, a histidine at residue 347, and a threonine at residue 369, or any combination thereof. In one embodiment, the selected NA viral segment encodes a NA having an isoleucine (I), leucine (L), glycine or alanine (A) at residue 148. In one embodiment, the isolated recombinant influenza virus is a reassortant. In one embodiment, the NA viral segment encodes a NA that has at least 90% amino acid sequence identity to SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:48, SEQ ID NO:49, or SEQ ID NO:50. In one embodiment, the NA viral segment encodes a NA that has at least 90% amino acid sequence identity to SEQ ID NO:2. In one embodiment, the NA viral segment encodes a N2, N3, N7, or N9. In one embodiment, the NA viral segment encodes a N1, N4, N5, N6, N8, N10 or N11. In one embodiment, the residue at position 32 is A, I, G, or L, wherein the deletion is a deletion of residues 46 to 50, wherein the residue at position 147 is N or glutamine (Q), wherein the residue at position 329 is D or glutamic acid E, or wherein the residue at position 346 is serine (S), T, proline (P), tyrosine (Y), tryptophan (W), A, N, I, or L. In one embodiment, the residues at position 346 is V, S, I or L. In one embodiment, the residue at position 148 is I. In one embodiment, the residue at position 151 is E, N or Q. In one embodiment, the residue at position 245 is S, T, I, L, A, N, W, Y, P, V, or G. In one embodiment, the residue at position 347 is G, Q, S, T, Y, C or W. In one embodiment, the residue at position 369 is K, H, R, E, P, or D. In one embodiment, the residue at position 147 is N or Q, the residue at position 329 is D or E, the residue at position 347 is G, Q, S, T, Y, C or W, or any combination thereof. In one embodiment, the residue at position 147 is N or Q, the residue at position 329 is D or E, the residue at position 347 is G or Q, or any combination thereof. In one embodiment, the residue at position 148 is K, R or H, the residue at position 151 is E, N or Q, the residue at position 245 is S, T, I, L, A, W, Y, P, V, or G, or any combination thereof. In one embodiment, the residue at position 148 is K, R or H, the residue at position 151 is E, N or Q, the residue at position 245 is S, T, I, L, A, or V, and/or the residue at position 346 is S, T, P, Y, W, A, N, I, L, or V, or any combination thereof. In one embodiment, the selected NA viral segment does not encode a NA having a threonine at position 148, does not encode a NA having an aspartic acid at position 151, does not encode a NA having an asparagine at position 245, does not encode a NA having a histidine, arginine or an asparagine at residue 347, or any combination thereof. In one embodiment, the selected NA viral segment does not encode a NA having an aspartic acid at position 147, does not encode a NA having an asparagine at residue 329, does not encode a NA having a histidine, arginine or asparagine at residue 347, or any combination thereof. In one embodiment, the selected NA viral segment does not encode a NA having a threonine at position 148, does not encode a NA having an aspartic acid at position 151, does not encode a NA having an asparagine at position 245, does not encode a NA having a glycine at position 346, or any combination thereof. In one embodiment, the HA is H1, H3, H5, H7, or H9. In one embodiment, the virus is an influenza A virus. In one embodiment, the PA, PB1, PB2, NP, M, and NS viral segments have at least 85% nucleic acid sequence identity to SEQ ID Nos. 24 to 29 or 39 to 44 or encode a polypeptide having at least 80% amino acid sequence identity to a polypeptide encoded by SEQ ID Nos. 24 to 29 or 39 to 44. In one embodiment, the PB2 has I, A, L, or G at residue 147.

Also provided, in one embodiment, is an isolated recombinant nucleic acid comprising a nucleic acid sequence for an influenza virus NA viral segment that encodes a NA having a plurality of selected residues or a deletion of residues, wherein the selected NA viral segment does not encode a NA having a threonine or lysine at residue 148, and does not encode a threonine at residue 32, an aspartic acid at position 151, an asparagine at position 245, an asparagine at residue 329, a glycine at position 346, a histidine at residue 347, or include a NA having a deletion of one or more of residues 46 to 50, or any combination thereof, wherein the numbering is based on N2. In one embodiment, the selected NA viral segment does not encode a NA having a threonine at residue 148, and does not encode a NA having an aspartic acid at position 151, an asparagine at position 245, a histidine at residue 347, or a threonine at residue 369, or any combination thereof, wherein the numbering is based on N2, wherein the recombinant influenza virus has enhanced replication in avian eggs or has a reduction in HA mutations when grown in avian eggs relative to a corresponding influenza virus that has a NA that encodes a threonine at residue 148, an aspartic acid at residue 151, an asparagine at residue 245, a histidine at residue 347, and a threonine at residue 369, or any combination thereof. In one embodiment, the selected NA viral segment does not encode a NA having a threonine or lysine at residue 148, and does not encode a NA having an aspartic acid at position 151, an asparagine at position 245, a histidine at residue 347, or a threonine at residue 369, or any combination thereof, wherein the numbering is based on N2, wherein the recombinant influenza virus has enhanced replication in avian eggs or has a reduction in HA mutations when grown in avian eggs relative to a corresponding influenza virus that has a NA that encodes a threonine or lysine at residue 148, an aspartic acid at residue 151, an asparagine at residue 245, a histidine at residue 347, and a threonine at residue 369, or any combination thereof. In one embodiment, the selected NA viral segment encodes a NA having an isoleucine (I), leucine (L), glycine (G) or alanine (A) at residue 148. In one embodiment, the NA has at least 90% amino acid sequence identity to SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2 or SEQ ID NO:3. In one embodiment, the NA is a N2, N3, N7, or N9. In one

embodiment, the NA is a N1, N4, N5, N6, N8, N10 or N11. In one embodiment, the HA is H1, H2, H3, H5, H7, or H9. In one embodiment, the residue at position 32 is A, I, G, or L, the residue at position 147 is N or Q, the residue at position 329 is D or E, the residue at position 151 is E, N or Q, the residue at position 148 is I, L, V, A, or G, the residue at position 245 is S, T, I, L, A, W, Y, P, V, or G, the residue at position 347 is G, Q, S, or T, the residue at position 346 is S, T, P, Y, W, A, N, I, L, or V, the residue at position 369 is K, H, R, E, P, or D, or any combination thereof. In one embodiment, the residue at position 151 is E, N or Q, the residue at position 148 is I, L, V, A, or G, the residue at position 245 is S, T, I, L, A, W, Y, P, V, or G, the residue at position 329 is S, I, L, A, W, Y, P, V, or G, the residue at position 347 is G, Q, S, or T, the residue at position 346 is S, T, P, Y, W, A, N, I, L, or V, the residue at position 369 is K, H, R, E, P, or D, or any combination thereof. In one embodiment, the NA has at least 90% amino acid sequence identity to SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:48, or SEQ ID NO:49, or at least 90% amino acid sequence identity to a NA encoded by one of SEQ ID Nos. 51-59 or 69-70.

In one embodiment, a method to prepare influenza virus is provide comprising: contacting a cell with: a vector for vRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus PA DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, a vector for vRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus PB1 DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, a vector for vRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus PB2 DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, a vector for vRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus HA DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, a vector for vRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus NP DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, a vector for vRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus NA DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, a vector for vRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus M DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, and a vector for vRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus NS DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, wherein the PB1, PB2, PA, NP, NS, and M DNAs in the vectors for vRNA production are from one or more influenza vaccine virus isolates, wherein the NA DNA in the vector for vRNA production encodes a NA having a plurality of selected residues or a deletion of residues, wherein the selected NA viral segment does not encode one or more of: a threonine or lysine at residue 148, a threonine at residue 32, an aspartic acid at position 151, an asparagine at position 245, an asparagine or threonine at residue 329, a lysine at residue 344 a glycine at position 346, a histidine at residue 347, or include a NA having a deletion of one or more of residues 46 to 50, or any combination thereof, wherein the numbering is based on N2; and a vector for mRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus PA, a vector for mRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus PB1, a vector for mRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus PB2, and a vector for mRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus NP, and optionally a vector for mRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus HA, a vector for mRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus NA, a vector for mRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus M1, a vector for mRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus M2, or a vector for mRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus NS2; in an amount effective to yield infectious influenza virus. In one embodiment, the NA has at least 90% amino acid sequence identity to SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:48 or SEQ ID NO:49. In one embodiment, the NA is N2, N3, N7, or N9. In one embodiment, the HA is H1, H3, H7, or H9. In one embodiment, the HA is H2, H4, H5, H6, H8, or any of H10-H18. In one embodiment, the residue at position 147 is N or Q, the residue at position 329 is D or E, the residue at position 347 is G, Q, N, S, T, Y, C or W, or the residue at position 346 is S, T, P, Y, W, A, N, I, L, or V. In one embodiment, the residue at position 151 is E, N or Q, the residue at position 148 is I, L, V, A, or G, the residue at position 245 is S, T, I, L, A, W, Y, P, V, or G, the residue at position 347 is G, Q, S, or T, the residue at position 346 is S, T, P, Y, W, A, N, I, L, or V, the residue at position 369 is K, H, D, E, or R, or any combination thereof. In one embodiment, the PA, PB1, PB2, NP, M, and NS viral segments have at least 85% nucleic acid sequence identity to SEQ ID Nos. 24 to 29 or 39 to 44 or encode a polypeptide having at least 80% amino acid sequence identity to a polypeptide encoded by SEQ ID Nos. 24 to 29 or 39 to 44.

Further provided is a method of immunizing an avian or a mammal, comprising: administering to the avian or the mammal a composition having an effective amount of the virus described herein. In one embodiment, the composition comprises at least one other different influenza virus. In one embodiment, the mammal is a human. In one embodiment, the composition is administered intranasally or via injection.

Viruses described herein may be passaged in eggs or other cells.

Exemplary backbone viral segments include but are not limited to: PB2, M202L, F323L; PB1, Q247H; PA, K142N; NP, R74K; M, V97A, Y100H; and NS, K55E, or PB2, 1504V; PB1, M40L/G180W: PA, R401K; NP, I116L and NS1, A30P/R118K.

Example V

In one embodiment, a method to decrease influenza HA binding to cells is provided that includes altering one or more residues in the HA binding pocket of HA that binds to sialic acid on allantoic membranes. In one embodiment, nucleic acid encoding the HA is altered. In one embodiment, the HA is H1, H3, H7, or H9. In one embodiment, the HA is H2, H4, H5, H6, H8, or any of H10-H18. In one embodiment, the residue at position 98, 153 or 183 of HA is altered based on the numbering of H3 HA. In one embodiment, the residue at position 98 is not Y. In one embodiment, the residue at position 153 is not W. In one embodiment, the residue at position 183 is not H. In one embodiment, the residue at position 98 is F, G, I, V, T, H, W, or L. In one embodiment, the residue at position 153 is A, G, I, V, T, or L. In one embodiment, the residue at position 183 is F, A, G, I, L, V, Y, W, P, or T.

In one embodiment, a method to prepare an influenza virus that binds to cells via influenza neuraminidase is provided that includes providing a vector comprising a recombinant nucleic acid molecule comprising sequences

for an influenza virus HA segment from a first influenza virus isolate, which segment encodes an HA with an amino acid other than tyrosine at position 98 in HA1, other than tryptophan at position 153 in HA1, other than histidine at position 183 in HA1, or any combination thereof, wherein the numbering for HA1 residues is that for H3; modifying the HA segment to encode F, G, I, V, T, H, W, or L at position 98, encode A, G, I, V, T, or L at position 153, encode F, A, G, I, L, V, Y, W, P, or T at position 183, or any combination thereof, thereby yielding a modified HA segment; and contacting a cell with a vector comprising promoter that yields full length, genomic influenza virus RNA or its complement operably linked to an influenza virus PA segment DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, a vector comprising a promoter that yields full length, genomic influenza virus RNA or its complement operably linked to an influenza virus PB1 segment DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, a vector comprising a promoter that yields full length, genomic influenza virus RNA or its complement operably linked to an influenza virus PB2 segment DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, a vector comprising a promoter that yields full length, genomic influenza virus RNA or its complement operably linked to the modified HA segment linked to a transcription termination sequence, a vector comprising a promoter that yields full length, genomic influenza virus RNA or its complement operably linked to an influenza virus NP segment DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, a vector comprising a promoter that yields full length, genomic influenza virus RNA or its complement operably linked to an influenza virus NA segment DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, a vector comprising a promoter that yields full length, genomic influenza virus RNA or its complement operably linked to an influenza virus M segment DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, and a vector comprising a promoter that yields full length, genomic influenza virus RNA or its complement operably linked to an influenza virus NS segment DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence; and a vector comprising a promoter that yields mRNA operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus PA, a vector comprising a promoter that yields mRNA operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus PB1, a vector comprising a promoter that yields mRNA operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus PB2, and a vector comprising a promoter that yields mRNA operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus NP, and optionally a vector comprising a promoter that yields mRNA operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus HA, a vector comprising a promoter that yields mRNA operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus NA, a vector comprising a promoter that yields mRNA operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus M1, a vector comprising a promoter that yields mRNA operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus M2, or a vector comprising a promoter that yields mRNA operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus NS1 or a vector comprising a promoter that yields mRNA operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus NS2; in an amount effective to yield infectious influenza virus that binds to cells via the NA.

Example VI

In one embodiment, an isolated recombinant influenza virus comprising a selected NA viral segment encoding a plurality of selected residues, a HA viral segment, and one or more of a PB1 viral segment, a PB2 viral segment, a PA viral segment, a NP viral segment, a M viral segment and a NS viral segment. In one embodiment, the selected NA viral segment does not encode a NA having a threonine or lysine at residue 148, does not encode an aspartic acid (D) at position 151, does not encode an asparagine at position 245, does not encode a threonine at position 329, does not encode a lysine at position 344, does not encode a glycine at position 346, does not encode a histidine at residue 347, and/or does not encode a threonine at position 369, wherein the numbering is based on N2, wherein the recombinant influenza virus has enhanced replication in avian eggs, has reduced sialidase activity, has increased binding to certain sialic acid residues and/or has a reduction in HA mutations when grown in avian eggs relative to a corresponding influenza virus that has a NA that encodes a threonine or lysine at residue 148, encodes an aspartic acid at residue 151, encodes an asparagine at residue 245, encodes a threonine at residue 329, encodes a lysine at residue 344, encodes a glycine at residue 346, encodes a histidine at residue 347, or encodes a threonine at position 369, or any combination thereof. In one embodiment, the NA segment of the recombinant virus has at position 329 a serine (S), valine (V), alanine (A), G, cysteine (C), methionine (M), isoleucine (I) or leucine (L) or at position 346 a V, S, T, proline (P), tyrosine (Y), tryptophan (W), A, N, I, or L. In one embodiment, the NA segment of the recombinant virus has at position 148 an I. In one embodiment, the NA segment of the recombinant virus has at position 151 an E, N or Q. In one embodiment, the NA segment of the recombinant virus has at position 245 a S, T, I, L, A, W, Y, P, V, or G. In one embodiment, the NA segment of the recombinant virus has at position 329 a S, I, L, A, W, Y, P, V, or G. In one embodiment, the NA segment of the recombinant virus has at position 344 an E, H, D, N or Q. In one embodiment, the NA segment of the recombinant virus has at position 346 a V, S, T, I, L, A, W, Y, or P. In one embodiment, the NA segment of the recombinant virus has at position 347 a G, Q, S, T, Y, C or W. In one embodiment, the NA segment of the recombinant virus has at position 369 a K, H, R, E, P, or D. In one embodiment, the recombinant virus is a reassortant. In one embodiment, the NA viral segment encodes a NA that has at least 90% amino acid sequence identity to SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:48, or SEQ ID NO:49, or has at least 90% amino acid sequence identity to a NA encoded by any one of SEQ ID Nos. 51-59. In one embodiment, the NA viral segment encodes a NA that has at least 90% amino acid sequence identity to SEQ ID NO:2. In one embodiment, the NA viral segment encodes a N2, N3, N7, or N9. In one embodiment, the NA viral segment encodes a N1, N4, N5, N6, N8, N10 or N11. In one embodiment, the HA is H2 or H3. In one embodiment, the virus is an influenza A virus. In one embodiment, the PA, PB1, PB2, NP, M, and NS viral segments have at least 85% nucleic acid sequence identity to SEQ ID Nos. 24 to 29 or 39 to 44 or encode a polypeptide having at least 80% amino acid sequence identity to a polypeptide encoded by SEQ ID Nos. 24 to 29 or 39 to 44. In one embodiment, PB2 has I, A, L, or G at residue 147.

Further provided is an isolated recombinant nucleic acid comprising a nucleic acid sequence for an influenza virus NA viral segment that encodes a NA having a plurality of selected residues, wherein the selected NA viral segment, does not encode a NA having a threonine or lysine at residue 148, does not encode an aspartic acid at position 151, does not encode an asparagine at position 245, does not encode a threonine at position 329, does not encode a lysine at position 344, does not encode a glycine at position 346, does

not encode a histidine at residue 347, and/or does not encode a threonine at position 369, wherein the numbering is based on N2. In one embodiment, the NA has at least 90% amino acid sequence identity to SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:48, or SEQ ID NO:49, or at least 90% amino acid sequence identity to a NA encoded by one of SEQ ID Nos. 51-59. In one embodiment, the NA is a N2, N3, N7, or N9. In one embodiment, the NA is a N1, N4, N5, N6, N8, N10 or N11. In one embodiment, the residue at position 148 is I, the residue at position 329 is S, the residue at position 151 is E, N or Q, the residue at position 245 is S, T, I, L, A, V, or G, the residue at position 347 is G, Q, S, or T, the residue at position 346 is S, T, P, Y, W, A, N, I, L, or V, the residue at position 369 is K, H, R, E, P, or D, or any combination thereof. In one embodiment, the residue at position 151 is E, N or Q, the residue at position 148 is I or K, the residue at position 245 is S, T, I, L, A, W, Y, P, V, or G, the residue at position 347 is G, Q, S, or T, the residue at position 346 is S, T, P, Y, W, A, N, I, L, or V, the residue at position 369 is K, H, R, E, P, or D, or any combination thereof.

In one embodiment, a method to prepare influenza virus is provided. The method includes contacting a cell with a vector for vRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus PA DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, a vector for vRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus PB1 DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, a vector for vRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus PB2 DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, a vector for vRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus HA DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, a vector for vRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus NP DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, a vector for vRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus NA DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, a vector for vRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus M DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, and a vector for vRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus NS DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, wherein the PB1, PB2, PA, NP, NS, and M DNAs in the vectors for vRNA production are from one or more influenza vaccine virus isolates, wherein the NA DNA in the vector for vRNA production encodes a NA having a plurality of selected residues, wherein the selected NA viral segment does not encode a NA having a threonine or lysine at residue 148, does not encode an aspartic acid at position 151, does not encode an asparagine at position 245, does not encode a threonine at position 329, does not encode a lysine at position 344, does not encode a glycine at position 346, does not encode a histidine at residue 347, and/or does not encode a threonine at position 369, wherein the numbering is based on N2; and a vector for mRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus PA, a vector for mRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus PB1, a vector for mRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus PB2, and a vector for mRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus NP, and optionally a vector for mRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus HA, a vector for mRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus NA, a vector for mRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus M1, a vector for mRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus M2, or a vector for mRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus NS2; in an amount effective to yield infectious influenza virus. In one embodiment, the NA has at least 90% amino acid sequence identity to SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:48 or SEQ ID NO:49 or at least 90% amino acid sequence identity to a NA encoded by one of SEQ D Nos. 51-59. In one embodiment, the NA is N2, N3, N7, or N9. In one embodiment, the HA is H1, H2, H3, H7, or H9. In one embodiment, HA is H2, H4, H5, H6, H8, or any of H10-H18. In one embodiment, the residue at position 329 is S, A, I, L or G, the residue at position 347 is G, Q, N, S, T, Y, C or W, or the residue at position 346 is S, T, P, Y, W, A, N, I, L, or V. In one embodiment, the residue at position 151 is E, N or Q, the residue at position 148 is K, H, D or E, the residue at position 245 is S, T, I, L, A, W, Y, P, V, or G, the residue at position 347 is G, Q, S, or T, the residue at position 346 is V, S, T, P, Y, W, A, N, I, or L, the residue at position 369 is K, H, D, E, or R, or any combination thereof. In one embodiment, PA, PB1, PB2, NP, M, and NS viral segments have at least 85% nucleic acid sequence identity to SEQ ID Nos. 24 to 29 or 39 to 44 or encode a polypeptide having at least 80% amino acid sequence identity to a polypeptide encoded by SEQ ID Nos. 24 to 29 or 39 to 44. Also provided is isolated virus prepared by the method.

The recombinant virus may be employed in a method of immunizing an avian or a mammal, which includes administering to the avian or the mammal a composition having an effective amount of the virus. In one embodiment, the composition comprises at least one other different influenza virus. In one embodiment, the mammal is a human. In one embodiment, the composition is administered intranasally or via injection.

Example VII

In one embodiment, an isolated recombinant influenza virus comprising a selected NA viral segment encoding a plurality of selected residues or a deletion of residues in NA is provided. The virus includes the selected NA viral segment encoding the plurality of selected residues, a HA viral segment, and one or more of a PB1 viral segment, a PB2 viral segment, a PA viral segment, a NP viral segment, a M viral segment and a NS viral segment. In one embodiment, the selected NA viral segment does not encode a NA having a threonine or lysine at residue 148, does not encode an aspartic acid at position 151, does not encode an asparagine at position 245, does not encode a threonine at position 329, does not encode a lysine at position 344, does not encode a glycine at position 346, does not encode a histidine at residue 347, and does not encode a threonine at position 369, wherein the numbering is based on N2, wherein the recombinant influenza virus has enhanced replication in avian eggs, has reduced sialidase activity, enhanced binding to a2-3 sialosides, or has a reduction in HA mutations when grown in avian eggs relative to a corresponding influenza virus that has a NA that encodes a threonine or lysine at residue 148, encodes an aspartic acid at residue 151, encodes an asparagine at residue 245, encodes a threonine at residue 329, encodes a lysine at residue 344, encodes a glycine at residue 346, encodes a histidine at residue 347, and encodes

a threonine at position 369. In one embodiment, the selected NA viral segment does not encode a NA having a threonine or lysine at residue 148, does not encode a threonine at residue 32, does not encode an aspartic acid at position 151, does not encode an asparagine at position 245, does not encode an asparagine or a threonine at residue 329, does not encode a lysine at position 344, does not encode a glycine at position 346, does not encode a histidine at residue 347, and/or does not encode a threonine at residue 369, or includes a NA having a deletion of one or more of residues 46 to 50, or any combination thereof, wherein the numbering is based on N2, wherein the recombinant influenza virus has enhanced replication in avian eggs, has reduced sialidase activity, enhanced binding to a2-3 sialosides, or has a reduction in HA mutations when grown in avian eggs relative to a corresponding influenza virus that has a NA that encodes a threonine or lysine at residue 148 and a threonine at residue 32, does not have a deletion of residues 46 to 50, has an aspartic acid at position 147, has an aspartic acid at residue 151, has an asparagine at residue 245, has an asparagine or threonine at residue 329, has a glycine at residue 346, has a histidine at residue 347, has a threonine at residue 369, or any combination thereof. In one embodiment, the selected NA segment encodes two or more of positions 148, 151, 245, 329, 344, 347, or 369 having lysine or isoleucine at residue 148, glutamic acid at residue 151, serine, threonine, glycine, alanine, leucine or isoleucine at residue 245 or serine, glycine, alanine, leucine or isoleucine residue 329, glutamic acid, aspartic acid, glutamine, asparagine or histidine at residue 344, valine, leucine, isoleucine, threonine or serine at reside 346, glycine, alanine, valine, leucine, isoleucine or threonine at residue 347, or lysine, histidine, aspartic acid or glutamic acid at residue 369. In one embodiment, wherein the selected NA segment encodes two or more of positions 148, 151, 245, 329, 344, 347, or 369 having isoleucine (I) at residue 148, glutamic acid at residue 151, serine, threonine, leucine or isoleucine at residue 245 or serine, leucine or isoleucine at residue 329, glutamic acid, aspartic acid or histidine at residue 344, valine, leucine, or isoleucine at reside 346, glycine, alanine, valine, leucine, or isoleucine at residue 347, or lysine, aspartic acid or glutamic acid at residue 369. In one embodiment, the selected NA segment does not encode threonine at residue 148, does not encode asparagine at residue 245, does not encode threonine at residue 369, does not encode aspartic acid at residue 151, does not encode a lysine at residue 344, does not encode glycine at reside 346, does not encode histidine at residue 347, and does not encode threonine at residue 369. In one embodiment, the selected NA segment encodes lysine or isoleucine (I) at residue 148, encodes glutamic acid (E) at residue 151, encodes serine (S), threonine, glycine, alanine (A), leucine (L) or isoleucine at residue 245, encodes serine, glycine, alanine, leucine or isoleucine at residue 329, encodes glutamic acid, arginine (R), aspartic acid (D) or histidine at residue 344, encodes valine, leucine, isoleucine, threonine or serine at reside 346, encodes glycine, alanine, valine, leucine, isoleucine or threonine at residue 347, or encodes lysine, histidine, aspartic acid or glutamic acid at residue 369. In one embodiment, the selected NA viral segment does not encode a NA having a threonine at residue 148, and does not encode a NA having an aspartic acid at position 151, an asparagine at position 245, a valine, serine, isoleucine or leucine at residue 346, a histidine at residue 347, or a threonine at residue 369, or any combination thereof, wherein the numbering is based on N2, wherein the recombinant influenza virus has enhanced replication in avian eggs or has a reduction in HA mutations when grown in avian eggs relative to a corresponding influenza virus that has a NA that encodes a threonine at residue 148, an aspartic acid at residue 151, an asparagine at residue 245, a histidine at residue 347, and a threonine at residue 369, or any combination thereof; or wherein the selected NA viral segment does not encode a NA having a threonine or lysine at residue 148, and does not encode a NA having an aspartic acid at position 151, an asparagine at position 245, a valine, serine, isoleucine or leucine at residue 346, a histidine at residue 347, or a threonine at residue 369, or any combination thereof, wherein the numbering is based on N2, wherein the recombinant influenza virus has enhanced replication in avian eggs or has a reduction in HA mutations when grown in avian eggs relative to a corresponding influenza virus that has a NA that encodes a threonine or lysine at residue 148, an aspartic acid at residue 151, an asparagine at residue 245, a glycine at residue 346, a histidine at residue 347, and a threonine at residue 369, or any combination thereof. In one embodiment, the selected NA viral segment encodes a NA having an isoleucine, leucine, glycine or alanine at residue 148. In one embodiment, the residue at position 32 is A, I, G, or L, the deletion is a deletion of residues 46 to 50, wherein the residue at position 147 is N or glutamine (Q), wherein the residue at position 329 is D or glutamic acid, or wherein the residue at position 346 is serine, T, proline (P), tyrosine (Y), tryptophan (W), A, N, I, or L. In one embodiment, the residue at position 148 is I, the residue at position 151 is E, N or Q, the residue at position 245 is S, T, I, L, A, N, W, Y, P, V, or G, the residue at position 347 is G, Q, S, T, Y, C or W, the residue at position 369 is K, H, R, E, P, or D, or any combination thereof. In one embodiment, the residue at position 329 is serine, valine, alanine, G, cysteine (C), methionine (M), isoleucine or leucine or wherein the residue at position 346 is V, S, T, proline (P), tyrosine (Y), tryptophan (W), A, N, I, or L. In one embodiment, the residue at position 148 is I, the residue at position 151 is E, N or Q, the residue at position 245 is S, T, I, L, A, W, Y, P, V, or G, the residue at position 329 is S, I, L, A, W, Y, P, V, or G, the residue at position 344 is E, H, D, N or Q, the residue at position 346 is V, S, T, I, L, A, W, Y, or P, the residue at position 347 is G, Q, S, T, Y, C or W, or the residue at position 369 is K, H, R, E, P, or D. In one embodiment, the isolated recombinant influenza virus is a reassortant. In one embodiment, the NA viral segment encodes a NA that has at least 90% amino acid sequence identity to SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:48, or SEQ ID NO:49, or has at least 90% amino acid sequence identity to a NA encoded by any one of SEQ ID Nos. 51-59. In one embodiment, the NA viral segment encodes a N2, N3, N7, or N9 NA. In one embodiment, the NA viral segment encodes a N1, N4, N5, N6, N8, N10 or N11 NA. In one embodiment, the recombinant virus has a H1, H2, H3, H5, H7, or H9 HA. In one embodiment, the isolated recombinant influenza virus is an influenza A virus. In one embodiment, the PA, PB1, PB2, NP, M, and NS viral segments have at least 85% nucleic acid sequence identity to SEQ ID Nos. 24 to 29 or 39 to 44 or encode a polypeptide having at least 80% amino acid sequence identity to a polypeptide encoded by SEQ ID Nos. 24 to 29 or 39 to 44. In one embodiment, the PB2 has I, A, L, or G. In one embodiment, the virus has one or more of PB2-I504V, PB1-M40L/G180W, PA-R401K, NP-I116L, or NS1-A30P/R118K. In one embodiment, the virus has PB2-I504V, PB1-M40L/G180W, PA-R401K, NP-I116L, and NS1-A30P/R118K.

In one embodiment, an isolated recombinant nucleic acid is provided comprising a nucleic acid sequence for an

influenza virus NA viral segment that encodes a NA having a plurality of selected residues or a deletion of residues, wherein the selected NA viral segment does not encode a NA having a threonine or lysine at residue 148, and does not encode a threonine at residue 32, an aspartic acid at position 151, an asparagine at position 245, an asparagine or threonine at residue 329, a glycine at position 346, a histidine at residue 347, or include a NA having a deletion of one or more of residues 46 to 50, or any combination thereof, or wherein the selected NA viral segment does not encode a NA having a threonine or lysine at residue 148, does not encode an aspartic acid at position 151, does not encode an asparagine at position 245, does not encode a threonine at position 329, does not encode a lysine at position 344, does not encode a glycine at position 346, does not encode a histidine at residue 347, and does not encode a threonine at position 369, wherein the numbering is based on N2. In one embodiment, the selected NA viral segment does not encode a NA having a threonine or lysine at residue 148, does not encode a NA having an aspartic acid at position 151, does not encode a NA having an asparagine at position 245, does not encode a NA having a glycine at residue 346, does not encode a NA having a histidine at residue 347, or does not encode a NA having a threonine at residue 369, or any combination thereof. In one embodiment, wherein the residue at position 151 is E, N or Q. In one embodiment, the residue at position 148 is I, L, V, A, or G. In one embodiment, the residue at position 245 is S, T, I, L, A, W, Y, P, V, or G or at position 329 is S, I, L, A, W, Y, P, V, or G. In one embodiment, the residue at position 347 is G, Q, S, or T. In one embodiment, the residue at position 346 is S, T, P, Y, W, A, N, I, L, or V. In one embodiment, the residue at position 369 is K, H, R, E, P, or D. In one embodiment, the residue at position 32 is A, I, G, or L, the residue at position 147 is N or Q, the residue at position 329 is D or E, the residue at position 151 is E, N or Q, the residue at position 148 is I, L, V, A, or G, the residue at position 245 is S, T, I, L, A, W, Y, P, V, or G, the residue at position 347 is G, Q, S, or T, the residue at position 346 is S, T, P, Y, W, A, N, I, L, or V, the residue at position 369 is K, H, R, E, P, or D, or any combination thereof. In one embodiment, the residue at position 151 is E, N or Q, the residue at position 148 is I, L, V, A, or G, the residue at position 245 is S, T, I, L, A, W, Y, P, V, or G, the residue at position 347 is G, Q, S, or T, the residue at position 346 is S, T, P, Y, W, A, N, I, L, or V, the residue at position 369 is K, H, R, E, P, or D, or any combination thereof. In one embodiment, the NA has at least 90% amino acid sequence identity to SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:48, or SEQ ID NO:49, or at least 90% amino acid sequence identity to a NA encoded by one of SEQ ID Nos. 51-59. In one embodiment, the NA is a N2, N3, N7, or N9. In one embodiment, the NA is a N1, N4, N5, N6, N8, N10 or N11.

In one embodiment, a method to prepare influenza virus is provided. The method includes contacting a cell with a vector for vRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus PA DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, a vector for vRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus PB1 DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, a vector for vRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus PB2 DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, a vector for vRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus HA DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, a vector for vRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus NP DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, a vector for vRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus NA DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, a vector for vRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus M DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, and a vector for vRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to an influenza virus NS DNA linked to a transcription termination sequence, wherein the PB1, PB2, PA, NP, NS, and M DNAs in the vectors for vRNA production are from one or more influenza vaccine virus isolates, wherein the NA DNA in the vector for vRNA production encodes a NA having a plurality of selected residues or a deletion of residues, wherein the selected NA viral segment does not encode a NA having a threonine or lysine at residue 148, does not encode an aspartic acid at position 151, does not encode an asparagine at position 245, does not encode an asparagine or threonine at residue 329, does not encode a lysine at position 344, does not encode a glycine at position 346, does not encode a histidine at residue 347, and does not encode a threonine at residue 369, or any combination thereof, wherein the numbering is based on N2; and a vector for mRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus PA, a vector for mRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus PB1, a vector for mRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus PB2, and a vector for mRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus NP, and optionally a vector for mRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus HA, a vector for mRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus NA, a vector for mRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus M1, a vector for mRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus M2, or a vector for mRNA production comprising a promoter operably linked to a DNA segment encoding influenza virus NS2; in an amount effective to yield infectious influenza virus. In one embodiment, the NA has at least 90% amino acid sequence identity to SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:48 or SEQ ID NO:49 or at least 90% amino acid sequence identity to a NA encoded by one of SEQ D Nos. 51-59. In one embodiment, the NA is N2, N3, N7, or N9. In one embodiment, the HA is H2 or H3. In one embodiment, the residue at position 329 is S, the residue at position 347 is G, and the residue at position 346 is V. In one embodiment, the residue at position 151 is E, N or Q, the residue at position 148 is I, L, V, A, or G, the residue at position 245 is S, T, I, L, A, V or G, the residue at position 344 is E, D, N, H or Q, the residue at position 347 is G, L, I, V, A, S, or T, the residue at position 346 is V, S, T, A, N, I, L, or V, the residue at position 369 is K, H, D, E, or R, or any combination thereof. In one embodiment, the PA, PB1, PB2, NP, M, and NS viral segments have at least 85% nucleic acid sequence identity to SEQ ID Nos. 24 to 29 or 39 to 44 or encode a polypeptide having at least 80% amino acid sequence identity to a polypeptide encoded by SEQ ID Nos. 24 to 29 or 39 to 44. Also provided is isolated virus prepared by the method.

In one embodiment, a method of immunizing an avian or a mammal is provided, comprising: administering to the avian or the mammal a composition having an effective amount of the virus. In one embodiment, the composition

comprises at least one other different influenza virus. In one embodiment, the mammal is a human. In one embodiment, the composition is administered intranasally or via injection.

Further provided is a method comprising passaging the virus in eggs.

REFERENCES

Avery's Drug Treatment: Principles and Practice of Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 3rd edition, ADIS Press, Ltd., Williams and Wilkins, Baltimore, Md. (1987).

Aymard-Henry et al., *Virology: A Practical Approach*, Oxford IRL Press, Oxford, 119-150 (1985).

Bachmeyer, *Intervirology,* 5:260 (1975).

Berkow et al., eds., *The Merck Manual,* 16th edition, Merck & Co., Rahway, N.J. (1992).

Hatta et al., *Science,* 293:1840 (2001).

Horimoto et al., *J. Virol.,* 68:3120 (1994).

Horimoto et al., *Vaccine,* 24:3669 (2006).

Keitel et al., in Textbook of Influenza, eds. Nickolson, K. G., Webster, R. G., and Hay, A. (Blackwell, Oxford), pp. 373-390 (1998).

Kuwahara et al., *Jpn. J. Infect. Dis.,* 71:234 (2018).

Laver & Webster, *Virology,* 69:511 (1976).

Neumann et al., *Adv. Virus Res.,* 53:265 (1999).

Neumann et al., *J. Gen. Virol.,* 83:2635 (2002).

Neumann et al., *J. Viral.,* 71:9690 (1997).

Neumann et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA,* 96:9345 (1999).

Neumann et al., *Virology,* 287:243 (2001).

Osol (ed.), *Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences*, Mack Publishing Co., Easton, Pa. 1324-1341 (1980).

Sugawara et al., *Biologicals,* 30:303 (2002).

Webby & Webster et al., *Science* 302:1519 (2003).

Wood & Robertson, *Nat. Rev. Microbiol.,* 2:842 (2004).

World Health Organization TSR No. 673 (1982).

World Health Organization. Confirmed human cases of avian influenza A (H5N1). http://www.whointicsr/disease/avian_influenza/country/en/index.html

All publications, patents and patent applications are incorporated herein by reference. While in the foregoing specification this invention has been described in relation to certain preferred embodiments thereof, and many details have been set forth for purposes of illustration, it will be apparent to those skilled in the art that the invention is susceptible to additional embodiments and that certain of the details described herein may be varied considerably without departing from the basic principles of the invention.

SEQUENCE LISTING

<160> NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 77

<210> SEQ ID NO 1
<211> LENGTH: 464
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 1

```
Met Asn Pro Asn Gln Lys Ile Ile Thr Ile Gly Ser Val Ser Leu Thr
1               5                   10                  15

Ile Ser Thr Ile Cys Phe Phe Met Gln Ile Ala Ile Leu Ile Thr Ala
            20                  25                  30

Val Thr Leu His Phe Lys Gln Tyr Glu Phe Asn Ser Pro Met Leu Cys
        35                  40                  45

Glu Pro Thr Ile Ile Glu Arg Asn Ile Thr Glu Ile Val Tyr Leu Thr
    50                  55                  60

Asn Thr Thr Ile Glu Lys Glu Ile Cys Pro Lys Leu Ala Glu Tyr Arg
65                  70                  75                  80

Asn Trp Ser Lys Pro Gln Cys Asn Ile Thr Gly Phe Ala Pro Phe Ser
                85                  90                  95

Lys Asp Asn Ser Ile Arg Leu Ser Ala Gly Gly Asp Ile Trp Val Thr
            100                 105                 110

Arg Glu Pro Tyr Val Ser Cys Asp Pro Asp Lys Cys Tyr Gln Phe Ala
        115                 120                 125

Leu Gly Gln Gly Thr Thr Leu Asn Asn Val His Ser Asn Asn Ile Val
    130                 135                 140

His Asp Arg Thr Pro Tyr Arg Thr Leu Leu Met Asn Glu Leu Gly Val
145                 150                 155                 160

Pro Phe His Leu Gly Thr Lys Gln Val Cys Ile Ala Trp Ser Ser Ser
                165                 170                 175

Ser Cys His Asp Gly Lys Ala Trp Leu His Val Cys Val Thr Gly Asp
            180                 185                 190

Asp Glu Asn Ala Thr Ala Ser Phe Ile Tyr Asn Gly Arg Leu Ala Asp
        195                 200                 205
```

-continued

```
Ser Ile Val Ser Trp Ser Lys Lys Ile Leu Arg Thr Gln Glu Ser Glu
    210                 215                 220

Cys Val Cys Ile Asn Gly Thr Cys Thr Val Val Met Thr Asp Gly Ser
225                 230                 235                 240

Ala Ser Gly Lys Ala Asp Thr Lys Ile Leu Phe Ile Glu Glu Gly Lys
                245                 250                 255

Ile Val His Thr Ser Thr Leu Ser Gly Ser Ala Gln His Val Glu Glu
            260                 265                 270

Cys Ser Cys Tyr Pro Arg Tyr Pro Gly Val Arg Cys Val Cys Arg Asp
        275                 280                 285

Asn Trp Lys Gly Ser Asn Arg Pro Ile Val Asp Ile Asn Ile Lys Asp
    290                 295                 300

Tyr Ser Ile Val Ser Ser Tyr Val Cys Ser Gly Leu Val Gly Asp Thr
305                 310                 315                 320

Pro Arg Lys Asp Asp Ser Ser Ser Ser Ser His Cys Leu Asp Pro Asn
                325                 330                 335

Asn Glu Glu Gly Gly Gln Gly Val Lys Gly Trp Ala Phe Asp Asp Gly
            340                 345                 350

Asn Asp Val Trp Met Gly Arg Thr Ile Ser Glu Lys Leu Arg Ser Gly
        355                 360                 365

Tyr Glu Thr Phe Lys Val Ile Glu Gly Trp Ser Asn Pro Asn Ser Lys
    370                 375                 380

Leu Gln Ile Asn Arg Gln Val Ile Val Asp Arg Gly Asn Arg Ser Gly
385                 390                 395                 400

Tyr Ser Gly Ile Phe Ser Val Glu Gly Lys Ser Cys Ile Asn Arg Cys
                405                 410                 415

Phe Tyr Val Glu Leu Ile Arg Gly Arg Lys Gln Glu Thr Glu Val Leu
            420                 425                 430

Trp Thr Ser Asn Ser Ile Val Val Phe Cys Gly Thr Ser Gly Thr Tyr
        435                 440                 445

Gly Thr Gly Ser Trp Pro Asp Gly Ala Asp Ile Asn Leu Met Pro Ile
    450                 455                 460


<210> SEQ ID NO 2
<211> LENGTH: 469
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 2

Met Asn Pro Asn Gln Lys Ile Ile Thr Ile Gly Ser Val Ser Leu Thr
1               5                   10                  15

Ile Ser Thr Ile Cys Phe Phe Met Gln Ile Ala Ile Leu Ile Thr Thr
            20                  25                  30

Val Thr Leu His Phe Lys Gln Tyr Glu Phe Asn Ser Pro Pro Asn Asn
        35                  40                  45

Gln Val Met Leu Cys Glu Pro Thr Ile Ile Glu Arg Asn Val Thr Glu
    50                  55                  60

Ile Val Tyr Leu Thr Asn Thr Thr Ile Glu Lys Glu Ile Cys Pro Lys
65                  70                  75                  80

Pro Ala Glu Tyr Arg Asn Trp Ser Lys Pro Gln Cys Gly Ile Thr Gly
                85                  90                  95

Phe Ala Pro Phe Ser Lys Asp Asn Ser Ile Arg Leu Ser Ala Gly Gly
            100                 105                 110

Asp Ile Trp Val Thr Arg Glu Pro Tyr Val Ser Cys Asp Pro Asp Lys
```

-continued

```
        115                 120                 125

Cys Tyr Gln Phe Ala Leu Gly Gln Gly Thr Thr Leu Asn Asn Val His
    130                 135                 140

Ser Asn Asn Thr Val Arg Asp Arg Thr Pro Tyr Arg Thr Leu Leu Met
145                 150                 155                 160

Asn Glu Leu Gly Val Pro Phe His Leu Gly Thr Lys Gln Val Cys Ile
                165                 170                 175

Ala Trp Ser Ser Ser Ser Cys His Asp Gly Lys Ala Trp Leu His Val
            180                 185                 190

Cys Ile Thr Gly Asp Asp Lys Asn Ala Thr Ala Ser Phe Ile Tyr Asn
        195                 200                 205

Gly Arg Leu Val Asp Ser Val Val Ser Trp Ser Lys Asp Ile Leu Arg
    210                 215                 220

Thr Gln Glu Ser Glu Cys Val Cys Ile Asn Gly Thr Cys Thr Val Val
225                 230                 235                 240

Met Thr Asp Gly Ser Ala Ser Gly Lys Ala Asp Thr Lys Ile Leu Phe
                245                 250                 255

Ile Glu Glu Gly Lys Ile Val His Thr Ser Lys Leu Ser Gly Ser Ala
            260                 265                 270

Gln His Val Glu Glu Cys Ser Cys Tyr Pro Arg Tyr Pro Gly Val Arg
        275                 280                 285

Cys Val Cys Arg Asp Asn Trp Lys Gly Ser Asn Arg Pro Ile Val Asp
    290                 295                 300

Ile Asn Ile Lys Asp His Ser Ile Val Ser Ser Tyr Val Cys Ser Gly
305                 310                 315                 320

Leu Val Gly Asp Thr Pro Arg Lys Asn Asp Ser Ser Ser Ser Ser His
                325                 330                 335

Cys Leu Asp Pro Asn Asn Glu Glu Gly Gly His Gly Val Lys Gly Trp
            340                 345                 350

Ala Phe Asp Asp Gly Asn Asp Val Trp Met Gly Arg Thr Ile Asn Glu
        355                 360                 365

Thr Ser Arg Leu Gly Tyr Glu Thr Phe Lys Val Val Glu Gly Trp Ser
    370                 375                 380

Asn Pro Lys Ser Lys Leu Gln Ile Asn Arg Gln Val Ile Val Asp Arg
385                 390                 395                 400

Gly Asp Arg Ser Gly Tyr Ser Gly Ile Phe Ser Val Glu Gly Lys Ser
                405                 410                 415

Cys Ile Asn Arg Cys Phe Tyr Val Glu Leu Ile Arg Gly Arg Lys Glu
            420                 425                 430

Glu Thr Glu Val Leu Trp Thr Ser Asn Ser Ile Val Val Phe Cys Gly
        435                 440                 445

Thr Ser Gly Thr Tyr Gly Thr Gly Ser Trp Pro Asp Gly Ala Asp Leu
    450                 455                 460

Asn Leu Met Pro Ile
465


<210> SEQ ID NO 3
<211> LENGTH: 469
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 3

Met Asn Pro Asn Gln Lys Ile Ile Thr Ile Gly Ser Val Ser Leu Thr
1               5                   10                  15
```

-continued

```
Ile Ser Thr Ile Cys Phe Phe Met Gln Ile Ala Ile Leu Ile Thr Thr
            20                  25                  30

Val Thr Leu His Phe Lys Gln Tyr Glu Phe Asn Ser Pro Pro Asn Asn
        35                  40                  45

Gln Val Met Leu Cys Glu Pro Thr Ile Ile Glu Arg Asn Ile Thr Glu
    50                  55                  60

Ile Val Tyr Leu Thr Asn Thr Thr Ile Glu Lys Glu Ile Cys Pro Lys
65                  70                  75                  80

Leu Ala Glu Tyr Arg Asn Trp Ser Lys Pro Gln Cys Asn Ile Thr Gly
                85                  90                  95

Phe Ala Pro Phe Ser Lys Asp Asn Ser Ile Arg Leu Ser Ala Gly Gly
            100                 105                 110

Asp Ile Trp Val Thr Arg Glu Pro Tyr Val Ser Cys Asp Pro Asp Lys
        115                 120                 125

Cys Tyr Gln Phe Ala Leu Gly Gln Gly Thr Thr Leu Asn Asn Val His
    130                 135                 140

Ser Asn Asp Ile Val His Asp Arg Thr Pro Tyr Arg Thr Leu Leu Met
145                 150                 155                 160

Asn Glu Leu Gly Val Pro Phe His Leu Gly Thr Lys Gln Val Cys Ile
                165                 170                 175

Ala Trp Ser Ser Ser Ser Cys His Asp Gly Lys Ala Trp Leu His Val
            180                 185                 190

Cys Val Thr Gly Asp Asp Glu Asn Ala Thr Ala Ser Phe Ile Tyr Asn
        195                 200                 205

Gly Arg Leu Ala Asp Ser Ile Val Ser Trp Ser Lys Lys Ile Leu Arg
    210                 215                 220

Thr Gln Glu Ser Glu Cys Val Cys Ile Asn Gly Thr Cys Thr Val Val
225                 230                 235                 240

Met Thr Asp Gly Ser Ala Ser Gly Lys Ala Asp Thr Lys Ile Leu Phe
                245                 250                 255

Ile Glu Glu Gly Lys Ile Val His Thr Ser Thr Leu Ser Gly Ser Ala
            260                 265                 270

Gln His Val Glu Glu Cys Ser Cys Tyr Pro Arg Tyr Pro Gly Val Arg
        275                 280                 285

Cys Val Cys Arg Asp Asn Trp Lys Gly Ser Asn Arg Pro Ile Val Asp
    290                 295                 300

Ile Asn Ile Lys Asp Tyr Ser Ile Val Ser Ser Tyr Val Cys Ser Gly
305                 310                 315                 320

Leu Val Gly Asp Thr Pro Arg Lys Asn Asp Ser Ser Ser Ser Ser His
                325                 330                 335

Cys Leu Asp Pro Asn Asn Glu Glu Gly Gly His Gly Val Lys Gly Trp
            340                 345                 350

Ala Phe Asp Asp Gly Asn Asp Val Trp Met Gly Arg Thr Ile Ser Glu
        355                 360                 365

Lys Leu Arg Ser Gly Tyr Glu Thr Phe Lys Val Ile Glu Gly Trp Ser
    370                 375                 380

Asn Pro Asn Ser Lys Leu Gln Ile Asn Arg Gln Val Ile Val Asp Arg
385                 390                 395                 400

Gly Asn Arg Ser Gly Tyr Ser Gly Ile Phe Ser Val Glu Gly Lys Ser
                405                 410                 415

Cys Ile Asn Arg Cys Phe Tyr Val Glu Leu Ile Arg Gly Arg Lys Gln
            420                 425                 430

Glu Thr Glu Val Leu Trp Thr Ser Asn Ser Ile Val Val Phe Cys Gly
```

-continued

435 440 445

Thr Ser Gly Thr Tyr Gly Thr Gly Ser Trp Pro Asp Gly Ala Asp Ile
450 455 460

Asn Leu Met Pro Ile
465

<210> SEQ ID NO 4
<211> LENGTH: 2341
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 4

agcaaaagca ggtcaattat attcagtatg gaaagaataa aagaactacg gaacctgatg 60

tcgcagtctc gcactcgcga gatactgaca aaaaccacag tggaccatat ggccataatt 120

aagaagtaca catcggggag acaggaaaag aacccgtcac ttaggatgaa atggatgatg 180

gcaatgaaat acccaatcac tgctgacaaa aggataacag aaatggttcc ggagagaaat 240

gaacaaggac aaactctatg gagtaaaatg agtgatgctg gatcagatcg agtgatggta 300

tcacctttgg ctgtgacatg gtggaataga aatggacccg tgacaagtac ggtccattac 360

ccaaaagtat acaagactta ttttgacaaa gtcgaaaggt taaaacatgg aacctttggc 420

cctgttcatt ttagaaatca agtcaagata cgccgaagag tagacacaaa ccctggtcat 480

gcggacctca gtgccaagga ggcacaagat gtaattatgg aagttgtttt tcccaatgaa 540

gtgggagcca ggatactaac atcagaatcg caattaacaa taactaaaga gaaaaaagaa 600

gaactccgag attgcaaaat ttctcccttg atggttgcat acatgttaga gagagaactt 660

gtccgaaaaa caagatttct cccagttgct ggcggaacaa gcagtatata cattgaagtt 720

ttacatttga ctcaagggac gtgttgggaa caaatgtaca ctccaggtgg agaagtgagg 780

aatgacgatg ttgaccaaag cctaattatt gcagccagga acatagtaag aagagccgca 840

gtatcagcag atccactagc atctttattg gagatgtgcc acagcacaca aattggcggg 900

acaaggatgg tggacattct tagacagaac ccgactgaag aacaagctgt ggatatatgc 960

aaggctgcaa tgggattgag aatcagctca tccttcagct ttggtgggtt tacatttaaa 1020

agaacaagcg ggtcatcagt caaaaaagag gaagaagtgc ttacaggcaa tctccaaaca 1080

ttgaagataa gagtacatga ggggtatgag gagttcacaa tggtggggaa aagagcaaca 1140

gctatactca gaaaagcaac cagaagattg gttcagctca tagtgagtgg aagagacgaa 1200

cagtcaatag ccgaagcaat aattgtggcc atggtgtttt cacaagagga ttgcatgata 1260

aaagcagtta gaggtgacct gaatttcgtc aacagagcaa atcagcggtt gaaccccatg 1320

catcagcttt taaggcattt tcagaaagat gcgaaagtgc tttttcagaa ttggggaatt 1380

gaacacatcg acagtgtaat gggaatggtt ggagtattac cagatatgac tccaagcaca 1440

gagatgtcaa tgagaggaat aagagtcagc aaaatgggtg tggatgaata ctccagtaca 1500

gagagggtgg tggttagcat tgatcggttt ttgagagttc gagaccaacg cgggaatgta 1560

ttattatctc ctgaagaggt tagtgaaaca cagggaactg agagactgac aataacttat 1620

tcatcgtcga tgatgtggga gattaacggt cctgagtcgg ttttggtcaa tacttatcaa 1680

tggatcatca gaaattggga agctgtcaaa attcaatggt ctcagaatcc tgcaatgttg 1740

tacaacaaaa tggaatttga accatttcaa tctttagtcc ccaaggccat tagaagccaa 1800

tacagtgggt ttgtcagaac tctattccaa caaatgagag acgtacttgg gacatttgac 1860

accacccaga taataaagct tctccctttt gcagccgctc caccaaagca aagcagaatg 1920

-continued

cagttctctt cactgactgt aaatgtgagg ggatcaggga tgagaatact tgtaaggggc 1980

aattctcctg tattcaacta caacaagacc actaaaagac taacaattct cggaaaagat 2040

gccggcactt taattgaaga cccagatgaa agcacatccg gagtggagtc cgctgtattg 2100

agagggtttc tcattatagg taaggaagac agaagatacg ggccagcatt aagcatcaat 2160

gaactgagta accttgcaaa aggggaaaag gctaatgtgc taatcgggca aggagacgtg 2220

gtgttggtaa tgaaacgaaa acgggactct agcatactta ctgacagcca gacagcgacc 2280

aaaagaattc ggatggccat caattaatgt tgaatagttt aaaaacgacc ttgtttctac 2340

t 2341

<210> SEQ ID NO 5
<211> LENGTH: 2341
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 5

agcaaaagca ggcaaaccat ttgaatggat gtcaatccga ctctactgtt cctaaaggtt 60

ccagcgcaaa atgccataag caccacattc ccttatactg gagatcctcc atacagccat 120

ggaacaggaa cagggtacac catggacaca gtcaacagaa cacaccaata ttcagataag 180

gggaagtgga cgacaaatac agaaactggg gcaccccaac tcaacccaat tgatggacca 240

ctacctgagg ataatgagcc aagtggatat gcacaaacag actgtgtcct ggaggctatg 300

gccttccttg aagaatccca cccaggtatc tttgagaact catgccttga aacaatggaa 360

gtcgttcaac aaacaagggt ggacaaacta acccaaggtc gccagactta tgattggaca 420

ttaaacagaa atcaaccggc agcaactgca ttagccaaca ccatagaagt ttttagatcg 480

aatggactaa cagctaatga atcaggaagg ctaatagatt tcctcaagga tgtgatggaa 540

tcaatggata aagaggaaat ggagataaca acacactttc aaagaaaaag gagagtaaga 600

gacaacatga ccaagaaaat ggtcacacaa agaacaatag ggaagaaaaa acaaagagtg 660

aataagagag gctatctaat aagagctttg acattgaaca cgatgaccaa agatgcagag 720

agaggtaaat taaaaagaag ggctattgca acacccggga tgcaaattag agggttcgtg 780

tacttcgttg aaactttagc tagaagcatt tgcgaaaagc ttgaacagtc tggacttccg 840

gttgggggta atgaaaagaa ggccaaactg gcaaatgttg tgagaaaaat gatgactaat 900

tcacaagaca cagagctttc tttcacaatc actggggaca acactaagtg gaatgaaaat 960

caaaaccctc gaatgttttt ggcgatgatt acatatatca caaaaaatca acctgagtgg 1020

ttcagaaaca tcctgagcat cgcaccaata atgttctcaa acaaaatggc aagactggga 1080

aaaggataca tgttcgagag taagagaatg aaactccgaa cacaaatacc cgcagaaatg 1140

ctagcaaaca ttgacctgaa gtatttcaat gaatcaacaa ggaagaaaat tgagaaaata 1200

aggcctcttc taatagatgg cacagcatca ttgagccctg ggatgatgat gggcatgttc 1260

aacatgctaa gtacggtttt aggagtctcg atactgaatc ttgggcaaaa gaaatacacc 1320

aagacaacat actggtggga tgggctccaa tcctccgacg attttgccct catagtgaat 1380

gcaccaaatc atgagggaat acaagcagga gtggatagat tttacaggac ctgcaagtta 1440

gtgggaatca acatgagcaa aaagaagtcc tatataaata aaacagggac atttgaattc 1500

acaagctttt tttatcgata tggatttgtg gctaatttta gcatggagct gcccagtttt 1560

ggagtgtctg gaataaacga gtcagctgat atgagcattg gagtaacagt gataaagaac 1620

-continued

aacatgataa acaatgacct tggaccagca acagcccaga tggctctcca attgttcatc 1680

aaagactaca gatatacata taggtgccat agaggagaca cacaaattca gacgagaaga 1740

tcattcgagc taaagaagct gtgggatcaa acccaatcaa gggcaggact attggtatca 1800

gatgggggac caaacttata caatatccgg aatcttcaca tccctgaagt ctgcttaaag 1860

tgggagctaa tggatgagaa ttatcgggga agactttgta atcccctgaa tccctttgtc 1920

agccataaag aaattgagtc tgtaaacaat gctgtagtga tgccagccca tggtccggcc 1980

aaaagtatgg aatatgatgc cgttgcaact acacactcct ggattcccaa gaggaaccgc 2040

tctattctca acacaagcca aaggggaatt cttgaggatg aacagatgta ccagaagtgc 2100

tgcaacttgt tcgagaaatt tttccctagt agttcatata ggagaccgat tggaatttct 2160

agcatggtgg aggccatggt gtctagggcc cggattgatg ccagaattga cttcgagtct 2220

ggacggatta agaaggaaga gttctctgag atcatgaaga tctgttccac cattgaagaa 2280

ctcagacggc aaaaataatg aatttagctt gtccttcatg aaaaaatgcc ttgtttctac 2340

t 2341

<210> SEQ ID NO 6
<211> LENGTH: 2233
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 6

agcaaaagca ggtactgatt cgaaatggaa gattttgtgc gacaatgctt caacccgatg 60

attgtcgaac ttgcagaaaa agcaatgaaa gagtatgggg aggatctgaa aattgaaaca 120

aacaaatttg cagcaatatg cactcacttg gaggtatgtt tcatgtattc agattttcat 180

ttcatcaatg aacaaggcga atcaatagtg gtagaacttg atgatccaaa tgcactgtta 240

aagcacagat ttgaaataat cgaggggaga gacagaacaa tggcctggac agtagtaaac 300

agtatctgca acactactgg agctgaaaaa ccgaagtttc taccagattt gtatgattac 360

aaggagaaca gattcatcga aattggagtg acaaggagag aagtccacat atattacctt 420

gaaaaggcca ataagattaa atctgagaac acacacattc acattttctc attcactggg 480

gaggaaatgg ccacaaaggc agactacact ctcgacgagg aaagcagggc taggattaag 540

accaggctat ttaccataag acaagaaatg gccaacagag gcctctggga ttcctttcgt 600

cagtccgaaa gaggcgaaga aacaattgaa gaaaaatttg aaatctcagg aactatgcgt 660

aggcttgccg accaaagtct cccaccgaac ttctcctgcc ttgagaattt tagagcctat 720

gtggatggat tcgaaccgaa cggctgcatt gagggcaagc tttctcaaat gtccaaagaa 780

gtgaatgccc aaattgaacc ttttctgaag acaacaccaa gaccaatcaa acttccgaat 840

ggacctcctt gttatcagcg gtccaagttc ctcctgatgg atgctttaaa attgagcatt 900

gaagacccaa gtcacgaagg agaagggatc ccattatatg atgcgatcaa gtgcataaaa 960

acattctttg gatggaaaga accttatata gtcaaaccac acgaaaaggg aataaattca 1020

aattacctgc tgtcatggaa gcaagtattg tcagaattgc aggacattga aaatgaggag 1080

aagattccaa ggactaaaaa catgaagaaa acgagtcaac taaagtgggc tcttggtgag 1140

aacatggcac cagagaaagt agactttgaa aactgcagag acataagcga tttgaagcaa 1200

tatgatagtg acgaacctga attaaggtca ctttcaagct ggatacagaa tgagttcaac 1260

aaggcctgcg agctaactga ttcaatctgg atagagctcg atgaaattgg agaggacgta 1320

gccccaattg aatacattgc aagcatgagg aggaattatt tcacagcaga ggtgtcccat 1380

-continued

tgtagagcca ctgagtacat aatgaagggg gtatacatta atactgccct gctcaatgca 1440

tcctgtgcag caatggacga ttttcaacta attcccatga taagcaagtg cagaactaaa 1500

gagggaaggc gaaaaaccaa tttatatgga ttcatcataa agggaagatc tcatttaagg 1560

aatgacacag atgtggtaaa ctttgtgagc atggagtttt ctctcactga cccgagactt 1620

gagccacata aatgggagaa atactgtgtc cttgagatag gagatatgtt actaagaagt 1680

gccataggcc aaatttcaag gcctatgttc ttgtatgtga ggacaaacgg aacatcaaag 1740

gtcaaaatga aatggggaat ggagatgaga cgttgcctcc ttcagtcact ccagcagatc 1800

gagagcatga ttgaagccga gtcctcggtt aaagagaaag acatgaccaa agagtttttt 1860

gagaataaat cagaagcatg gcccattggg gagtccccca agggagtgga agaaggttcc 1920

attgggaaag tctgtaggac tctattggct aagtcagtgt tcaatagcct gtatgcatca 1980

ccacaattgg aaggattttc agcggagtca agaaaactgc tccttgttgt tcaggctctt 2040

agggacaacc tcgaacctgg gacctttgat cttgggggggc tatatgaagc aattgaggag 2100

tgcctgatta atgatccctg ggttttgctc aatgcgtctt ggttcaactc cttcctgaca 2160

catgcattaa aatagttatg gcagtgctac tatttgttat ccgtactgtc caaaaaagta 2220

ccttgtttct act 2233

<210> SEQ ID NO 7
<211> LENGTH: 1762
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 7

agcaaaagca ggggataatt ctattaacca tgaagactat cattgctttg agctacattc 60

tatgtctggt tttcgctcaa aagcttcccg gaaatgacaa cagcacggca acgctgtgcc 120

ttgggcacca tgcagtacca aacggaacga tagtgaaaac aatcacgaat gaccaaattg 180

aagttactaa tgctactgag ctggttcaga gttcctcaac aggtggaata tgcgacagtc 240

ctcatcagat ccttgatgga gaaaactgca cactaataga tgctctattg ggagaccctc 300

agtgtgatgg cttccaaaat aagaaatggg acctttttgt tgaacgcagc aaagcctaca 360

gcaactgtta cccttatgat gtgccggatt atgcctccct taggtcacta gttgcctcat 420

ccggcacact ggagtttaac aatgaaagct tcaattggac tggagtcact cagaatggaa 480

caagctctgc ttgcaaaagg agatctaata aaagtttctt tagtagattg aattggttga 540

cccacttaaa atacaaatac ccagcattga acgtgactat gccaaacaat gaaaaatttg 600

acaaattgta catttggggg gttcaccacc cgggtacgga cagtgatcaa atcagcctat 660

atgctcaagc atcaggaaga atcacagtct ctaccaaaag aagccaacaa actgtaatcc 720

cgaatatcgg atctagaccc agggtaaggg atgtctccag cagaataagc atctattgga 780

caatagtaaa accgggagac atacttttga ttaacagcac agggaatcta attgctcctc 840

ggggttactt caaaatacga agtgggaaaa gctcaataat gagatcagat gcacccattg 900

gcaaatgcaa ttctgaatgc atcactccaa atggaagcat tcccaatgac aaaccatttc 960

aaaatgtaaa caggatcaca tatggggcct gtcccagata tgttaagcaa aacactctga 1020

aattggcaac agggatgcga aatgtaccag agaaacaaac tagaggcata tttggcgcaa 1080

tcgcgggttt catagaaaat ggttgggagg gaatggtgga cggttggtac ggtttcaggc 1140

atcaaaattc tgagggcaca ggacaagcag cagatctcaa aagcactcaa gcagcaatca 1200

-continued

accaaatcaa tgggaaactg aataggttaa tcgggaaaac aaacgagaaa ttccatcaga 1260

ttgaaaaaga attctcagaa gtagaaggga gaattcagga cctcgagaaa tatgttgagg 1320

acactaaaat agatctctgg tcatacaacg cggagcttct tgttgccctg gagaaccaac 1380

atacaattga tctaactgac tcagaaatga acaaactgtt tgaaagaaca aagaagcaac 1440

tgagggaaaa tgctgaggat atgggcaatg gttgtttcaa aatataccac aaatgtgaca 1500

atgcctgcat agagtcaatc agaaatggaa cttatgacca tgatgtatac agagatgaag 1560

cattaaacaa ccggttccag atcaaaggtg ttgagctgaa gtcaggatac aaagattgga 1620

tcctatggat ttcctttgcc atatcatgtt ttttgctctg tgttgctttg ttggggttca 1680

tcatgtgggc ctgccaaaaa ggcaacatta ggtgcaacat ttgcatttga gtgcattaat 1740

taaaaacacc cttgtttcta ct 1762

<210> SEQ ID NO 8
<211> LENGTH: 1565
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 8

agcaaaagca gggttaataa tcactcactg agtgacatca aaatcatggc gtcccaaggc 60

accaaacggt cttatgaaca gatggaaact gatggggatc gccagaatgc aactgagatt 120

agggcatccg tcgggaagat gattgatgga attgggagat tctacatcca aatgtgcact 180

gaacttaaac tcagtgatta tgaagggcgg ttgatccaga acagcttgac aatagagaaa 240

atggtgctct ctgcttttga tgaaagaagg aataaatatc tggaagaaca ccccagcgcg 300

gggaaagatc ctaagaaaac tgggggggccc atatacagga gagtagatgg aaaatggatg 360

agggaactcg tcctttatga caaagaagaa ataaggcgaa tctggcgcca agccaacaat 420

ggtgaggatg cgacagctgg tctaactcac ataatgatct ggcattccaa tttgaatgat 480

gcaacatacc agaggacaag agctcttgtt cgaaccggaa tggatcccag aatgtgctct 540

ctgatgcagg gctcgactct ccctagaagg tccggagctg caggtgctgc agtcaaagga 600

atcgggacaa tggtgatgga gctgatcaga atggtcaaac gggggatcaa cgatcgaaat 660

ttctggagag gtgagaatgg gcggaaaaca agaagtgctt atgagagaat gtgcaacatt 720

cttaaaggaa aatttcaaac agctgcacaa agagcaatgg tggatcaagt gagagaaagt 780

cggaacccag gaaatgctga gatcgaagat ctcatatttt tggcaagatc tgcattgata 840

ttgagaggat cagttgctca caaatcttgc ctacctgcct gtgtgtatgg acctgcagta 900

tccagtgggt acgacttcga aaaagaggga tattccttgg tgggaataga ccctttcaaa 960

ctacttcaaa atagccaagt atacagccta atcagaccta acgagaatcc agcacacaag 1020

agtcagctgg tatggatggc atgccattct gctgcatttg aagatttaag attgttaagc 1080

ttcatcagag ggacaaaagt atctccacga gggaaacttt caactagagg agtacaaatt 1140

gcttcaaatg agaacatgga taatatggga tcgagcactc ttgaactgag aagcgggtac 1200

tgggccataa ggaccaggag tggaggaaac actaatcaac agagggcctc cgcaggccaa 1260

accagtgtgc aacctacgtt ttctgtacaa agaaacctcc catttgaaaa gtcaaccatc 1320

atggcagcat tcactggaaa tacggaggga agaacttcag acatgagggc agaaatcata 1380

agaatgatgg aaggtgcaaa accagaagaa gtgtcgttcc gggggagggg agttttcgag 1440

ctctcagacg agaaggcaac gaacccgatc gtgccctctt ttgatatgag taatgaagga 1500

tcttatttct tcggagacaa tgcagaagag tacgacaatt aaggaaaaat acccttgttt 1560

-continued

ctact 1565

<210> SEQ ID NO 9
<211> LENGTH: 1467
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 9

agcaaaagca ggagtaaaga tgaatccaaa tcaaaagata ataacgattg gctctgtttc 60

cctcaccatt tccacaatat gcttcttcat gcaaattgcc atcctgataa ctactgtaac 120

attgcatttc aagcaatatg aattcaactc ccccccaaac aaccaagtga tgctgtgtga 180

accaacaata atagaaagaa acataacaga gatagtgtat ctgaccaaca ccaccataga 240

gaaggaaata tgccccaaac tagcagaata cagaaattgg tcaaagccgc aatgtaacat 300

tacaggattt gcacctttttt ctaaggacaa ttcgattcgg ctttccgctg gtggggacat 360

ctgggtgaca agagaacctt atgtgtcatg cgatcctgac aagtgttatc aatttgccct 420

tggacaggga acaacactaa acaacgtgca ttcaaatgac atagtacatg ataggacccc 480

ttatcggacc ctattgatga atgagttggg tgttccattt catctgggga ccaagcaagt 540

gtgcatagca tggtccagct caagttgtca cgatggaaaa gcatggctgc atgtttgtgt 600

aacgggggat gatgaaaatg caactgctag cttcatttac aatgggaggc ttgcagatag 660

tattgtttca tggtccaaaa aaatcctcag gacccaggag tcagaatgcg tttgtatcaa 720

tggaacttgt acagtagtaa tgactgatgg gagtgcttca ggaaaagctg atactaaaat 780

actattcatt gaggagggga aaattgttca tactagcaca ttatcaggaa gtgctcagca 840

tgtcgaggag tgctcctgtt atcctcgata tcctggtgtc agatgtgtct gcagagacaa 900

ctggaaaggc tccaataggc ccatcgtaga tataaacata aaggattata gcattgtttc 960

cagttatgtg tgctcaggac ttgttggaga cacacccaga aaaaacgaca gctccagcag 1020

tagccattgc ttggatccaa acaatgagga aggtggtcat ggagtgaaag gctgggcctt 1080

tgatgatgga aatgacgtgt ggatgggaag aacgatcagc gagaagttac gctcaggata 1140

tgaaaccttc aaagtcattg aaggctggtc caaccctaac tccaaattgc agataaatag 1200

gcaagtcata gttgacagag gtaacaggtc cggttattct ggtattttct ctgttgaagg 1260

caaaagctgc atcaatcggt gcttttatgt ggagttgata aggggaagaa aacaggaaac 1320

tgaagtcttg tggacctcaa acagtattgt tgtgttttgt ggcacctcag gtacatatgg 1380

aacaggctca tggcctgatg gggcggacat caatctcatg cctatataag ctttcgcaat 1440

tttagaaaaa aactccttgt ttctact 1467

<210> SEQ ID NO 10
<211> LENGTH: 1027
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 10

agcaaaagca ggtagatatt gaaagatgag ccttctaacc gaggtcgaaa cgtatgttct 60

ctctatcgtt ccatcaggcc ccctcaaagc cgagatcgcg cagagacttg aagatgtctt 120

tgctgggaaa aacacagatc ttgaggctct catggaatgg ctaaagacaa gaccaattct 180

gtcacctctg actaagggga ttctggggtt tgtgttcacg ctcaccgtgc ccagtgagcg 240

aggactgcag cgtagacgct ttgtccaaaa tgccctcaat gggaatggag atccaaataa 300

-continued

catggacaaa gcagttaaac tgtataggaa acttaagagg gagataacgt tccatggggc 360

caaagaaata gctctcagtt attctgctgg tgcacttgcc agttgcatgg gcctcatata 420

caataggatg ggggctgtaa ccactgaagt ggcatttggc ctggtatgtg caacatgtga 480

gcagattgct gactcccagc acaggtctca taggcaaatg gtggcaacaa ccaatccatt 540

aataaggcat gagaacagaa tggttttggc cagcactaca gctaaggcta tggagcaaat 600

ggctggatca agtgagcagg cagcggaggc catggagatt gctagtcagg ccaggcaaat 660

ggtgcaggca atgagagcca ttgggactca tcctagctcc agtactggtc taagagatga 720

tcttcttgaa aatttgcaga cctatcagaa acgaatgggg gtgcagatgc aacgattcaa 780

gtgacccact tgttgttgcc gcgagtatca ttgggatctt gcacttgata ttgtggattc 840

ttgatcgtct ttttttcaaa tgcgtctatc gactcttcaa acacggcctt aaaagaggcc 900

cttctacgga aggagtacct gagtctatga gggaagagta tcgaaaggaa cagcagaatg 960

ctgtggatgc tgacgacagt cattttgtca gcatagagtt ggagtaaaaa actaccttgt 1020

ttctact 1027

<210> SEQ ID NO 11
<211> LENGTH: 890
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 11

agcaaaagca gggtgacaaa gacataatgg attccaacac tgtgtcaagt ttccaggtag 60

attgctttct ttggcatatc cggaaacaag ttgtagacca agaactgagt gatgccccat 120

tccttgatcg gcttcgccga gatcagaggt ccctaagggg aagaggcaat actctcggtc 180

tagacatcaa agcagccacc catgttggaa agcaaattgt agaaaagatt ctgaaagaag 240

aatctgatga ggcacttaaa atgaccatgg tctccacacc tgcttcgcga tacataactg 300

acatgactat tgaggaattg tcaagaaact ggttcatgct aatgcccaag cagaaagtgg 360

aaggacctct ttgcatcaga atggaccagg caatcatgga gaaaaacatc atgttgaaag 420

cgaatttcag tgtgattttt gaccgactag agaccatagt attactaagg gctttcaccg 480

aagagggagc aattgttggc gaaatctcac cattgccttc ttttccagga catactattg 540

aggatgtcaa aaatgcaatt ggggtcctca tcggaggact tgaatggaat gataacacag 600

ttcgagtctc taaaaatcta cagagattcg cttggagaag cagtaatgag aatgggggac 660

ctccacttac tccaaaacag aaacggaaaa tggcgagaac agctaggtca aaagtttgaa 720

gagataagat ggctgattga agaagtgaga cacagactaa aaacaactga aaatagcttt 780

gaacaaataa cattcatgca agcattacaa ctgctgtttg aagtggaaca ggagataaga 840

actttctcat ttcagcttat ttaatgataa aaaacaccct tgtttctact 890

<210> SEQ ID NO 12
<211> LENGTH: 1433
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 12

atgaatccaa atcaaaagat aataacgatt ggctctgttt ccctcaccat ttccacaata 60

tgcttcttca tgcaaattgc catcctgata actgctgtaa cattgcattt caagcaatat 120

gaattcaact cccccatgct gtgtgaacca acaataatag aaagaaacat aacagagata 180

gtgtatctga ccaacaccac catagagaag gaaatatgcc ccaaactagc agaatacaga 240

-continued

aattggtcaa agccgcaatg taacattaca ggatttgcac ctttttctaa ggacaattcg 300

attcggcttt ccgctggtgg ggacatctgg gtgacaagag aaccttatgt gtcatgcgat 360

cctgacaagt gttatcaatt tgcccttgga cagggaacaa cactaaacaa cgtgcattca 420

aataacatag tacatgatag gacccttat cggaccctat tgatgaatga gttgggtgtt 480

ccatttcatc tggggaccaa gcaagtgtgc atagcatggt ccagctcaag ttgtcacgat 540

ggaaaagcat ggctgcatgt ttgtgtaacg ggggatgatg aaaatgcaac tgctagcttc 600

atttacaatg ggaggcttgc agatagtatt gtttcatggt ccaaaaaaat cctcaggacc 660

caggagtcag aatgcgtttg tatcaatgga acttgtacag tagtaatgac tgatgggagt 720

gcttcaggaa aagctgatac taaaatacta ttcattgagg aggggaaaat tgttcatact 780

agcacattat caggaagtgc tcagcatgtc gaggagtgct cctgttatcc tcgatatcct 840

ggtgtcagat gtgtctgcag agacaactgg aaaggctcca ataggcccat cgtagatata 900

aacataaagg attatagcat tgtttccagt tatgtgtgct caggacttgt tggagacaca 960

cccagaaaag acgacagctc cagcagtagc cattgcttgg atccaaacaa tgaggaaggt 1020

ggtcaaggag tgaaaggctg ggcctttgat gatggaaatg acgtgtggat gggaagaacg 1080

atcagcgaga agttacgctc aggatatgaa accttcaaag tcattgaagg ctggtccaac 1140

cctaactcca aattgcagat aaataggcaa gtcatagttg acagaggtaa caggtccggt 1200

tattctggta ttttctctgt tgaaggcaaa agctgcatca atcggtgctt ttatgtggag 1260

ttgataaggg gaagaaaaca ggaaactgaa gtcttgtgga cctcaaacag tattgttgtg 1320

ttttgtggca cctcaggtac atatggaaca ggctcatggc ctgatggggc ggacatcaat 1380

ctcatgccta tataagcttt cgcaatttta gaaaaaaact ccttgtttct act 1433

<210> SEQ ID NO 13
<211> LENGTH: 1733
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 13

atgaagacta tcattgcttt gagctacatt ctatgtctgg ttttcgctca aaagcttccc 60

ggaaatgaca acagcacggc aacgctgtgc cttgggcacc atgcagtacc aaacggaacg 120

atagtgaaaa caatcacgaa tgaccaaatt gaagttacta atgctactga gctggttcag 180

agttcctcaa caggtggaat atgcgacagt cctcatcaga tccttgatgg agaaaactgc 240

acactaatag atgctctatt gggagaccct cagtgtgatg gcttccaaaa taagaaatgg 300

gacctttttg ttgaacgcag caaagcctac agcaactgtt acccttatga tgtgccggat 360

tatgcctccc ttaggtcact agttgcctca tccggcacac tggagtttaa caatgaaagc 420

ttcaattgga ctggagtcac tcagaatgga acaagctctg cttgcaaaag gagatctaat 480

aaaagtttct ttagtagatt gaattggttg acccacttaa aatacaaata cccagcattg 540

aacgtgacta tgccaaacaa tgaaaaattt gacaaattgt acatttgggg ggttcaccac 600

ccgggtacgg acagtgatca aatcagccta tatgctcaag catcaggaag aatcacagtc 660

tctaccaaaa gaagccaaca aactgtaatc ccgaatatcg gatctagacc cagggtaagg 720

gatgtctcca gcagaataag catctattgg acaatagtaa aaccgggaga catacttttg 780

attaacagca cagggaatct aattgctcct cggggttact tcaaaatacg aagtgggaaa 840

agctcaataa tgagatcaga tgcacccatt ggcaaatgca attctgaatg catcactcca 900

-continued

aatggaagca ttcccaatga caaaccattt caaaatgtaa acaggatcac atatggggcc 960

tgtcccagat atgttaagca aaacactctg aaattggcaa cagggatgcg aaatgtacca 1020

gagaaacaaa ctagaggcat atttggcgca atcgcgggtt tcatagaaaa tggttgggag 1080

ggaatggtgg acggttggta cggtttcagg catcaaaatt ctgagggcac aggacaagca 1140

gcagatctca aaagcactca agcagcaatc aaccaaatca atgggaaact gaataggtta 1200

atcgggaaaa caaacgagaa attccatcag attgaaaaag aattctcaga agtagaaggg 1260

agaattcagg acctcgagaa atatgttgag gacactaaaa tagatctctg gtcatacaac 1320

gcggagcttc ttgttgccct ggagaaccaa catacaattg atctaactga ctcagaaatg 1380

aacaaactgt ttgaaagaac aaagaagcaa ctgagggaaa atgctgagga tatgggcaat 1440

ggttgtttca aaatatacca caaatgtgac aatgcctgca tagagtcaat cagaaatgga 1500

acttatgacc atgatgtata cagagatgaa gcattaaaca accggttcca gatcaaaggt 1560

gttgagctga agtcaggata caaagattgg atcctatgga tttcctttgc catatcatgt 1620

tttttgctct gtgttgcttt gttggggttc atcatgtggg cctgccaaaa aggcaacatt 1680

aggtgcaaca tttgcatttg agtgcattaa ttaaaaacac ccttgtttct act 1733

<210> SEQ ID NO 14
<211> LENGTH: 1002
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 14

atgagccttc taaccgaggt cgaaacgtat gttctctcta tcgttccatc aggccccctc 60

aaagcccaga tcgcgcagag acttgaagat gtctttgctg ggaaaaacac agatcttgag 120

gctctcatgg aatggctaaa gacaagacca attctgtcac ctctgactaa ggggattctg 180

gggtttgtgt tcacgctcac cgtgcccagt gagcgaggac tgcagcgtag acgctttgtc 240

caaaatgccc tcaatgggaa tggagatcca aataacatgg acaaagcagt taaactgtat 300

aggaaactta agagggagat aacgttccat ggggccaaag aaatagctct cagttattct 360

gctggtgcac ttgccagttg catgggcctc atatacaata ggatgggggc tgtaaccact 420

gaagtggcat ttggcctggt atgtgcaaca tgtgagcaga ttgctgactc ccagcacagg 480

tctcataggc aaatggtggc aacaaccaat ccattaataa ggcatgagaa cagaatggtt 540

ttggccagca ctacagctaa ggctatggag caaatggctg gatcaagtga gcaggcagcg 600

gaggccatgg agattgctag tcaggccagg caaatggtgc aggcaatgag agccattggg 660

actcatccta gctccagtac tggtctaaga gatgatcttc ttgaaaattt gcagacctat 720

cagaaacgaa tgggggtgca gatgcaacga ttcaagtgac ccacttgttg ttgccgcgag 780

tatcattggg atcttgcact tgatattgtg gattcttgat cgtctttttt tcaaatgcgt 840

ctatcgactc ttcaaacacg gccttaaaag aggcccttct acggaaggag tacctgagtc 900

tatgagggaa gagtatcgaa aggaacagca gaatgctgtg gatgctgacg acagtcattt 960

tgtcagcata gagttggagt aaaaaactac cttgtttcta ct 1002

<210> SEQ ID NO 15
<211> LENGTH: 1520
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 15

atggcgtccc aaggcaccaa acggtcttat gaacagatgg aaactgatgg ggatcgccag 60

-continued

aatgcaactg agattagggc atccgtcggg aagatgattg atggaattgg gagattctac 120

atccaaatgt gcactgaact taaactcagt gattatgaag ggcggttgat ccagaacagc 180

ttgacaatag agaaaatggt gctctctgct tttgatgaaa gaaggaataa atatctggaa 240

gaacacccca gcgcggggaa agatcctaag aaaactgggg ggcccatata caggagagta 300

aatggaaaat ggatgaggga actcgtcctt tatgacaaag aagaaataag gcgaatctgg 360

cgccaagcca acaatggtga ggatgcgaca gctggtctaa ctcacataat gatctggcat 420

tccaatttga atgatgcaac ataccagagg acaagagctc ttgttcgaac cggaatggat 480

cccagaatgt gctctctgat gcagggctcg actctcccta gaaggtccgg agctgcaggt 540

gctgcagtca aaggaatcgg gacaatggtg atggagctga tcagaatggt caaacggggg 600

atcaacgatc gaaatttctg gagaggtgag aatgggcgga aaacaagaag tgcttatgag 660

agaatgtgca acattcttaa aggaaaattt caaacagctg cacaaagagc aatggtggat 720

caagtgagag aaagtcggaa cccaggaaat gctgagatcg aagatctcat atttttggca 780

agatctgcat tgatattgag aggatcagtt gctcacaaat cttgcctacc tgcctgtgtg 840

tatggacctg cagtatccag tgggtacgac ttcgaaaaag agggatattc cttggtggga 900

atagaccctt tcaaactact tcaaaatagc caagtataca gcctaatcag acctaacgag 960

aatccagcac acaagagtca gctggtatgg atggcatgcc attctgctgc atttgaagat 1020

ttaagattgt taagcttcat cagagggaca aaagtatctc cacgagggaa actttcaact 1080

agaggagtac aaattgcttc aaatgagaac atggataata tgggatcgag cactcttgaa 1140

ctgagaagcg ggtactgggc cataaggacc aggagtggag gaaacactaa tcaacagagg 1200

gcctccgcag gccaaaccag tgtgcaacct acgttttctg tacaaagaaa cctcccattt 1260

gaaaagtcaa ccatcatggc agcattcact ggaaatacgg agggaagaac ttcagacatg 1320

agggcagaaa tcataagaat gatggaaggt gcaaaaccag aagaagtgtc gttccggggg 1380

aggggagttt tcgagctctc agacgagaag gcaacgaacc cgatcgtgcc ctcttttgat 1440

atgagtaatg aaggatctta tttcttcgga gacaatgcag aagagtacga caattaagga 1500

aaaataccct tgtttctact 1520

<210> SEQ ID NO 16
<211> LENGTH: 864
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 16

atggattcca acactgtgtc aagtttccag gtagattgct ttctttggca tatccggaaa 60

caagttgtag accaagaact gagtgatgcc ccattccttg atcggcttcg ccgagatcag 120

aggtccctaa ggggaagagg caatactctc ggtctagaca tcaaagcagc cacccatgtt 180

ggaaagcaaa ttgtagaaaa gattctgaaa gaagaatctg atgaggcact taaaatgacc 240

atggtctcca cacctgcttc gcgatacata actgacatga ctattgagga attgtcaaga 300

aactggttca tgctaatgcc caagcagaaa gtggaaggac ctctttgcat cagaatggac 360

caggcaatca tggagaaaaa catcatgttg aaagcgaatt tcagtgtgat ttttgaccga 420

ctagagacca tagtattact aagggctttc accgaagagg gagcaattgt tggcgaaatc 480

tcaccattgc cttcttttcc aggacatact attgaggatg tcaaaaatgc aattggggtc 540

ctcatcggag gacttgaatg gaatgataac acagttcgag tctctaaaaa tctacagaga 600

-continued

ttcgcttgga gaagcagtaa tgagaatggg ggacctccac ttactccaaa acagaaacgg 660

aaaatggcga gaacagctag gtcaaaagtt tgaagagata agatggctga ttgaagaagt 720

gagacacaga ctaaaaacaa ctgaaaatag ctttgaacaa ataacattca tgcaagcatt 780

acaactgctg tttgaagtgg aacaggagat aagaactttc tcatttcagc ttatttaatg 840

ataaaaaaca cccttgtttc tact 864

<210> SEQ ID NO 17
<211> LENGTH: 2317
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 17

atggatgtca atccgactct actgttccta aaggttccag cgcaaaatgc cataagcacc 60

acattccctt atactggaga tcctccatac agccatggaa caggaacagg gtacaccatg 120

gacacagtca acagaacaca ccaatattca gataagggga agtggacgac aaatacagaa 180

actggggcac cccaactcaa cccaattgat ggaccactac ctgaggataa tgagccaagt 240

ggatatgcac aaacagactg tgtcctggag gctatggcct tccttgaaga atcccaccca 300

ggtatctttg agaactcatg ccttgaaaca atggaagtcg ttcaacaaac aagggtggac 360

aaactaaccc aaggtcgcca gacttatgat tggacattaa acagaaatca accggcagca 420

actgcattag ccaacaccat agaagttttt agatcgaatg gactaacagc taatgaatca 480

ggaaggctaa tagatttcct caaggatgtg atggaatcaa tggataaaga ggaaatggag 540

ataacaacac actttcaaag aaaaaggaga gtaagagaca acatgaccaa gaaaatggtc 600

acacaaagaa caatagggaa gaaaaaacaa agagtaaata agagaggcta tctaataaga 660

gctttgacat tgaacacgat gaccaaagat gcagagagag gtaaattaaa aagaagggct 720

attgcaacac ccgggatgca aattagaggg ttcgtgtact tcgttgaaac tttagctaga 780

agcatttgcg aaaagcttga acagtctgga cttccggttg ggggtaatga aaagaaggcc 840

aaactggcaa atgttgtgag aaaaatgatg actaattcac aagacacaga gctttctttc 900

acaatcactg gggacaacac taagtggaat gaaaatcaaa accctcgaat gtttttggcg 960

atgattacat atatcacaaa aaatcaacct gagtggttca gaaacatcct gagcatcgca 1020

ccaataatgt tctcaaacaa aatggcaaga ctgggaaaag gatacatgtt cgagagtaag 1080

agaatgaaac tccgaacaca aatacccgca gaaatgctag caaacattga cctgaagtat 1140

ttcaatgaat caacaaggaa gaaaattgag aaaataaggc ctcttctaat agatggcaca 1200

gcatcattga gccctgggat gatgatgggc atgttcaaca tgctaagtac ggttttagga 1260

gtctcgatac tgaatcttgg gcaaaagaaa tacaccaaga caacatactg gtgggatggg 1320

ctccaatcct ccgacgattt tgccctcata gtgaatgcac caaatcatga gggaatacaa 1380

gcaggagtgg atagatttta caggacctgc aagttagtgg gaatcaacat gagcaaaaag 1440

aagtcctata taaataaaac agggacattt gaattcacaa gctttttta tcgatatgga 1500

tttgtggcta attttagcat ggagctgccc agttttggag tgtctggaat aaacgagtca 1560

gctgatatga gcattggagt aacagtgata aagaacaaca tgataaacaa tgaccttgga 1620

ccagcaacag cccagatggc tctccaattg ttcatcaaag actacagata tacatatagg 1680

tgccatagag gagacacaca aattcagacg agaagatcat tcgagctaaa gaagctgtgg 1740

gatcaaaccc aatcaagggc aggactattg gtatcagatg ggggaccaaa cttatacaat 1800

atccggaatc ttcacatccc tgaagtctgc ttaaagtggg agctaatgga tgagaattat 1860

-continued

cggggaagac tttgtaatcc cctgaatccc tttgtcagcc ataaagaaat tgagtctgta 1920

aacaatgctg tagtgatgcc agcccatggt ccggccaaaa gtatggaata tgatgccgtt 1980

gcaactacac actcctggat tcccaagagg aaccgctcta ttctcaacac aagccaaagg 2040

ggaattcttg aggatgaaca gatgtaccag aagtgctgca acttgttcga gaaatttttc 2100

cctagtagtt catataggag accgattgga atttctagca tggtggaggc catggtgtct 2160

agggcccgga ttgatgccag aattgacttc gagtctggac ggattaagaa ggaagagttc 2220

tctgagatca tgaagatctg ttccaccatt gaagaactca gacggcaaaa ataatgaatt 2280

tagcttgtcc ttcatgaaaa aatgccttgt ttctact 2317

<210> SEQ ID NO 18
<211> LENGTH: 2209
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 18

atggaagatt ttgtgcgaca atgcttcaac ccgatgattg tcgaacttgc agaaaaagca 60

atgaaagagt atggggagga tctgaaaatt gaaacaaaca aatttgcagc aatatgcact 120

cacttggagg tatgtttcat gtattcagat tttcatttca tcaatgaaca aggcgaatca 180

atagtggtag aacttgatga tccaaatgca ctgttaaagc acagatttga aataatcgag 240

gggagagaca gaacaatggc ctggacagta gtaaacagta tctgcaacac tactggagct 300

gaaaaaccga agtttctacc agatttgtat gattacaagg agaacagatt catcgaaatt 360

ggagtgacaa ggagagaagt ccacatatat taccttgaaa aggccaataa gattaaatct 420

gagaacacac acattcacat tttctcattc actggggagg aaatggccac aaaggcagac 480

tacactctcg acgaggaaag cagggctagg attaagacca ggctatttac cataagacaa 540

gaaatggcca acagaggcct ctgggattcc tttcgtcagt ccgaaagagg cgaagaaaca 600

attgaagaaa aatttgaaat ctcaggaact atgcgtaggc ttgccgacca aagtctccca 660

ccgaacttct cctgccttga gaattttaga gcctatgtgg atggattcga accgaacggc 720

tgcattgagg gcaagctttc tcaaatgtcc aaagaagtga atgcccaaat tgaacctttt 780

ctgaagacaa caccaagacc aatcaaactt ccgaatggac ctccttgtta tcagcggtcc 840

aagttcctcc tgatggatgc tttaaaattg agcattgaag acccaagtca cgaaggagaa 900

gggatcccat tatatgatgc gatcaagtgc ataaaaacat tctttggatg gaaagaacct 960

tatatagtca aaccacacga aaagggaata aattcaaatt acctgctgtc atggaagcaa 1020

gtattgtcag aattgcagga cattgaaaat gaggagaaga ttccaaggac taaaaacatg 1080

aagaaaacga gtcaactaaa gtgggctctt ggtgagaaca tggcaccaga gaaagtagac 1140

tttgaaaact gcagagacat aagcgatttg aagcaatatg atagtgacga acctgaatta 1200

aggtcacttt caagctggat acagaatgag ttcaacaagg cctgcgagct aactgattca 1260

atctggatag agctcgatga aattggagag gacgtagccc caattgaata cattgcaagc 1320

atgaggagga attatttcac agcagaggtg tcccattgta gagccactga gtacataatg 1380

aaggggtat acattaatac tgccctgctc aatgcatcct gtgcagcaat ggacgatttt 1440

caactaattc ccatgataag caagtgcaga actaaagagg gaaggcgaaa aaccaattta 1500

tatggattca tcataaaggg aagatctcat ttaaggaatg acacagatgt ggtaaacttt 1560

gtgagcatgg agttttctct cactgacccg agacttgagc cacataaatg ggagaaatac 1620

-continued

tgtgtccttg agataggaga tatgttacta agaagtgcca taggccaaat ttcaaggcct 1680

atgttcttgt atgtgaggac aaacggaaca tcaaaggtca aaatgaaatg gggaatggag 1740

atgagacgtt gcctccttca gtcactccag cagatcgaga gcatgattga agccgagtcc 1800

tcggttaaag agaaagacat gaccaaagag ttttttgaga ataaatcaga agcatggccc 1860

attggggagt cccccaaggg agtggaagaa ggttccattg ggaaagtctg taggactcta 1920

ttggctaagt cagtgttcaa tagcctgtat gcatcaccac aattggaagg attttcagcg 1980

gagtcaagaa aactgctcct tgttgttcag gctcttaggg acaacctcga acctgggacc 2040

tttgatcttg gggggctata tgaagcaatt gaggagtgcc tgattaatga tccctgggtt 2100

ttgctcaatg cgtcttggtt caactccttc ctgacacatg cattaaaata gttatggcag 2160

tgctactatt tgttatccgt actgtccaaa aaagtacctt gtttctact 2209

<210> SEQ ID NO 19
<211> LENGTH: 2314
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 19

atggaaagaa taaaagaact acggaacctg atgtcgcagt ctcgcactcg cgagatactg 60

acaaaaacca cagtggacca tatggccata attaagaagt acacatcggg gagacaggaa 120

aagaacccgt cacttaggat gaaatggatg atggcaatga aatacccaat cactgctgac 180

aaaaggataa cagaaatggt tccggagaga aatgaacaag gacaaactct atggagtaaa 240

atgagtgatg ctggatcaga tcgagtgatg gtatcacctt tggctgtgac atggtggaat 300

agaaatggac ccgtgacaag tacggtccat tacccaaaag tatacaagac ttattttgac 360

aaagtcgaaa ggttaaaaca tggaaccttt ggccctgttc attttagaaa tcaagtcaag 420

atacgccgaa gagtagacat aaaccctggt catgcggacc tcagtgccaa ggaggcacaa 480

gatgtaatta tggaagttgt ttttcccaat gaagtgggag ccaggatact aacatcagaa 540

tcgcaattaa caataactaa agagaaaaaa gaagaactcc gagattgcaa aatttctccc 600

ttgatggttg catacatgtt agagagagaa cttgtccgaa aaacaagatt tctcccagtt 660

gctggcggaa caagcagtat atacattgaa gttttacatt tgactcaagg gacgtgttgg 720

gaacaaatgt acactccagg tggagaagtg aggaatgacg atgttgacca aagcctaatt 780

attgcagcca ggaacatagt aagaagagcc gcagtatcag cagatccact agcatcttta 840

ttggagatgt gccacagcac acaaattggc gggacaagga tggtggacat tcttagacag 900

aacccgactg aagaacaagc tgtggatata tgcaaggctg caatgggatt gagaatcagc 960

tcatccttca gctttggtgg gtttacattt aaaagaacaa gcgggtcatc agtcaaaaaa 1020

gaggaagaag tgcttacagg caatctccaa acattgaaga taagagtaca tgaggggtat 1080

gaggagttca caatggtggg gaaaagagca acagctatac tcagaaaagc aaccagaaga 1140

ttggttcagc tcatagtgag tggaagagac gaacagtcaa tagccgaagc aataattgtg 1200

gccatggtgt tttcacaaga ggattgcatg ataaaagcag ttagaggtga cctgaatttc 1260

gtcaacagag caaatcagcg gttgaacccc atgcatcagc ttttaaggca ttttcagaaa 1320

gatgcgaaag tgctttttca gaattgggga attgagcaca tcgacagtgt aatgggaatg 1380

gttggagtat taccagatat gactccaagc acagagatgt caatgagagg aataagagtc 1440

agcaaaatgg gtgtggatga atactccagt acagagaggg tggtggttag cattgatcgg 1500

tttttgagag ttcgagacca acgcgggaat gtattattat ctcctgaaga ggttagtgaa 1560

-continued

acacagggaa ctgagagact gacaataact tattcatcgt cgatgatgtg ggagattaac 1620

ggtcctgagt cggttttggt caatacttat caatggatca tcagaaattg ggaagctgtc 1680

aaaattcaat ggtctcagaa tcctgcaatg ttgtacaaca aaatggaatt tgaaccattt 1740

caatctttag tccccaaggc cattagaagc caatacagtg ggtttgtcag aactctattc 1800

caacaaatga gagacgtact tgggacattt gacaccaccc agataataaa gcttctccct 1860

tttgcagccg ctccaccaaa gcaaagcaga atgcagttct cttcactgac tgtaaatgtg 1920

aggggatcag ggatgagaat acttgtaagg ggcaattctc ctgtattcaa ctacaacaag 1980

accactaaaa gactaacaat tctcggaaaa gatgccggca ctttaattga agacccagat 2040

gaaagcacat ccggagtgga gtccgctgta ttgagagggt ttctcattat aggtaaggaa 2100

gacagaagat acgggccagc attaagcatc aatgaactga gtaaccttgc aaaaggggaa 2160

aaggctaatg tgctaatcgg gcaaggagac gtggtgttgg taatgaaacg aaaacgggac 2220

tctagcatac ttactgacag ccagacagcg accaaaagaa ttcggatggc catcaattaa 2280

tgttgaatag tttaaaaacg accttgtttc tact 2314

<210> SEQ ID NO 20
<211> LENGTH: 2314
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 20

atggaaagaa taaaagaact acggaacctg atgtcgcagt ctcgcactcg cgagatactg 60

acaaaaacca cagtggacca tatggccata attaagaagt acacatcggg gagacaggaa 120

aagaacccgt cacttaggat gaaatggatg atggcaatga aatacccaat cactgctgac 180

aaaaggataa cagaaatggt tccggagaga aatgaacaag gacaaactct atggagtaaa 240

atgagtgatg ctggatcaga tcgagtgatg gtatcacctt tggctgtgac atggtggaat 300

agaaatggac ccgtgacaag tacggtccat tacccaaaag tatacaagac ttattttgac 360

aaagtcgaaa ggttaaaaca tggaaccttt ggccctgttc attttagaaa tcaagtcaag 420

atacgccgaa gagtagacat aaaccctggt catgcggacc tcagtgccaa ggaggcacaa 480

gatgtaatta tggaagttgt ttttcccaat gaagtgggag ccaggatact aacatcagaa 540

tcgcaattaa caataactaa agagaaaaaa gaagaactcc gagattgcaa aatttctccc 600

ttgatggttg catacatgtt agagagagaa cttgtccgaa aaacaagatt cctcccagtt 660

gctggcggaa caagcagtat atacattgaa gttttacatt tgactcaagg gacgtgttgg 720

gaacaaatgt acactccagg tggagaagtg aggaatgacg atgttgacca aagcctaatt 780

attgcagcca ggaacatagt aagaagagcc gcagtatcag cagatccact agcattttta 840

ttggagatgt gccacagcac acaaattggc gggacaagga tggtggacat tcttagacag 900

aacccgactg aagaacaagc tgtggatata tgcaaggctg caatgggatt gagaatcagc 960

tcatccttca gctttggtgg gtttacattt aaaagaacaa gcgggtcatc agtcaaaaaa 1020

gaggaagaac tgcttacagg caatctccaa acattgaaga taagagtaca tgaggggtat 1080

gaggagttca caatggtggg gaaaagagca acagctatac tcagaaaagc aaccagaaga 1140

ttggttcagc tcatagtgag tggaagagac gaacagtcaa tagccgaagc aataattgtg 1200

gccatggtgt tttcacaaga ggattgcatg ataaaagcag ttagaggtga cctgaatttc 1260

gtcaacagag caaatcagcg gttgaacccc atgcatcagc ttttaaggca ttttcagaaa 1320

-continued

gatgcgaaag tgctttttca gaattgggga attgagcaca tcgacagtgt aatgggaatg 1380

gttggagtat taccagatat gactccaagc acagagatgt caatgagagg aataagagtc 1440

agcaaaatgg gtgtggatga atactccagt acagagaggg tggtggttag cattgatcgg 1500

tttttgagag ttcgagacca acgcgggaat gtattattat ctcctgaaga ggttagtgaa 1560

acacagggaa ctgagagact gacaataact tattcatcgt cgatgatgtg ggagattaac 1620

ggtcctgagt cggttttggt caatacttat caatggatca tcagaaattg ggaagctgtc 1680

aaaattcaat ggtctcagaa tcctgcaatg ttgtacaaca aaatggaatt tgaaccattt 1740

caatctttag tccccaaggc cattagaagc caatacagtg ggtttgtcag aactctattc 1800

caacaaatga gagacgtact tgggacattt gacaccaccc agataataaa gcttctccct 1860

tttgcagccg ctccaccaaa gcaaagcaga atgcagttct cttcactgac tgtaaatgtg 1920

aggggatcag ggatgagaat acttgtaagg ggcaattctc ctgtattcaa ctacaacaag 1980

accactaaaa gactaacaat tctcggaaaa gatgccggca ctttaattga agacccagat 2040

gaaagcacat ccggagtgga gtccgctgta ttgagagggt ttctcattat aggtaaggaa 2100

gacagaagat acgggccagc attaagcatc aatgaactga gtaaccttgc aaaaggggaa 2160

aaggctaatg tgctaatcgg gcaaggagac gtggtgttgg taatgaaacg aaaacgggac 2220

tctagcatac ttactgacag ccagacagcg accaaaagaa ttcggatggc catcaattaa 2280

tgttgaatag tttaaaaacg accttgtttc tact 2314

<210> SEQ ID NO 21
<211> LENGTH: 2314
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 21

atggaaagaa taaaagaact acggaacctg atgtcgcagt ctcgcactcg cgagatactg 60

acaaaaacca cagtggacca tatggccata attaagaagt acacatcggg gagacaggaa 120

aagaacccgt cacttaggat gaaatggatg atggcaatga aatacccaat cactgctgac 180

aaaaggataa cagaaatggt tccggagaga aatgaacaag gacaaactct atggagtaaa 240

atgagtgatg ctggatcaga tcgagtgatg gtatcacctt tggctgtgac atggtggaat 300

agaaatggac ccgtgacaag tacggtccat tacccaaaag tatacaagac ttattttgac 360

aaagtcgaaa ggttaaaaca tggaaccttt ggccctgttc attttagaaa tcaagtcaag 420

atacgccgaa gagtagacat aaaccctggt catgcggacc tcagtgccaa ggaggcacaa 480

gatgtaatta tggaagttgt ttttcccaat gaagtgggag ccaggatact aacatcagaa 540

tcgcaattaa caataactaa agagaaaaaa gaagaactcc gagattgcaa aatttctccc 600

ttgatggttg catacatgtt agagagagaa cttgtccgaa aaacaagatt cctcccagtt 660

gctggcggaa caagcagtat atacattgaa gttttacatt tgactcaagg gacgtgttgg 720

gaacaaatgt acactccagg tggagaagtg aggaatgacg atgttgacca aagcctaatt 780

attgcagcca ggaacatagt aagaagagcc gcagtatcag cagatccact agcatcttta 840

ttggagatgt gccacagcac acaaattggc gggacaagga tggtggacat tcttagacag 900

aacccgactg aagaacaagc tgtggatata tgcaaggctg caatgggatt gagaatcagc 960

tcatccttca gctttggtgg gtttacattt aaaagaacaa gcgggtcatc agtcaaaaaa 1020

gaggaagaac tgcttacagg caatctccaa acattgaaga taagagtaca taaggggtat 1080

gaggagttca caatggtggg gaaaagagca acagctatac tcagaaaagc aaccagaaga 1140

-continued

ttggttcagc tcatagtgag tggaagagac gaacagtcaa tagccgaagc aataattgtg 1200

gccatggtgt tttcacaaga ggattgcatg ataaaagcag ttagaggtga cctgaatttc 1260

gtcaacagag caaatcagcg gttgaacccc atgcatcagc ttttaaggca ttttcagaaa 1320

gatgcgaaag tgctttttca gaattgggga attgagcaca tcgacagtgt aatgggaatg 1380

gttggagtat taccagatat gactccaagc acagagatgt caatgagagg aataagagtc 1440

agcaaaatgg gtgtggatga atactccagt acagagaggg tggtggttag cattgatcgg 1500

tttttgagag ttcgagacca acgcgggaat gtattattat ctcctgaaga ggttagtgaa 1560

acacagggaa ctgagagact gacaataact tattcatcgt cgatgatgtg ggagattaac 1620

ggtcctgagt cggttttggt caatacttat caatggatca tcagaaattg ggaagctgtc 1680

aaaattcaat ggtctcagaa tcctgcaatg ttgtacaaca aaatggaatt tgaaccattt 1740

caatctttag tccccaaggc cattagaagc caatacagtg ggtttgtcag aactctattc 1800

caacaaatga gagacgtact tgggacattt gacaccaccc agataataaa gcttctccct 1860

tttgcagccg ctccaccaaa gcaaagcaga atgcagttct cttcactgac tgtaaatgtg 1920

aggggatcag ggatgagaat acttgtaagg ggcaattctc ctgtattcaa ctacaacaag 1980

accactaaaa gactaacaat tctcggaaaa gatgccggca ctttaattga agacccagat 2040

gaaagcacat ccggagtgga gtccgctgta ttgagagggt ttctcattat aggtaaggaa 2100

gacagaagat acgggccagc attaagcatc aatgaactga gtaaccttgc aaaaggggaa 2160

aaggctaatg tgctaatcgg gcaaggagac gtggtgttgg taatgaaacg aaaacgggac 2220

tctagcatac ttactgacag ccagacagcg accaaaagaa ttcggatggc catcaattaa 2280

tgttgaatag tttaaaaacg accttgtttc tact 2314

<210> SEQ ID NO 22
<211> LENGTH: 1775
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 22

agcaaaagca ggggaaaata aaaacaacca aaatgaaggc aaacctactg gtcctgttat 60

gtgcacttgc agctgcagat gcagacacaa tatgtatagg ctaccatgcg aacaattcaa 120

ccgacactgt tgacacagta ctcgagaaga atgtgacagt gacacactct gttaacctgc 180

tcgaagacag ccacaacgga aaactatgta gattaaaagg aatagcccca ctacaattgg 240

ggaaatgtaa catcgccgga tggctcttgg gaaacccaga atgcgaccca ctgcttccag 300

tgagatcatg gtcctacatt gtagaaacac caaactctga gaatggaata tgttatccag 360

gagatttcat cgactatgag gagctgaggg agcaattgag ctcagtgtca tcattcgaaa 420

gattcgaaat atttcccaaa gaaagctcat ggcccaacca caacacaaac ggagtaacgg 480

cagcatgctc ccatgagggg aaaagcagtt tttacagaaa tttgctatgg ctgacggaga 540

aggagggctc atacccaaag ctgaaaaatt cttatgtgaa caaaaaaggg aaagaagtcc 600

ttgtactgtg gggtattcat cacccgccta acagtaagga acaacagaat ctctatcaga 660

atgaaaatgc ttatgtctct gtagtgactt caaattataa caggagattt accccggaaa 720

tagcagaaag acccaaagta agagatcaag ctgggaggat gaactattac tggaccttgc 780

taaaacccgg agacacaata atatttgagg caaatggaaa tctaatagca ccaatgtatg 840

ctttcgcact gagtagaggc tttgggtccg gcatcatcac ctcaaacgca tcaatgcatg 900

-continued

agtgtaacac gaagtgtcaa acacccctgg gagctataaa cagcagtctc ccttaccaga 960

atatacaccc agtcacaata ggagagtgcc caaaatacgt caggagtgcc aaattgagga 1020

tggttacagg actaaggaac attccgtcca ttcaatccag aggtctattt ggagccattg 1080

ccggttttat tgaaggggga tggactggaa tgatagatgg atggtatggt tatcatcatc 1140

agaatgaaca gggatcaggc tatgcagcgg atcaaaaaag cacacaaaat gccattaacg 1200

ggattacaaa caaggtgaac actgttatcg agaaaatgaa cattcaattc acagctgtgg 1260

gtaaagaatt caacaaatta gaaaaaagga tggaaaattt aaataaaaaa gttgatgatg 1320

gatttctgga catttggaca tataatgcag aattgttagt tctactggaa aatgaaagga 1380

ctctggattt ccatgactca aatgtgaaga atctgtatga gaaagtaaaa agccaattaa 1440

agaataatgc caaagaaatc ggaaatggat gttttgagtt ctaccacaag tgtgacaatg 1500

aatgcatgga aagtgtaaga aatgggactt atgattatcc caaatattca gaagagtcaa 1560

agttgaacag ggaaaaggta gatggagtga aattggaatc aatggggatc tatcagattc 1620

tggcgatcta ctcaactgtc gccagttcac tggtgctttt ggtctccctg ggggcaatca 1680

gtttctggat gtgttctaat ggatctttgc agtgcagaat atgcatctga gattagaatt 1740

tcagagatat gaggaaaaac acccttgttt ctact 1775

<210> SEQ ID NO 23
<211> LENGTH: 1413
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 23

agcaaaagca ggggtttaaa atgaatccaa atcagaaaat aataaccatt ggatcaatct 60

gtctggtagt cggactaatt agcctaatat tgcaaatagg gaatataatc tcaatatgga 120

ttagccattc aattcaaact ggaagtcaaa accatactgg aatatgcaac caaaacatca 180

ttacctataa aaatagcacc tgggtaaagg acacaacttc agtgatatta accggcaatt 240

catctctttg tcccatccgt gggtgggcta tatacagcaa agacaatagc ataagaattg 300

gttccaaagg agacgttttt gtcataagag agccctttat ttcatgttct cacttggaat 360

gcaggacctt ttttctgacc caaggtgcct tactgaatga caagcattca agtgggactg 420

ttaaggacag aagcccttat agggccttaa tgagctgccc tgtcggtgaa gctccgtccc 480

cgtacaattc aagatttgaa tcggttgctt ggtcagcaag tgcatgtcat gatggcatgg 540

gctggctaac aatcggaatt tcaggtccag ataatggagc agtggctgta ttaaaataca 600

acggcataat aactgaaacc ataaaaagtt ggaggaagaa aatattgagg acacaagagt 660

ctgaatgtgc ctgtgtaaat ggttcatgtt ttactataat gactgatggc ccgagtgatg 720

ggctggcctc gtacaaaatt ttcaagatcg aaaaggggaa ggttactaaa tcaatagagt 780

tgaatgcacc taattctcac tatgaggaat gttcctgtta ccctgatacc ggcaaagtga 840

tgtgtgtgtg cagagacaat tggcatggtt cgaaccggcc atgggtgtct ttcgatcaaa 900

acctggatta tcaaatagga tacatctgca gtggggtttt cggtgacaac ccgcgtcccg 960

aagatggaac aggcagctgt ggtccagtgt atgttgatgg agcaaacgga gtaaagggat 1020

tttcatatag gtatggtaat ggtgtttgga taggaaggac caaaagtcac agttccagac 1080

atgggtttga gatgatttgg gatcctaatg gatggacaga gactgatagt aagttctctg 1140

tgaggcaaga tgttgtggca atgactgatt ggtcagggta tagcggaagt ttcgttcaac 1200

atcctgagct gacagggcta gactgtatga ggccgtgctt ctgggttgaa ttaatcaggg 1260

-continued

gacgacctaa agaaaaaaca atctggacta gtgcgagcag catttctttt tgtggcgtga 1320

atagtgatac tgtagattgg tcttggccag acggtgctga gttgccattc agcattgaca 1380

agtagtctgt tcaaaaaact ccttgtttct act 1413

<210> SEQ ID NO 24
<211> LENGTH: 2233
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 24

agcgaaagca ggtactgatc caaaatggaa gattttgtgc gacaatgctt caatccgatg 60

attgtcgagc ttgcggaaaa aacaatgaaa gagtatgggg aggacctgaa aatcgaaaca 120

aacaaatttg cagcaatatg cactcacttg gaagtatgct tcatgtattc agattttcac 180

ttcatcaatg agcaaggcga gtcaataatc gtagaacttg gtgatccaaa tgcacttttg 240

aagcacagat ttgaaataat cgagggaaga gatcgcacaa tggcctggac agtagtaaac 300

agtatttgca acactacagg ggctgagaaa ccaaagtttc taccagattt gtatgattac 360

aaggagaata gattcatcga aattggagta acaaggagag aagttcacat atactatctg 420

gaaaaggcca ataaaattaa atctgagaaa acacacatcc acattttctc gttcactggg 480

gaagaaatgg ccacaaaggc agactacact ctcgatgaag aaagcagggc taggatcaaa 540

accagactat tcaccataag acaagaaatg gccagcagag gcctctggga ttcctttcgt 600

cagtccgaga gaggagaaga gacaattgaa gaaaggtttg aaatcacagg aacaatgcgc 660

aagcttgccg accaaagtct cccgccgaac ttctccagcc ttgaaaattt tagagcctat 720

gtggatggat tcgaaccgaa cggctacatt gagggcaagc tgtctcaaat gtccaaagaa 780

gtaaatgcta gaattgaacc ttttttgaaa acaacaccac gaccacttag acttccgaat 840

gggcctccct gttctcagcg gtccaaattc ctgctgatgg atgccttaaa attaagcatt 900

gaggacccaa gtcatgaagg agagggaata ccgctatatg atgcaatcaa atgcatgaga 960

acattctttg gatggaagga acccaatgtt gttaaaccac acgaaaaggg aataaatcca 1020

aattatcttc tgtcatggaa gcaagtactg gcagaactgc aggacattga gaatgaggag 1080

aaaattccaa agactaaaaa tatgaagaaa acaagtcagc taaagtgggc acttggtgag 1140

aacatggcac cagaaaaggt agactttgac gactgtaaag atgtaggtga tttgaagcaa 1200

tatgatagtg atgaaccaga attgaggtcg cttgcaagtt ggattcagaa tgagtttaac 1260

aaggcatgcg aactgacaga ttcaagctgg atagagctcg atgagattgg agaagatgtg 1320

gctccaattg aacacattgc aagcatgaga aggaattatt tcacatcaga ggtgtctcac 1380

tgcagagcca cagaatacat aatgaaggga gtgtacatca atactgcctt gcttaatgca 1440

tcttgtgcag caatggatga tttccaatta attccaatga taagcaagtg tagaactaag 1500

gagggaaggc gaaagaccaa cttgtatggt ttcatcataa aaggaagatc ccacttaagg 1560

aatgacaccg acgtggtaaa ctttgtgagc atggagtttt ctctcactga cccaagactt 1620

gaaccacata aatgggagaa gtactgtgtt cttgagatag gagatatgct tataagaagt 1680

gccataggcc aggtttcaag gcccatgttc ttgtatgtga gaacaaatgg aacctcaaaa 1740

attaaaatga aatggggaat ggagatgagg cgttgcctcc tccagtcact tcaacaaatt 1800

gagagtatga ttgaagctga gtcctctgtc aaagagaaag acatgaccaa agagttcttt 1860

gagaacaaat cagaaacatg gcccattgga gagtccccca aaggagtgga ggaaagttcc 1920

-continued

attgggaagg tctgcaggac tttattagca aagtcggtat tcaacagctt gtatgcatct 1980

ccacaactag aaggattttc agctgaatca agaaaactgc ttcttatcgt tcaggctctt 2040

agggacaacc tggaacctgg gacctttgat cttggggggc tatatgaagc aattgaggag 2100

tgcctgatta atgatccctg ggttttgctt aatgcttctt ggttcaactc cttccttaca 2160

catgcattga gttagttgtg gcagtgctac tatttgctat ccatactgtc caaaaaagta 2220

ccttgtttct act 2233

<210> SEQ ID NO 25
<211> LENGTH: 2341
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 25

agcgaaagca ggcaaaccat ttgaatggat gtcaatccga ccttactttt cttaaaagtg 60

ccagcacaaa atgctataag cacaactttc ccttatactg gagaccctcc ttacagccat 120

gggacaggaa caggatacac catggatact gtcaacagga cacatcagta ctcagaaaag 180

ggaagatgga caacaaacac cgaaactgga gcaccgcaac tcaacccgat tgatgggcca 240

ctgccagaag acaatgaacc aagtggttat gcccaaacag attgtgtatt ggaggcgatg 300

gctttccttg aggaatccca tcctggtatt tttgaaaact cgtgtattga aacgatggag 360

gttgttcagc aaacacgagt agacaagctg acacaaggcc gacagaccta tgactggact 420

ctaaatagaa accaacctgc tgcaacagca ttggccaaca caatagaagt gttcagatca 480

aatggcctca cggccaatga gtctggaagg ctcatagact tccttaagga tgtaatggag 540

tcaatgaaca aagaagaaat ggggatcaca actcattttc agagaaagag acgggtgaga 600

gacaatatga ctaagaaaat gataacacag agaacaatgg gtaaaaagaa gcagagattg 660

aacaaaagga gttatctaat tagagcattg accctgaaca caatgaccaa agatgctgag 720

agagggaagc taaaacggag agcaattgca accccaggga tgcaaataag ggggtttgta 780

tactttgttg agacactggc aaggagtata tgtgagaaac ttgaacaatc agggttgcca 840

gttggaggca atgagaagaa agcaaagttg gcaaatgttg taaggaagat gatgaccaat 900

tctcaggaca ccgaactttc tttcaccatc actggagata acaccaaatg gaacgaaaat 960

cagaatcctc ggatgttttt ggccatgatc acatatatga ccagaaatca gcccgaatgg 1020

ttcagaaatg ttctaagtat tgctccaata atgttctcaa acaaaatggc gagactggga 1080

aaagggtata tgtttgagag caagagtatg aaacttagaa ctcaaatacc tgcagaaatg 1140

ctagcaagca tcgatttgaa atatttcaat gattcaacaa gaaagaagat tgaaaaaatc 1200

cgaccgctct taatagaggg gactgcatca ttgagccctg gaatgatgat gggcatgttc 1260

aatatgttaa gcactgtatt aggcgtctcc atcctgaatc ttggacaaaa gagatacacc 1320

aagactactt actggtggga tggtcttcaa tcctctgacg attttgctct gattgtgaat 1380

gcacccaatc atgaagggat tcaagccgga gtcgacaggt tttatcgaac ctgtaagcta 1440

cttggaatca atatgagcaa gaaaaagtct tacataaaca gaacaggtac atttgaattc 1500

acaagttttt tctatcgtta tgggtttgtt gccaatttca gcatggagct tcccagtttt 1560

ggggtgtctg ggatcaacga gtcagcggac atgagtattg gagttactgt catcaaaaac 1620

aatatgataa acaatgatct tggtccagca acagctcaaa tggcccttca gttgttcatc 1680

aaagattaca ggtacacgta ccgatgccat ataggtgaca cacaaataca aacccgaaga 1740

tcatttgaaa taaagaaact gtgggagcaa acccgttcca aagctggact gctggtctcc 1800

-continued

gacggaggcc caaatttata caacattaga aatctccaca ttcctgaagt ctgcctaaaa 1860

tgggaattga tggatgagga ttaccagggg cgtttatgca acccactgaa cccatttgtc 1920

agccataaag aaattgaatc aatgaacaat gcagtgatga tgccagcaca tggtccagcc 1980

aaaaacatgg agtatgatgc tgttgcaaca acacactcct ggatccccaa aagaaatcga 2040

tccatcttga atacaagtca aagaggagta cttgaggatg aacaaatgta ccaaaggtgc 2100

tgcaatttat ttgaaaaatt cttccccagc agttcataca gaagaccagt cgggatatcc 2160

agtatggtgg aggctatggt ttccagagcc cgaattgatg cacggattga tttcgaatct 2220

ggaaggataa agaaagaaga gttcactgag atcatgaaga tctgttccac cattgaagag 2280

ctcagacggc aaaaatagtg aatttagctt gtccttcatg aaaaaatgcc ttgtttctac 2340

t 2341

<210> SEQ ID NO 26
<211> LENGTH: 2341
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 26

agcgaaagca ggtcaattat attcaatatg gaaagaataa aagaactacg aaatctaatg 60

tcgcagtctc gcacccgcga gatactcaca aaaaccaccg tggaccatat ggccataatc 120

aagaagtaca catcaggaag acaggagaag aacccagcac ttaggatgaa atggatgatg 180

gcaatgaaat atccaattac agcagacaag aggataacgg aaatgattcc tgagagaaat 240

gagcaaggac aaactttatg gagtaaaatg aatgatgccg gatcagaccg agtgatggta 300

tcacctctgg ctgtgacatg gtggaatagg aatggaccaa taacaaatac agttcattat 360

ccaaaaatct acaaaactta ttttgaaaga gtcgaaaggc taaagcatgg aacctttggc 420

cctgtccatt ttagaaacca agtcaaaata cgtcggagag ttgacataaa tcctggtcat 480

gcagatctca gtgccaagga ggcacaggat gtaatcatgg aagttgtttt ccctaacgaa 540

gtgggagcca ggatactaac atcggaatcg caactaacga taaccaaaga gaagaaagaa 600

gaactccagg attgcaaaat ttctccttttg atggttgcat acatgttgga gagagaactg 660

gtccgcaaaa cgagattcct cccagtggct ggtggaacaa gcagtgtgta cattgaagtg 720

ttgcatttga ctcaaggaac atgctgggaa cagatgtata ctccaggagg ggaagtgagg 780

aatgatgatg ttgatcaaag cttgattatt gctgctagga acatagtgag aagagctgca 840

gtatcagcag atccactagc atctttattg gagatgtgcc acagcacaca gattggtgga 900

attaggatgg tagacatcct taggcagaac ccaacagaag agcaagccgt ggatatatgc 960

aaggctgcaa tgggactgag aattagctca tccttcagtt ttggtggatt cacatttaag 1020

agaacaagcg gatcatcagt caagagagag gaagaggtgc ttacgggcaa tcttcaaaca 1080

ttgaagataa gagtgcatga gggatatgaa gagttcacaa tggttgggag aagagcaaca 1140

gccatactca gaaaagcaac caggagattg attcagctga tagtgagtgg gagagacgaa 1200

cagtcgattg ccgaagcaat aattgtggcc atggtatttt cacaagagga ttgtatgata 1260

aaagcagtca gaggtgatct gaatttcgtc aatagggcga atcaacgatt gaatcctatg 1320

catcaacttt taagacattt tcagaaggat gcgaaagtgc tttttcaaaa ttggggagtt 1380

gaacctatcg acaatgtgat gggaatgatt gggatattgc ccgacatgac tccaagcatc 1440

gagatgtcaa tgagaggagt gagaatcagc aaaatgggtg tagatgagta ctccagcacg 1500

-continued

gagagggtag tggtgagcat tgaccgtttt ttgagaatcc gggaccaacg aggaaatgta 1560

ctactgtctc ccgaggaggt cagtgaaaca cagggaacag agaaactgac aataacttac 1620

tcatcgtcaa tgatgtggga gattaatggt cctgaatcag tgttggtcaa tacctatcaa 1680

tggatcatca gaaactggga aactgttaaa attcagtggt cccagaaccc tacaatgcta 1740

tacaataaaa tggaatttga accatttcag tctttagtac ctaaggccat tagaggccaa 1800

tacagtgggt ttgtaagaac tctgttccaa caaatgaggg atgtgcttgg gacatttgat 1860

accgcacaga taataaaact tcttcccttc gcagccgctc caccaaagca aagtagaatg 1920

cagttctcct catttactgt gaatgtgagg ggatcaggaa tgagaatact tgtaaggggc 1980

aattctcctg tattcaacta taacaaggcc acgaagagac tcacagttct cggaaaggat 2040

gctggcactt taactgaaga cccagatgaa ggcacagctg gagtggagtc cgctgttctg 2100

aggggattcc tcattctggg caaagaagac aagagatatg ggccagcact aagcatcaat 2160

gaactgagca accttgcgaa aggagagaag gctaatgtgc taattgggca aggagacgtg 2220

gtgttggtaa tgaaacggaa acgggactct agcatactta ctgacagcca gacagcgacc 2280

aaaagaattc ggatggccat caattagtgt cgaatagttt aaaaacgacc ttgtttctac 2340

t 2341

<210> SEQ ID NO 27
<211> LENGTH: 1565
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 27

agcaaaagca gggtagataa tcactcactg agtgacatca aaatcatggc gtctcaaggc 60

accaaacgat cttacgaaca gatggagact gatggagaac gccagaatgc cactgaaatc 120

agagcatccg tcggaaaaat gattggtgga attggacgat tctacatcca aatgtgcacc 180

gaactcaaac tcagtgatta tgagggacgg ttgatccaaa acagcttaac aatagagaga 240

atggtgctct ctgcttttga cgaaaggaga aataaatacc ttgaagaaca tcccagtgcg 300

gggaaagatc ctaagaaaac tggaggacct atatacagga gagtaaacgg aaagtggatg 360

agagaactca tcctttatga caaagaagaa ataaggcgaa tctggcgcca agctaataat 420

ggtgacgatg caacggctgg tctgactcac atgatgatct ggcattccaa tttgaatgat 480

gcaacttatc agaggacaag agctcttgtt cgcaccggaa tggatcccag gatgtgctct 540

ctgatgcaag gttcaactct ccctaggagg tctggagccg caggtgctgc agtcaaagga 600

gttggaacaa tggtgatgga attggtcaga atgatcaaac gtgggatcaa tgatcggaac 660

ttctggaggg gtgagaatgg acgaaaaaca agaattgctt atgaaagaat gtgcaacatt 720

ctcaaaggga aatttcaaac tgctgcacaa aaagcaatga tggatcaagt gagagagagc 780

cggaacccag ggaatgctga gttcgaagat ctcacttttc tagcacggtc tgcactcata 840

ttgagagggt cggttgctca caagtcctgc ctgcctgcct gtgtgtatgg acctgccgta 900

gccagtgggt acgactttga aagggaggga tactctctag tcggaataga ccctttcaga 960

ctgcttcaaa acagccaagt gtacagccta atcagaccaa atgagaatcc agcacacaag 1020

agtcaactgg tgtggatggc atgccattct gccgcatttg aagatctaag agtattaagc 1080

ttcatcaaag ggacgaaggt gctcccaaga gggaagcttt ccactagagg agttcaaatt 1140

gcttccaatg aaaatatgga gactatggaa tcaagtacac ttgaactgag aagcaggtac 1200

tgggccataa ggaccagaag tggaggaaac accaatcaac agagggcatc tgcgggccaa 1260

-continued

atcagcatac aacctacgtt ctcagtacag agaaatctcc cttttgacag aacaaccatt 1320

atggcagcat tcaatgggaa tacagagggg agaacatctg acatgaggac cgaaatcata 1380

aggatgatgg aaagtgcaag accagaagat gtgtctttcc aggggcgggg agtcttcgag 1440

ctctcggacg aaaaggcagc gagcccgatc gtgccttcct ttgacatgag taatgaagga 1500

tcttatttct tcggagacaa tgcagaggag tacgacaatt aaagaaaaat acccttgttt 1560

ctact 1565

<210> SEQ ID NO 28
<211> LENGTH: 1027
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 28

agcaaaagca ggtagatatt gaaagatgag tcttctaacc gaggtcgaaa cgtacgtact 60

ctctatcatc ccgtcaggcc ccctcaaagc cgagatcgca cagagacttg aagatgtctt 120

tgcagggaag aacaccgatc ttgaggttct catggaatgg ctaaagacaa gaccaatcct 180

gtcacctctg actaagggga ttttaggatt tgtgttcacg ctcaccgtgc ccagtgagcg 240

aggactgcag cgtagacgct ttgtccaaaa tgcccttaat gggaacgggg atccaaataa 300

catggacaaa gcagttaaac tgtataggaa gctcaagagg gagataacat tccatggggc 360

caaagaaatc tcactcagtt attctgctgg tgcacttgcc agttgtatgg gcctcatata 420

caacaggatg ggggctgtga ccactgaagt ggcatttggc ctggtatgtg caacctgtga 480

acagattgct gactcccagc atcggtctca taggcaaatg gtgacaacaa ccaatccact 540

aatcagacat gagaacagaa tggttttagc cagcactaca gctaaggcta tggagcaaat 600

ggctggatcg agtgagcaag cagcagaggc catggaggtt gctagtcagg ctagacaaat 660

ggtgcaagcg atgagaacca ttgggactca tcctagctcc agtgctggtc tgaaaaatga 720

tcttcttgaa aatttgcagg cctatcagaa acgaatgggg gtgcagatgc aacggttcaa 780

gtgatcctct cactattgcc gcaaatatca ttgggatctt gcacttgaca ttgtggattc 840

ttgatcgtct ttttttcaaa tgcatttacc gtcgctttaa atacggactg aaaggagggc 900

cttctacgga aggagtgcca aagtctatga gggaagaata tcgaaaggaa cagcagagtg 960

ctgtggatgc tgacgatggt cattttgtca gcatagagct ggagtaaaaa actaccttgt 1020

ttctact 1027

<210> SEQ ID NO 29
<211> LENGTH: 890
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 29

agcaaaagca gggtgacaaa aacataatgg atccaaacac tgtgtcaagc tttcaggtag 60

attgctttct ttggcatgtc cgcaaacgag ttgcagacca agaactaggc gatgccccat 120

tccttgatcg gcttcgccga gatcagaaat ccctaagagg aaggggcagt actctcggtc 180

tggacatcaa gacagccaca cgtgctggaa agcagatagt ggagcggatt ctgaaagaag 240

aatccgatga ggcacttaaa atgaccatgg cctctgtacc tgcgtcgcgt tacctaactg 300

acatgactct tgaggaaatg tcaagggact ggtccatgct catacccaag cagaaagtgg 360

caggccctct ttgtatcaga atggaccagg cgatcatgga taagaacatc atactgaaag 420

-continued

cgaacttcag tgtgattttt gaccggctgg agactctaat attgctaagg gctttcaccg 480

aagagggagc aattgttggc gaaatttcac cattgccttc tcttccagga catactgctg 540

aggatgtcaa aaatgcagtt ggagtcctca tcggaggact tgaatggaat gataacacag 600

ttcgagtctc tgaaactcta cagagattcg cttggagaag cagtaatgag aatgggagac 660

ctccactcac tccaaaacag aaacgagaaa tggcgggaac aattaggtca gaagtttgaa 720

gaaataagat ggttgattga agaagtgaga cacaaactga agataacaga gaatagtttt 780

gagcaaataa catttatgca agccttacat ctattgcttg aagtggagca agagataaga 840

actttctcgt ttcagcttat ttagtactaa aaaacaccct tgtttctact 890

<210> SEQ ID NO 30
<211> LENGTH: 468
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 30

Met Asn Pro Asn Gln Lys Ile Ile Thr Ile Gly Val Val Asn Thr Thr
1 5 10 15

Leu Ser Thr Ile Ala Leu Leu Ile Gly Val Gly Asn Leu Ile Phe Asn
20 25 30

Thr Val Ile His Glu Lys Ile Gly Asp His Gln Thr Val Ile His Pro
35 40 45

Thr Thr Thr Thr Pro Ala Ile Pro Asn Cys Ser Asp Thr Ile Ile Thr
50 55 60

Tyr Asn Asn Thr Val Ile Asn Asn Ile Thr Thr Ile Ile Thr Glu Ala
65 70 75 80

Glu Arg Leu Phe Lys Pro Pro Leu Pro Leu Cys Pro Phe Arg Gly Phe
85 90 95

Phe Pro Phe His Lys Asp Asn Ala Ile Arg Leu Gly Glu Asn Lys Asp
100 105 110

Val Ile Val Thr Arg Glu Pro Tyr Val Ser Cys Asp Asn Asp Asn Cys
115 120 125

Trp Ser Phe Ala Leu Ala Gln Gly Ala Leu Leu Gly Thr Lys His Ser
130 135 140

Asn Gly Thr Ile Lys Asp Arg Thr Pro Tyr Arg Ser Leu Ile Gln Phe
145 150 155 160

Pro Ile Gly Thr Ala Pro Val Leu Gly Asn Tyr Lys Glu Ile Cys Ile
165 170 175

Ala Trp Ser Ser Ser Ser Cys Phe Asp Gly Lys Glu Trp Met His Val
180 185 190

Cys Met Thr Gly Asn Asp Asn Asp Ala Ser Ala Gln Ile Ile Tyr Ala
195 200 205

Gly Arg Met Thr Asp Ser Ile Lys Ser Trp Lys Arg Asp Ile Leu Arg
210 215 220

Thr Gln Glu Ser Glu Cys Gln Cys Ile Asp Gly Thr Cys Val Val Ala
225 230 235 240

Val Thr Asp Gly Pro Ala Ala Asn Ser Ala Asp His Arg Val Tyr Trp
245 250 255

Ile Arg Glu Gly Arg Ile Val Lys Tyr Glu Asn Val Pro Lys Thr Lys
260 265 270

Ile Gln His Leu Glu Glu Cys Ser Cys Tyr Val Asp Ile Asp Val Tyr
275 280 285

Cys Ile Cys Arg Asp Asn Trp Lys Gly Ser Asn Arg Pro Trp Met Arg

-continued

```
    290                 295                 300

Ile Asn Asn Glu Thr Ile Leu Glu Thr Gly Tyr Val Cys Ser Lys Phe
305                 310                 315                 320

His Ser Asp Thr Pro Arg Pro Ala Asp Pro Ser Thr Val Ser Cys Asp
                325                 330                 335

Ser Pro Ser Asn Val Asn Gly Gly Pro Gly Val Lys Gly Phe Gly Phe
            340                 345                 350

Lys Val Gly Asn Asp Val Trp Leu Gly Arg Thr Met Ser Thr Ser Gly
        355                 360                 365

Arg Ser Gly Phe Glu Ile Ile Lys Val Ala Glu Gly Trp Ile Asn Ser
    370                 375                 380

Pro Asn His Ala Lys Ser Val Thr Gln Thr Leu Val Ser Asn Asn Asp
385                 390                 395                 400

Trp Ser Gly Tyr Ser Gly Ser Phe Ile Val Lys Thr Lys Ala Cys Phe
                405                 410                 415

Gln Pro Cys Phe Tyr Val Glu Leu Ile Arg Gly Arg Pro Asn Lys Asn
            420                 425                 430

Asp Asp Val Ser Trp Thr Ser Asn Ser Ile Val Thr Phe Cys Gly Leu
        435                 440                 445

Asp Asn Glu Pro Gly Ser Gly Asn Trp Pro Asp Gly Ser Asn Ile Gly
    450                 455                 460

Phe Met Pro Lys
465


<210> SEQ ID NO 31
<211> LENGTH: 470
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 31

Met Asn Pro Asn Gln Lys Ile Ile Thr Ile Gly Ser Val Ser Ile Ile
1               5                   10                  15

Leu Thr Thr Ile Gly Leu Leu Leu Gln Ile Thr Ser Leu Cys Ser Ile
            20                  25                  30

Trp Phe Ser His Tyr Asn Gln Val Thr Gln Thr His Glu Gln Pro Cys
        35                  40                  45

Ser Asn Asn Thr Thr Asn Tyr Tyr Asn Glu Thr Phe Val Asn Val Thr
    50                  55                  60

Asn Val Gln Asn Asn Tyr Thr Thr Val Ile Glu Pro Ser Ala Pro Asp
65                  70                  75                  80

Val Val His Tyr Ser Ser Gly Arg Asp Leu Cys Pro Ile Arg Gly Trp
                85                  90                  95

Ala Pro Leu Ser Lys Asp Asn Gly Ile Arg Ile Gly Ser Arg Gly Glu
            100                 105                 110

Val Phe Val Ile Arg Glu Pro Phe Ile Ser Cys Ser Ile Ser Glu Cys
        115                 120                 125

Arg Thr Phe Phe Leu Thr Gln Gly Ala Leu Leu Asn Asp Lys His Ser
    130                 135                 140

Asn Gly Thr Val Lys Asp Arg Ser Pro Phe Arg Thr Leu Met Ser Cys
145                 150                 155                 160

Pro Ile Gly Val Ala Pro Ser Pro Ser Asn Ser Arg Phe Glu Ser Val
                165                 170                 175

Ala Trp Ser Ala Thr Ala Cys Ser Asp Gly Pro Gly Trp Leu Thr Leu
            180                 185                 190
```

-continued

```
Gly Ile Thr Gly Pro Asp Ala Thr Ala Val Ala Val Leu Lys Tyr Asn
        195                 200                 205

Gly Ile Ile Thr Asp Thr Leu Lys Ser Trp Lys Gly Asn Ile Met Arg
    210                 215                 220

Thr Gln Glu Ser Glu Cys Val Cys Gln Asp Glu Phe Cys Tyr Thr Leu
225                 230                 235                 240

Ile Thr Asp Gly Pro Ser Asp Ala Gln Ala Phe Tyr Lys Ile Leu Lys
                245                 250                 255

Ile Arg Lys Gly Lys Ile Val Ser Met Lys Asp Val Asp Ala Thr Gly
            260                 265                 270

Phe His Phe Glu Glu Cys Ser Cys Tyr Pro Ser Gly Thr Asp Ile Glu
        275                 280                 285

Cys Val Cys Arg Asp Asn Trp Arg Gly Ser Asn Arg Pro Trp Ile Arg
    290                 295                 300

Phe Asn Ser Asp Leu Asp Tyr Gln Ile Gly Tyr Val Cys Ser Gly Ile
305                 310                 315                 320

Phe Gly Asp Asn Pro Arg Pro Val Asp Gly Thr Gly Ser Cys Asn Ser
                325                 330                 335

Pro Val Asn Asn Gly Lys Gly Arg Tyr Gly Val Lys Gly Phe Ser Phe
            340                 345                 350

Arg Tyr Gly Asp Gly Val Trp Ile Gly Arg Thr Lys Ser Leu Glu Ser
        355                 360                 365

Arg Ser Gly Phe Glu Met Val Trp Asp Ala Asn Gly Trp Val Ser Thr
    370                 375                 380

Asp Lys Asp Ser Asn Gly Val Gln Asp Ile Ile Asp Asn Asp Asn Trp
385                 390                 395                 400

Ser Gly Tyr Ser Gly Ser Phe Ser Ile Arg Gly Glu Thr Thr Gly Arg
                405                 410                 415

Asn Cys Thr Val Pro Cys Phe Trp Val Glu Met Ile Arg Gly Gln Pro
            420                 425                 430

Lys Glu Lys Thr Ile Trp Thr Ser Gly Ser Ser Ile Ala Phe Cys Gly
        435                 440                 445

Val Asn Ser Asp Thr Thr Gly Trp Ser Trp Pro Asp Gly Ala Leu Leu
    450                 455                 460

Pro Phe Asp Ile Asp Lys
465                 470


<210> SEQ ID NO 32
<211> LENGTH: 470
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 32

Met Asn Pro Asn Gln Lys Ile Ile Cys Ile Ser Ala Thr Gly Met Thr
1               5                   10                  15

Leu Ser Val Val Ser Leu Leu Ile Gly Ile Ala Asn Leu Gly Leu Asn
            20                  25                  30

Ile Gly Leu His Tyr Lys Met Gly Asp Thr Pro Asp Val Asn Ile Pro
        35                  40                  45

Asn Met Asn Glu Thr Asn Ser Thr Thr Thr Ile Ile Asn Asn His Thr
    50                  55                  60

Gln Asn Asn Phe Thr Asn Ile Thr Asn Ile Ile Val Asn Lys Asn Glu
65                  70                  75                  80

Glu Gly Thr Phe Leu Asn Leu Thr Lys Pro Leu Cys Glu Val Asn Ser
                85                  90                  95
```

-continued

```
Trp His Ile Leu Ser Lys Asp Asn Ala Ile Arg Ile Gly Glu Asp Ala
            100                 105                 110

His Ile Leu Val Thr Arg Glu Pro Tyr Leu Ser Cys Asp Pro Gln Gly
        115                 120                 125

Cys Arg Met Phe Ala Leu Ser Gln Gly Thr Thr Leu Arg Gly Arg His
    130                 135                 140

Ala Asn Gly Thr Ile His Asp Arg Ser Pro Phe Arg Ala Leu Ile Ser
145                 150                 155                 160

Trp Glu Met Gly Gln Ala Pro Ser Pro Tyr Asn Val Arg Val Glu Cys
                165                 170                 175

Ile Gly Trp Ser Ser Thr Ser Cys His Asp Gly Ile Ser Arg Met Ser
            180                 185                 190

Ile Cys Met Ser Gly Ala Asn Asn Asn Ala Ser Ala Val Val Trp Tyr
        195                 200                 205

Gly Gly Arg Pro Val Thr Glu Ile Pro Ser Trp Ala Gly Asn Ile Leu
    210                 215                 220

Arg Thr Gln Glu Ser Glu Cys Val Cys His Lys Gly Ile Cys Pro Val
225                 230                 235                 240

Val Met Thr Asp Gly Pro Ala Asn Asn Arg Ala Ala Thr Lys Ile Ile
                245                 250                 255

Tyr Phe Lys Glu Gly Lys Ile Gln Lys Ile Glu Glu Leu Ala Gly Asn
            260                 265                 270

Thr Gln His Ile Glu Glu Cys Ser Cys Tyr Gly Ala Val Gly Val Ile
        275                 280                 285

Lys Cys Ile Cys Arg Asp Asn Trp Lys Gly Ala Asn Arg Pro Val Ile
    290                 295                 300

Thr Ile Asp Pro Glu Met Met Thr His Thr Ser Lys Tyr Leu Cys Ser
305                 310                 315                 320

Lys Ile Leu Thr Asp Thr Ser Arg Pro Asn Asp Pro Thr Asn Gly Asn
                325                 330                 335

Cys Asp Ala Pro Ile Thr Gly Gly Ser Pro Asp Pro Gly Val Lys Gly
            340                 345                 350

Phe Ala Phe Leu Asp Arg Glu Asn Ser Trp Leu Gly Arg Thr Ile Ser
        355                 360                 365

Lys Asp Ser Arg Ser Gly Tyr Glu Met Leu Lys Val Pro Asn Ala Glu
    370                 375                 380

Thr Asp Thr Gln Ser Gly Pro Ile Ser His Gln Val Ile Val Asn Asn
385                 390                 395                 400

Gln Asn Trp Ser Gly Tyr Ser Gly Ala Phe Ile Asp Tyr Trp Ala Asn
                405                 410                 415

Lys Glu Cys Phe Asn Pro Cys Phe Tyr Val Glu Leu Ile Arg Gly Arg
            420                 425                 430

Pro Lys Glu Ser Ser Val Leu Trp Thr Ser Asn Ser Ile Val Ala Leu
        435                 440                 445

Cys Gly Ser Lys Glu Arg Leu Gly Ser Trp Ser Trp His Asp Gly Ala
    450                 455                 460

Glu Ile Ile Tyr Phe Lys
465                 470


<210> SEQ ID NO 33
<211> LENGTH: 470
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus
```

-continued

<400> SEQUENCE: 33

```
Met Asn Pro Asn Gln Lys Leu Phe Ala Leu Ser Gly Val Ala Ile Ala
1               5                  10                  15

Leu Ser Ile Leu Asn Leu Leu Ile Gly Ile Ser Asn Val Gly Leu Asn
            20                  25                  30

Val Ser Leu His Leu Lys Gly Ser Ser Asp Gln Asp Lys Asn Trp Thr
        35                  40                  45

Cys Thr Ser Val Thr Gln Asn Asn Thr Thr Leu Ile Glu Asn Thr Tyr
    50                  55                  60

Val Asn Asn Thr Thr Val Ile Asp Lys Glu Thr Gly Thr Ala Lys Pro
65                  70                  75                  80

Asn Tyr Leu Met Leu Asn Lys Ser Leu Cys Lys Val Glu Gly Trp Val
                85                  90                  95

Val Val Ala Lys Asp Asn Ala Ile Arg Phe Gly Glu Ser Glu Gln Ile
            100                 105                 110

Ile Val Thr Arg Glu Pro Tyr Val Ser Cys Asp Pro Leu Gly Cys Lys
        115                 120                 125

Met Tyr Ala Leu His Gln Gly Thr Thr Ile Arg Asn Lys His Ser Asn
    130                 135                 140

Gly Thr Ile His Asp Arg Thr Ala Phe Arg Gly Leu Ile Ser Thr Pro
145                 150                 155                 160

Leu Gly Ser Pro Pro Val Val Ser Asn Ser Asp Phe Leu Cys Val Gly
                165                 170                 175

Trp Ser Ser Thr Ser Cys His Asp Gly Ile Gly Arg Met Thr Ile Cys
            180                 185                 190

Val Gln Gly Asn Asn Asp Asn Ala Thr Ala Thr Val Tyr Tyr Asp Arg
        195                 200                 205

Arg Leu Thr Thr Thr Ile Lys Thr Trp Ala Gly Asn Ile Leu Arg Thr
    210                 215                 220

Gln Glu Ser Glu Cys Val Cys His Asn Gly Thr Cys Val Val Ile Met
225                 230                 235                 240

Thr Asp Gly Ser Ala Ser Ser Gln Ala Tyr Thr Lys Val Leu Tyr Phe
                245                 250                 255

His Lys Gly Leu Val Ile Lys Glu Glu Ala Leu Lys Gly Ser Ala Arg
            260                 265                 270

His Ile Glu Glu Cys Ser Cys Tyr Gly His Asn Ser Lys Val Thr Cys
        275                 280                 285

Val Cys Arg Asp Asn Trp Gln Gly Ala Asn Arg Pro Val Ile Glu Ile
    290                 295                 300

Asp Met Asn Ala Met Glu His Thr Ser Gln Tyr Leu Cys Thr Gly Val
305                 310                 315                 320

Leu Thr Asp Thr Ser Arg Pro Ser Asp Lys Ser Met Gly Asp Cys Asn
                325                 330                 335

Asn Pro Ile Thr Gly Ser Pro Gly Ala Pro Gly Val Lys Gly Phe Gly
            340                 345                 350

Phe Leu Asp Ser Ser Asn Thr Trp Leu Gly Arg Thr Ile Ser Pro Arg
        355                 360                 365

Ser Arg Ser Gly Phe Glu Met Leu Lys Ile Pro Asn Ala Glu Thr Asp
    370                 375                 380

Pro Asn Ser Lys Ile Thr Glu Arg Gln Glu Ile Val Asp Asn Asn Asn
385                 390                 395                 400

Trp Ser Gly Tyr Ser Gly Ser Phe Ile Asp Tyr Trp Asp Glu Ser Ser
                405                 410                 415
```

-continued

```
Glu Cys Tyr Asn Pro Cys Phe Tyr Val Glu Leu Ile Arg Gly Arg Pro
            420                 425                 430

Glu Glu Ala Lys Tyr Val Gly Trp Thr Ser Asn Ser Leu Ile Ala Leu
        435                 440                 445

Cys Gly Ser Pro Ile Ser Val Gly Ser Gly Ser Phe Pro Asp Gly Ala
    450                 455                 460

Gln Ile Gln Tyr Phe Ser
465                 470


<210> SEQ ID NO 34
<211> LENGTH: 470
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 34

Met Asn Pro Asn Gln Lys Ile Ile Thr Val Gly Ser Val Ser Leu Gly
1               5                   10                  15

Leu Val Val Leu Asn Ile Leu Leu His Ile Val Ser Ile Thr Val Thr
            20                  25                  30

Val Leu Val Leu Pro Gly Asn Gly Asn Asn Lys Asn Cys Asn Glu Thr
        35                  40                  45

Val Ile Arg Glu Tyr Asn Glu Thr Val Arg Ile Glu Lys Val Thr Gln
    50                  55                  60

Trp His Asn Thr Asn Val Ile Glu Tyr Ile Glu Lys Pro Glu Ser Gly
65                  70                  75                  80

His Phe Met Asn Asn Thr Glu Ala Leu Cys Asp Ala Lys Gly Phe Ala
                85                  90                  95

Pro Phe Ser Lys Asp Asn Gly Ile Arg Ile Gly Ser Arg Gly His Val
            100                 105                 110

Phe Val Ile Arg Glu Pro Phe Val Ser Cys Ser Pro Thr Glu Cys Arg
        115                 120                 125

Thr Phe Phe Leu Thr Gln Gly Ser Leu Leu Asn Asp Lys His Ser Asn
    130                 135                 140

Gly Thr Val Lys Asp Arg Ser Pro Tyr Arg Thr Leu Met Ser Val Glu
145                 150                 155                 160

Ile Gly Gln Ser Pro Asn Val Tyr Gln Ala Arg Phe Glu Ala Val Ala
                165                 170                 175

Trp Ser Ala Thr Ala Cys His Asp Gly Lys Lys Trp Met Thr Ile Gly
            180                 185                 190

Val Thr Gly Pro Asp Ala Lys Ala Val Ala Val Val His Tyr Gly Gly
        195                 200                 205

Ile Pro Thr Asp Val Ile Asn Ser Trp Ala Gly Asp Ile Leu Arg Thr
    210                 215                 220

Gln Glu Ser Ser Cys Thr Cys Ile Gln Gly Glu Cys Tyr Trp Val Met
225                 230                 235                 240

Thr Asp Gly Pro Ala Asn Arg Gln Ala Gln Tyr Arg Ala Phe Lys Ala
                245                 250                 255

Lys Gln Gly Lys Ile Val Gly Gln Thr Glu Ile Ser Phe Asn Gly Ser
            260                 265                 270

His Ile Glu Glu Cys Ser Cys Tyr Pro Asn Glu Gly Lys Val Glu Cys
        275                 280                 285

Val Cys Arg Asp Asn Trp Thr Gly Thr Asn Arg Pro Val Leu Val Ile
    290                 295                 300

Ser Pro Asp Leu Ser Tyr Arg Ala Gly Tyr Leu Cys Ala Gly Leu Pro
```

-continued

```
305                 310                 315                 320

Ser Asp Thr Pro Arg Gly Glu Asp Ser Gln Phe Thr Gly Ser Cys Thr
                325                 330                 335

Ser Pro Val Gly Asn Gln Gly Tyr Gly Val Lys Gly Phe Gly Phe Arg
            340                 345                 350

Gln Gly Asn Asp Val Trp Met Gly Arg Thr Ile Ser Arg Thr Ser Arg
        355                 360                 365

Ser Gly Phe Glu Ile Leu Lys Val Arg Asn Gly Trp Val Gln Asn Ser
    370                 375                 380

Lys Glu Gln Ile Lys Arg Gln Val Val Val Asp Asn Leu Lys Trp Ser
385                 390                 395                 400

Gly Tyr Ser Gly Ser Phe Thr Leu Pro Val Glu Leu Thr Lys Arg Asn
                405                 410                 415

Cys Leu Val Pro Cys Phe Trp Val Glu Met Ile Arg Gly Lys Pro Glu
            420                 425                 430

Glu Lys Thr Ile Trp Thr Ser Ser Ser Ser Ile Val Met Cys Gly Val
        435                 440                 445

Asp His Glu Ile Ala Asp Trp Ser Trp His Asp Gly Ala Ile Leu Pro
    450                 455                 460

Phe Asp Ile Asp Lys Met
465                 470


<210> SEQ ID NO 35
<211> LENGTH: 465
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 35

Met Asn Pro Asn Gln Lys Ile Leu Cys Thr Ser Ala Thr Ala Ile Ile
1               5                   10                  15

Ile Gly Ala Ile Ala Val Leu Ile Gly Ile Ala Asn Leu Gly Leu Asn
            20                  25                  30

Ile Gly Leu His Leu Lys Pro Gly Cys Asn Cys Ser His Ser Gln Pro
        35                  40                  45

Glu Thr Thr Asn Thr Ser Gln Thr Ile Ile Asn Asn Tyr Tyr Asn Glu
    50                  55                  60

Thr Asn Ile Thr Asn Ile Gln Met Glu Glu Arg Thr Ser Arg Asn Phe
65                  70                  75                  80

Asn Asn Leu Thr Lys Gly Leu Cys Thr Ile Asn Ser Trp His Ile Tyr
                85                  90                  95

Gly Lys Asp Asn Ala Val Arg Ile Gly Glu Ser Ser Asp Val Leu Val
            100                 105                 110

Thr Arg Glu Pro Tyr Val Ser Cys Asp Pro Asp Glu Cys Arg Phe Tyr
        115                 120                 125

Ala Leu Ser Gln Gly Thr Thr Ile Arg Gly Lys His Ser Asn Gly Thr
    130                 135                 140

Ile His Asp Arg Ser Gln Tyr Arg Ala Leu Ile Ser Trp Pro Leu Ser
145                 150                 155                 160

Ser Pro Pro Thr Val Tyr Asn Ser Arg Val Glu Cys Ile Gly Trp Ser
                165                 170                 175

Ser Thr Ser Cys His Asp Gly Lys Ser Arg Met Ser Ile Cys Ile Ser
            180                 185                 190

Gly Pro Asn Asn Asn Ala Ser Ala Val Val Trp Tyr Asn Arg Arg Pro
        195                 200                 205
```

-continued

```
Val Thr Glu Ile Asn Thr Trp Ala Arg Asn Ile Leu Arg Thr Gln Glu
    210                 215                 220

Ser Glu Cys Val Cys His Asn Gly Val Cys Pro Val Val Phe Thr Asp
225                 230                 235                 240

Gly Ser Ala Thr Gly Pro Ala Asp Thr Arg Ile Tyr Tyr Phe Lys Glu
                245                 250                 255

Gly Lys Ile Leu Lys Trp Glu Ser Leu Thr Gly Thr Ala Lys His Ile
            260                 265                 270

Glu Glu Cys Ser Cys Tyr Gly Glu Arg Thr Gly Ile Thr Cys Thr Cys
        275                 280                 285

Arg Asp Asn Trp Gln Gly Ser Asn Arg Pro Val Ile Gln Ile Asp Pro
    290                 295                 300

Val Ala Met Thr His Thr Ser Gln Tyr Ile Cys Ser Pro Val Leu Thr
305                 310                 315                 320

Asp Asn Pro Arg Pro Asn Asp Pro Asn Ile Gly Lys Cys Asn Asp Pro
                325                 330                 335

Tyr Pro Gly Asn Asn Asn Asn Gly Val Lys Gly Phe Ser Tyr Leu Asp
            340                 345                 350

Gly Ala Asn Thr Trp Leu Gly Arg Thr Ile Ser Thr Ala Ser Arg Ser
        355                 360                 365

Gly Tyr Glu Met Leu Lys Val Pro Asn Ala Leu Thr Asp Asp Arg Ser
    370                 375                 380

Lys Pro Ile Gln Gly Gln Thr Ile Val Leu Asn Ala Asp Trp Ser Gly
385                 390                 395                 400

Tyr Ser Gly Ser Phe Met Asp Tyr Trp Ala Glu Gly Asp Cys Tyr Arg
                405                 410                 415

Ala Cys Phe Tyr Val Glu Leu Ile Arg Gly Arg Pro Lys Glu Asp Lys
            420                 425                 430

Val Trp Trp Thr Ser Asn Ser Ile Val Ser Met Cys Ser Ser Thr Glu
        435                 440                 445

Phe Leu Gly Gln Trp Asn Trp Pro Asp Gly Ala Lys Ile Glu Tyr Phe
    450                 455                 460

Leu
465


<210> SEQ ID NO 36

<400> SEQUENCE: 36

000


<210> SEQ ID NO 37

<400> SEQUENCE: 37

000


<210> SEQ ID NO 38

<400> SEQUENCE: 38

000


<210> SEQ ID NO 39
<211> LENGTH: 2341
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 39
```

-continued

agcgaaagca ggtcaattat attcaatatg gaaagaataa aagaactaag aaatctaatg 60

tcgcagtctc gcacccgcga gatactcaca aaaaccaccg tggaccatat ggccataatc 120

aagaagtaca catcaggaag acaggagaag aacccagcac ttaggatgaa atggatgatg 180

gcaatgaaat atccaattac agcagacaag aggataacgg aaatgattcc tgagagaaat 240

gagcaaggac aaactttatg gagtaaaatg aatgatgccg gatcagaccg agtgatggta 300

tcacctctgg ctgtgacatg gtggaatagg aatggaccaa tgacaaatac agttcattat 360

ccaaaaatct acaaaactta ttttgaaaga gtcgaaaggc taaagcatgg aacctttggc 420

cctgtccatt ttagaaacca agtcaaaata cgtcggagag ttgacataaa tcctggtcat 480

gcagatctca gtgccaagga ggcacaggat gtaatcatgg aagttgtttt ccctaacgaa 540

gtgggagcca ggatactaac atcggaatcg caactaacga taaccaaaga gaagaaagaa 600

gaactccagg attgcaaaat ttctcctttg atggttgcat acatgttgga gagagaactg 660

gtccgcaaaa cgagattcct cccagtggct ggtggaacaa gcagtgtgta cattgaagtg 720

ttgcatttga ctcaaggaac atgctgggaa cagatgtata ctccaggagg ggaagtgaag 780

aatgatgatg ttgatcaaag cttgattatt gctgctagga acatagtgag aagagctgca 840

gtatcagcag acccactagc atctttattg gagatgtgcc acagcacaca gattggtgga 900

attaggatgg tagacatcct taagcagaac ccaacagaag agcaagccgt ggatatatgc 960

aaggctgcaa tgggactgag aattagctca tccttcagtt ttggtggatt cacatttaag 1020

agaacaagcg gatcatcagt caagagagag gaagaggtgc ttacgggcaa tcttcaaaca 1080

ttgaagataa gagtgcatga gggatctgaa gagttcacaa tggttgggag aagagcaaca 1140

gccatactca gaaaagcaac caggagattg attcagctga tagtgagtgg gagagacgaa 1200

cagtcgattg ccgaagcaat aattgtggcc atggtatttt cacaagagga ttgtatgata 1260

aaagcagtta gaggtgatct gaatttcgtc aatagggcga atcagcgact gaatcctatg 1320

catcaacttt taagacattt tcagaaggat gcgaaagtgc tttttcaaaa ttggggagtt 1380

gaacctatcg acaatgtgat gggaatgatt gggatattgc ccgacatgac tccaagcatc 1440

gagatgtcaa tgagaggagt gagaatcagc aaaatgggtg tagatgagta ctccagcacg 1500

gagagggtag tggtgagcat tgaccggttc ttgagagtca gggaccaacg aggaaatgta 1560

ctactgtctc ccgaggaggt cagtgaaaca cagggaacag agaaactgac aataacttac 1620

tcatcgtcaa tgatgtggga gattaatggt cctgaatcag tgttggtcaa tacctatcaa 1680

tggatcatca gaaactggga aactgttaaa attcagtggt cccagaaccc tacaatgcta 1740

tacaataaaa tggaatttga accatttcag tctttagtac ctaaggccat tagaggccaa 1800

tacagtgggt ttgtaagaac tctgttccaa caaatgaggg atgtgcttgg gacatttgat 1860

accgcacaga taataaaact tcttcccttc gcagccgctc caccaaagca aagtagaatg 1920

cagttctcct catttactgt gaatgtgagg ggatcaggaa tgagaatact tgtaaggggc 1980

aattctcctg tattcaacta caacaaggcc acgaagagac tcacagttct cggaaaggat 2040

gctggcactt taaccgaaga cccagatgaa ggcacagctg gagtggagtc cgctgttctg 2100

aggggattcc tcattctggg caaagaagac aggagatatg ggccagcatt aagcatcaat 2160

gaactgagca accttgcgaa aggagagaag gctaatgtgc taattgggca aggagacgtg 2220

gtgttggtaa tgaaacgaaa acgggactct agcatactta ctgacagcca gacagcgacc 2280

aaaagaattc ggatggccat caattagtgt cgaatagttt aaaaacgacc ttgtttctac 2340

-continued

t 2341

<210> SEQ ID NO 40
<211> LENGTH: 2341
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 40

agcgaaagca ggcaaaccat ttgaatggat gtcaatccga ccttactttt cttaaaagtg 60

ccagcacaaa atgctataag cacaactttc ccttataccg gagaccctcc ttacagccat 120

gggacaggaa caggatacac catggatact gtcaacagga cacatcagta ctcagaaaag 180

ggaagatgga caacaaacac cgaaactgga gcaccgcaac tcaacccgat tgatgggcca 240

ctgccagaag acaatgaacc aagtggttat gcccaaacag attgtgtatt ggaagcaatg 300

gctttccttg aggaatccca tcctggtatt tttgaaaact cgtgtattga aacgatggag 360

gttgttcagc aaacacgagt agacaagctg acacaaggcc gacagaccta tgactggact 420

ttaaatagaa accagcctgc tgcaacagca ttggccaaca caatagaagt gttcagatca 480

aatggcctca cggccaatga gtcaggaagg ctcatagact tccttaagga tgtaatggag 540

tcaatgaaaa aagaagaaat ggggatcaca actcattttc agagaaagag acgggtgaga 600

gacaatatga ctaagaaaat gataacacag agaacaatag gtaaaaggaa acagagattg 660

aacaaaaggg gttatctaat tagagcattg accctgaaca caatgaccaa agatgctgag 720

agagggaagc taaaacggag agcaattgca accccaggga tgcaaataag ggggtttgta 780

tactttgttg agacactggc aaggagtata tgtgagaaac ttgaacaatc agggttgcca 840

gttggaggca atgagaagaa agcaaagttg gcaaatgttg taaggaagat gatgaccaat 900

tctcaggaca ccgaactttc tttcaccatc actggagata acaccaaatg gaacgaaaat 960

cagaatcctc ggatgttttt ggccatgatc acatatatga ccagaaatca gcccgaatgg 1020

ttcagaaatg ttctaagtat tgctccaata atgttctcaa acaaaatggc gagactggga 1080

aaagggtata tgtttgagag caagagtatg aaacttagaa ctcaaatacc tgcagaaatg 1140

ctagcaagca ttgatttgaa atatttcaat gattcaacaa gaaagaagat tgaaaaaatc 1200

cgaccgctct taatagaggg gactgcatca ttgagccctg gaatgatgat gggcatgttc 1260

aatatgttaa gcactgtatt aggcgtctcc atcctgaatc ttggacaaaa gagatacacc 1320

aagactactt actggtggga tggtcttcaa tcctctgacg attttgctct gattgtgaat 1380

gcacccaatc atgaagggat tcaagccgga gtcgacaggt tttatcgaac ctgtaagcta 1440

cttggaatca atatgagcaa gaaaaagtct tacataaaca gaacaggtac atttgaattc 1500

acaagttttt tctatcgtta tgggtttgtt gccaatttca gcatggagct tcccagtttt 1560

ggggtgtctg ggatcaacga gtcagcggac atgagtattg gagttactgt catcaaaaac 1620

aatatgataa acaatgatct tggtccagca acagctcaaa tggcccttca gttgttcatc 1680

aaagattaca ggtacacgta ccgatgccat agaggtgaca cacaaataca aacccgaaga 1740

tcatttgaaa taaagaaact gtgggagcaa acccgttcca aagctggact gctggtctcc 1800

gacggaggcc caaatttata caacattaga aatctccaca ttcctgaagt ctgcctaaaa 1860

tgggaattga tggatgagga ttaccagggg cgtttatgca acccactgaa cccatttgtc 1920

agccataaag aaattgaatc aatgaacaat gcagtgatga tgccagcaca tggtccagcc 1980

aaaaacatgg agtatgatgc tgttgcaaca acacactcct ggatccccaa aagaaatcga 2040

tccatcttga atacaagtca aagaggagta cttgaagatg aacaaatgta ccaaaggtgc 2100

-continued

tgcaatttat ttgaaaaatt cttccccagc agttcataca gaagaccagt cgggatatcc 2160

agtatggtgg aggctatggt ttccagagcc cgaattgatg cacggattga tttcgaatct 2220

ggaaggataa agaaagaaga gttcactgag atcatgaaga tctgttccac cattgaagag 2280

ctcagacggc aaaaatagtg aatttagctt gtccttcatg aaaaaatgcc ttgtttctac 2340

t 2341

<210> SEQ ID NO 41
<211> LENGTH: 2233
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 41

agcgaaagca ggtactgatt caaaatggaa gattttgtgc gacaatgctt caatccgatg 60

attgtcgagc ttgcggaaaa aacaatgaaa gagtatgggg aggacctgaa aatcgaaaca 120

aacaaatttg cagcaatatg cactcacttg gaagtatgct tcatgtattc agatttccac 180

ttcatcaatg agcaaggcga gtcaataatc gtagaacttg gtgatcctaa tgcacttttg 240

aagcacagat ttgaaataat cgagggaaga gatcgcacaa tggcctggac agtagtaaac 300

agtatttgca acactacagg ggctgagaaa ccaaagtttc taccagattt gtatgattac 360

aaggaaaata gattcatcga aattggagta acaaggagag aagttcacat atactatctg 420

gaaaaggcca ataaaattaa atctgagaaa acacacatcc acattttctc gttcactggg 480

gaagaaatgg ccacaagggc cgactacact ctcgatgaag aaagcagggc taggatcaaa 540

accaggctat tcaccataag acaagaaatg gccagcagag gcctctggga ttcctttcgt 600

cagtccgaga gaggagaaga gacaattgaa gaaaggtttg aaatcacagg aacaatgcgc 660

aagcttgccg accaaagtct cccgccgaac ttctccagcc ttgaaaattt tagagcctat 720

gtggatggat tcgaaccgaa cggctacatt gagggcaagc tgtctcaaat gtccaaagaa 780

gtaaatgcta gaattgaacc ttttttgaaa acaacaccac gaccacttag acttccgaat 840

gggcctccct gttctcagcg gtccaaattc ctgctgatgg atgccttaaa attaagcatt 900

gaggacccaa gtcatgaagg agagggaata ccgctatatg atgcaatcaa atgcatgaga 960

acattctttg gatggaagga acccaatgtt gttaaaccac acgaaaaggg aataaatcca 1020

aattatcttc tgtcatggaa gcaagtactg gcagaactgc aggacattga gaatgaggag 1080

aaaattccaa agactaaaaa tatgaaaaaa acaagtcagc taaagtgggc acttggtgag 1140

aacatggcac cagaaaaggt agactttgac gactgtaaag atgtaggtga tttgaagcaa 1200

tatgatagtg atgaaccaga attgaggtcg cttgcaagtt ggattcagaa tgagttcaac 1260

aaggcatgcg aactgacaga ttcaagctgg atagagcttg atgagattgg agaagatgtg 1320

gctccaattg aacacattgc aagcatgaga aggaattatt tcacatcaga ggtgtctcac 1380

tgcagagcca cagaatacat aatgaagggg gtgtacatca atactgcctt acttaatgca 1440

tcttgtgcag caatggatga tttccaatta attccaatga taagcaagtg tagaactaag 1500

gagggaaggc gaaagaccaa cttgtatggt ttcatcataa aaggaagatc ccacttaagg 1560

aatgacaccg acgtggtaaa ctttgtgagc atggagtttt ctctcactga cccaagactt 1620

gaaccacaca aatgggagaa gtactgtgtt cttgagatag gagatatgct tctaagaagt 1680

gccataggcc aggtttcaag gcccatgttc ttgtatgtga ggacaaatgg aacctcaaaa 1740

attaaaatga aatggggaat ggagatgagg cgttgtctcc tccagtcact tcaacaaatt 1800

-continued

gagagtatga ttgaagctga gtcctctgtc aaagagaaag acatgaccaa agagttcttt 1860

gagaacaaat cagaaacatg gcccattgga gagtctccca aaggagtgga ggaaagttcc 1920

attgggaagg tctgcaggac tttattagca aagtcggtat ttaacagctt gtatgcatct 1980

ccacaactag aaggattttc agctgaatca agaaaactgc ttcttatcgt tcaggctctt 2040

agggacaatc tggaacctgg gacctttgat cttgggggggc tatatgaagc aattgaggag 2100

tgcctaatta atgatccctg ggttttgctt aatgcttctt ggttcaactc cttccttaca 2160

catgcattga gttagttgtg gcagtgctac tatttgctat ccatactgtc caaaaaagta 2220

ccttgtttct act 2233

<210> SEQ ID NO 42
<211> LENGTH: 1565
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 42

agcaaaagca gggtagataa tcactcactg agtgacatca aaatcatggc gtcccaaggc 60

accaaacggt cttacgaaca gatggagact gatggagaac gccagaatgc cactgaaatc 120

agagcatccg tcggaaaaat gattggtgga attggacgat tctacatcca aatgtgcaca 180

gaacttaaac tcagtgatta tgagggacgg ttgatccaaa acagcttaac aatagagaga 240

atggtgctct ctgcttttga cgaaaggaga aataaatacc tggaagaaca tcccagtgcg 300

gggaaagatc ctaagaaaac tggaggacct atatacagaa gagtaaacgg aaagtggatg 360

agagaactca tcctttatga caaagaagaa ataaggcgaa tctggcgcca agctaataat 420

ggtgacgatg caacggctgg tctgactcac atgatgatct ggcattccaa tttgaatgat 480

gcaacttatc agaggacaag ggctcttgtt cgcaccggaa tggatcccag gatgtgctct 540

ctgatgcaag gttcaactct ccctaggagg tctggagccg caggtgctgc agtcaaagga 600

gttggaacaa tggtgatgga attggtcagg atgatcaaac gtgggatcaa tgatcggaac 660

ttctggaggg gtgagaatgg acgaaaaaca agaattgctt atgaaagaat gtgcaacatt 720

ctcaaaggga aatttcaaac tgctgcacaa aaagcaatga tggatcaagt gagagagagc 780

cggaacccag ggaatgctga gttcgaagat ctcacttttc tagcacggtc tgcactcata 840

ttgagagggt cggttgctca caagtcctgc ctgcctgcct gtgtgtatgg acctgccgta 900

gccagtgggt acgactttga aagagaggga tactctctag tcggaataga ccctttcaga 960

ctgcttcaaa acagccaagt gtacagccta atcagaccaa atgagaatcc agcacacaag 1020

agtcaactgg tgtggatggc atgccattct gccgcatttg aagatctaag agtattgagc 1080

ttcatcaaag ggacgaaggt ggtcccaaga gggaagcttt ccactagagg agttcaaatt 1140

gcttccaatg aaaatatgga gactatggaa tcaagtacac ttgaactgag aagcaggtac 1200

tgggccataa ggaccagaag tggaggaaac accaatcaac agagggcatc tgcgggccaa 1260

atcagcatac aacctacgtt ctcagtacag agaaatctcc cttttgacag aacaaccgtt 1320

atggcagcat tcactgggaa tacagagggg agaacatctg acatgaggac cgaaatcata 1380

aggatgatgg aaagtgcaag accagaagat gtgtctttcc aggggcgggg agtcttcgag 1440

ctctcggacg aaaaggcagc gagcccgatc gtgccttcct ttgacatgag taatgaagga 1500

tcttatttct tcggagacaa tgcagaggag tacgacaatt aaagaaaaat acccttgttt 1560

ctact 1565

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 43
<211> LENGTH: 1027
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 43

agcaaaagca ggtagatatt gaaagatgag tcttctaacc gaggtcgaaa cgtacgttct 60

ctctatcatc ccgtcaggcc ccctcaaagc cgagatcgca cagagacttg aagatgtctt 120

tgcagggaag aacaccgatc ttgaggttct catggaatgg ctaaagacaa gaccaatcct 180

gtcacctctg actaagggga ttttaggatt tgtgttcacg ctcaccgtgc ccagtgagcg 240

aggactgcag cgtagacgct ttgtccaaaa tgcccttaat gggaacgggg atccaaataa 300

catggacaaa gcagttaaac tgtataggaa gctcaagagg gagataacat tccatggggc 360

caaagaaatc tcactcagtt attctgctgg tgcacttgcc agttgtatgg gcctcatata 420

caacaggatg ggggctgtga ccactgaagt ggcatttggc ctggtatgtg caacctgtga 480

acagattgct gactcccagc atcggtctca taggcaaatg gtgacaacaa ccaacccact 540

aatcagacat gagaacagaa tggttttagc cagcactaca gctaaggcta tggagcaaat 600

ggctggatcg agtgagcaag cagcagaggc catggaggtt gctagtcagg ctaggcaaat 660

ggtgcaagcg atgagaacca ttgggactca tcctagctcc agtgctggtc tgaaaaatga 720

tcttcttgaa aatttgcagg cctatcagaa acgaatgggg gtgcagatgc aacggttcaa 780

gtgatcctct cgctattgcc gcaaatatca ttgggatctt gcacttgata ttgtggattc 840

ttgatcgtct ttttttcaaa tgcatttacc gtcgctttaa atacggactg aaaggagggc 900

cttctacgga aggagtgcca aagtctatga gggaagaata tcgaaaggaa cagcagagtg 960

ctgtggatgc tgacgatggt cattttgtca gcatagagct ggagtaaaaa actaccttgt 1020

ttctact 1027

<210> SEQ ID NO 44
<211> LENGTH: 890
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 44

agcaaaagca gggtgacaaa gacataatgg atccaaacac tgtgtcaagc tttcaggtag 60

attgctttct ttggcatgtc cgcaaacgag ttgcagacca agaactaggt gatgccccat 120

tccttgatcg gcttcgccga gatcagaaat ccctaagagg aaggggcagc actcttggtc 180

tggacatcga gacagccaca cgtgctggaa agcagatagt ggagcggatt ctgaaagaag 240

aatccgatga ggcacttaaa atgaccatgg cctctgtacc tgcgtcgcgt tacctaaccg 300

acatgactct tgaggaaatg tcaagggaat ggtccatgct catacccaag cagaaagtgg 360

caggccctct ttgtatcaga atggaccagg cgatcatgga taaaaacatc atactgaaag 420

cgaacttcag tgtgattttt gaccggctgg agactctaat attgctaagg gctttcaccg 480

aagagggagc aattgttggc gaaatttcac cattgccttc tcttccagga catactgctg 540

aggatgtcaa aaatgcagtt ggagtcctca tcggaggact tgaatggaat gataacacag 600

ttcgagtctc tgaaactcta cagagattcg cttggagaag cagtaatgag aatgggagac 660

ctccactcac tccaaaacag aaacgagaaa tggcgggaac aattaggtca gaagtttgaa 720

gaaataagat ggttgattga agaagtgaga cacaaactga aggtaacaga gaatagtttt 780

gagcaaataa catttatgca agccttacat ctattgcttg aagtggagca agagataaga 840

-continued

actttctcat ttcagcttat ttaataataa aaaacaccct tgtttctact 890

<210> SEQ ID NO 45

<400> SEQUENCE: 45

000

<210> SEQ ID NO 46
<211> LENGTH: 1701
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 46

atgaagacta tcattgcttt gagctacatt ctatgtctgg ttttcgctca aaaaattcct 60

ggaaatgaca atagcacggc aacgctgtgc cttgggcacc atgcagtacc aaacggaacg 120

atagtgaaaa caatcacaaa tgaccgaatt gaagttacta atgctactga gttggttcag 180

aattcctcaa taggtgaaat atgcgacagt cctcatcaga tccttgatgg agagaactgc 240

acactaatag atgctctatt gggagaccct cagtgtgatg gctttcaaaa taagaaatgg 300

gacctttttg ttgaacgaag caaagcctac agcaactgtt acccttatga tgtgccggat 360

tatgcctccc ttaggtcact agttgcctca tccggcacac tggagtttaa aaatgaaagc 420

ttcaattgga ctggagtcac tcaaaacgga acaagttctg cttgcataag gggatctagt 480

agtagtttct ttagtagatt aaattggttg acccacttaa actacacata tccagcattg 540

aacgtgacta tgccaaacaa ggaacaattt gacaaattgt acatttgggg ggttcaccac 600

ccgggtacgg acaaggacca aatcttcctg tatgctcaat catcaggaag aatcacagta 660

tctaccaaaa gaagccaaca agctgtaatc ccaaatatcg gatctagacc cagaataagg 720

gatatcccta gcagaataag catctattgg acaatagtaa aaccgggaga catacttttg 780

attaacagca cagggaatct aattgctcct aggggttact tcaaaatacg aagtgggaaa 840

agctcaataa tgagatcaga tgcacccatt ggcaaatgca agtctgaatg catcactcca 900

aatggaagca ttcccaatga caaaccattc caaaatgtaa acaggatcac atacggggcc 960

tgtcccagat atgttaagca tagcactctg aaattggcaa caggaatgcg aaatgtacca 1020

gagaaacaaa ctagaggcat atttggcgca atagcgggtt tcatagaaaa tggttgggag 1080

ggaatggtgg atggttggta cggtttcagg catcaaaatt ctgagggaag aggacaagca 1140

gcagatctca aaagcactca agcagcaatc gatcaaatca atgggaagct gaataggttg 1200

atcggaaaaa ccaacgagaa attccatcag attgaaaaag aattctcaga agtagaagga 1260

agagttcaag accttgagaa atatgttgag gacactaaaa tagatctctg gtcatacaac 1320

gcggagcttc ttgttgccct ggagaaccaa catacaattg atctaactga ctcagaaatg 1380

aacaaactgt ttgaaaaaac aaagaagcaa ctgagggaaa atgctgagga tatgggaaat 1440

ggttgtttca aaatatacca caaatgtgac aatgcctgca tagaatcaat aagaaatgaa 1500

acttatgacc acaatgtgta cagggatgaa gcattgaaca accggttcca gatcaaggga 1560

gttgagctga agtcaggata caaagattgg atcctatgga tttcctttgc catatcatgt 1620

tttttgcttt gtgttgcttt gttggggttc atcatgtggg cctgccaaaa gggcaacatt 1680

agatgcaaca tttgcatttg a 1701

<210> SEQ ID NO 47
<211> LENGTH: 1410
<212> TYPE: DNA

-continued

<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 47

atgaatccaa atcaaaagat aataacgatt ggctctgttt ctctcaccat ttccacaata 60

tgcttcttca tgcaaattgc catcctgata actactgtaa cattgcattt caagcaatat 120

gaattcaact ccccccaaa caaccaagtg atgctgtgtg aaccaacaat aatagaaaga 180

aacataacag agatagtgta tttgaccaac accaccatag agaaggaaat atgccccaaa 240

ccagcagaat acagaaattg gtcaaaaccg caatgtggca ttacaggatt tgcacctttc 300

tctaaggaca attcgattag gctttccgct ggtggggaca tctgggtgac aagagaacct 360

tatgtgtcat gcgatcctga caagtgttat caatttgccc ttggacaggg aacaacacta 420

aacaacgtgc attcaaataa cacagtacgt gataggaccc cttatcggac tctattgatg 480

aatgagttgg gtgttccttt ccatctgggg accaagcaag tgtgcatagc atggtccagc 540

tcaagttgtc acgatggaaa agcatggctg catgtttgta taacggggga tgataaaaat 600

gcaactgcta gcttcattta caatgggagg cttatagata gtgttgtttc atggtccaaa 660

gatattctca ggacccagga gtcagaatgc gtttgtatca atggaacttg tacagtagta 720

atgactgatg gaaatgctac aggaaaagct gatactaaaa tactattcat tgaggagggg 780

aaaatcgttc atactagcaa attgtcagga agtgctcagc atgtcgaaga gtgctcttgc 840

tatcctcgat atcctggtgt cagatgtgtc tgcagagaca actggaaagg atccaaccgg 900

cccatcgtag atataaacat aaaggatcat agcattgttt ccagttatgt gtgttcagga 960

cttgttggag acacacccag aaaaaacgac agctccagca gtagccattg tttgaatcct 1020

aacaatgaag aaggtggtca tggagtgaaa ggctgggcct ttgatgatgg aaatgacgtg 1080

tggatgggga gaacaatcaa cgagacgtca cgcttagggt atgaaacctt caaagtcgtt 1140

gaaggctggt ccaaccctaa gtccaaattg cagataaata ggcaagtcat agttgacaga 1200

ggtgataggt ccggttattc tggtattttc tctgttgaag gcaaaagctg catcaatcgg 1260

tgcttttatg tggagttgat taggggaaga aaagaggaaa ctgaagtctt gtggacctca 1320

aacagtattg ttgtgttttg tggcacctca ggtacatatg gaacaggctc atggcctgat 1380

ggggcggacc tcaatctcat gcatatataa 1410

<210> SEQ ID NO 48
<211> LENGTH: 469
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 48

Met Asn Pro Asn Gln Lys Ile Ile Thr Ile Gly Ser Val Ser Leu Thr
1 5 10 15

Ile Ser Thr Ile Cys Phe Phe Met Gln Ile Ala Ile Leu Ile Thr Thr
20 25 30

Val Thr Leu His Phe Lys Gln Tyr Glu Phe Asn Ser Pro Pro Asn Asn
35 40 45

Gln Val Met Leu Cys Glu Pro Thr Ile Ile Glu Arg Asn Ile Thr Glu
50 55 60

Ile Val Tyr Leu Thr Asn Thr Thr Ile Glu Lys Glu Ile Cys Pro Lys
65 70 75 80

Pro Ala Glu Tyr Arg Asn Trp Ser Lys Pro Gln Cys Gly Ile Thr Gly
85 90 95

Phe Ala Pro Phe Ser Lys Asp Asn Ser Ile Arg Leu Ser Ala Gly Gly

-continued

```
            100                 105                 110

Asp Ile Trp Val Thr Arg Glu Pro Tyr Val Ser Cys Asp Pro Asp Lys
        115                 120                 125

Cys Tyr Gln Phe Ala Leu Gly Gln Gly Thr Thr Leu Asn Asn Val His
    130                 135                 140

Ser Asn Asn Thr Val Arg Asp Arg Thr Pro Tyr Arg Thr Leu Leu Met
145                 150                 155                 160

Asn Glu Leu Gly Val Pro Phe His Leu Gly Thr Lys Gln Val Cys Ile
                165                 170                 175

Ala Trp Ser Ser Ser Ser Cys His Asp Gly Lys Ala Trp Leu His Val
            180                 185                 190

Cys Ile Thr Gly Asp Asp Lys Asn Ala Thr Ala Ser Phe Ile Tyr Asn
        195                 200                 205

Gly Arg Leu Ile Asp Ser Val Val Ser Trp Ser Lys Asp Ile Leu Arg
    210                 215                 220

Thr Gln Glu Ser Glu Cys Val Cys Ile Asn Gly Thr Cys Thr Val Val
225                 230                 235                 240

Met Thr Asp Gly Asn Ala Thr Gly Lys Ala Asp Thr Lys Ile Leu Phe
                245                 250                 255

Ile Glu Glu Gly Lys Ile Val His Thr Ser Lys Leu Ser Gly Ser Ala
            260                 265                 270

Gln His Val Glu Glu Cys Ser Cys Tyr Pro Arg Tyr Pro Gly Val Arg
        275                 280                 285

Cys Val Cys Arg Asp Asn Trp Lys Gly Ser Asn Arg Pro Ile Val Asp
    290                 295                 300

Ile Asn Ile Lys Asp His Ser Ile Val Ser Ser Tyr Val Cys Ser Gly
305                 310                 315                 320

Leu Val Gly Asp Thr Pro Arg Lys Asn Asp Ser Ser Ser Ser Ser His
                325                 330                 335

Cys Leu Asn Pro Asn Asn Glu Glu Gly Gly His Gly Val Lys Gly Trp
            340                 345                 350

Ala Phe Asp Asp Gly Asn Asp Val Trp Met Gly Arg Thr Ile Asn Glu
        355                 360                 365

Thr Ser Arg Leu Gly Tyr Glu Thr Phe Lys Val Val Glu Gly Trp Ser
    370                 375                 380

Asn Pro Lys Ser Lys Leu Gln Ile Asn Arg Gln Val Ile Val Asp Arg
385                 390                 395                 400

Gly Asp Arg Ser Gly Tyr Ser Gly Ile Phe Ser Val Glu Gly Lys Ser
                405                 410                 415

Cys Ile Asn Arg Cys Phe Tyr Val Glu Leu Ile Arg Gly Arg Lys Glu
            420                 425                 430

Glu Thr Glu Val Leu Trp Thr Ser Asn Ser Ile Val Val Phe Cys Gly
        435                 440                 445

Thr Ser Gly Thr Tyr Gly Thr Gly Ser Trp Pro Asp Gly Ala Asp Leu
    450                 455                 460

Asn Leu Met His Ile
465


<210> SEQ ID NO 49
<211> LENGTH: 469
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 49
```

-continued

```
Met Asn Pro Asn Gln Lys Ile Ile Thr Ile Gly Ser Val Ser Leu Thr
1               5                  10                  15

Ile Ser Thr Ile Cys Phe Phe Met Gln Ile Ala Ile Leu Ile Thr Thr
            20                  25                  30

Val Thr Leu His Phe Lys Gln Tyr Glu Phe Asn Ser Pro Pro Asn Asn
        35                  40                  45

Gln Val Met Leu Cys Glu Pro Thr Ile Ile Glu Arg Asn Ile Thr Glu
    50                  55                  60

Ile Val Tyr Leu Thr Asn Thr Thr Ile Glu Lys Glu Ile Cys Pro Lys
65                  70                  75                  80

Pro Ala Glu Tyr Arg Asn Trp Ser Lys Pro Gln Cys Gly Ile Thr Gly
                85                  90                  95

Phe Ala Pro Phe Ser Lys Asp Asn Ser Ile Arg Leu Ser Ala Gly Gly
            100                 105                 110

Asp Ile Trp Val Thr Arg Glu Pro Tyr Val Ser Cys Asp Pro Asp Lys
        115                 120                 125

Cys Tyr Gln Phe Ala Leu Gly Gln Gly Thr Thr Leu Asn Asn Val His
    130                 135                 140

Ser Asn Asn Thr Val Arg Asp Arg Thr Pro Tyr Arg Thr Leu Leu Met
145                 150                 155                 160

Asn Glu Leu Gly Val Pro Phe His Leu Gly Thr Lys Gln Val Cys Ile
                165                 170                 175

Ala Trp Ser Ser Ser Ser Cys His Asp Gly Lys Ala Trp Leu His Val
            180                 185                 190

Cys Ile Thr Gly Asp Asp Lys Asn Ala Thr Ala Ser Phe Ile Tyr Asn
        195                 200                 205

Gly Arg Leu Val Asp Ser Val Val Ser Trp Ser Lys Asp Ile Leu Arg
    210                 215                 220

Thr Gln Glu Ser Glu Cys Val Cys Ile Asn Gly Thr Cys Thr Val Val
225                 230                 235                 240

Met Thr Asp Gly Asn Ala Thr Gly Lys Ala Asp Thr Lys Ile Leu Phe
                245                 250                 255

Ile Glu Glu Gly Lys Ile Val His Thr Ser Lys Leu Ser Gly Ser Ala
            260                 265                 270

Gln His Val Glu Glu Cys Ser Cys Tyr Pro Arg Tyr Pro Gly Val Arg
        275                 280                 285

Cys Val Cys Arg Asp Asn Trp Lys Gly Ser Asn Arg Pro Ile Val Asp
    290                 295                 300

Ile Asn Ile Lys Asp His Ser Ile Val Ser Ser Tyr Val Cys Ser Gly
305                 310                 315                 320

Leu Val Gly Asp Thr Pro Arg Lys Asn Asp Ser Ser Ser Ser Ser His
                325                 330                 335

Cys Leu Asn Pro Asn Asn Glu Glu Gly Gly His Gly Val Lys Gly Trp
            340                 345                 350

Ala Phe Asp Asp Gly Asn Asp Val Trp Met Gly Arg Thr Ile Asn Glu
        355                 360                 365

Thr Ser Arg Leu Gly Tyr Glu Thr Phe Lys Val Val Glu Gly Trp Ser
    370                 375                 380

Asn Pro Lys Ser Lys Leu Gln Ile Asn Arg Gln Val Ile Val Asp Arg
385                 390                 395                 400

Gly Asp Arg Ser Gly Tyr Ser Gly Ile Phe Ser Val Glu Gly Lys Ser
                405                 410                 415

Cys Ile Asn Arg Cys Phe Tyr Val Glu Leu Ile Arg Gly Arg Lys Glu
```

-continued

```
            420                 425                 430

Glu Thr Glu Val Leu Trp Thr Ser Asn Ser Ile Val Val Phe Cys Gly
        435                 440                 445

Thr Ser Gly Thr Tyr Gly Thr Gly Ser Trp Pro Asp Gly Ala Asp Leu
    450                 455                 460

Asn Leu Met His Ile
465


<210> SEQ ID NO 50

<400> SEQUENCE: 50

000


<210> SEQ ID NO 51
<211> LENGTH: 1434
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 51

atgaatccaa atcaaaagat aataacgatt ggctctgttt ctctcaccat ttccacaata     60

tgctttttca tgcaaattgc cattttgata actactgtaa cattgcattt caagcaatat    120

gaattcaact ccccccccaaa caaccaagtg atgctgtgtg aaccaacaat aatagaaaga    180

aacataacag agatagtgta tttaaccaac accaccatag agaaggaaat atgccccaaa    240

ccagcagaat acagaaattg gtcaaaaccg caatgtggca ttacaggatt tgcacctttc    300

tctaaggaca attcgatcag gctttccgct ggtggggaca tctgggtgac aagagaacct    360

tatgtgtcat gcgatcctga caagtgttat caatttgccc ttggacaggg aacaacacta    420

aacaacgtgc attcaaataa caaagtacgt gataggaccc cttatcggac tctattgatg    480

aatgagttgg gtgttccttt ccatctgggg accaagcaag tgtgcatagc atggtccagc    540

tcaagttgtc acgatggaaa agcatggctg catgtttgta taacggggga tgataaaaat    600

gcaactgcta gcttcattta caatgggagg cttgtagata gtgttgtttc atggtccaaa    660

gatattctca ggacccagga gtcagaatgc atttgtatca atggaacttg tacagtagta    720

atgactgatg gaagtgcttc aggaaaagct gatactaaaa tactattcat tgaggagggg    780

aaaatcgttc atactagcac attgtcagga agtgctcagc atgtcgaaga gtgctcttgc    840

tatcctcgat atcctggtgt cagatgtgtc tgcagagaca actggaaggg ctccaatcgg    900

cccatcgtag atataaacat aaaggatcat agcattgttt ccagttatgt gtgttcagga    960

cttgttggag acacacccag aaaaaacgac agctccagca gtagccattg tttggatcct   1020

aacaatgaag aaggtggtca tggagtgaaa ggctgggcct ttgatgatgg aaatgacgtg   1080

tggatgggaa gaacaatcaa cgagacgtca cgcttagggt atgaaacctt caaagtcatt   1140

gaaggctggt ccaaccctaa gtccaaattg cagacaaata ggcaagtcat agttgacaga   1200

ggtgataggt ccggttattc tggtattttc tctgttgaag gcaaaagctg cataaatcgg   1260

tgcttttatg tggagttgat taggggaaga aaagaggaaa ctgaagtctt gtggacctca   1320

aacagtattg ttgtgttttg tggcacctca ggtacatatg gaacaggctc atggcctgat   1380

ggggcggacc tcaatctcat gcctatataa gctttcgcaa ttttagaaaa aact         1434


<210> SEQ ID NO 52
<211> LENGTH: 1410
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus
```

-continued

<400> SEQUENCE: 52

atgaatccaa atcaaaagat aataacgatt ggctctgttt ctctcaccat ttccacaata 60

tgcttcttca tgcaaattgc catcctgata actactgtaa cattgcattt caagcaatat 120

gaattcaact ccccccaaa caaccaagtg atgctgtgtg aaccaacaat aatagaaaga 180

aacataacag agatagtgta tttgaccaac accaccatag agaaggaaat atgccccaaa 240

ccagcagaat acagaaattg gtcaaaaccg caatgtggca ttacaggatt tgcacctttc 300

tctaaggaca attcgattag gctttccgct ggtggggaca tctgggtgac aagagaacct 360

tatgtgtcat gcgatcctga caagtgttat caatttgccc ttggacaggg aacaacacta 420

aacaacgtgc attcaaataa cacagtacgt gataggaccc cttatcggac tctattgatg 480

aatgagttgg gtgttccttt ccatctgggg accaagcaag tgtgcatagc atggtccagc 540

tcaagttgtc acgatggaaa agcatggctg catgtttgta taacggggga tgataaaaat 600

gcaactgcta gcttcattta caatgggagg cttgtagata gtgttgtttc atggtccaaa 660

gatattctca ggacccagga gtcagaatgc gtttgtatca atggaacttg tacagtagta 720

atgactgatg gaaatgctac aggaaaagct gatactaaaa tactattcat tgaggagggg 780

aaaatcgttc atactagcaa attgtcagga agtgctcagc atgtcgaaga gtgctcttgc 840

tatcctcgat atcctggtgt cagatgtgtc tgcagagaca actggaaagg atccaaccgg 900

cccatcgtag atataaacat aaaggatcat agcattgttt ccagttatgt gtgttcagga 960

cttgttggag acacacccag aaaaaacgac agctccagca gtagccattg tttgaatcct 1020

aacaatgaag aaggtggtca tggagtgaaa ggctgggcct ttgatgatgg aaatgacgtg 1080

tggatgggga gaacaatcaa cgagacgtca cgcttagggt atgaaacctt caaagtcgtt 1140

gaaggctggt ccaaccctaa gtccaaattg cagataaata ggcaagtcat agttgacaga 1200

ggtgataggt ccggttattc tggtattttc tctgttgaag gcaaaagctg catcaatcgg 1260

tgcttttatg tggagttgat taggggaaga aaagaggaaa ctgaagtctt gtggacctca 1320

aacagtattg ttgtgttttg tggcacctca ggtacatatg gaacaggctc atggcctgat 1380

ggggcggacc tcaatctcat gcatatataa 1410

<210> SEQ ID NO 53
<211> LENGTH: 1411
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 53

atgaatccaa atcaaaagat aataacgatt ggctctgttt ctctcacaat ttccacaata 60

tgcttcttca tgcaaattgc catcctgata actactgtaa cattgcattt caagcaatat 120

gaattcaact ccccccaaa taaccaagtg atgctgtgtg aaccaacaat aatagaaaga 180

aacataacag agatagtgta tttgaccaac accaccatag agaaggaaat atgccccaaa 240

ccagcagaat acagaaattg gtcaaaaccg caatgtggca ttacaggatt tgcacctttc 300

tctaaagaca attcgattag gctttccgct ggtggggaca tctgggtgac aagagaacct 360

tatgtgtcat gcgatcttga caagtgttat caatttgccc ttggacaggg aacaacacta 420

aacaacgtgc attcaaataa cacagtacgt gataggaccc cttatcggac tctattgatg 480

aatgagttgg gtgttccttt ccatctgggg accaagcaag tgtgcatagc atggtccagc 540

tcaagttgtc acgatggaaa agcatggctg catgtttgta taacggggga tgataaaaat 600

-continued

gcaactgcta gcttcattta cawatgggag gcttgtagat agtgttgttt catggtccaa 660

cgatattctc aggacccagg agtcagaatg cgtttgtatc aatggaactt gtacagtagt 720

aatgactgat ggaaatgcta caggaaaagc tgatactaaa atactattca ttgaggaggg 780

gaaaatcgtt catactagca aattgtcagg aagtgctcag catgtcgaag agtgctcttg 840

ctatcctcga tatcctggtg tcagatgtgt ctgcagagac aactggaaag gatccaaccg 900

gcccatcata gatataaaca taaaggatca tagcattgtt tccagttatg tgtgttcagg 960

acttgttgga gacacaccca gaaaaagcga cagctccagc agtagccatt gtttgaatcc 1020

taacaatgaa gaaggtggtc atggagtgaa aggctgggcc tttgatgatg gaaatgacgt 1080

gtggatgggg agaacaatca acgagacgtc acgcttaggg tatgaaacct tcaaagtcgt 1140

tgaaggctgg tccaacccta agtccaaatt gcagataaat aggcaagtca tagttgacag 1200

aggtgatagg tccggttatt ctggtatttt ctctgttgaa ggcaaaagct gcatcaatcg 1260

gtgcttttat gtggagttga tcaggggaag aaaagaggaa actgaagtct tgtggacctc 1320

aaacagtatt gttgtgtttt gtggcacctc aggtacatat ggaacaggct catggcctga 1380

tggggcggac ctcaatctca tgcatatata a 1411

<210> SEQ ID NO 54
<211> LENGTH: 1410
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 54

atgaatccaa atcaaaagat aataacgatt ggctctgttt ctctcaccat ttccacaata 60

tgcttcttca tgcaaattgc catcctgata actactgtaa cattgcattt caagcaatat 120

gaattcaact ccccccaaa taaccaagtg atgctgtgtg aaccaacaat aatagaaaga 180

aacataacag agatagtgta tttgaccaac accaccatag agaaggaaat atgccccaaa 240

ccagcagaat acagaaattg gtcaaaaccg caatgtggca ttacaggatt tgcacctttc 300

tctaaggaca attcgattag gctttccgct ggtggggaca tctgggtgac aagagaacct 360

tatgtgtcat gcgatcctga caagtgttat caatttgccc ttggacaggg aacaacacta 420

aacaacgtgc attcaaataa cacagtacgt gataggaccc cttatcggac tctattgatg 480

aatgagttgg gtgttccttt ccatctgggg accaagcaag tgtgcatggc atggtccagc 540

tcaagttgtc acgatggaaa agcatggctg catgtttgta taactgggga tgataaaaat 600

gcaactgcta gcttcattta caatgggagg cttgtagata gtgttgtttc atggtccaaa 660

gatattctca ggacccagga gtcagaatgc gtttgcatca atggaacttg tacagtagta 720

atgactgatg gaaatgctac aggaaaagct gatactaaaa tactattcat tgaggagggg 780

aaaatcgttc atactagcaa attgtcagga agtgctcagc atgtcgaaga gtgctcctgc 840

tatcctcgat atcctggtgt cagatgtgtc tgcagagaca actggaaagg atccaaccgg 900

cccattgtag atataaacat aaaggatcat agcattgttt ccagttatgt gtgttcagga 960

cttgttggag acacacccag aaaaagcgac agctccagca gtagccattg tttgaatcct 1020

aacaatgaag aaggtggtca tggagtgaaa ggctgggcct ttgatgatgg aaatgacgtg 1080

tggatgggga gaacaatcaa cgagacgtca cgcttagggt atgaaacctt caaagtcgtt 1140

gaaggctggt ccaactctaa gtccaaattg cagataaata ggcaagtcat agttgacaga 1200

ggtgataggt ccggttattc tggtattttc tctgttgaag gcaaaagctg catcaatcgg 1260

tgcttttatg tggagttgat taggggaaga aaagaggaaa ctgaagtctt gtggacctca 1320

-continued

aacagtattg ttgtgttttg tggcacctca ggtacatatg gaacaggctc atggcctgat 1380

ggggcggacc tcaatctcat gcatatataa 1410

<210> SEQ ID NO 55
<211> LENGTH: 1434
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 55

atgaatccaa atcaaaagat aataacgatt ggctctgttt ctctcacaat ttccacaata 60

tgcttcttca tgcaaattgc catcctgata actactgtaa cattgcattt caagcaatat 120

gaattcaact ccccccaaa taaccaagtg atgctgtgtg aaccaacaat aatagaaaga 180

aacataacag agatagtgta tttgaccaac accaccatag agaaggaaat atgccccaaa 240

ccagcagaat acagaaattg gtcaaaaccg caatgtggca ttacaggatt tgcacctttc 300

tctaaggaca attcgattag gctttccgct ggtggggaca tctgggtgac aagagaacct 360

tatgtgtcat gcgatcttga caagtgttat caatttgccc ttggacaggg aacaacacta 420

aacaacgtgc attcaaataa cacagtacgt gataggaccc cttatcggac tctattgatg 480

aatgagttgg gtgttccttt ccatctgggg accaagcaag tgtgcatagc atggtccagc 540

tcaagttgtc acgatggaaa agcatggctg catgtttgta taacggggga tgataaaaat 600

gcaactgcta gcttcattta caatgggagg cttgtagata gtgttgtctc atggtccaat 660

gatattctca ggacccagga atcagaatgc gtttgtatca atggaacttg tacagtagta 720

atgactgatg gaaatgctac aggaaaagct gatactaaaa tactattcat tgaggagggg 780

aaaatcgttc atactagcaa attgtcagga agtgctcagc atgtcgaaga gtgctcttgc 840

tatcctcgat atcctggtgt cagatgtgtc tgcagagaca actggaaagg atccaaccgg 900

cccatcatag atataaacat aaaggatcat agcattgttt ccagttatgt gtgttcagga 960

cttgttggag acacacccag aaaaagcgac agctccagca gtagccattg tttgaatcct 1020

aacaatgaag aaggtggtca tggagtgaaa ggctgggcct ttgatgatgg aaatgacgtg 1080

tggatgggga gaacaatcaa cgagacgtca cgcttagggt atgaaacctt caaagtcgtt 1140

gaaggctggt ccaaccctaa gtccaaattg cagataaata ggcaagtctt agttgacaga 1200

ggtgataggt ccggttattc tggtattttc tctgttgaag gcaaaagctg catcaatcgg 1260

tgcttttatg tggagttgat taggggaaga aaagaggaaa ctgaagtctt gtggacctca 1320

aacagtattg ttgtgttttg tggcacctca ggtacatatg gaacaggctc atggcctgat 1380

ggggcggacc tcaatctcat gcatatataa gctttcgcaa ttttagaaaa aact 1434

<210> SEQ ID NO 56
<211> LENGTH: 1448
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 56

atgaatccaa atcaaaagat aataacgatt ggctctgttt ctctcacaat ttccacaata 60

tgcttcttca tgcaaattgc catcctgata actactgtaa cattgcattt caagcaatat 120

gaattcaact ccccccaaa taaccaagtg atgctgtgtg aaccaacaat aatagaaaga 180

aacataacag agatagtgta tttgaccaac accaccatag agaaggaaat atgccccaaa 240

ccagcagaat acagaaattg gtcaaaaccg caatgtggca ttacaggatt tgcacctttc 300

-continued

tctaaggaca attcgattag gctttccgct ggtggggaca tctgggtgac aagagaacct 360

tatgtgtcat gcgatcttga caagtgttat caatttgccc ttggacaggg aacaacacta 420

aacaacgtgc attcaaataa cacagtacgt gataggaccc cttatcggac tctattgatg 480

aatgagttgg gtgttccttt ccatctgggg accaagcaag tgtgcatagc atggtccagc 540

tcaagttgtc acgatggaaa agcatggctg catgtttgta taacggggga tgataaaaat 600

gcaactgcta gcttcattta caatgggagg cttgtagata gtgttgtttc atggtccaac 660

gatattctca ggacccagga gtcagaatgc gtttgtatca atggaacttg tacagtagta 720

atgactgatg gaaatgctac aggaaaggct gacactaaaa tactattcat tgaggagggg 780

aaaatcgtac atactagcaa attgtcagga agtgctcagc atgtcgaaga gtgctcttgc 840

tatcctcgat atcctggtgt cagatgtgtc tgcagagaca actggaaagg atccaaccgg 900

cccatcatag atataaacat aaaggatcat agcattgttt ccaggtatgt gtgttcagga 960

cttgttggag acacacccag aaaaagcgac agctccagca gtagccattg tttgaaccct 1020

aacaatgaaa aaggtggtca tggagtgaaa ggctgggcct ttgatgatgg aaatgacgtg 1080

tggatgggga gaacaatcaa cgagacgtca cgcttagggt atgaaacctt caaagtcgtt 1140

gaaggctggt ccaaccctaa gtccaaattg cagataaata ggcaagtcat agttgacaga 1200

ggtgataggt ccggttattc tggtattttc tctgttgaag gcaaaagctg catcaatcgg 1260

tgcttttatg trgagttgat taggggaaga aaagaggaaa ctgaagtctt gtggacctca 1320

aacagtattg ttgtgttttg tggcacctca ggtacatatg gaacaggctc atggcctgat 1380

ggggcggacc tcaatctcat gcatatataa gctttcgcaa ttttagaaaa aactccttgt 1440

ttctactg 1448

<210> SEQ ID NO 57
<211> LENGTH: 1448
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 57

atgaatccaa atcaaaagat aataacgatt ggctctgttt ctctcacaat ttccacaata 60

tgcttcttca tgcaaattgc catcctgata actactgtaa cattgcattt caagcaatat 120

gaattcaact ccccccaaa taaccaagtg atgctgtgtg aaccaacaat aatagaaaga 180

aacataacag agatagtgta tttgaccaac accaccatag agaaggaaat atgccccaaa 240

ccagcagaat acagaaattg gtcaaaaccg caatgtggca ttacaggatt tgcacctttc 300

tctaaggaca attcgattag gctttccgct ggtggggaca tctgggtgac aagagaacct 360

tatgtgtcat gcgatcttga caagtgttat caatttgccc ttggacaggg gacaacacta 420

aacaacgtgc attcaaataa cacagtacgt gataggaccc cttaccggac tctattgatg 480

aatgagttgg gtgttccttt ccatctgggg accaagcaag tgtgcatagc atggtccagc 540

tcaagttgtc acgatggaaa agcatggctg catgtttgta taacggggga tgataaaaat 600

gcaactgcta gcttcattta caatgggagg cttgtagata gtgttgtttc atggtccaac 660

gatattctca ggacccagga atcagaatgc gtttgtatca atggaacttg tacagtagta 720

atgactgatg gaaatgctac aggaaaagct gatactaaaa tactattcat cgaggagggg 780

aaaatcattc atactagcaa attgtcagga agtgctcagc atgtcgaaga gtgctcttgc 840

tatcctcgat atcctggtgt cagatgtgtc tgcagagaca actggaaagg atccaaccgg 900

cccatcatag atataaacat aaaggatcat agcattgttt ccagttatgt gtgttcagga 960

-continued

cttgttggag acacacccag aaaaagcgac agctccagca gtagccattg tttgaatcct 1020

aacaatgaag aaggtggtca tggagtgaaa ggctgggcct ttgatgatgg aaatgacgtg 1080

tggatgggga gaacaatcaa cgagacgtca cgcttagggt atgaaacctt caaagtcgtt 1140

gaaggctggt ccaaccctaa gtccaaattg cagataaata ggcaagtcat agttgacaga 1200

ggtgataggt ccggttattc tggtattttc tctgttgaag gcaaaagctg catcaatcgg 1260

tgcttttatg tggagttgat taggggaaga aaagaggaaa ctgaagtctt gtggacctca 1320

aacagtattg ttgtgttttg tggcacctca ggtacatatg gaacaggctc atggcctgat 1380

ggggcggacc tcaatctcat gcatatataa gctttcgcaa ttttagaaaa aaactccttg 1440

tttctact 1448

<210> SEQ ID NO 58
<211> LENGTH: 1410
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 58

atgaatccaa atcaaaagat aataacgatt ggctctgttt ctctcacaat ttccacaata 60

tgcttcttca tgcaaattgc catcctgata actactgtaa cattgcattt caagcaatat 120

gaattcaact ccccccaaa taaccaagtg atgctgtgtg aaccaacaat aatagaaaga 180

aacataacag agatagtgta tttgaccaac accaccatag agaaggaaat atgccccaaa 240

ccagcagaat acagaaattg gtcaaaaccg caatgtggca ttacaggatt tgcacctttc 300

tctaaggaca attcgattag gctttccgct ggtggggaca tctgggtgac aagagaacct 360

tatgtgtcat gcgatcttga caagtgttat caatttgccc ttggacaggg aacaacacta 420

aacaacgtgc attcaaataa cacagtacgt gatagaaccc cttatcggac tctattgatg 480

aatgagttgg gtgttccttt ccatctgggg accaagcaag tgtgcatagc atggtccagc 540

tcaagctgtc acgatggaaa agcatggctg catgtttgta taacggggga tgataaaaat 600

gcaactgcta gcttcattta caatgggagg cttgtagata gtgttgtttc atggtccaac 660

gatattctca ggacccagga gtcagaatgc gtttgtatca atggaacttg tacagtagta 720

atgactgatg gaaatgctac aggaaaagct gatactaaaa tactattcat tgaggagggg 780

aaaatcgttc atactagcaa attgtcagga agtgctcagc atgtcgaaga gtgctcttgc 840

tatcctcgat atcctggtgt cagatgtgtc tgcagagaca actggaaagg atccaaccgg 900

cccatcatag atataaacat aaaggatcat agcattgttt ccaggtatgt gtgttcagga 960

cttgttggag acacacccag aaaaagcgac agctccagca gtagccattg tttgaaccct 1020

aacaatgaaa aaggtgatca tggagtgaaa ggctgggcct ttgatgatgg aaatgacgtg 1080

tggatgggga gaacaatcaa cgagacgtcg cgcttagggt atgaaacctt caaagtcgtt 1140

gaaggctggt ccaaccctaa gtccaaattg cagataaata ggcaagtcat agttgacaga 1200

ggtgataggt ccggttattc tggtattttc tctgttgaag gcaaaagctg catcaatcgg 1260

tgcttttatg tggagttgat taggggaaga aaagaggaaa ctgaagtctt gtggacctca 1320

aacagtattg ttgtgttttg tggcacctca ggtacatatg gaacaggctc atggcctgat 1380

ggggcggacc tcaatctcat gcatatataa 1410

<210> SEQ ID NO 59
<211> LENGTH: 1434
<212> TYPE: DNA

-continued

<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 59

atgaatccaa atcaaaagat aataacgatt ggctctgttt ctctcaccat ttccacaata 60

tgcttcttca tgcaaattgc catcctgata actactgtaa cattgcattt caagcaatat 120

gaattcaact ccccccaaa caaccaagtg atgctgtgtg aaccaacaat aatagaaaga 180

aacataacag agatagtgta tttgaccaac accaccatag agagggaaat atgccccaaa 240

ccagcagaat acagaaattg gtcaaaaccg caatgtggca ttacaggatt tgcacctttc 300

tctaaggaca attcgattag gctttccgct ggtggggaca tctgggtgac aagagaacct 360

tatgtgtcat gcgatcctga caagtgttat caatttgccc ttggacaggg aacaacaata 420

aacaacgtgc attcaaataa cacagcacgt gataggaccc ctcatcggac tctattgatg 480

aatgagttgg gtgttccttt ccatctgggg accaagcaag tgtgcatagc atggtccagc 540

tcaagttgtc acgatggaaa agcatggctg catgtttgta taacggggga tgataaaaat 600

gcaactgcta gtttcattta caatgggagg cttgtagata gtgttgtttc atggtccaaa 660

gatattctca ggacccagga gtcagaatgc gtttgtatca atggaacttg tacagtagta 720

atgactgatg gaaatgctac aggaaaagct gatactaaaa tattattcat tgaggagggg 780

aaaatcgttc atactagcaa attgtcagga agtgctcagc atgtcgaaga gtgctcttgc 840

tatcctcgat accctggtgt cagatgtgtc tgcagagaca actggaaagg atccaaccgg 900

cccatcgtag atataaacat aaaggatcat agcattgttt ccagttatgt gtgttcagga 960

cttgttggag acacacccag aaaaaccgac agctccagca gcagccattg cttgaatcct 1020

aacaatgaaa aaggtggtca tggagtgaaa ggctgggcct ttgatgatgg aaatgacgtg 1080

tggatgggga gaacaatcaa cgagacgtca cgcttagggt atgaaacctt caaagtcgtt 1140

gaaggctggt ccaaccctaa gtccaaattg cagataaata ggcaagtcat agttgacaga 1200

ggtgataggt ccggttattc tggtattttc tctgttgaag gcaaaagctg catcaatcgg 1260

tgcttttatg tggagttgat taggggaaga aaagaggaaa ctgaagtctt gtggacctca 1320

aacagtattg ttgtgttttg tggcacctca ggtacatatg gaacaggctc atggcctgat 1380

ggggcggacc tcaatctcat gcatatataa gctttcgcaa ttttagaaaa aact 1434

<210> SEQ ID NO 60
<211> LENGTH: 1720
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 60

atgaagacta tcattgcttt gggctacatt ctatgtctgg ttttcgctca aaaaattcct 60

ggaaatgaca atagcacggc aacgctgtgc cttgggcacc atgcagtacc aaacggaacg 120

atagtgaaaa caatcacaaa tgaccgaatt gaagttacta atgctactga gctggttcag 180

aattcctcaa taggtgaaat atgcgacagt cctcatcaga tccttgatgg agaaaactgc 240

acactaatag atgctctatt gggagaccct cagtgtgatg gctttcaaaa taagaaatgg 300

gacctttttg ttgaacgaag caaagcctac agcaactgtt acccttatga tgtgccggat 360

tatgcctccc ttaggtcact agttgcctca tccggcacac tggagtttaa caatgaaagc 420

ttcaattgga ctggagtcac tcaaaacgga acaagttctg cttgcataag gagatctagt 480

agtagtttct ttagtagatt aaattggttg acccacttaa actacacata cccagcattg 540

aacgtgacta tgccaaacaa tgaacaattt gacaaattgt acatttgggg ggttcaccac 600

-continued

ccgggtacgg acaaggacca aatcttcctg tatgctcaat catcaggaag aatcacagta 660

tctaccaaaa gaagccaaca agctgtaatc ccaaatatcg gatctagacc tagaataagg 720

gatatcccta gcagaataag catctattgg acaatagtaa aaccgggaga catacttttg 780

attaacagca cagggaatct aattgctcct aggggttact tcaaaatacg aagtgggaaa 840

agctcaataa tgagatcaga tgcacccatt ggcaaatgca agtctgaatg catcactcca 900

aatggaagca ttcccaatga caaaccattc caaaatgtaa acaggatcac atacggggcc 960

tgtcccagat atgttaagca tagcactctg aaattggcaa caggaatgcg aaatgtacca 1020

gagaaacaaa ctagaggcat atttggcgca atagcgggtt tcatagaaaa tggttgggag 1080

ggaatggtgg atggttggta cggtttcagg catcaaaatt ctgagggaag aggacaagca 1140

gcagatctca aaagcactca agcagcaatc gatcaaatca atgggaagct gaatcgattg 1200

atcgggaaaa ccaacgagaa attccatcag attgaaaaag aattctcaga agtagaagga 1260

agaattcagg accttgagaa atatgttgag gacactaaaa tagatctctg gtcatacaac 1320

gcggagcttc ttgttgccct ggagaaccaa catacaattg atctaactga ctcagaaatg 1380

aacaaactgt ttgaaaaaac aaagaagcaa ctgagggaaa atgctgagga tatgggaaat 1440

ggttgtttca aaatatacca caaatgtgac aatgcctgca taggatcaat aagaaatgga 1500

acttatgacc acaatgtgta cagggatgaa gcattaaaca accggttcca gatcaaggga 1560

gttgagctga agtcagggta caaagattgg atcctatgga tttcctttgc catatcatgt 1620

tttttgcttt gtgttgcctt gttggggttc atcatgtggg cctgccaaaa gggcaacatt 1680

aggtgcaaca tttgcatttg agtgcattaa ttaaaaacac 1720

<210> SEQ ID NO 61
<211> LENGTH: 1701
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 61

atgaagacta tcattgcttt gagctacatt ctatgtctgg ttttcgctca aaaaattcct 60

ggaaatgaca atagcacggc aacgctgtgc cttgggcacc atgcagtacc aaacggaacg 120

atagtgaaaa caatcacaaa tgaccgaatt gaagttacta atgctactga gttggttcag 180

aattcctcaa taggtgaaat atgcgacagt cctcatcaga tccttgatgg agagaactgc 240

acactaatag atgctctatt gggagaccct cagtgtgatg gctttcaaaa taagaaatgg 300

gacctttttg ttgaacgaag caaagcctac agcaactgtt acccttatga tgtgccggat 360

tatgcctccc ttaggtcact agttgcctca tccggcacac tggagtttaa caatgaaagc 420

ttcaattgga ctggagtcac tcaaaacgga acaagttctg cttgcataag gagatctagt 480

agtagtttct ttagtagatt aaattggttg acccacttaa actacacata tccagcattg 540

aacgtgacta tgccaaacaa ggaacaattt gacaaattgt acatttgggg ggttcaccac 600

ccgggtacgg acaaggacca aatcttcctg tatgctcaat catcaggaag aatcacagta 660

tctaccaaaa gaagccaaca agctgtaatc ccaaatatcg gatctagacc cagaataagg 720

gatatcccta gcagaataag catctattgg acaatagtaa aaccgggaga catacttttg 780

attaacagca cagggaatct aattgctcct aggggttact tcaaaatacg aagtgggaaa 840

agctcaataa tgagatcaga tgcacccatt ggcaaatgca agtctgaatg catcactcca 900

aatggaagca ttcccaatga caaaccattc caaaatgtaa acaggatcac atacggggcc 960

-continued

tgtcccagat atgttaagca tagcactctg aaattggcaa caggaatgcg aaatgtacca 1020

gagaaacaaa ctagaggcat atttggcgca atagcgggtt tcatagaaaa tggttgggag 1080

ggaatggtgg atggttggta cggtttcagg catcaaaatt ctgagggaag aggacaagca 1140

gcagatctca aaagcactca agcagcaatc gatcaaatca atgggaagct gaatcggttg 1200

atcgggaaaa ccaacgagaa attccatcag attgaaaaag aattctcaga agtagaagga 1260

agagttcaag accttgagaa atatgttgag gacactaaaa tagatctctg gtcatacaac 1320

gcggagcttc ttgttgccct ggagaaccaa catacaattg atctaactga ctcagaaatg 1380

aacaaactgt ttgaaaaaac aaagaagcaa ctgagggaaa atgctgagga tatgggaaat 1440

ggttgtttca aaatatacca caaatgtgac aatgcctgca taggatcaat aagaaatgaa 1500

acttatgacc acaatgtgta cagggatgaa gcattaaaca accggttcca gatcaaggga 1560

gttgagctga agtcagggta caaagattgg atcctatgga tttcctttgc catatcatgt 1620

tttttgcttt gtgttgcttt gttggggttc atcatgtggg cctgccaaaa gggcaacatt 1680

agatgcaaca tttgcatttg a 1701

<210> SEQ ID NO 62
<211> LENGTH: 1733
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 62

atgaagacta tcattgcttt gagctacatt ctatgtctgg ttttcgctca aaaaattcct 60

ggaaatgaca atagcacggc aacgctgtgc cttgggcacc atgcagtacc aaacggaacg 120

atagtgaaaa caatcacaaa tgaccgaatt gaagttacta atgctactga gttggttcag 180

aattcctcaa taggtgaaat atgcgacagt cctcatcaga tccttgatgg agggaactgc 240

acactaatag atgctctatt gggggaccct cagtgtgacg gctttcaaaa taagaaatgg 300

gacctttttg ttgaacgaag cagagcctac agcaactgtt acccttatga tgtgccggat 360

tatgcctccc ttaggtcact agttgcctca tccggcacac tggagtttaa aaatgaaagc 420

tttaattgga ctggagtcac tcaaaacgga aaaagttctg cttgcataag gggatctagt 480

agtagtttct ttagtagatt aaattggttg acccacttaa actacacata tccagcactg 540

aacgtgacta tgccaaacaa ggaacaattt gacaaattgt acatttgggg ggttcaccac 600

ccgggtacgg acaaggacca aatcttcctg tatgctcaat catcaggaag aatcacagta 660

tctaccaaaa gaagccaaca agctgtaatc ccaaatattg gatctagacc cagaataagg 720

gatatcccta gcagaataag catctattgg acaatagtaa aaccgggaga catacttttg 780

attaacagca cagggaatct aattgctcct aggggttact tcaaaatacg aagtgggaaa 840

agctcaataa tgagatcaga tgcacccatt ggcaaatgca agtctgaatg catcactcca 900

aatggaagca ttcccaatga caaaccattc caaaatgtaa acaggatcac atacggggcc 960

tgtcccagat atgttaagca aagcactctg aaattggcaa caggaatgcg aaatgtacca 1020

gagaaacaaa ctagaggcat atttggcgca atagcgggtt tcatagaaaa tggttgggag 1080

ggaatggtgg atggttggta cggtttcagg catcaaaatt ctgagggaag aggacaagca 1140

gcagatctca aaagcactca agcagcaatc gatcaaatca atgggaagct gaatcgattg 1200

atcggaaaaa ccaacgagaa attccatcag attgaaaaag aattctcaga agtagaagga 1260

agagttcaag accttgagaa atatgttgag gacactaaaa tagatctctg gtcatacaac 1320

gcggagcttc ttgttgccct ggagaaccaa catacaattg atctaactga ctcagaaatg 1380

-continued

aacaaactgt ttgaaaaaac aaaaaagcaa ctgagggaaa atgctgagga tatgggaaat 1440

ggttgtttca aaatatacca caaatgtgac aatgcctgca taggatcaat aagaaatgaa 1500

acttatgacc acaatgtgta cagggatgaa gcattaaaca accggttcca gatcaaggga 1560

gttgagctga agtcagggta caaagattgg atcctatgga tttcctttgc catatcatgt 1620

tttttgcttt gtgttgcttt gttggggttc atcatgtggg cctgccaaaa gggcaacatt 1680

agatgcaaca tttgcatttg agtgcattaa ttaaaaacac ccttgtttct act 1733

<210> SEQ ID NO 63
<211> LENGTH: 1730
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 63

atgaagacta tcattgcttt gagctacatt ctatgtctgg ttttcgctca aaaaattcct 60

ggaaatgaca atagcacggc aacgctgtgc cttgggcacc atgcagtacc aaacggaacg 120

atagtgaaaa caatcacaaa tgaccgaatt gaagttacta atgctactga gttggttcag 180

aattcctcaa taggtgaaat atgcgacagt cctcatcaga tccttgatgg agaaaactgc 240

acactaatag atgctctatt gggagaccct cagtgtgatg gctttcaaaa taagaaatgg 300

gacctttttg ttgaaagaag caaagcctac agcaactgtt acccttacga tgtgccggat 360

tatgcctccc ttaggtcact agttgcctca tccggcacac tggagtttaa caatgaaagc 420

ttcaattgga ctggagtcaa acaaaacgga acaagttctg cttgtataag gaaatctagt 480

agtagtttct ttagtagatt aaattggttg acccacttaa actacacata tccagcattg 540

aacgtgacta tgccaaacaa tgaacaattt gacaaattgt acatttgggg ggttcaccac 600

ccgggtacgg acaaggacca aatcttcctg tatgctcaat catcaggaag gatcacagta 660

tctaccaaaa gaagccaaca aactgtaatc ccaaatatcg gatccaggcc cagaataagg 720

gatatcccta gcagaataag catctattgg acaatagtaa aaccgggaga catacttttg 780

attaacagca cagggaatct aattgctcct aggggttact tcaaaataca aagtgggaaa 840

agctcaataa tgagatcaga tgcacccatt ggcaaatgca agtctgaatg catcactcca 900

aatggaagca ttcccaatga caaaccattc caaaatgtaa acaggatcac atacggggcc 960

tgtcccagat atgttaagca tagcactctg aaattggcaa caggaatgcg aaatgtacca 1020

gagaaacaaa ctaggggcat atttggcgca atagcgggtt tcatagaaaa tggttgggag 1080

ggaatggtgg atggttggta cggtttcagg catcaaaatt ctgaaggaag aggacaagca 1140

gcagatctca aaagcactca agcagcaatc gatcaaatca atgggaagct gaatcgattg 1200

atcgggaaaa ccaacgagaa attccatcag attgaaaaag aattctcaga agtagaagga 1260

agaattcagg accttgagaa atatgttgag gacactaaaa tagatctctg gtcatacaac 1320

gcggagcttc ttgttgccct ggagaaccaa catacaattg atctaactga ctcagaaatg 1380

aacaaactgt ttgaaaaaac aaagaagcaa ctgagggaaa atgctgagga tatgggaaat 1440

ggttgtttca aaatatacca caaatgtgac aatgcctgca taggttcaat aagaaatgga 1500

acttatgacc acaatgtgta cagggatgaa gcattaaaca accggttcca gatcaaggga 1560

gttgagctga agtcagggta caaagattgg atcctatgga tttcctttgc catatcatgt 1620

tttttgcttt gtgttgcttt gttggggttc atcatgtggg cctgccaaaa gggcaacatt 1680

agatgcaata tttgcatttg agtgcattaa ttaaaaacac ccttgtttct 1730

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 64
<211> LENGTH: 1720
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 64

atgaaggcta tcattgcttt gagctacatt ctatgtctgg ttttcgctca aaaaattcct 60

ggaaatgaca atagcacggc aacgctgtgc cttgggcacc atgcagtacc aaacggaacg 120

atagtgaaaa caatcacaaa tgaccgaatt gaagttacta atgctactga gttggttcag 180

aattcctcaa taggtgaaat atgcgacagt cctcatcaga tccttgatgg agggaactgc 240

acactaatag atgctctatt gggggaccct caatgtgacg gctttcaaaa taagaaatgg 300

gacctttttg ttgaacgaag cagagcctac agcaactgtt acccttatga tgtgccggat 360

tatgcctccc ttaggtcact agttgcctca tccggcacac tggagtttaa aaatgaaagc 420

ttcaattggg ctggagtcac tcaaaacgga aaaagttctg cttgcataag gggatctagt 480

agtagtttct ttagtagatt aaattggttg acccacttaa actacacata tccagcactg 540

aacgtgacta tgccaaacaa ggaacaattt gacaaattgt acatttgggg ggttcaccac 600

ccgggtacgg acaaggacca aatcttcctg tatgctcaat catcaggaag aatcacagta 660

tctaccaaaa gaagccaaca agctgtaatc ccaaatatag gatctagacc cagaataagg 720

gatatcccta gcagaataag catctattgg acaatagtaa aaccgggaga catacttttg 780

attaacagca cagggaatct aattgctcct aggggttact tcaaaatacg ragtgggaaa 840

agctcaataa tgagatcaga tgcacccatt ggcaaatgca agtctgaatg catcactcca 900

aatggaagca ttcccaatga caaaccattc caaaatgtaa acaggatcac atacggggcc 960

tgtcccagat atgttaagca aagcactctg aaattggcaa caggaatgcg aaatgtacca 1020

gagaaacaaa ctagaggcat atttggcgca atagcgggtt tcatagaaaa tggttgggag 1080

ggaatggtgg atggttggta cggtttcagg catcaaaatt ctgagggaag aggacaagca 1140

gcagatctca aaagcactca agcagcaatc gatcaaatca atgggaagct gaatcgattg 1200

atcggaaaaa ccaacgagaa attccatcag attgaaaaag aattctcaga agtagaagga 1260

agagttcaag accttgagaa atatgttgag gacactaaaa tagatctctg gtcatacaac 1320

gcggagcttc ttgttgccct ggagaaccaa catacaattg atctaactga ctcagaaatg 1380

aacaaactgt ttgaaaaaac aaagaagcaa ctgagggaaa atgctgagga tatgggaaat 1440

ggttgtttca aaatatacca caaatgtgac aatgcctgca taggatcaat aagaaatgaa 1500

acttatgacc acaatgtgta cagggatgaa gcattaaaca accggttcca gatcaaggga 1560

gttgagctga agtcagggta caaagattgg atcctatgga tttcctttgc catatcatgt 1620

tttttgcttt gtgttgcttt gttggggttc atcatgtggg cctgccaaaa gggcaacatt 1680

agatgcaaca tttgcatttg agtgcattaa ttaaaaacac 1720

<210> SEQ ID NO 65
<211> LENGTH: 1729
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 65

atgaagacta tcattgcttt gagctacatt ctatgtctgg ttttcgctca aaaaattcct 60

ggaaatgaca atagcacggc aacgctgtgc cttgggcacc atgcagtacc aaacggaacg 120

atagtgaaaa caatcacaaa tgaccgaatt gaagttacta atgctactga gttggttcag 180

-continued

aattcctcaa taggtgaaat atgcgacagt cctcatcaga tccttgatgg agggaactgc 240

acactaatag atgctctatt gggggaccct cagtgtgacg gctttcaaaa taagaaatgg 300

gacctttttg ttgaacgaag cagagcctac agcaactgtt acccttatga tgtaccggat 360

tatgcctccc ttaggtcact agttgcctca tccggcacac tggagtttaa aaatgaaagc 420

ttcaattgga ctggagtcaa acaaaacgga acaagttctg cttgcataag gggatctagt 480

agtagtttct ttagtagatt aaattggttg acccacttaa actacacata tccagcactg 540

aacgtgacta tgccaaacaa ggaacaattt gacaaattgt acatttgggg ggttcaccac 600

ccgggtacgg acaaggacca aatcttcctg tatgctcaat catcaggaag aatcacagta 660

tctaccaaaa gaagccaaca agctgtaatc ccaaatatcg gatttagacc cagaataagg 720

gatatcccta gcagaataag catctattgg acaatagtaa aaccgggaga catacttttg 780

attaacagca cagggaatct aattgctcct aggggttact tcaaaatacg aagtgggaaa 840

agctcaataa tgagatcaga tgcacccatt ggcaaatgca agtctgaatg catcactcca 900

aatggaagca ttcccaatga caaaccattc caaaatgtaa acaggatcac atacggggcc 960

tgtcccagat atgttaagca gagcactctg aaattggcaa caggaatgcg aaatgtacca 1020

gagaaacaaa ctagaggcat atttggcgca atagcgggtt tcatagaaaa tggttgggag 1080

ggaatgatgg atggttggta cggtttcagg catcaaaatt ctgagggaag aggacaagca 1140

gcagatctca aaagcactca agcagcaatc gatcaaatca atgggaagct gaatcgattg 1200

atcggaaaaa ccaacgagaa attccatcag attgaaaaag aattctcaga agtagaagga 1260

agagttcaag accttgagaa atatgttgag gacactaaaa tagatctctg gtcatacaac 1320

gcggagcttc ttgttgccct ggagaaccaa catacaattg acctaactga ctcagaaatg 1380

aacaaactgt ttgaaaaaac aaagaagcaa ctgagggaaa atgctgagga tatgggaaat 1440

ggttgtttca aaatatacca caaatgtgac aatgcctgca taggatcaat aagaaatgaa 1500

acttatgacc acaatgtgta cagggatgaa gcattaaaca accggttcca gatcaaggga 1560

gttgagctga agtcagggta caaagattgg atcctatgga tttcctttgc catatcatgt 1620

tttttgcttt gtattgcttt gttggggttc atcatgtggg cctgccaaaa gggcaacatt 1680

agatgcaaca tttgcatttg agtgcattaa ttaaaaacac ccttgtttc 1729

<210> SEQ ID NO 66
<211> LENGTH: 1733
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 66

atgaagacta tcattgcttt gagctacatt ctatgtctgg ttttcgctca aaaaattcct 60

ggaaatgaca atagcacggc aacgctgtgc cttgggcacc atgcagtacc aaacggaacg 120

atagtgaaaa caatcacaaa tgaccgaatt gaagttacta atgctactga gttggttcag 180

aattcctcaa taggtgaaat atgcaacagt cctcatcaga tccttgatgg agggaactgc 240

acactaatag atgctctatt gggggaccct cagtgtgacg gctttcaaaa taagaaatgg 300

gacctttttg ttgaacgaag cagagcctac agcaactgtt acccttatga tgtgccggat 360

tatgcctccc ttaggtcact agttgcctca tccggcacac tggagtttaa aaatgaaagc 420

ttcaattggg ctggagtcac tcaaaacgga aaaagttctg cttgcataag gggttctagt 480

agtagtttct ttagtagatt aaattggttg acccacttaa actacacata tccagcactg 540

-continued

aacgtgacta tgccaaacaa ggaacaattt gacaaattgt acatttgggg ggttcaccac 600

ccgggtacgg acaaggacca aatcttcctg tatgctcaac catcaggaag aatcacagta 660

tctaccaaaa gaagccaaca agctgtaatc ccaaatatcg gatctagacc cagaataagg 720

gatatcccta gcagaataag catctattgg acaatagtaa aaccgggaga catacttttg 780

attaacagca cagggaatct aattgctcct aggggttact tcaaaatacg aagtgggaaa 840

agctcaataa tgagatcaga tgcacccatt ggcaaatgca agtctgaatg catcactcca 900

aatggaagca ttcccaatga caaaccattc caaaatgtaa acagaatcac atacggggcc 960

tgtcccagat atgttaagca aagcactctg aaattggcaa caggaatgcg aaatgtacca 1020

gagaaacaaa ctagaggcat atttggcgca atagcgggtt tcatagaaaa tggttgggag 1080

ggaatggtgg atggttggta cggtttcagg catcaaaatt ctgagggaag aggacaagca 1140

gcagatctca aaagcactca agcagcaatc gatcaaatca atgggaagct gaatcgattg 1200

atcggaaaaa ccaacgagaa attccatcag attgaaaaag aattctcaga agtagaagga 1260

agggttcaag accttgagaa atatgttgag gacactaaaa tagatctctg gtcatacaac 1320

gcggagcttc ttgttgccct ggagaaccaa catacaattg atctaactga ctcagaaatg 1380

aacaaactgt ttgaaaaaac aaagaagcaa ctgagggaaa atgctgagga tatggggaat 1440

ggttgtttca aaatatacca caaatgtgac aatgcctgca taggatcaat aagaaatgaa 1500

acttatgacc acaatgtgta cagggatgaa gcattaaaca accggttcca gatcaaggga 1560

gttgagctga agtcagggta caaagattgg atcctatgga tttcctttgc catatcatgt 1620

tttttgcttt gtgttgcttt gttggggttc atcatgtggg cctgccaaaa gggcaacatt 1680

agatgcaaca tttgcatttg agtgcattaa ttaaaaacac ccttgtttct act 1733

<210> SEQ ID NO 67
<211> LENGTH: 1701
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 67

atgaagacta tcattgcttt gagctacatt ctatgtcttg ttttcgctca agaaatccct 60

ggaaatgaca atagcacggc aacgctgtgt cttgggcacc atgcagtacc aaacggaacg 120

atagtgaaaa caatcacaaa tgaccgaatt gaagttacta atgctactga gttggttcag 180

aattcctcaa taggtgaaat atgcgacagt cctcatcaga tccttgatgg agggaactgc 240

acactaatag atgctctatt gggggaccct cagtgtgacg gctttcaaaa taagaaatgg 300

gacctttttg ttgaacgaag cagagcctac agcaactgtt acccttatga tgtgccggat 360

tatgcctccc ttaggtcact agttgcctca tccggcacac tggagtttaa aaatgaaagc 420

ttcaattgga ctggagtcaa acaaaacgga acaagttctg cgtgcataag gggatctagt 480

agtagtttct tcagtagatt aaattggttg acccacttaa actacacata tccagcactg 540

aacgtgacta tgccaaacaa ggaacaattt gacaaattgt acatttgggg ggttcaccac 600

ccgggtacgg acaaggacca aatcttcctg tatgctcaat catcaggaag aatcacagta 660

tctaccaaaa gaagccaaca agctgtaatc ccaaatattg gatctagacc cagaataagg 720

gatatcccta gcagaataag catctattgg acaatagtaa aaccgggaga catacttttg 780

attaacagca cagggaatct aattgctcct aggggttact tcaaaatacg aagtgggaaa 840

agctcaataa tgagatcaga tgcacccatt ggcaaatgca agtctgaatg catcactcca 900

aatggaagca ttcccaatga caaaccgttc caaaatgtaa acaggatcac atacggggcc 960

-continued

tgtcccagat atgttaagca aagcactctg aaattggcaa caggaatgcg aaatgtacca 1020

gagaaacaaa ccagaggcat atttggcgca atagcgggtt tcatagaaaa tggttgggag 1080

ggaatggtgg atggttggta cggtttcagg catcaaaatt ctgagggaag aggacaagca 1140

gcagatctca aaagcactca agcagcaatc gatcaaatca atgggaagct gaatcgattg 1200

atcggaaaaa ccaacgagaa attccatcag attgaaaaag aattctcaga agtagaagga 1260

agagttcaag accttgagaa atatgttgag gacactaaaa tagatctctg gtcatacaac 1320

gcggagcttc ttgttgccct ggagaaccaa catacaattg acctaactga ctcagaaatg 1380

aacaaactgt ttgaaaaaac aaagaagcaa ctgagggaaa atgctgagga tatgggaaat 1440

ggttgtttca aaatatacca caaatgtgac aatgcctgca taggatcaat aagaaatgaa 1500

acttatgacc acaatgtgta cagggatgaa gcattaaaca accggttcca gatcaaggga 1560

gttgagctga agtcagggta caaagattgg atcctatgga tttcctttgc catatcatgt 1620

tttttgcttt gtattgcttt gttggggttc atcatgtggg cctgccaaaa gggcaacatt 1680

agatgcaaca tttgcatttg a 1701

<210> SEQ ID NO 68
<211> LENGTH: 1720
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 68

atgaagacta tcattgcttt gagctgcatt ctatgtctgg ttttcgctca aaaaattcct 60

ggaaatgaca atagcacggc aacgctgtgc cttgggcacc atgcagtacc aaacggaacg 120

atagtgaaaa caatcacgaa tgaccgaatt gaagttacta atgctactga gctggttcag 180

aactcctcaa taggtgaaat atgcgacagt cctcatcaga tccttgatgg agaaaactgc 240

acactaatag atgctctatt gggagaccct cagtgtgatg gctttcaaaa taagaaatgg 300

gacctttttcg ttgaacgaaa caaagcctac agcaactgtt acccttatga tgtgccggat 360

tatgcatccc ttagatcact agttgcctca tccggcacac tggagtttaa caatgaaagc 420

ttcaattggg ctggagtcac tcaaaacgga acaagttctt cttgcataag gggatctaaa 480

agtagtttct ttagtagatt aaattggttg acccacttaa actccaaata cccagcatta 540

aacgtgacta tgccaaacaa tgaacaattt gacaaattgt acatttgggg tgttcaccac 600

ccgggtacgg acaaggacca aatctccctg tatgcacaat catcaggaag aatcacagta 660

tctaccaaaa gaagccaaca agctgtaatc ccgaatatcg gatctagacc cagaataagg 720

gatatcccta gcagaataag catctattgg acaatagtaa aaccaggaga catacttttg 780

attaacagca cagggaatct aattgctcct aggggttact tcaaaatacg aagtgggaaa 840

agctcaataa tgagatcaga tgcacccatt ggcaagtgca agtctgaatg catcactcca 900

aatggaagca ttccaaatga caaaccattc caaaatgtaa acaggatcac atacggggca 960

tgtcccagat atgttaagca aagcactctg aaattggcaa caggaatgcg aaatgtacca 1020

gagagacaaa ctagaggcat atttggcgca atagcgggtt tcatagaaaa tggttgggag 1080

ggaatggtgg atggttggta cggcttcagg catcaaaatt ctgagggaag aggacaagca 1140

gcagatctta aaagcactca agcagcaatc gatcaaatca atgggaagct gaatcgattg 1200

atcgggaaaa ccaacgagaa attccatcag attgaaaaag agttctcaga agtagaaggg 1260

agaattcagg accttgagaa atatgttgag gacacaaaaa tagatctctg gtcatacaac 1320

-continued

gcggagcttc ttgttgccct ggagaaccaa catacaattg atctaactga ctcagaaatg 1380

aacaaactgt ttgaaaaaac aaagaagcaa ctgagggaaa atgctgagga tatgggcaat 1440

ggttgtttca aaatatacca caaatgtgac aatgcctgca tggggtcaat cagaaatgga 1500

acttatgacc acaatgtata cagggatgaa gcattaaaca accggttcca gatcaaggga 1560

gttgagctga agtcagggta caaagattgg atcctatgga tttcctttgc catatcatgt 1620

tttttgcttt gtgttgctct gttggggttc atcatgtggg cctgccaaaa gggcaacatt 1680

aggtgcaaca tttgcatttg agtgcattaa ttaaaaacac 1720

<210> SEQ ID NO 69
<211> LENGTH: 1434
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 69

atgaatccaa atcaaaagat aataacgatt ggctctgttt ctctcaccat ttccacaata 60

tgctttttca tgcaaattgc cattttgata actactgtaa cattgcattt caagcaatat 120

gaattcaact ccccccaaa caaccaagtg atgctgtgtg aaccaacaat aatagaaaga 180

aacataacag agatagtgta tttaaccaac accaccatag agaaggaaat atgccccaaa 240

ccagcagaat acagaaattg gtcaaaaccg caatgtggca ttacaggatt tgcacctttc 300

tctaaggaca attcgatcag gctttccgct ggtggggaca tctgggtgac aagagaacct 360

tatgtgtcat gcgatcctga caagtgttat caatttgccc ttggacaggg aacaacacta 420

aacaacgtgc attcaaataa caaagtacgt gaaaggaccc cttatcggac tctattgatg 480

aatgagttgg gtgttccttt ccatctgggg accaagcaag tgtgcatagc atggtccagc 540

tcaagttgtc acgatggaaa agcatggctg catgtttgta taacggggga tgataaaaat 600

gcaactgcta gcttcattta caatgggagg cttgtagata gtgttgtttc atggtccaaa 660

gatattctca ggacccagga gtcagaatgc atttgtatca atggaacttg tacagtagta 720

atgactgatg gaagtgcttc aggaaaagct gatactaaaa tactattcat tgaggagggg 780

aaaatcgttc atactagcac attgtcagga agtgctcagc atgtcgaaga gtgctcttgc 840

tatcctcgat atcctggtgt cagatgtgtc tgcagagaca actggaaggg ctccaatcgg 900

cccatcgtag atataaacat aaaggatcat agcattgttt ccagttatgt gtgttcagga 960

cttgttggag acacacccag aaaaaacgac agctccagca gtagccattg tttggatcct 1020

aacaatgaag aaggtggtgg cggagtgaaa ggctgggcct ttgatgatgg aaatgacgtg 1080

tggatgggaa gaacaatcaa cgagaagtca cgcttagggt atgaaacctt caaagtcatt 1140

gaaggctggt ccaaccctaa gtccaaattg cagacaaata ggcaagtcat agttgacaga 1200

ggtgataggt ccggttattc tggtattttc tctgttgaag gcaaaagctg cataaatcgg 1260

tgcttttatg tggagttgat taggggaaga aaagaggaaa ctgaagtctt gtggacctca 1320

aacagtattg ttgtgttttg tggcacctca ggtacatatg gaacaggctc atggcctgat 1380

ggggcggacc tcaatctcat gcctatataa gctttcgcaa ttttagaaaa aact 1434

<210> SEQ ID NO 70
<211> LENGTH: 1410
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 70

atgaatccaa atcaaaagat aataacgatt ggctctgttt ctctcaccat ttccacaata 60

-continued

```
tgcttcttca tgcaaattgc catcctgata actactgtaa cattgcattt caagcaatat    120

gaattcaact ccccccaaa caaccaagtg atgctgtgtg aaccaacaat aatagaaaga    180

aacataacag agatagtgta tttgaccaac accaccatag agaaggaaat atgccccaaa    240

ccagcagaat acagaaattg gtcaaaaccg caatgtggca ttacaggatt tgcacctttc    300

tctaaggaca attcgattag gctttccgct ggtggggaca tctgggtgac aagagaacct    360

tatgtgtcat gcgatcctga caagtgttat caatttgccc ttggacaggg aacaacacta    420

aacaacgtgc attcaaataa caaagtacgt gagaggaccc cttatcggac tctattgatg    480

aatgagttgg gtgttccttt ccatctgggg accaagcaag tgtgcatagc atggtccagc    540

tcaagttgtc acgatggaaa agcatggctg catgtttgta taacggggga tgataaaaat    600

gcaactgcta gcttcattta caatgggagg cttgtagata gtgttgtttc atggtccaaa    660

gatattctca ggacccagga gtcagaatgc gtttgtatca atggaacttg tacagtagta    720

atgactgatg gaagtgctac aggaaaagct gatactaaaa tactattcat tgaggagggg    780

aaaatcgttc atactagcaa attgtcagga agtgctcagc atgtcgaaga gtgctcttgc    840

tatcctcgat atcctggtgt cagatgtgtc tgcagagaca actggaaagg atccaaccgg    900

cccatcgtag atataaacat aaaggatcat agcattgttt ccagttatgt gtgttcagga    960

cttgttggag acacacccag aaaaaacgac agctccagca gtagccattg tttgaatcct   1020

aacaatgaag aaggtgttca tggagtgaaa ggctgggcct ttgatgatgg aaatgacgtg   1080

tggatgggga gaacaatcaa cgagaagtca cgcttagggt atgaaacctt caaagtcgtt   1140

gaaggctggt ccaaccctaa gtccaaattg cagataaata ggcaagtcat agttgacaga   1200

ggtgataggt ccggttattc tggtattttc tctgttgaag gcaaaagctg catcaatcgg   1260

tgcttttatg tggagttgat taggggaaga aaagaggaaa ctgaagtctt gtggacctca   1320

aacagtattg ttgtgttttg tggcacctca ggtacatatg gaacaggctc atggcctgat   1380

ggggcggacc tcaatctcat gcatatataa                                    1410
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 71
<211> LENGTH: 469
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 71

```
Met Asn Pro Asn Gln Lys Ile Ile Thr Ile Gly Ser Val Cys Met Thr
1               5                  10                  15

Ile Gly Met Ala Asn Leu Ile Leu Gln Ile Gly Asn Ile Ile Ser Ile
            20                  25                  30

Trp Ile Ser His Ser Ile Gln Leu Gly Asn Gln Asn Gln Ile Glu Thr
        35                  40                  45

Cys Asn Gln Ser Val Ile Thr Tyr Glu Asn Asn Thr Trp Val Asn Gln
    50                  55                  60

Thr Tyr Val Asn Ile Ser Asn Thr Asn Phe Ala Ala Gly Gln Ser Val
65                  70                  75                  80

Val Ser Val Lys Leu Ala Gly Asn Ser Ser Leu Cys Pro Val Ser Gly
                85                  90                  95

Trp Ala Ile Tyr Ser Lys Asp Asn Ser Val Arg Ile Gly Ser Lys Gly
            100                 105                 110

Asp Val Phe Val Ile Arg Glu Pro Phe Ile Ser Cys Ser Pro Leu Glu
        115                 120                 125
```

-continued

```
Cys Arg Thr Phe Phe Leu Thr Gln Gly Ala Leu Leu Asn Asp Lys His
    130                 135                 140

Ser Asn Gly Thr Ile Lys Asp Arg Ser Pro Tyr Arg Thr Leu Met Ser
145                 150                 155                 160

Cys Pro Ile Gly Glu Val Pro Ser Pro Tyr Asn Ser Arg Phe Glu Ser
                165                 170                 175

Val Ala Trp Ser Ala Ser Ala Cys His Asp Gly Ile Asn Trp Leu Thr
            180                 185                 190

Ile Gly Ile Ser Gly Pro Asp Asn Gly Ala Val Ala Val Leu Lys Tyr
        195                 200                 205

Asn Gly Ile Ile Thr Asp Thr Ile Lys Ser Trp Arg Asn Asn Ile Leu
    210                 215                 220

Arg Thr Gln Glu Ser Glu Cys Ala Cys Val Asn Gly Ser Cys Phe Thr
225                 230                 235                 240

Val Met Thr Asp Gly Pro Ser Asn Gly Gln Ala Ser Tyr Lys Ile Phe
                245                 250                 255

Arg Ile Glu Lys Gly Lys Ile Val Lys Ser Val Glu Met Asn Ala Pro
            260                 265                 270

Asn Tyr His Tyr Glu Glu Cys Ser Cys Tyr Pro Asp Ser Ser Glu Ile
        275                 280                 285

Thr Cys Val Cys Arg Asp Asn Trp His Gly Ser Asn Arg Pro Trp Val
    290                 295                 300

Ser Phe Asn Gln Asn Leu Glu Tyr Gln Ile Gly Tyr Ile Cys Ser Gly
305                 310                 315                 320

Ile Phe Gly Asp Asn Pro Arg Pro Asn Asp Lys Thr Gly Ser Cys Gly
                325                 330                 335

Pro Val Ser Ser Asn Gly Ala Asn Gly Val Lys Gly Phe Ser Phe Lys
            340                 345                 350

Tyr Gly Asn Gly Val Trp Ile Gly Arg Thr Lys Ser Ile Ser Ser Arg
        355                 360                 365

Asn Gly Phe Glu Met Ile Trp Asp Pro Asn Gly Trp Thr Gly Thr Asp
    370                 375                 380

Asn Asn Phe Ser Ile Lys Gln Asp Ile Val Gly Ile Asn Glu Trp Ser
385                 390                 395                 400

Gly Tyr Ser Gly Ser Phe Val Gln His Pro Glu Leu Thr Gly Leu Asp
                405                 410                 415

Cys Ile Arg Pro Cys Phe Trp Val Glu Leu Ile Arg Gly Arg Pro Lys
            420                 425                 430

Glu Asn Thr Ile Trp Thr Ser Gly Ser Ser Ile Ser Phe Cys Gly Val
        435                 440                 445

Asn Ser Asp Thr Val Gly Trp Ser Trp Pro Asp Gly Ala Glu Leu Pro
    450                 455                 460

Phe Thr Ile Asp Lys
465


<210> SEQ ID NO 72
<211> LENGTH: 470
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 72

Met Asn Pro Asn Gln Lys Leu Phe Ala Leu Ser Gly Val Ala Ile Ala
1               5                   10                  15

Leu Ser Ile Leu Asn Leu Leu Ile Gly Ile Ser Asn Val Gly Leu Asn
            20                  25                  30
```

-continued

```
Val Ser Leu His Leu Lys Gly Ser Ser Asp Gln Asp Lys Asn Trp Thr
        35                  40                  45

Cys Thr Ser Val Thr Gln Asn Asn Thr Thr Leu Ile Glu Asn Thr Tyr
    50                  55                  60

Val Asn Asn Thr Thr Val Ile Asp Lys Glu Thr Gly Thr Ala Lys Pro
65                  70                  75                  80

Asn Tyr Leu Met Leu Asn Lys Ser Leu Cys Lys Val Glu Gly Trp Val
                85                  90                  95

Val Val Ala Lys Asp Asn Ala Ile Arg Phe Gly Glu Ser Glu Gln Ile
            100                 105                 110

Ile Val Thr Arg Glu Pro Tyr Val Ser Cys Asp Pro Leu Gly Cys Lys
        115                 120                 125

Met Tyr Ala Leu His Gln Gly Thr Thr Ile Arg Asn Lys His Ser Asn
    130                 135                 140

Gly Thr Ile His Asp Arg Thr Ala Phe Arg Gly Leu Ile Ser Thr Pro
145                 150                 155                 160

Leu Gly Ser Pro Pro Val Val Ser Asn Ser Asp Phe Leu Cys Val Gly
                165                 170                 175

Trp Ser Ser Thr Ser Cys His Asp Gly Ile Gly Arg Met Thr Ile Cys
            180                 185                 190

Val Gln Gly Asn Asn Asp Asn Ala Thr Ala Thr Val Tyr Tyr Asp Arg
        195                 200                 205

Arg Leu Thr Thr Thr Ile Lys Thr Trp Ala Gly Asn Ile Leu Arg Thr
    210                 215                 220

Gln Glu Ser Glu Cys Val Cys His Asn Gly Thr Cys Val Val Ile Met
225                 230                 235                 240

Thr Asp Gly Ser Ala Ser Ser Gln Ala Tyr Thr Lys Val Leu Tyr Phe
                245                 250                 255

His Lys Gly Leu Val Ile Lys Glu Glu Ala Leu Lys Gly Ser Ala Arg
            260                 265                 270

His Ile Glu Glu Cys Ser Cys Tyr Gly His Asn Ser Lys Val Thr Cys
        275                 280                 285

Val Cys Arg Asp Asn Trp Gln Gly Ala Asn Arg Pro Val Ile Glu Ile
    290                 295                 300

Asp Met Asn Ala Met Glu His Thr Ser Gln Tyr Leu Cys Thr Gly Val
305                 310                 315                 320

Leu Thr Asp Thr Ser Arg Pro Ser Asp Lys Ser Met Gly Asp Cys Asn
                325                 330                 335

Asn Pro Ile Thr Gly Ser Pro Gly Ala Pro Gly Val Lys Gly Phe Gly
            340                 345                 350

Phe Leu Asp Ser Ser Asn Thr Trp Leu Gly Arg Thr Ile Ser Pro Arg
        355                 360                 365

Ser Arg Ser Gly Phe Glu Met Leu Lys Ile Pro Asn Ala Glu Thr Asp
    370                 375                 380

Pro Asn Ser Lys Ile Thr Glu Arg Gln Glu Ile Val Asp Asn Asn Asn
385                 390                 395                 400

Trp Ser Gly Tyr Ser Gly Ser Phe Ile Asp Tyr Trp Asp Glu Ser Ser
                405                 410                 415

Glu Cys Tyr Asn Pro Cys Phe Tyr Val Glu Leu Ile Arg Gly Arg Pro
            420                 425                 430

Glu Glu Ala Lys Tyr Val Gly Trp Thr Ser Asn Ser Leu Ile Ala Leu
        435                 440                 445
```

-continued

```
Cys Gly Ser Pro Ile Ser Val Gly Ser Gly Ser Phe Pro Asp Gly Ala
    450                 455                 460

Gln Ile Gln Tyr Phe Ser
465                 470


<210> SEQ ID NO 73
<211> LENGTH: 465
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 73

Met Asn Pro Asn Gln Lys Ile Leu Cys Thr Ser Ala Thr Ala Ile Ile
1               5                   10                  15

Ile Gly Ala Ile Ala Val Leu Ile Gly Ile Ala Asn Leu Gly Leu Asn
            20                  25                  30

Ile Gly Leu His Leu Lys Pro Gly Cys Asn Cys Ser His Ser Gln Pro
        35                  40                  45

Glu Thr Thr Asn Thr Ser Gln Thr Ile Ile Asn Asn Tyr Tyr Asn Glu
    50                  55                  60

Thr Asn Ile Thr Asn Ile Gln Met Glu Glu Arg Thr Ser Arg Asn Phe
65                  70                  75                  80

Asn Asn Leu Thr Lys Gly Leu Cys Thr Ile Asn Ser Trp His Ile Tyr
                85                  90                  95

Gly Lys Asp Asn Ala Val Arg Ile Gly Glu Ser Ser Asp Val Leu Val
            100                 105                 110

Thr Arg Glu Pro Tyr Val Ser Cys Asp Pro Asp Glu Cys Arg Phe Tyr
        115                 120                 125

Ala Leu Ser Gln Gly Thr Thr Ile Arg Gly Lys His Ser Asn Gly Thr
    130                 135                 140

Ile His Asp Arg Ser Gln Tyr Arg Ala Leu Ile Ser Trp Pro Leu Ser
145                 150                 155                 160

Ser Pro Pro Thr Val Tyr Asn Ser Arg Val Glu Cys Ile Gly Trp Ser
                165                 170                 175

Ser Thr Ser Cys His Asp Gly Lys Ser Arg Met Ser Ile Cys Ile Ser
            180                 185                 190

Gly Pro Asn Asn Asn Ala Ser Ala Val Val Trp Tyr Asn Arg Arg Pro
        195                 200                 205

Val Ala Glu Ile Asn Thr Trp Ala Arg Asn Ile Leu Arg Thr Gln Glu
    210                 215                 220

Ser Glu Cys Val Cys His Asn Gly Val Cys Pro Val Val Phe Thr Asp
225                 230                 235                 240

Gly Ser Ala Thr Gly Pro Ala Asp Thr Arg Ile Tyr Tyr Phe Lys Glu
                245                 250                 255

Gly Lys Ile Leu Lys Trp Glu Ser Leu Thr Gly Thr Ala Lys His Ile
            260                 265                 270

Glu Glu Cys Ser Cys Tyr Gly Glu Arg Thr Gly Ile Thr Cys Thr Cys
        275                 280                 285

Arg Asp Asn Trp Gln Gly Ser Asn Arg Pro Val Ile Gln Ile Asp Pro
    290                 295                 300

Val Ala Met Thr His Thr Ser Gln Tyr Ile Cys Ser Pro Val Leu Thr
305                 310                 315                 320

Asp Asn Pro Arg Pro Asn Asp Pro Asn Ile Gly Lys Cys Asn Asp Pro
                325                 330                 335

Tyr Pro Gly Asn Asn Asn Asn Gly Val Lys Gly Phe Ser Tyr Leu Asp
            340                 345                 350
```

-continued

```
Gly Ala Asn Thr Trp Leu Gly Arg Thr Ile Ser Thr Ala Ser Arg Ser
        355                 360                 365

Gly Tyr Glu Met Leu Lys Val Pro Asn Ala Leu Thr Asp Asp Arg Ser
    370                 375                 380

Lys Pro Ile Gln Gly Gln Thr Ile Val Leu Asn Ala Asp Trp Ser Gly
385                 390                 395                 400

Tyr Ser Gly Ser Phe Met Asp Tyr Trp Ala Glu Gly Asp Cys Tyr Arg
                405                 410                 415

Ala Cys Phe Tyr Val Glu Leu Ile Arg Gly Arg Pro Lys Glu Asp Lys
            420                 425                 430

Val Trp Trp Thr Ser Asn Ser Ile Val Ser Met Cys Ser Ser Thr Glu
        435                 440                 445

Phe Leu Gly Gln Trp Asn Trp Pro Asp Gly Ala Lys Ile Glu Tyr Phe
    450                 455                 460

Leu
465


<210> SEQ ID NO 74
<211> LENGTH: 469
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 74

Met Asn Pro Asn Gln Lys Ile Ile Thr Ile Gly Ser Val Ser Leu Thr
1               5                   10                  15

Ile Ser Thr Ile Cys Phe Phe Met Gln Ile Ala Ile Leu Ile Thr Thr
            20                  25                  30

Val Thr Leu His Phe Lys Gln Tyr Glu Phe Asn Ser Pro Pro Asn Asn
        35                  40                  45

Gln Val Met Leu Cys Glu Pro Thr Ile Ile Glu Arg Asn Ile Thr Glu
    50                  55                  60

Ile Val Tyr Leu Thr Asn Thr Thr Ile Glu Lys Glu Ile Cys Pro Lys
65                  70                  75                  80

Leu Ala Glu Tyr Arg Asn Trp Ser Lys Pro Gln Cys Asn Ile Thr Gly
                85                  90                  95

Phe Ala Pro Phe Ser Lys Asp Asn Ser Ile Arg Leu Ser Ala Gly Gly
            100                 105                 110

Asp Ile Trp Val Thr Arg Glu Pro Tyr Val Ser Cys Asp Pro Asp Lys
        115                 120                 125

Cys Tyr Gln Phe Ala Leu Gly Gln Gly Thr Thr Leu Asn Asn Val His
    130                 135                 140

Ser Asn Asp Ile Val His Asp Arg Thr Pro Tyr Arg Thr Leu Leu Met
145                 150                 155                 160

Asn Glu Leu Gly Val Pro Phe His Leu Gly Thr Lys Gln Val Cys Ile
                165                 170                 175

Ala Trp Ser Ser Ser Ser Cys His Asp Gly Lys Ala Trp Leu His Val
            180                 185                 190

Cys Val Thr Gly Asp Asp Glu Asn Ala Thr Ala Ser Phe Ile Tyr Asn
        195                 200                 205

Gly Arg Leu Ala Asp Ser Ile Val Ser Trp Ser Lys Lys Ile Leu Arg
    210                 215                 220

Thr Gln Glu Ser Glu Cys Val Cys Ile Asn Gly Thr Cys Thr Val Val
225                 230                 235                 240

Met Thr Asp Gly Ser Ala Ser Gly Lys Ala Asp Thr Lys Ile Leu Phe
```

-continued

```
               245                 250                 255

Ile Glu Glu Gly Lys Ile Val His Thr Ser Thr Leu Ser Gly Ser Ala
            260                 265                 270

Gln His Val Glu Glu Cys Ser Cys Tyr Pro Arg Tyr Pro Gly Val Arg
        275                 280                 285

Cys Val Cys Arg Asp Asn Trp Lys Gly Ser Asn Arg Pro Ile Val Asp
    290                 295                 300

Ile Asn Ile Lys Asp Tyr Ser Ile Val Ser Ser Tyr Val Cys Ser Gly
305                 310                 315                 320

Leu Val Gly Asp Thr Pro Arg Lys Asn Asp Ser Ser Ser Ser Ser His
                325                 330                 335

Cys Leu Asp Pro Asn Asn Glu Glu Gly Gly His Gly Val Lys Gly Trp
            340                 345                 350

Ala Phe Asp Asp Gly Asn Asp Val Trp Met Gly Arg Thr Ile Ser Glu
        355                 360                 365

Lys Leu Arg Ser Gly Tyr Glu Thr Phe Lys Val Ile Glu Gly Trp Ser
    370                 375                 380

Asn Pro Asn Ser Lys Leu Gln Ile Asn Arg Gln Val Ile Val Asp Arg
385                 390                 395                 400

Gly Asn Arg Ser Gly Tyr Ser Gly Ile Phe Ser Val Glu Gly Lys Ser
                405                 410                 415

Cys Ile Asn Arg Cys Phe Tyr Val Glu Leu Ile Arg Gly Arg Lys Gln
            420                 425                 430

Glu Thr Glu Val Leu Trp Thr Ser Asn Ser Ile Val Val Phe Cys Gly
        435                 440                 445

Thr Ser Gly Thr Tyr Gly Thr Gly Ser Trp Pro Asp Gly Ala Asp Ile
    450                 455                 460

Asn Leu Met Pro Ile
465


<210> SEQ ID NO 75
<211> LENGTH: 469
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 75

Met Asn Pro Asn Gln Lys Ile Ile Thr Ile Gly Ser Val Ser Leu Thr
1               5                   10                  15

Ile Ser Thr Ile Cys Phe Phe Met Gln Ile Ala Ile Leu Ile Thr Thr
            20                  25                  30

Val Thr Leu His Phe Lys Gln Tyr Glu Phe Asn Ser Pro Pro Asn Asn
        35                  40                  45

Gln Val Met Leu Cys Glu Pro Thr Ile Ile Glu Arg Asn Ile Thr Glu
    50                  55                  60

Ile Val Tyr Leu Thr Asn Thr Thr Ile Glu Lys Glu Ile Cys Pro Lys
65                  70                  75                  80

Leu Ala Glu Tyr Arg Asn Trp Ser Lys Pro Gln Cys Asn Ile Thr Gly
                85                  90                  95

Phe Ala Pro Phe Ser Lys Asp Asn Ser Ile Arg Leu Ser Ala Gly Gly
            100                 105                 110

Asp Ile Trp Val Thr Arg Glu Pro Tyr Val Ser Cys Asp Pro Asp Lys
        115                 120                 125

Cys Tyr Gln Phe Ala Leu Gly Gln Gly Thr Thr Leu Asn Asn Val His
    130                 135                 140
```

-continued

```
Ser Asn Asp Ile Val His Asp Arg Thr Pro Tyr Arg Thr Leu Leu Met
145                 150                 155                 160

Asn Glu Leu Gly Val Pro Phe His Leu Gly Thr Lys Gln Val Cys Ile
                165                 170                 175

Ala Trp Ser Ser Ser Ser Cys His Asp Gly Lys Ala Trp Leu His Val
            180                 185                 190

Cys Val Thr Gly Asp Asp Glu Asn Ala Thr Ala Ser Phe Ile Tyr Asn
        195                 200                 205

Gly Arg Leu Ala Asp Ser Ile Val Ser Trp Ser Lys Lys Ile Leu Arg
    210                 215                 220

Thr Gln Glu Ser Glu Cys Val Cys Ile Asn Gly Thr Cys Thr Val Val
225                 230                 235                 240

Met Thr Asp Gly Ser Ala Ser Gly Lys Ala Asp Thr Lys Ile Leu Phe
                245                 250                 255

Ile Glu Glu Gly Lys Ile Val His Thr Ser Thr Leu Ser Gly Ser Ala
            260                 265                 270

Gln His Val Glu Glu Cys Ser Cys Tyr Pro Arg Tyr Pro Gly Val Arg
        275                 280                 285

Cys Val Cys Arg Asp Asn Trp Lys Gly Ser Asn Arg Pro Ile Val Asp
    290                 295                 300

Ile Asn Ile Lys Asp Tyr Ser Ile Val Ser Ser Tyr Val Cys Ser Gly
305                 310                 315                 320

Leu Val Gly Asp Thr Pro Arg Lys Asn Asp Ser Ser Ser Ser Ser His
                325                 330                 335

Cys Leu Asp Pro Asn Asn Glu Glu Gly Gly His Gly Val Lys Gly Trp
            340                 345                 350

Ala Phe Asp Asp Gly Asn Asp Val Trp Met Gly Arg Thr Ile Ser Glu
        355                 360                 365

Lys Leu Arg Ser Gly Tyr Glu Thr Phe Lys Val Ile Glu Gly Trp Ser
    370                 375                 380

Asn Pro Asn Ser Lys Leu Gln Ile Asn Arg Gln Val Ile Val Asp Arg
385                 390                 395                 400

Gly Asn Arg Ser Gly Tyr Ser Gly Ile Phe Ser Val Glu Gly Lys Ser
                405                 410                 415

Cys Ile Asn Arg Cys Phe Tyr Val Glu Leu Ile Arg Gly Arg Lys Gln
            420                 425                 430

Glu Thr Glu Val Leu Trp Thr Ser Asn Ser Ile Val Val Phe Cys Gly
        435                 440                 445

Thr Ser Gly Thr Tyr Gly Thr Gly Ser Trp Pro Asp Gly Ala Asp Ile
    450                 455                 460

Asn Leu Met Pro Ile
465
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 76
<211> LENGTH: 1467
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 76

```
agcaaaagca ggagtaaaga tgaatccaaa tcaaaagata ataacgattg gctctgtttc     60

cctcaccatt tccacaatat gcttcttcat gcaaattgcc atcctgataa ctactgtaac    120

attgcatttc aagcaatatg aattcaactc ccccccaaac aaccaagtga tgctgtgtga    180

accaacaata atagaaagaa acataacaga gatagtgtat ctgaccaaca ccaccataga    240
```

-continued

```
gaaggaaata tgccccaaac tagcagaata cagaaattgg tcaaagccgc aatgtaacat    300

tacaggattt gcacctttttt ctaaggacaa ttcgattcgg ctttccgctg gtggggacat    360

ctgggtgaca agagaacctt atgtgtcatg cgatcctgac aagtgttatc aatttgccct    420

tggacaggga acaacactaa acaacgtgca ttcaaatgac atagtacatg ataggacccc    480

ttatcggacc ctattgatga atgagttggg tgttccattt catctgggga ccaagcaagt    540

gtgcatagca tggtccagct caagttgtca cgatggaaaa gcatggctgc atgtttgtgt    600

aacgggggat gatgaaaatg caactgctag cttcatttac aatgggaggc ttgcagatag    660

tattgtttca tggtccaaaa aaatcctcag gacccaggag tcagaatgcg tttgtatcaa    720

tggaacttgt acagtagtaa tgactgatgg gagtgcttca ggaaaagctg atactaaaat    780

actattcatt gaggagggga aaattgttca tactagcaca ttatcaggaa gtgctcagca    840

tgtcgaggag tgctcctgtt atcctcgata tcctggtgtc agatgtgtct gcagagacaa    900

ctggaaaggc tccaataggc ccatcgtaga tataaacata aaggattata gcattgtttc    960

cagttatgtg tgctcaggac ttgttggaga cacacccaga aaaaacgaca gctccagcag   1020

tagccattgc ttggatccaa acaatgagga aggtggtcat ggagtgaaag gctgggcctt   1080

tgatgatgga aatgacgtgt ggatgggaag aacgatcagc gagaagttac gctcaggata   1140

tgaaaccttc aaagtcattg aaggctggtc caaccctaac tccaaattgc agataaatag   1200

gcaagtcata gttgacagag gtaacaggtc cggttattct ggtattttct ctgttgaagg   1260

caaaagctgc atcaatcggt gcttttatgt ggagttgata aggggaagaa aacaggaaac   1320

tgaagtcttg tggacctcaa acagtattgt tgtgttttgt ggcacctcag gtacatatgg   1380

aacaggctca tggcctgatg gggcggacat caatctcatg cctatataag ctttcgcaat   1440

tttagaaaaa aactccttgt ttctact                                       1467
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 77
<211> LENGTH: 469
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Influenza virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 77

```
Met Asn Pro Asn Gln Lys Ile Ile Thr Ile Gly Ser Val Ser Leu Thr
1               5                  10                  15

Ile Ala Thr Ile Cys Phe Leu Met Gln Ile Ala Ile Leu Val Thr Thr
            20                  25                  30

Val Thr Leu His Phe Lys Gln Tyr Glu Cys Asn Ser Pro Pro Asn Asn
        35                  40                  45

Gln Val Met Leu Cys Glu Pro Thr Ile Ile Glu Arg Asn Ile Thr Glu
    50                  55                  60

Ile Val Tyr Leu Thr Asn Thr Thr Ile Glu Lys Glu Ile Cys Pro Lys
65                  70                  75                  80

Leu Ala Glu Tyr Arg Asn Trp Ser Lys Pro Gln Cys Asn Ile Thr Gly
                85                  90                  95

Phe Ala Pro Phe Ser Lys Asp Asn Ser Ile Arg Leu Ser Ala Gly Gly
            100                 105                 110

Asp Ile Trp Val Thr Arg Glu Pro Tyr Val Ser Cys Asp Pro Asp Lys
        115                 120                 125

Cys Tyr Gln Phe Ala Leu Gly Gln Gly Thr Thr Leu Asn Asn Gly His
    130                 135                 140

Ser Asn Asp Thr Val His Asp Arg Thr Pro Tyr Arg Thr Leu Leu Met
145                 150                 155                 160
```

-continued

```
Asn Glu Leu Gly Val Pro Phe His Leu Gly Thr Lys Gln Val Cys Ile
                165                 170                 175

Ala Trp Ser Ser Ser Ser Cys His Asp Gly Lys Ala Trp Leu His Val
            180                 185                 190

Cys Val Thr Gly Asp Asp Gly Asn Ala Thr Ala Ser Phe Ile Tyr Asn
        195                 200                 205

Gly Arg Leu Val Asp Ser Ile Gly Ser Trp Ser Lys Lys Ile Leu Arg
    210                 215                 220

Thr Gln Glu Ser Glu Cys Val Cys Ile Asn Gly Thr Cys Thr Val Val
225                 230                 235                 240

Met Thr Asp Gly Ser Ala Ser Gly Lys Ala Asp Thr Lys Ile Leu Phe
                245                 250                 255

Ile Glu Glu Gly Lys Ile Val His Thr Ser Leu Leu Ser Gly Ser Ala
            260                 265                 270

Gln His Val Glu Glu Cys Ser Cys Tyr Pro Arg Tyr Pro Gly Val Arg
        275                 280                 285

Cys Val Cys Arg Asp Asn Trp Lys Gly Ser Asn Arg Pro Ile Val Asp
    290                 295                 300

Ile Asn Val Lys Asp Tyr Ser Ile Val Ser Ser Tyr Val Cys Ser Gly
305                 310                 315                 320

Leu Val Gly Asp Thr Pro Arg Lys Asn Asp Ser Ser Ser Ser Ser His
                325                 330                 335

Cys Leu Asp Pro Asn Asn Glu Glu Gly Gly His Gly Val Lys Gly Trp
            340                 345                 350

Ala Phe Asp Asp Gly Asn Asp Val Trp Met Gly Arg Thr Ile Ser Glu
        355                 360                 365

Lys Leu Arg Ser Gly Tyr Glu Thr Phe Lys Val Ile Glu Gly Trp Ser
    370                 375                 380

Lys Pro Asn Ser Lys Leu Gln Ile Asn Arg Gln Val Ile Val Asp Arg
385                 390                 395                 400

Gly Asn Arg Ser Gly Tyr Ser Gly Ile Phe Ser Val Glu Gly Lys Ser
                405                 410                 415

Cys Ile Asn Arg Cys Phe Tyr Val Glu Leu Ile Arg Gly Arg Asn Gln
            420                 425                 430

Glu Thr Glu Val Leu Trp Thr Ser Asn Ser Ile Val Val Phe Cys Gly
        435                 440                 445

Thr Ser Gly Thr Tyr Gly Thr Gly Ser Trp Pro Asp Gly Ala Asp Ile
    450                 455                 460

Asn Leu Met Pro Ile
465
```

What is claimed is:

1. An isolated recombinant influenza virus comprising a selected neuraminidase (NA) viral segment encoding a plurality of selected residues in NA,

wherein the selected NA viral segment encodes a NA having an isoleucine (I) at residue 148, and wherein the plurality of selected residues in the NA includes when the NA does not encode an aspartic acid (D) at position 151, does not encode an asparagine (N) at position 245, does not encode a threonine (T) at position 329, does not encode a lysine (K) at position 344, does not encode a glycine (G) at position 346, does not encode a histidine (H) at residue 347, or does not encode a threonine at position 369, or any combination thereof, wherein the numbering is based on N2, wherein the recombinant influenza virus has enhanced replication in avian eggs, has reduced sialidase activity, enhanced binding to a2-3 sialosides, or has a reduction in hemagglutinin (HA) mutations when grown in avian eggs relative to a corresponding influenza virus that has a NA that encodes a threonine or lysine at residue 148, encodes an aspartic acid at residue 151, encodes an asparagine at residue 245, encodes a threonine at residue 329, encodes a lysine at residue 344, encodes a glycine at residue 346, encodes a histidine at residue 347, and encodes a threonine at position 369, wherein the numbering is based on N2 of SEQ ID NO:53.

2. The isolated recombinant influenza virus of claim **1** wherein the selected NA segment encodes glutamic acid (E)

at residue 151, serine (S), threonine, glycine, alanine (A), leucine or isoleucine at residue 245, serine, glycine, alanine, leucine or isoleucine residue 329, glutamic acid, aspartic acid or histidine at residue 344, valine, leucine, isoleucine, threonine or serine at reside 346, glycine, alanine, valine, leucine, isoleucine or threonine at residue 347, or lysine, histidine, aspartic acid or glutamic acid at residue 369.

3. The isolated recombinant influenza virus of claim **1** wherein the residue at position 151 is E, N or Q or position 344 is E, D or H.

4. The isolated recombinant influenza virus of claim **1** wherein the residue at position 245 is S, T, I, L, A, V, or G.

5. The isolated recombinant influenza virus of claim **1** wherein the residue at position 347 is G, Q, S, T, Y, C or W.

6. The isolated recombinant influenza virus of claim **1** wherein the residue at position 369 is K, H, R, E, P, or D.

7. The isolated recombinant influenza virus of claim **1** wherein the residue at position 329 is serine, valine, alanine, glycine, isoleucine or leucine.

8. The isolated recombinant influenza virus of claim **1** wherein the residue at position 346 is V, S, T, A, I, or L.

9. The isolated recombinant influenza virus of claim **1** wherein the residue at position 151 is E, N or Q, the residue at position 245 is S, T, I, L, A, W, Y, P, V, or G, the residue at position 329 is S, I, L, A, W, Y, P, V, or G, the residue at position 344 is E, H, D, N or Q, the residue at position 346 is V, S, T, I, L, A, W, Y, or P, the residue at position 347 is G, Q, S, T, Y, C or W, or the residue at position 369 is K, H, R, E, P, or D.

10. The isolated recombinant influenza virus of claim **1** which is a reassortant.

11. The isolated recombinant influenza virus of claim **1** wherein the NA viral segment encodes a NA that has at least 90% amino acid sequence identity to SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:48, SEQ ID NO:49, SEQ ID NO:71, SEQ ID NO:72, SEQ ID NO:73, or SEQ ID NO:74, or has at least 90% amino acid sequence identity to a NA encoded by any one of SEQ ID Nos. 55-59.

12. The isolated recombinant influenza virus of claim **1** wherein the NA viral segment encodes a N2, N3, N7, or N9 or wherein HA is H1, H2, H3, H5, H7, or H9.

13. The isolated recombinant influenza virus of claim **1** wherein polymerase A (PA), polymerase B1 (PB1), polymerase B2 (PB2), nucleoprotein (NP), matrix (M), and non-structural (NS) viral segments have at least 85% nucleic acid sequence identity to SEQ ID Nos. 24 to 29 or 39 to 44 or encode a polypeptide having at least 80% amino acid sequence identity to a polypeptide encoded by SEQ ID Nos. 24 to 29 or 39 to 44.

14. The isolated recombinant influenza virus of claim **1** wherein PB2 has I, A, L, or G at residue 147 based on the numbering of a corresponding polypeptide encoded by SEQ ID NO:26.

15. The isolated recombinant influenza virus of claim **1** which has one or more of PB2-I504V, PB1-M40L/G180W, PA-R401K, NP-I116L, and NS1-A30P/R118K based on the numbering of a corresponding polypeptide encoded by one of SEQ ID Nos. 24-27 or 29.

16. A method of immunizing an avian or a mammal, comprising: administering to the avian or the mammal a composition having an effective amount of the virus of claim **1**.

17. The isolated recombinant influenza virus of claim **1** wherein the residue at position 245 is S, the residue at position 346 is V, the residues at position 347 is G, or the residue at position 369 is K.

* * * * *